ICAL
'S
OOK
C

Clar
3VF

Anon.

THE

ECHANICAL ENGINEER'S

POCKET-BOOK

OF

Tables, Formulæ, Rules, and Data

A HANDY BOOK OF REFERENCE FOR

DAILY USE IN ENGINEERING PRACTICE

BY

D. KINNEAR CLARK, M. INST. C. E.

HON. MEM. AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

AUTHOR OF

"RAILWAY MACHINERY;" "TRAMWAYS;" "THE STEAM ENGINE;"
"A MANUAL OF RULES, TABLES, AND DATA," ETC.

NEW YORK

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY

23 MURRAY AND 27 WARREN STREETS

1892

PREFACE.

MANY works of the POCKET-BOOK class have already [be]en published for the use of professional men; but [no]t one of those with which I am acquainted has been [co]mpiled expressly with a view to the requirements [of] the Mechanical Engineer.

This POCKET-BOOK has accordingly been prepared [for] the purpose of shortening the calculations and [oth]er intricate mental operations which are amongst [the] daily recurring needs of mechanical men. To [me]et such needs, there will be found in the fol[low]ing pages about 350 Tables of results of calcula[tio]ns, relating to the principal branches of mechanical [pra]ctice, which have either been compiled anew, or [dra]wn from various sources. There are, in addition, [ab]out 500 Formulæ and Rules, with Data of general [uti]lity, classified for ready reference. By their aid, [ma]ny a weary search in larger and more ambitious [bo]oks may be dispensed with, and the labour of [cal]culation greatly abridged, or even entirely avoided.

I do not lay especial claim in these pages to origi[na]lity, for much of the matter of the book is necessarily [co]mmon property. I have, nevertheless, contributed [ma]ny original tables, formulæ, and data, herein pub[lis]hed for the first time. And with regard to all matter [in] the work, I have spared no pains, on the one hand, [to] select such questions as the mechanical engineer [wo]uld probably *most desire* to find elucidated; and [on] *the other, to draw my* material from the best and [mos]t *trustworthy sources.*

Besides the usual indispensable mathematical tables, and rules for measurement of surfaces and solids, full tables of English weights and measures, with French metric equivalents, are given ; tables of French metric weights and measures, with equivalent English values, are also given.

Many useful tables are given of the weights and strength of bars, sheets, beams, joists, girders, tubes, pipes, bolts and nuts, cylinders, nails, chains, and other manufactured pieces. For the strength of materials, a variety of experimental evidence is given, with many new formulæ and tables. Heat and its applications have been fully considered in various aspects. The best proportions of steam engines, simple and compound, are discussed ; together with pumping engines, water power, and compressed-air power.

I am indebted to Mr. H. R. Kempe, A.M.I.C.E., for his assistance in the preparation of the section on Electrical Engineering ; and in various sections acknowledgment will be found duly made of my indebtedness to other authorities.

I am in hopes that the variety of matter here presented will meet all reasonable requirements of practical men in such a work, and enable them to dispense very largely with exterior aid.

At the same time, I shall be glad to avail myself of the hints or suggestions of mechanical men using the book, with a view to improve and to perfect its contents ; and I shall receive with pleasure communications which may be made to me from any quarter with that object.

D. K. CLARK.

LONDON, *November*, 1891.

CONTENTS.

Mathematical Tables.

Measurement of Surfaces and Solids.

Clark
3VFC

-es. Europ

* Anon.

Specific Gravity, Weight, and Volume.

Manufactured Metals.

Steel Pipes.

Bolts and Nuts.

Sundry Articles in Wrought and Cast Iron, Copper, Brass, Lead, Tin, Zinc.

Strength of Materials.

Strength of Timber.

Strength of Steel.

Tensile Strength of Copper, Lead, &c.

Resistance of Stones and Other Building Materials.

Riveted Joints in Boiler Plates.

Boiler Shells.

Wire Ropes and Hemp Ropes.

Chains and Chain Cables.

Framing.

Hardness of Metals, Alloys and Stones.

Labour of Animals.

Mechanical Principles.

Gravity and Fall of Bodies.

celerating and Retarding Forces in general.

Combustion—Fuels.

Warming, Ventilation, Cooking Stoves.

Steam.

Steam Engines and Boilers.

Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
33979·47	43,264	8,998,912	14·422	5·924
34306·98	43,681	9,123,329	14·456	5·934
34636·06	44,100	9,261,000	14·491	5·943
34966·71	44,521	9,393,931	14·525	5·953
35298·94	44,944	9,528,128	14·560	5·962
35632·73	45,369	9,663,597	14·594	5·972
35968·09	45,796	9,800,344	14·628	5·981
36305·03	46,225	9,938,375	14·662	5·990
36643·61	46,656	10,077,696	14·696	6·000
36983·61	47,089	10,218,313	14·730	6·009
37325·26	47,524	10,360,232	14·764	6·018
37668·48	47,961	10,503,459	14·798	6·027
38013·27	48,400	10,648,000	14·832	6·036
38359·63	48,841	10,793,861	14·866	6·045
38707·56	49,284	10,941,048	14·899	6·055
39057·07	49,729	11,089,567	14·933	6·064
39408·14	50,176	11,239,424	14·966	6·073
39760·78	50,625	11,390,625	15·000	6·082
40115·00	51,076	11,543,176	15·033	6·091
40470·78	51,529	11,697,083	15·066	6·100
40828·14	51,984	11,852,352	15·099	6·109
41187·07	52,441	12,008,989	15·132	6·118
41547·56	52,900	12,167,000	15·165	6·126
41909·63	53,361	12,326,391	15·198	6·135
42273·27	53,824	12,487,168	15·231	6·144
42638·48	54,289	12,649,337	15·264	6·153
43005·26	54,756	12,812,904	15·297	6·162
43373·61	55,225	12,977,875	15·329	6·171
43743·54	55,696	13,144,256	15·362	6·179
44115·03	56,169	13,312,053	15·394	6·188
44488·09	56,644	13,481,272	15·427	6·197
44862·73	57,121	13,651,919	15·459	6·205
45238·93	57,600	13,824,000	15·491	6·214
45616·71	58,081	13,997,521	15·524	6·223
45996·06	58,564	14,172,488	15·556	6·231
46376·98	59,049	14,348,907	15·588	6·240
46759·47	59,536	14,526,784	15·620	6·248
47143·52	60,025	14,706,125	15·652	6·257
47529·16	60,516	14,886,936	15·684	6·265
47916·36	61,009	15,069,223	15·716	6·274
48305·13	61,504	15,252,992	15·748	6·282
48695·47	62,001	15,438,249	15·779	6·291

Tramways.

Steam Ships.

Pumping Steam-Engines and Pumps.

Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
917·34	66966·19	85,264	24,897,088	17·088	6·634
920·49	67425·65	85,849	25,153,757	17·117	6·642
923·63	67886·68	86,436	25,412,184	17·146	6·649
926·77	68349·28	87,025	25,672,375	17·176	6·657
929·91	68813·45	87,616	25,934,336	17·205	6·664
933·05	69279·19	88,209	26,198,073	17·234	6·672
936·19	69746·50	88,804	26,463,592	17·263	6·679
939·34	70215.38	89,401	26,730,899	17·292	6·687
942·48	70685·83	90,000	27,000,000	17·320	6·694
945·62	71157·86	90,601	27,270,901	17·349	6·702
948·76	71631·45	91,204	27,543,608	17·378	6·709
951·90	72106·62	91,809	27,818,127	17·407	6·717
955·04	72583·36	92,416	28,094,464	17·436	6·724
958·19	73061·66	93,025	28,372,625	17·464	6·731
961·33	73541·54	93,636	28,652,616	17·493	6·739
964·47	74022·99	94,249	28,934,443	17·521	6·746
967·61	74506·01	94,864	29,218,112	17·549	6·753
970·75	74990·60	95,481	29,503,629	17·578	6·761
973·89	75476·76	96,100	29,791,000	17·607	6·768
977·03	75964·50	96,721	30,080,231	17·635	6·775
980·18	76453·80	97,344	30,371,328	17·663	6·782
983·32	76944·67	97,969	30,664,297	17·692	6·789
986·46	77437·12	98,596	30,959,144	17·720	6·797
989·60	77931·13	99,225	31,255,875	17·748	6·804
992·74	78426·72	99,856	31,554,496	17·776	6·811
995·88	78923·88	100,489	31,855,013	17·804	6·818
999·03	79422·60	101,124	32,157,432	17·832	6·826
1002·17	79922·90	101,761	32,461,759	17·860	6·833
1005·31	80424·77	102,400	32,768,000	17·888	6·839
1008·45	80928·21	103,041	33,076,161	17·916	6·847
1011·59	81433·22	103,684	33,386,248	17·944	6·854
1014·73	81939·80	104,329	33,698,267	17·972	6·861
1017·88	82447·96	104,976	34,012,224	18·000	6·868
1021·02	82957·68	105,625	34,328,125	18·028	6·875
1024·16	83468·98	106,276	34,645,976	18·055	6·882
1027·30	83981·84	106,929	34,965,783	18·083	6·889
1030·44	84496·28	107,584	35,287,552	18·111	6·896
1033·58	85012·28	108,241	35,611,289	18·138	6·903
1036·73	85529·86	108,900	35,937,000	18·166	6·910
1039·87	86049.01	109,561	36,264,691	18·193	6·917
1043·01	*86569·73*	*110,224*	36,594,368	18·221	6·924
1046·15	*87092·02*	*110,889*	36,926,037	18·248	6·931

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.
334	1049·29	87615·88	111,556	37,259,704	18·276
335	1052·43	88141·31	112,225	37,595,375	18·303
336	1055·57	88668·31	112,896	37,933,056	18·330
337	1058·72	89196·88	113,569	38,272,753	18·357
338	1061·86	89727·03	114,244	38,614,472	18·385
339	1065·00	90258·74	114,921	38,958,219	18·412
340	1068·14	90792·03	115,600	39,304,000	18·439
341	1071·28	91326·88	116,281	39,651,821	18·466
342	1074·42	91863·31	116,964	40,001,688	18·493
343	1077·57	92401·31	117,649	40,353,607	18·520
344	1080·71	92940·88	118,336	40,707,584	18·547
345	1083·85	93482·02	119,025	41,063,625	18·574
346	1086·99	94024·73	119,716	41,421,736	18·601
347	1090·13	94569·01	120,409	41,781,923	18·628
348	1093·27	95114·86	121,104	42,144,192	18·655
349	1096·42	95662·28	121,801	42,508,549	18·681
350	1099·56	96211·28	122,500	42,875,000	18·708
351	1102·70	96761·84	123,201	43,243,551	18·735
352	1105·84	97314·76	123,904	43,614,208	18·762
353	1108·98	97867·68	124,609	43,986,977	16·788
354	1112·12	98422·96	125,316	44,361,864	18·815
355	1115·26	98979·80	126,025	44,738,875	18·842
356	1118·41	99538·22	126,736	45,118,016	18·868
357	1121·55	100098·21	127,449	45,499,293	18·894
358	1124·69	100659·27	128,164	45,882,712	18·921
359	1127·83	101222·90	128,881	46,268,279	18·947
360	1130·97	101787·60	129,600	46,656,000	18·974
361	1134·11	102353·87	130,321	47,045,881	19·000
362	1137·26	102921·72	131,044	47,437,928	19·026
363	1140·40	103491·13	131,769	47,832,147	19·052
364	1143·54	104062·12	132,496	48,228,544	19·079
365	1146·68	104634·67	133,225	48,627,125	19·105
366	1149·82	105208·80	133,956	49,027,896	19·131
367	1152·96	105784·49	134,689	49,430,863	19·157
368	1156·11	106361·76	135,424	49,836,032	19·183
369	1159·25	106940·60	136,161	50,243,409	19·209
370	1162·39	107521·01	136,900	50,653,000	19·235
371	1165·53	108102·99	137,641	51,064,811	19·261
372	1168·67	108686·54	138,384	51,478,848	19·287
373	1171·81	109271·66	139,129	51,895,117	19·313
374	1174·96	109858·35	139,876	52,313,624	19·339
375	1178·10	110446·62	140,625	52,734,375	19·365

Speed of Cutting Tools.

Colours.

Electrical Engineering.

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root
82	257·61	5281·02	6,724	551,368	9·055
83	260·75	5410·61	6,889	571,787	9·110
84	263·89	5541·77	7,056	592,704	9·165
85	267·03	5674·50	7,225	614,125	9·219
86	270·18	5808·80	7,396	636,056	9·273
87	273·32	5944·68	7,569	658,503	9·327
88	276·46	6082·12	7,744	681,472	9·380
89	279·60	6221·14	7,921	704,969	9·433
90	282·74	6361·73	8,100	729,000	9·486
91	285·88	6503·88	8,281	753,571	9·539
92	289·03	6647·61	8,464	778,688	9·591
93	292·17	6792·91	8,649	804,357	9·643
94	295·31	6939·78	8,836	830,584	9·695
95	298·45	7088·22	9,025	857,375	9·746
96	301·59	7238·23	9,216	884,736	9·797
97	304·73	7389·81	9,409	912,673	9·848
98	307·88	7542·96	9,604	941,192	9·899
99	311·02	7697·69	9,801	970,299	9·949
100	314·16	7853·98	10,000	1,000,000	10·000
101	317·30	8011·85	10,201	1,030,301	10·049
102	320·41	8171·28	10,404	1,061,208	10·099
103	323·58	8332·29	10,609	1,092,727	10·148
104	326·73	8494·87	10,816	1,124,864	10·198
105	329·87	8659·01	11,025	1,157,625	10·246
106	333·01	8824·73	11,236	1,191,016	10·295
107	336·15	8992·02	11,449	1,225,043	10·344
108	339·29	9160·88	11,664	1,259,712	10·392
109	342·43	9331·32	11,881	1,295,029	10·440
110	345·57	9503·32	12,100	1,331,000	10·488
111	348·72	9676·89	12,321	1,367,631	10·535
112	351·86	9852·03	12,544	1,404,928	10·583
113	355·00	10028·75	12,769	1,442,897	10·630
114	358·14	10207·03	12,996	1,481,544	10·677
115	361·28	10386·89	13,225	1,520,875	10·723
116	364·42	10568·32	13,456	1,560,896	10·770
117	367·57	10751·32	13,689	1,601,613	10·816
118	370·71	10935·88	13,924	1,643,032	10·862
119	373·85	11122·02	14,161	1,685,159	10·908
120	376·99	11309·73	14,400	1,728,000	10·954
121	380·13	11499·01	14,641	1,771,561	11·000
122	383·27	11689·87	14,884	1,815,848	11·045
123	386·42	11882·29	15,129	1,860,867	11·090

THE

꞉CHANICAL ENGINEER'S

POCKET-BOOK.

MATHEMATICAL TABLES.

Introduction to the Tables.

ꞁLE 1.—*Circumferences and Areas of Circles, Squares,* *, Square Roots, and Cube Roots of Numbers, from* 1 *to*

꞉ powers and roots of numbers may be calculated by ꞁ of logarithms ; but this table will considerably econo- ꞉alculation.

꞉ columns of squares and cubes may be utilised inversely, ꞁding in the first column the roots of numbers contained se columns.

columns of square roots and cube roots, also, may be ꞉d for finding, in the first column, the squares and cubes mbers containing decimals in those columns.

ther, the squares in the fourth column are the fourth s of the square roots in the sixth column.

ꞁin, any number in the first column may be conceived to t of an integer and decimals, when the corresponding ꞉ or cube, with a decimal point suitably placed, will be uare or the cube of the assumed number. For example, se that the number 186 represents 18·6, or 1·86, or ·186, uare will contain two, or four, or six places of decimals tively ; and the cube will contain three, or six, or nine of decimals respectively. Thus,—

Number.	Square.	Cube.
186	34,596	6,434,856
18·6	*345·96*	6,434·856
1·86	*3·4596*	6·434856
·186	*·034596*	·006434856

B

The number of places of decimals is fixed in each instance according to the common rule of twice the number of decimal places in the original number for a square, and three times the number in the original for a cube.

TABLE 2.—*Diameter, Circumference, and Area of Circles, advancing by Vulgar Fractions, from* $\frac{1}{16}$ *to* 120.

The diameters specifically represent lengths in inches and parts of inches. But they may represent values in any other units, as feet or yards.

TABLE 3.—*Reciprocals of Numbers, from* 1 *to* 1000.

The reciprocal of a number is the quotient obtained by dividing 1 by the given number.

The product of any number with its reciprocal is equal to 1. Hence a ready means of checking the accuracy of any reciprocal, which when multiplied by its number should give a quotient of 1.

The reciprocal of a vulgar fraction is equal to the quotient of the denominator by the enumerator. Thus the reciprocal of $\frac{1}{2}$ is equal to $\left(\frac{2}{1} =\right) 2$. Or, the vulgar fraction may be reduced to a decimal form, and the decimal value divided into 1. Thus $\frac{1}{2} = {\cdot}5$, and $1 \div {\cdot}5 = 2$.

TABLE 4.—*Logarithms of Numbers, from* 1 *to* 10,000.

Logarithms are designed to abbreviate calculations involving multiplication and division of numbers, by the substitution of calculations by addition and subtraction respectively. Logarithms consist of integers and decimals, and they are given in Table 4 for numbers ranging from 1 to 10,000. The integers or indices, as they are called, are, except in the small preliminary tablet, omitted in the table, for the sake of brevity, but chiefly for the sake of clearness and simplicity. The decimal values of the logarithms are given to six places. The integer or index of each logarithm is less by 1 than the number of places in the integer of the number; and if the number contain only decimals, the index is equal to the number of cyphers next the decimal point, plus 1. The index in this case is negative, and is so distinguished by the sign minus, –, written over it. The adjustment of the integer of a logarithm to the composition of the given number is exemplified in the following series, in which the same number is repeated several

times, having the decimal point shifted regularly by one digit **towards the left :—**

5314	. . . . . 3·725422
531·4	. . . . . 2·725422
53·14	. . . . . 1·725422
5·314	. . . . . 0·725422
·5314	. . . . . $\bar{1}$·725422
·05314	. . . . . $\bar{2}$·725422
·005314	. . . . . $\bar{3}$·725422

To find the logarithm of a number. If the number contain only one or two digits, look for it in the columns marked N in the preliminary tablet, and find the logarithm next to it, or, look for the number in the body of the table, with one, or two, cyphers following it ; and the decimal part of the logarithm stands next to the number, in the column headed 0. For example, the decimal part of the logarithm of 5, ·698970, is in the column next to 500, in page 63 of the table ; corresponding to the single digit in the integer, the integral figure of the logarithm is 0, and the complete logarithm is 0·698970. For 50, the logarithm is 1·698970 ; and for 500, the logarithm is 2·698970 ; but for ·5, the logarithm is $\bar{1}$·698970.

In short, if the given number consist of one, two, or three digits, the decimal part of its logarithm is found in the column headed 0. If the number consist of four digits, look for the first, second, and third in the column N, and the fourth in the row of headings or footings at the top or the bottom of the table ; and the logarithmic decimal is found opposite the number in the marginal column, and below or above the fourth. If the number consist of five or more digits, the logarithm for the first to the fourth digits being found as above, multiply the corresponding difference in the last column, D, by the remaining digits, and divide by 10 if there be only one digit more, by 100 if there be ten more, and so on. Add the quotient to the logarithm already obtained, to give the logarithm required. For example, to find the logarithm of 62·355. The decimal part of the logarithm of 6235 is ·794836, and the corresponding difference (70 × 5 ÷ 10 =) 35, is to be added, thus—

0·794836
35
————
0·794871 the completed logarithm.

Conversely, the number for a given logarithm is found by *searching for the decimal* part of the logarithm. If it be *found exactly or within a few* units of the right-hand digit,

note the first, second, and third digits of the required number in the column N, and the fourth digit at the top or the bottom, above or below the decimal; and place the decimal point. If the logarithm differ materially from the nearest in the table, find the number for the next less logarithm in the table, to give the first, second, third, and fourth digits. To find the fifth and, if necessary, the sixth digit, subtract the tabulated logarithm from the given logarithm, add two cyphers, and divide by the difference found in column D in a line with the logarithm. Annex the quotient to the four digits already found, and place the decimal point. For example, to find the number represented by the logarithm 0·497151. The nearest less logarithm in the table is 0·497068, for the number 3141. Subtracting this logarithm from that, thus—

$$\begin{array}{r} 0{\cdot}497151 \\ 0{\cdot}497068 \\ \hline 83 \end{array}$$

add two cyphers to the difference, making 8300, and divide by 138, the difference in column D. Then $8300 \div 138 = 60$, and annexing 60 to 3141, the number is 314160. Placing the decimal point, the completed number is 3·14160, or 3·1416.

To multiply two or more numbers together, add together their logarithms. The sum is the logarithm of the product. To divide one number by another, subtract the logarithm of this from the logarithm of that; the number corresponding to the difference is the quotient.

To find any power of a given number, multiply the logarithm of the number by the exponent of the power. The product is the logarithm of the power.

To find any root of a given number, divide the logarithm of the number by the index of the root.

To find the reciprocal of a given number, subtract the decimal part of the logarithm of the number from 0·000000; add 1 to the index of the logarithm and change the sign of the index. For example, to find the reciprocal of 350:—

$$\begin{array}{lr} & 0{\cdot}000000 \\ \text{log. } 350 \quad . \quad . & 2{\cdot}544068 \\ \hline & \bar{3}{\cdot}455932 = \text{log. } {\cdot}002857. \end{array}$$

Conversely, to find the reciprocal of the decimal ·002857:—

$$\begin{array}{lr} & 0{\cdot}000000 \\ \text{log. } {\cdot}002857 \quad . & \bar{3}{\cdot}455932 \\ \hline & 2{\cdot}544068 = \text{log. } 350. \end{array}$$

se two calculations afford examples of negative indices.
first, the logarithm of 350 has the index 2, or + 2, the
of which is changed for subtraction, making − 2. In
ting the digit 5, the first decimal, from 0, 1 is carried
om the previous subtraction, making 6, which deducted
10 leaves 4. Carrying 1, − 2 and − 1 make − 3, which
index of the remainder, $\bar{3}\cdot455932$, the logarithm of
7.
the second calculation above, in deducting the first
al, 4 augmented by 1 carried, or 5, from 10, there
as 5, the first decimal in the remainder; and 1 is
l to the index place. But, first, the sign of the index
nged, and the index becomes + 3; and from this the
l 1 is deducted, leaving + 2 the index of the remaining
hm of 350.
dd together two negative indices, they are simply added
ie negative sign placed over the sum, thus $\bar{3} + \bar{2} = \bar{5}$.
addition together of a positive index and a negative
their difference is the sum, bearing the sign of the
r additive; thus $3 + \bar{2} = 1$; or $2 + \bar{3} = \bar{1}$. For
le:—

$$\begin{aligned} \text{log. } 3442 &= 3\cdot536811 \\ \text{log. } \cdot02801 &= \bar{2}\cdot447313 \\ \hline \text{log. } 96\cdot41 &= 1\cdot984124 \end{aligned}$$

ubtract a negative index, change the sine and add.
o subtract $\bar{2}$ from $\bar{3}$, there is $\bar{3} + 2 = \bar{1}$; but this may
e simply thus $\bar{3} - \bar{2} = \bar{1}$. Again, $\bar{3}$ from $2 = 3 + 2 =$
subtract a positive index from a negative index, change
itive sign to negative and add; thus, 3 from $\bar{5} = \bar{3} +$

ind a root of a given number. Divide the logarithm
number by the exponent of the root: the quotient is
arithm of the root. If the index be negative, and is
le without a remainder, the quotient of the index is
e. If it be not so divisible, add to it so much in the
e as will make it divisible, and divide it, to give the
which is negative; prefix an equal quantity to the
l part of the logarithm, and divide separately. The
otients together make the logarithm of the root. For
e, to find the square root of 1849:—

$$\begin{aligned} \textit{log. } 1849 &= 3\cdot266937 \\ \textit{divided by } 2 &= 1\cdot633469 = \text{log. } 43. \end{aligned}$$

To find the fourth root of ·00578 :—

$$\log. \cdot 00578 = \bar{3}\cdot 761928$$
$$\text{divide by 4, say } \bar{4} + 1\cdot 761928$$
$$\text{giving } \bar{1}\cdot 440482 = \log. \cdot 2757.$$

It is, in ordinary practice, for the most part, unnecessary to note the indices of logarithms, as the numbers are mostly sufficiently indicated without the indices. Besides, in many cases, rough approximations suffice, particularly where numbers are expressed wholly or partly in decimals.

TABLE 5.—*Hyperbolic Logarithms of Numbers from* 1·01 *to* 20.

The table of hyperbolic logarithms is useful chiefly in calculations of the work of steam by expansion. The numbers range from 1·01 to 20. Hyperbolic, or Neperian, logarithms, are calculated by multiplying the common logarithms of numbers, as given in Table 4, by the constant multiplier 2·302585.

TABLE 6.—*Sines and Cosines of Angles from* 0° to 90°.

The tabulated values are the proportional values when the length of the radius of the circle is taken as 1. When the actual length of the radius is given, the actual length of any sine or cosine is found by multiplying the tabular value by the length of the radius.

The table is arranged so that each value signifies the sine of an angle and the cosine of its complement for 90 degrees. The values are given for angles advancing by half a degree. The values for intermediate angles, sufficiently near exactness for most purposes, can be found by interpolation in simple proportion. By an inverse operation, the angle may be found for any given sine or cosine not given in the table.

TABLE 7.—*Tangents and Cotangents of Angles from* 0° *to* 90°.

The values are, like those of the sines and cosines, proportional values, the radius being taken as 1. The actual values of the tangents and cotangents are calculated by multiplying the actual length of the radius by the corresponding tabular value of the tangent or the cotangent.

Each tabular value is that of the tangent of an angle, and also that of the cotangent of the complementary angle. The values are given for angles advancing by half a degree; and values for intermediate angles may be found by interpolation. Inversely, the angle may be found for any given tangent or *cotangent not found* in the table.

TABLE 8.—*Lengths of Circular Arcs, from 1° to 180°.*

The lengths of circular arcs of which the magnitudes in degrees are given, are stated in proportion to the length of the radius, taken as 1. The actual length of the arc is found by multiplying the actual length of the radius by the tabular length corresponding to the number of degrees in the arc.

TABLE 9.—*Lengths of Circular Arcs, up to a Semicircle, when the Chord is given.*

In this table, the length of the arc is given proportionally to the length of the chord, which is taken as 1. The heights of the arcs in the table are the quotients arising by dividing the actual heights by the actual lengths of the chords, and are the ratios of the heights to the chords.

To use the table, therefore, divide the height of the arc by the length of the chord; find the quotient in the columns of heights in the table, and multiply the corresponding tabular length of the arc by the actual length of the chord. The product is the length of the arc.

TABLE 10.—*Areas of Circular Segments.*

The tabular areas of circular segments are in proportional superficial measure, corresponding to the length of the diameter, which is taken as 1. The tabular heights of the segments are the quotients of the heights divided by the diameters; the relative areas are given in the columns of areas.

To use the table, divide the actual height by the actual diameter, find the quotient in the columns of heights; and multiply the corresponding tabular area by the square of the actual length of the diameter. The product is the actual area.

TABLE 11.—*Lengths of Semi-Elliptic Arcs up to a Semi-Circle.*

This table has been calculated by means of Mr. Trautwine's formula. In the columns of heights are the ratios of the rise to the span or chord of an elliptic arc. To use the table, divide the given rise by the chord, and find the quotient in the columns of heights. Next to this quotient, in the adjoining column, is a multiplier, which when multiplied by the actual length of the span, gives the length of the arc.

um-nce.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
5·13	166190·25	211,600	97,336,000	21·447	7·719
8·27	166913·60	212,521	97,972,181	21·471	7·725
1·42	167638·53	213,444	98,611,128	21·494	7·731
4·56	168365·02	214,369	99,252,847	21·517	7·736
7·70	169093·08	215,296	99,897,345	21·541	7·742
0·84	169822·72	216,225	100,544,625	21·564	7·747
3·98	170553·92	217,156	101,194,696	21·587	7·753
7·12	171286·70	218,089	101,847,563	21·610	7·758
0·26	172021·05	219,024	102,503,232	21·633	7·764
3·41	172756·97	219,961	103,161,709	21·656	7·769
6·55	173494·45	220,900	103,823,000	21·679	7·775
9·69	174233·51	221,841	104,487,111	21·702	7·780
2·83	174974·14	222,784	105,154,048	21·725	7·786
5·97	175716·35	223,729	105,823,817	21·749	7·791
9·11	176460·12	224,676	106,496,424	21·771	7·797
2·26	177205·46	225,625	107,171,875	21·794	7·802
5·40	177952·37	226,576	107,850,176	21·817	7·808
8·54	178700·86	227,529	108,531,333	21·840	7·813
1·68	179450·91	228,484	109,215,352	21·863	7·819
4·82	180202·54	229,441	109,902,239	21·886	7·824
7·96	180955·74	230,400	110,592,000	21·909	7·830
1·11	181710·50	231,361	111,284,641	21·932	7·835
4·25	182466·84	232,324	111,980,168	21·954	7·840
7·39	183224·75	233,289	112,678,587	21·977	7·846
20·53	183984·23	234,256	113,379,904	22·000	7·851
23·67	184745·28	235,225	114,084,125	22·023	7·857
26·81	185507·90	236,196	114,791,256	22·045	7·862
29·96	186272·10	237,169	115,501,303	22·069	7·868
33·10	187037·86	238,144	116,214,272	22·091	7·873
36·24	187805·19	239,121	116,936,169	22·113	7·878
39·38	188574·10	240,100	117,649,000	22·136	7·884
42·52	189344·57	241,081	118,370,771	22·158	7·889
45·66	190116·62	242,064	119,095,488	22·181	7·894
48·80	190890·24	243,049	119,823,157	22·204	7·899
51·95	191665·43	244,036	120,553,784	22·226	7·905
55·09	192442·19	245,025	121,287,375	22·248	7·910
58·23	193220·51	246,016	122,023,936	22·271	7·915
61·37	194000·42	247,009	122,763,473	22·293	7·921
64·51	194781·89	248,004	123,505,992	22·316	7·926
67·65	195564·93	249,001	124,251,499	22·338	7·932
70·80	196349·54	250,000	125,000,000	22·361	7·937
73·94	*197135·72*	251,001	125,751,501	22·383	7·942

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
502	1577·08	197923·48	252,004	126,506,008	22·405	7·947
503	1580·22	198712·80	253,009	127,263,527	22·428	7·953
504	1583·36	199503·70	254,016	128,024,864	22·449	7·958
505	1586·50	200296·17	255,025	128,787,625	22·472	7·963
506	1589·65	201090·20	256,036	129,554,216	22·494	7·969
507	1592·79	201885·81	257,049	130,323,843	22·517	7·974
508	1595·93	202682·99	258,064	131,096,512	22·539	7·979
509	1599·07	203481·74	259,081	131,872,229	22·561	7·984
510	1602·21	204282·06	260,100	132,651,000	22·583	7·989
511	1605·35	205083·95	261,121	133,432,831	22·605	7·995
512	1608·49	205887·42	262,144	134,217,728	22·627	8·000
513	1611·64	206692·45	263,169	135,005,697	22·649	8·005
514	1614·78	207499·05	264,196	135,796,744	22·671	8·010
515	1617·92	208307·23	265,225	136,590,875	22·694	8·016
516	1621·06	209116·97	266,256	137,388,096	22·716	8·021
517	1624·20	209928·29	267,289	138,188,413	22·738	8·026
518	1627·34	210741·18	268,324	138,991,832	22·759	8·031
519	1630·49	211555·63	269,361	139,798,359	22·782	8·036
520	1633·63	212371·66	270,400	140,608,000	22·803	8·041
521	1636·77	213189·26	271,441	141,420,761	22·825	8·047
522	1639·91	214008·43	272,484	142,236,648	22·847	8·052
523	1643·05	214829·17	273,529	143,055,667	22·869	8·057
524	1646·19	215651·49	274,576	143,877,824	22·891	8·062
525	1649·34	216475·37	275,625	144,703,125	22·913	8·067
526	1652·48	217300·82	276,676	145,531,576	22·935	8·072
527	1655·62	218127·85	277,729	146,363,183	22·956	8·077
528	1658·76	218956·44	278,784	147,197,952	22·978	8·082
529	1661·90	219786·61	279,841	148,035,889	23·000	8·087
530	1665·04	220618·32	280,900	148,877,000	23·022	8·093
531	1668·19	221451·65	281,961	149,721,291	23·043	8·098
532	1671·33	222286·53	283,024	150,568,768	23·065	8·103
533	1674·47	223122·98	284,089	151,419,437	23·087	8·108
534	1677·61	223961·00	285,156	152,273,304	23·108	8·113
535	1680·75	224800·59	286,225	153,130,375	23·130	8·118
536	1683·89	225641·75	287,296	153,990,656	23·152	8·123
537	1687·04	226484·48	288,369	154,854,153	23·173	8·128
538	1690·18	227328·77	289,444	155,720,872	23·195	8·133
539	1693·32	228174·66	290,521	156,590,819	23·216	8·138
540	1696·46	229022·10	291,600	157,464,000	23·238	8·143
541	1699·60	229871·12	292,681	158,340,421	23·259	8·148
542	1702·74	230721·71	293,764	159,220,088	23·281	8·153
543	1705·88	231573·86	294,849	160,103,007	23·302	8·158

Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.	Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.
63¼	198·706	3142·04	73¾	231·693	4271·83
63½	199·491	3166·92	74	232·478	4300·84
63¾	200·277	3191·91	74¼	233·263	4329·95
64	201·062	3216·99	74½	234·049	4359·16
64¼	201·847	3242·17	74¾	234·834	4388·47
64½	202·633	3267·46	75	235·620	4417·86
64¾	203·418	3292·83	75¼	236·405	4447·37
65	204·204	3318·31	75½	237·190	4476·97
65¼	204·989	3343·88	75¾	237·976	4506·67
65½	205·774	3369·56	76	238·761	4536·46
65¾	206·560	3395·33	76¼	239·547	4566·36
66	207·345	3421·19	76½	240·332	4596·35
66¼	208·131	3447·16	76¾	241·117	4626·44
66½	208·916	3473·23	77	241·903	4656·63
66¾	209·701	3499·39	77¼	242·688	4686·92
67	210·487	3525·66	77½	243·474	4717·30
67¼	211·272	3552·01	77¾	244·259	4747·79
67½	212·058	3578·47	78	245·044	4778·36
67¾	212·843	3605·03	78¼	245·830	4809·05
68	213·628	3631·68	78½	246·615	4839·83
68¼	214·414	3658·44	78¾	247·401	4870·70
68½	215·199	3685·29	79	248·186	4901·68
68¾	215·985	3712·24	79¼	248·971	4932·75
69	216·770	3739·28	79½	249·757	4963·92
69¼	217·555	3766·43	79¾	250·542	4995·19
69½	218·341	3793·67	80	251·328	5026·55
69¾	219·126	3821·02	80¼	252·113	5058·00
70	219·912	3848·45	80½	252·898	5089·58
70¼	220·697	3875·99	80¾	253·683	5121·22
70½	221·482	3903·63	81	254·469	5153·00
70¾	222·268	3931·36	81¼	255·254	5184·84
71	223·053	3959·19	81½	256·040	5216·82
71¼	223·839	3987·13	81¾	256·825	5248·84
71½	224·624	4015·16	82	257·611	5281·02
71¾	225·409	4043·28	82¼	258·396	5313·28
72	226·195	4071·50	82½	259·182	5345·62
72¼	226·980	4099·83	82¾	259·967	5378·04
72½	227·766	4128·25	83	260·752	5410·61
72¾	228·551	4156·77	83¼	261·537	5443·24
73	229·336	4185·39	83½	262·323	5476·00
73¼	230·122	4214·11	83¾	263·108	5508·84
73½	230·907	4242·92	84	263·894	5541·77

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
586	1840·97	269702·59	343,396	201,230,056	24·207	8·368
587	1844·11	270623·86	344,569	202,262,003	24·228	8·373
588	1847·26	271546·70	345,744	203,297,472	24·249	8·378
589	1850·40	272471·12	346,921	204,336,469	24·269	8·382
590	1853·54	273397·10	348,100	205,379,000	24·289	8·387
591	1856·68	274324·66	349,281	206,425,071	24·310	8·392
592	1859·82	275253·78	350,464	207,474,688	24·331	8·397
593	1862·96	276184·48	351,649	208,527,857	24·351	8·401
594	1866·11	277116·75	352,836	209,584,584	24·372	8·406
595	1869·25	278050·59	354,025	210,644,875	24·393	8·411
596	1872·39	278985·99	355,216	211,708,736	24·413	8·415
597	1875·53	279922·97	356,409	212,776,173	24·433	8·420
598	1878·67	280861·53	357,604	213,847,192	24·454	8·425
599	1881·81	281801·65	358,801	214,921,799	24·474	8·429
600	1884·96	282743·34	360,000	216,000,000	24·495	8·434
601	1888·10	283686·60	361,201	217,081,801	24·515	8·439
602	1891·24	284631·44	362,404	218,167,208	24·536	8·444
603	1894·38	285577·84	363,609	219,256,227	24·556	8·448
604	1897·52	286525·82	364,816	220,348,864	24·576	8·453
605	1900·66	287475·36	366,025	221,445,125	24·597	8·458
606	1903·80	288426·48	367,236	222,545,016	24·617	8·462
607	1906·95	289379·17	368,449	223,648,543	24·637	8·467
608	1910·09	290333·43	369,664	224,755,712	24·658	8·472
609	1913·23	291289·26	370,881	225,866,529	24·678	8·476
610	1916·37	292246·66	372,100	226,981,000	24·698	8·481
611	1919·51	293205·63	373,321	228,099,131	24·718	8·485
612	1922·65	294166·17	374,544	229,220,928	24·739	8·490
613	1925·80	295128·28	375,769	230,346,397	24·758	8·495
614	1928·94	296091·97	376,996	231,475,544	24·779	8·499
615	1932·08	297057·22	378,225	232,608,375	24·799	8·504
616	1935·22	298024·05	379,456	233,744,896	24·819	8·509
617	1938·36	298992·44	380,689	234,885,113	24·839	8·513
618	1941·50	299962·41	381,924	236,029,032	24·859	8·518
619	1944·65	300933·95	383,161	237,176,659	24·879	8·522
620	1947·79	301907·05	384,400	238,328,000	24·899	8·527
621	1950·93	302881·73	385,641	239,483,061	24·919	8·532
622	1954·07	303857·98	386,884	240,641,848	24·939	8·536
623	1957·21	304835·80	388,129	241,804,367	24·959	8·541
624	1960·35	305815·20	389,376	242,970,624	24·980	8·545
625	1963·50	306796·16	390,625	244,140,625	25·000	8·549
626	1966·64	307778·69	391,876	245,314,376	25·019	8·554
627	*1969·78*	*308762·79*	393,129	246,491,883	25·040	8·559

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
628	1972·92	309748·47	394,384	247,673,152	25·059	8·563
629	1976·06	310735·71	395,641	248,858,189	25·079	8·568
630	1979·20	311724·53	396,900	250,047,000	25·099	8·573
631	1982·34	312714·92	398,161	251,239,591	25·119	8·577
632	1985·49	313706·88	399,424	252,435,968	25·139	8·582
633	1988·63	314700·40	400,689	253,636,137	25·159	8·586
634	1991·77	315695·50	401,956	254,840,104	25·179	8·591
635	1994·91	316692·17	403,225	256,047,875	25·199	8·595
636	1998·05	317690·42	404,496	257,259,456	25·219	8·599
637	2001·19	318690·23	405,769	258,474,853	25·239	8·604
638	2004·34	319691·61	407,044	259,694,072	25·259	8·609
639	2007·48	320694·56	408,321	260,917,119	25·278	8·613
640	2010·62	321699·09	409,600	262,144,000	25·298	8·618
641	2013·76	322705·18	410,881	263,374,721	25·318	8·622
642	2016·90	323712·85	412,164	264,609,288	25·338	8·627
643	2020·04	324722·09	413,449	265,847,707	25·357	8·631
644	2023·19	325732·89	414,736	267,089,984	25·377	8·636
645	2026·33	326745·27	416,025	268,836,125	25·397	8·640
646	2029·47	327759·22	417,316	269,586,136	25·416	8·644
647	2032·61	328774·74	418,609	270,840,023	25·436	8·649
648	2035·75	329791·83	419,904	272,097,792	25·456	8·653
649	2038·89	330810·49	421,201	273,359,449	25·475	8·658
650	2042·04	331830·72	422,500	274,625,000	25·495	8·662
651	2045·18	332852·53	423,801	275,894,451	25·515	8·667
652	2048·32	333875·90	425,104	277,167,808	25·534	8·671
653	2051·46	334900·85	426,409	278,445,077	25·554	8·676
654	2054·60	335927·36	427,716	279,726,264	25·573	8·680
655	2057·74	336955·45	429,025	281,011,375	25·593	8·684
656	2060·88	337985·10	430,336	282,800,416	25·612	8·689
657	2064·03	339016·33	431,649	283,593,393	25·632	8·693
658	2067·17	340049·13	432,964	284,890,312	25·651	8·698
659	2070·31	341083·50	434,281	286,191,179	25·671	8·702
660	2073·45	342119·44	435,600	287,496,000	25·690	8·706
661	2076·59	343156·95	436,921	288,804,781	25·710	8·711
662	2079·73	344196·03	438,244	290,117,528	25·720	8·715
663	2082·88	345236·69	439,569	291,434,247	25·749	8·719
664	2086·02	346278·91	440,896	292,754,944	25·768	8·724
665	2089·16	347322·70	442,225	294,079,625	25·787	8·728
666	2092·30	348368·07	443,556	295,408,296	25·807	8·733
667	2095·44	349415·00	444,889	296,740,963	25·826	8·737
668	2098·58	350463·51	446,224	298,077,632	25·846	8·742
669	*2101·73*	*351513·59*	447,561	299,418,309	25·865	8·746

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
670	2104·87	352565·24	448,900	300,763,000	25·884	8·750
671	2108·01	353618·43	450,241	302,111,711	25·904	8·755
672	2111·15	354673·24	451,584	303,464,448	25·923	8·759
673	2114·29	355729·60	452,929	304,821,217	25·942	8·763
674	2117·43	356787·54	454,276	306,182,024	25·961	8·768
675	2120·58	357847·04	455,625	307,546,875	25·981	8·772
676	2123·72	358908·11	456,976	308,915,776	26·000	8·776
677	2126·86	359970·75	458,329	310,288,733	26·019	8·781
678	2130·00	361034·97	459,684	311,665,752	26·038	8·785
679	2133·14	362100·75	461,041	313,046,839	26·058	8·789
680	2136·28	363168·11	462,400	314,432,000	26·077	8·794
681	2139·42	364237·04	463,761	315,821,241	26·096	8·798
682	2142·57	365307·54	465,124	317,214,568	26·115	8·802
683	2145·71	366379·60	466,489	318,611,987	26·134	8·807
684	2148·85	367453·24	467,856	320,013,504	26·153	8·811
685	2151·99	368528·45	469,225	321,419,125	26·172	8·815
686	2155·13	369605·23	470,596	322,828,856	26·192	8·819
687	2158·27	370683·59	471,969	324,242,703	26·211	8·824
688	2161·42	371763·51	473,344	325,660,672	26·229	8·828
689	2164·56	372845·00	474,721	327,082,769	26·249	8·832
690	2167·70	373928·07	476,100	328,509,000	26·268	8·836
691	2170·84	375012·70	477,481	329,939,371	26·287	8·841
692	2173·98	376098·91	478,864	331,373,888	26·306	8·845
693	2177·12	377186·68	480,249	332,812,557	26·325	8·849
694	2180·27	378276·03	481,636	334,255,384	26·344	8·853
695	2183·41	379366·95	483,025	335,702,375	26·363	8·858
696	2186·55	380459·44	484,416	337,153,536	26·382	8·862
697	2189·69	381553·50	485,809	338,608,873	26·401	8·866
698	2192·83	382649·43	487,204	340,068,392	26·419	8·870
699	2195·97	383746·33	488,601	341,532,099	26·439	8·875
700	2199·12	384845·10	490,000	343,000,000	26·457	8·879
701	2202·26	385945·44	491,401	344,472,101	26·476	8·883
702	2205·40	387047·36	492,804	345,948,088	26·495	8·887
703	2208·54	388150·84	494,209	347,428,927	26·514	8·892
704	2211·68	389255·90	495,616	348,913,664	26·533	8·896
705	2214·82	390362·52	497,025	350,402,625	26·552	8·900
706	2217·96	391470·32	498,436	351,895,816	26·571	8·904
707	2221·11	392580·49	499,849	353,393,243	26·589	8·908
708	2224·25	393691·83	501,264	354,894,912	26·608	8·913
709	2227·39	394804·74	502,681	356,400,829	26·627	8·917
710	2230·53	395919·21	504,100	357,911,000	26·644	8·921
711	*2233·67*	*397035·27*	505,521	359,425,431	26·664	8·925

ircum-rence.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
236·81	398152·89	506,944	360,944,128	26·683	8·929
239·96	399272·08	508,369	362,467,097	26·702	8·934
243·10	400392·84	509,796	363,994,344	26·721	8·938
246·24	401515·18	511,225	365,525,875	26·739	8·942
249·38	402639·08	512,656	367,061,696	26·758	8·946
252·52	403764·56	514,089	368,601,813	26·777	8·950
255·66	404891·60	515,524	370,146,232	26·795	8·954
258·81	406020·22	516,961	371,694,959	26·814	8·959
261·95	407150·41	518,400	373,248,000	26·833	8·963
265·09	408282·17	519,841	374,805,361	26·851	8·967
268·23	409415·50	521,284	376,367,048	26·870	8·971
271·37	410550·40	522,729	377,933,067	26·889	8·975
274·51	411686·87	524,176	379,503,424	26·907	8·979
277·66	412824·91	525,625	381,078,125	26·926	8·983
280·80	413964·52	527,076	382,657,176	26·944	8·988
283·94	415105·71	528,529	384,240,583	26·963	8·992
287·08	416248·46	529,984	385,828,352	26·991	8·996
290·22	417392·79	531,441	387,420,489	27·000	9·000
293·36	418538·68	532,900	389,017,000	27·018	9·004
296·50	419686·15	534,361	390,617,891	27·037	9·008
299·65	420835·19	535,824	392,223,168	27·055	9·012
302·79	421985·79	537,289	393,832,837	27·074	9·016
305·93	423137·97	538,756	395,446,904	27·092	9·020
309·07	424291·72	540,225	397,065,375	27·111	9·023
312·21	425447·04	541,696	398,688,256	27·129	9·029
315·35	426603·93	543,169	400,315,553	27·148	9·033
318·50	427762·40	544,644	401,947,272	27·166	9·037
321·64	428922·43	546,121	403,583,419	27·184	9·041
324·78	430084·03	547,600	405,224,000	27·203	9·045
327·92	431247·21	549,081	406,869,021	27·221	9·049
331·06	432411·95	550,564	408,518,488	27·239	9·053
334·20	433578·27	552,049	410,172,407	27·258	9·057
337·35	434746·16	553,536	411,830,784	27·276	9·061
340·49	435915·62	555,025	413,493,625	27·295	9·065
343·63	437086·64	556,516	415,160,936	27·313	9·069
346·77	438259·24	558,009	416,832,723	27·331	9·073
349·91	439433·41	559,504	418,508,992	27·349	4·077
353·05	440609·16	561,001	420,189,749	27·368	9·081
356·20	441786·47	562,500	421,875,000	27·386	9·086
359·34	442965·35	564,001	423,564,751	27·404	9·089
362·48	444145·80	565,504	424,525,900	27·423	9·094
365·62	445327·83	567,009	426,957,777	27·441	9·098

No.	Reciprocal.	No.	Reciprocal.	No.	Reciprocal.	No.	Reciprocal.
433	·002309	475	·002105	517	·001934	559	·001789
434	·002304	476	·002101	518	·001931	560	·001786
435	·002299	477	·002096	519	·001927	561	·001783
436	·002294	478	·002092	520	·001923	562	·001779
437	·002288	479	·002088	521	·001919	563	·001776
438	·002283	480	·002083	522	·001916	564	·001773
439	·002278	481	·002079	523	·001912	565	·001770
440	·002273	482	·002075	524	·001908	566	·001767
441	·002268	483	·002070	525	·001905	567	·001764
442	·002262	484	·002066	526	·001901	568	·001761
443	·002257	485	·002062	527	·001898	569	·001757
444	·002252	486	·002058	528	·001894	570	·001754
445	·002247	487	·002053	529	·001890	571	·001751
446	·002242	488	·002049	530	·001887	572	·001748
447	·002237	489	·002045	531	·001883	573	·001745
448	·002232	490	·002041	532	·001880	574	·001742
449	·002227	491	·002037	533	·001876	575	·001739
450	·002222	492	·002033	534	·001873	576	·001736
451	·002217	493	·002028	535	·001869	577	·001733
452	·002212	494	·002024	536	·001866	578	·001730
453	·002208	495	·002020	537	·001862	579	·001727
454	·002203	496	·002016	538	·001859	580	·001724
455	·002198	497	·002012	539	·001855	581	·001721
456	·002193	498	·002008	540	·001852	582	·001718
457	·002188	499	·002004	541	·001848	583	·001715
458	·002183	500	·002000	542	·001845	584	·001712
459	·002179	501	·001996	543	·001842	585	·001709
460	·002174	502	·001992	544	·001838	586	·001706
461	·002169	503	·001988	545	·001835	587	·001704
462	·002165	504	·001984	546	·001832	588	·001701
463	·002160	505	·001980	547	·001828	589	·001698
464	·002155	506	·001976	548	·001825	590	·001695
465	·002151	507	·001972	549	·001821	591	·001692
466	·002146	508	·001969	550	·001818	592	·001689
467	·002141	509	·001965	551	·001815	593	·001686
468	·002137	510	·001961	552	·001812	594	·001684
469	·002132	511	·001957	553	·001808	595	·001681
470	·002128	512	·001953	554	·001805	596	·001678
471	·002123	513	·001949	555	·001802	597	·001675
472	·002119	514	·001946	556	·001799	598	·001672
473	·002114	515	·001942	557	·001795	599	·001669
474	·002110	516	·001938	558	·001792	600	·001667

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
334	1049·29	87615·88	111,556	37,259,704	18·276	6·938
335	1052·43	88141·31	112,225	37,595,375	18·303	6·945
336	1055·57	88668·31	112,896	37,933,056	18·330	6·952
337	1058·72	89196·88	113,569	38,272,753	18·357	6·959
338	1061·86	89727·03	114,244	38,614,472	18·385	6·966
339	1065·00	90258·74	114,921	38,958,219	18·412	6·973
340	1068·14	90792·03	115,600	39,304,000	18·439	6·979
341	1071·28	91326·88	116,281	39,651,821	18·466	6·986
342	1074·42	91863·31	116,964	40,001,688	18·493	6·993
343	1077·57	92401·31	117,649	40,353,607	18·520	7·000
344	1080·71	92940·88	118,336	40,707,584	18·547	7·007
345	1083·85	93482·02	119,025	41,063,625	18·574	7·014
346	1086·99	94024·73	119,716	41,421,736	18·601	7·020
347	1090·13	94569·01	120,409	41,781,923	18·628	7·027
348	1093·27	95114·86	121,104	42,144,192	18·655	7·034
349	1096·42	95662·28	121,801	42,508,549	18·681	7·040
350	1099·56	96211·28	122,500	42,875,000	18·708	7·047
351	1102·70	96761·84	123,201	43,243,551	18·735	7·054
352	1105·84	97314·76	123,904	43,614,208	18·762	7·061
353	1108·98	97867·68	124,609	43,986,977	16·788	7·067
354	1112·12	98422·96	125,316	44,361,864	18·815	7·074
355	1115·26	98979·80	126,025	44,738,875	18·842	7·081
356	1118·41	99538·22	126,736	45,118,016	18·868	7·087
357	1121·55	100098·21	127,449	45,499,293	18·894	7·094
358	1124·69	100659·27	128,164	45,882,712	18·921	7·101
359	1127·83	101222·90	128,881	46,268,279	18·947	7·107
360	1130·97	101787·60	129,600	46,656,000	18·974	7.114
361	1134·11	102353·87	130,321	47,045,881	19·000	7·120
362	1137·26	102921·72	131,044	47,437,928	19·026	7·127
363	1140·40	103491·13	131,769	47,832,147	19·052	7·133
364	1143·54	104062·12	132,496	48,228,544	19·079	7·140
365	1146·68	104634·67	133,225	48,627,125	19·105	7·146
366	1149·82	105208·80	133,956	49,027,896	19·131	7·153
367	1152·96	105784·49	134,689	49,430,863	19·157	7·159
368	1156·11	106361·76	135,424	49,836,032	19·183	7·166
369	1159·25	106940·60	136,161	50,243,409	19·209	7·172
370	1162·39	107521·01	136,900	50,653,000	19·235	7·179
371	1165·53	108102·99	137,641	51,064,811	19·261	7·185
372	1168·67	108686·54	138,384	51,478,848	19·287	7·192
373	1171·81	109271·66	139,129	51,895,117	19·313	7·198
374	1174·96	109858·35	139,876	52,313,624	19·339	7·205
375	*1178·10*	*110446·62*	140,625	52,734,375	19·365	7·211

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.
838	2632·64	551541·15	702,244	588,480,472	28·948
839	2635·80	552858·26	703,921	590,589,719	28·965
840	2638·94	554176·94	705,600	592,704,000	28·983
841	2642·08	555497·20	707,281	594,823,321	29·000
842	2645·22	556819·02	708,964	596,947,688	29·017
843	2648·36	558142·42	710,649	599,077,107	29·034
844	2651·50	559467·39	712,336	601,211,584	29·052
845	2654·65	560793·92	714,025	603,351,125	29·069
846	2657·79	562122·03	715,716	605,495,736	29·086
847	2660·93	563451·71	717,409	607,645,423	29·103
848	2664·07	564782·96	719,104	609,800,192	29·120
849	2667·21	566115·78	720,801	611,960,049	29·138
850	2670·35	567450·17	722,500	614,125,000	29·155
851	2673·50	568786·14	724,201	616,295,051	29·172
852	2676·64	570123·67	725,904	618,470,208	29·189
853	2679·78	571462·77	727,609	620,650,477	29·206
854	2682·92	572803·45	729,316	622,835,864	29·223
855	2686·06	574145·69	731,025	625,026,375	29·240
856	2689·20	575489·51	732,736	627,222,016	29·257
857	2692·35	576834·90	734,449	629,422,793	29·274
858	2695·49	578181·85	736,164	631,628,712	29·292
859	2698·63	579530·38	737,881	633,839,779	29·309
860	2701·77	580880·48	739,600	636,056,000	29·326
861	2704·91	582232·15	741,321	638,277,381	29·343
862	2708·05	583585·39	743,044	640,503,928	29·360
863	2711·19	584940·21	744,769	642,735,647	29·377
864	2714·34	586296·59	746,496	644,972,544	29·394
865	2717·45	587654·54	748,225	647,214,625	29·411
866	2720·62	589014·07	749,956	749,461,896	29·428
867	2723·76	590375·16	751,689	651,714,363	29·445
868	2726·90	591737·83	753,424	653,972,032	29·462
869	2730·04	593102·06	755,161	656,234,909	29·479
870	2733·19	594467·87	756,900	658,503,000	29·496
871	2736·33	595835·25	758,641	660,776,311	29·513
872	2739·47	597204·20	760,384	663,054,848	29·529
873	2742·61	598574·72	762,129	665,338,617	29·546
874	2745·75	599946·81	763,876	667,627,624	29·563
875	2748·89	601320·47	765,625	669,921,875	29·580
76	2752·04	602695·70	767,376	672,221,376	29·597
77	2755·18	604072·50	769,129	674,526,133	29·614
78	2758·32	605450·88	770,884	676,836,152	29·631
[illegible]	2761·[illegible]	[illegible]2	772,641	679,151,439	29·648

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
418	1313·19	137227·91	174,724	73,034,632	20·445	7·477
419	1316·33	137885·29	175,561	73,560,059	20·469	7·483
420	1319·47	138544·24	176,400	74,088,000	20·494	7·489
421	1322·61	139204·70	177,241	74,618,461	20·518	7·495
422	1325·75	139866·85	178,084	75,151,448	20·543	7·501
423	1328·89	140530·5	178,929	75,686,967	20·567	7·507
424	1332·03	141195·74	179,776	76,225,024	20·591	7·513
425	1335·18	141862·54	180,625	76,765,625	20·615	7·518
426	1338·32	142530·92	181,476	77,308,776	20·639	7·524
427	1341·46	143200·86	182,329	77,854,483	20·664	7·530
428	1344·60	143872·38	183,184	78,402,752	20·688	7·536
429	1347·74	144545·46	184,041	78,953,589	20·712	7·542
430	1350·88	145220·12	184,900	79,507,000	20·736	7·548
431	1354·03	145896·35	185,761	80,062.991	20·760	7·554
432	1357·17	146574·15	186,624	80,621,568	20·785	7·559
433	1360·31	147253·52	187,489	81,182,737	20·809	7·565
434	1363·45	147934·46	188,356	81,746,504	20·833	7·571
435	1366·59	148616·97	189,225	82,312,875	20·857	7·577
436	1369·73	149301·05	190,096	82,881,856	20·881	7·583
437	1372·88	149986·70	190,969	83,453,453	20·904	7·588
438	1376·02	150673·93	191,844	84,027,672	20·928	7·594
439	1379·16	151362·72	192,721	84,604,519	20·952	7·600
440	1382·30	152053·08	193,600	85,184,000	20·976	7·606
441	1385·44	152745·02	194,481	85,766,121	21·000	7·612
442	1388·58	153438·53	195,364	86,350,388	21·024	7·617
443	1391·73	154133·60	196,249	86,938,307	21·047	7·623
444	1394·87	154830·25	197,136	87,528,384	21·071	7·629
445	1398·01	155528·47	198,025	88,121,125	21·095	7·635
446	1401·15	156228·26	198,916	88,716,536	21·119	7·640
447	1404·29	156929·62	199,809	89,314,623	21·142	7·646
448	407·43	157632·55	200,704	89,915,392	21·166	7·652
449	1410·57	158337·06	201,601	90,518,849	21·189	7·657
450	1413·72	159043·13	202,500	91,125,000	21·213	7·663
451	1416·86	159750·77	203,401	91,733,851	21·237	7·669
452	420·00	160459·99	204,304	92,345,408	21·260	7·674
453	423·14	161170·77	205,209	92,959,677	21·284	7·680
454	1426·28	161883·13	206,106	93,576,664	21·307	7·686
455	1429·42	162597·06	207,025	94,196,375	21·331	7·691
456	1432·57	163312·55	207,936	94,818,816	21·354	7·697
457	1435·71	164029·62	208,849	95,443,993	21·377	7·703
458	1438·85	164748·26	209,764	96,071,912	21·401	7·708
459	*1441·99*	*165468·47*	210.681	96,702,579	21·424	7·714

TABLE 4.—LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS, FROM 1 TO 10,000.*

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	N.
0	—	000000	301030	477121	602060	698970	778151	845098	903090	954243	0
1	000000	041393	079181	113943	146128	176091	204120	230449	255273	278754	1
2	301030	322219	342423	361728	380211	397940	414973	431364	447158	462398	2
3	477121	491362	505150	518514	531479	544068	556303	568202	579784	591065	3
4	602060	612784	623249	633468	643453	653213	662758	672098	681241	690196	4
5	698970	707570	716003	724276	732394	740363	748188	755875	763428	770852	5
6	778151	785330	792392	799341	806180	812913	819544	826075	832509	838849	6
7	845098	851258	957332	863323	869232	875061	880814	886491	892095	897627	7
8	903090	908485	913814	919078	924279	929419	934498	939519	944483	949390	8
9	954243	959041	963788	968483	973128	977724	982271	986772	991226	995635	9
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	N.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
100	000000	000434	000868	001301	001734	002166	002598	003029	003461	003891	432
101	004321	004751	005181	005609	006038	006466	006894	007321	007748	008174	428
102	008600	009026	009451	009876	010300	010724	011147	011570	011993	012415	424
103	012837	013259	013680	014100	014521	014940	015360	015779	016197	016616	419
104	017033	017451	017868	018284	018700	019116	019532	019947	020361	020775	415
105	021189	021603	022016	022428	022841	023252	023664	024075	024486	024896	411
106	025306	025715	026125	026533	026942	027350	027757	028164	028571	028978	408
107	029384	029789	030195	030600	031004	031408	031812	032216	032619	033021	404
108	033424	033826	034227	034628	035029	035430	035830	036230	036629	037028	400
109	037426	037825	038223	038620	039017	039414	039811	040207	040602	040998	396
110	041393	041787	042182	042576	042969	043362	043755	044148	044540	044932	393
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 2.

Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
2764·60	608212·34	774,400	681,472,000	29·665	9·583
2767·74	609595·42	776,161	683,797,841	29·682	9·586
2770·89	610980·08	777,924	686,128,968	29·698	9·590
2774·03	612366·31	779,689	688,465,387	29·715	9·594
2777·17	613754·11	781,456	690,807,104	29·732	9·597
2780·31	615143·48	783,225	693,154,125	29·749	9·601
2783·45	616534·42	784,996	695,506,456	29·766	9·604
2786·59	617926·93	786,769	697,864,103	29·782	9·608
2789·73	619321·01	788,544	700,227,072	29·799	9·612
2792·88	620716·66	790,321	702,595,369	29·816	9·615
2796·02	622113·89	792,100	704,969,000	29·833	9·619
2799·16	623512·68	793,881	707,347,971	29·850	9·623
2802·30	624913·04	795,664	709,732,288	29·866	9·626
2805·44	626314·98	797,449	712,121,957	29·883	9·630
2808·58	627718·49	799,236	714,516,984	29·900	9·633
2811·73	629123·56	801,025	716,917,375	29·916	9·637
2814·87	630530·21	802,816	719,323,136	29·933	9·640
2818·01	631938·43	804,609	721,734,273	29·950	9·644
2821·15	633348·22	806,404	724,150,792	29·967	9·648
2824·29	634759·58	808,201	726,572,699	29·983	9·651
2827·43	636172·51	810,000	729,000,000	30·000	9·655
2830·58	637587·01	811,801	731,432,701	30·017	9·658
2833·72	639003·09	813,604	733,870,808	30·033	9·662
2836·86	640420·73	815,409	736,314,327	30·050	9·666
2840·00	641839·95	817,216	738,763,264	30·066	9·669
2843·14	643260·73	819,025	741,217,625	30·083	9·673
2846·28	644683·09	820,836	743,677,416	30·100	9·676
2849·43	646107·01	822,649	746,142,643	30·116	9·680
2852·57	647532·51	824,464	748,613,312	30·133	9·683
2855·71	648959·58	826,281	751,089,429	30·150	9·687
2858·85	650388·21	828,100	753,571,000	30·163	9·690
2861·99	651818·43	829,921	756,058,031	30·183	9·694
2865·13	653250·21	831,744	758,550,528	30·199	9·698
2868·27	654683·56	833,569	761,048,497	30·216	9·701
2871·42	656118·48	835,396	763,551,944	30·232	9·705
2874·56	657554·98	837,225	766,060,875	30·249	9·708
2877·70	658993·04	839,056	768,575,296	30·265	9·712
2880·84	660432·68	840,889	771,095,213	30·282	9·715
2883·98	661873·88	842,724	773,620,632	30·298	9·718
2887·12	663316·66	844,561	776,151,559	30·315	9·722
2890·27	664761·01	846,400	778,688,000	30·331	9·726
2893·41	666206·92	848,241	781,229,961	30·348	9·729

No. or Diam.	Circumference.	Circular Area.	Square.	Cube.	Square Root.	Cube Root.
922	2896·55	667654·41	850,084	783,777,448	30·364	9·733
923	2899·69	669103·47	851,929	786,330,467	30·381	9·736
924	2902·83	670554·10	853,776	788,889,024	30·397	9·740
925	2905·97	672006·30	855,625	791,453,125	30·414	9·743
926	2909·12	673460·08	857,476	794,022,776	30·430	9·747
927	2912·26	674915·42	859,329	796,597,983	30·447	9·750
928	2915·40	676372·33	861,184	799,178,752	30·463	9·754
929	2918·54	677830·82	863,041	801,765,089	30·479	9·757
930	2921·68	679290·87	864,900	804,357,000	30·496	9·761
931	2924·82	680752·50	866,761	806,954,491	30·512	9·764
932	2927·96	682215·69	868,624	809,557,568	30·529	9·768
933	2931·11	683680·46	870,489	812,166,237	30·545	9·771
934	2934·25	685146·80	872,356	814,780,504	30·561	9·775
935	2937·39	686614·71	874,225	817,400,375	30·578	9·778
936	2940·53	688084·19	876,096	820,025,856	30·594	9·783
937	2943·67	689555·24	877,969	822,656,953	30·610	9·785
938	2946·81	691027·86	879,844	825,293,672	30·627	9·789
939	2949·96	692502·05	881,721	827,936,019	30·643	9·792
940	2953·10	693977·82	883,600	830,584,000	30·659	9·796
941	2956·24	695455·15	885,481	833,237,621	30·676	9·799
942	2959·38	696934·06	887,364	835,896,888	30·692	9·803
943	2962·52	698414·53	889,249	838,561,807	30·708	9·806
944	2965·66	699896·58	891,136	841,232,384	30·724	9·810
945	2968·81	701380·28	893,025	843,908,625	30·741	9·813
946	2971·95	702865·38	894,916	846,590,536	30·757	9·817
947	2975·09	704352·14	896,809	849,278,123	30·773	9·820
948	2978·23	705840·47	898,704	851,971,392	30·790	9·823
949	2981·37	707330·37	900,601	854,670,349	30·806	9·827
950	2984·51	708821·84	902,500	857,375,000	30·822	9·830
951	2987·66	710314·88	904,401	860,085,351	30·838	9·834
952	2990·80	711809·58	906,304	862,801,408	30·854	9·837
953	2993·94	713305·68	908,209	865,523,177	30·871	9·841
954	2997·08	714803·48	910,116	868,250,664	30·887	9·844
955	3000·22	716302·76	912,025	870,983,875	30·903	9·848
956	3003·36	717803·66	913,936	873,722,816	30·919	9·851
957	3006·50	719306·12	915,849	876,467,493	30·935	9·854
958	3009·65	720810·16	917,764	879,217,912	30·951	9·858
959	3012·79	722315·77	919,681	881,974,079	30·968	9·861
960	3015·93	723822·95	921,600	884,736,000	30·984	9·865
961	3019·07	725331·70	923,521	887,503,681	31·000	9·868
962	3022·21	726842·02	925,444	890,277,128	31·016	9·872
963	*3025·35*	728353·91	927,369	893,056,347	31·032	9·875

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
161	206826	207096	207365	207634	207904	208173	208441	208710	208979	209247	269
162	209515	209783	210051	210319	210586	210853	211121	211388	211654	211921	267
163	212188	212454	212720	212986	213252	213518	213783	214049	214314	214579	266
164	214844	215109	215373	215638	215902	216166	216430	216694	216957	217221	264
165	217484	217747	218010	218273	218536	218798	219060	219323	219585	219846	262
166	220108	220370	220631	220892	221153	221414	221675	221936	222196	222456	260
167	222716	222976	223236	223496	223755	224015	224274	224533	224792	225051	259
168	225309	225568	225826	226084	226342	226600	226858	227115	227372	227630	257
169	227887	228144	228400	228657	228913	229170	229426	229682	229938	230193	256
170	230449	230704	230960	231215	231470	231724	231979	232234	232488	232742	254
171	232996	233250	233504	233757	234011	234264	234517	234770	235023	235276	253
172	235528	235781	236033	236285	236537	236789	237041	237292	237544	237795	251
173	238046	238297	238548	238799	239049	239299	239550	239800	240050	240300	250
174	240549	240799	241048	241297	241546	241795	242044	242293	242541	242790	249
175	243038	243286	243534	243782	244030	244277	244525	244772	245019	245266	247
176	245513	245759	246006	246252	246499	246745	246991	247237	247482	247728	246
177	247973	248219	248464	248709	248954	249198	249443	249687	249932	250176	244
178	250420	250664	250908	251151	251395	251638	251881	252125	252368	252610	243
179	252853	253096	253338	253580	253822	254064	254306	254548	254790	255031	242
180	255273	255514	255755	255996	256237	256477	256718	256958	257198	257439	240
181	257679	257918	258158	258398	258637	258877	259116	259355	259594	259833	239
182	260071	260310	260548	260787	261025	261263	261501	261739	261976	262214	238
183	262451	262688	262925	263162	263399	263636	263873	264109	264346	264582	236
184	264818	265054	265290	265525	265761	265996	266232	266467	266702	266937	235
185	267172	267406	267641	267875	268110	268344	268578	268812	269046	269279	234
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

TABLE 2.—CIRCLES: DIAMETER (FROM $\frac{1}{16}$ T
CIRCUMFERENCE, AND AREA.*

Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.	Diameter.	Circumference.
$\frac{1}{16}$	·1963	·00307	$2\frac{9}{16}$	8·0503
$\frac{1}{8}$	·3927	·01227	$2\frac{5}{8}$	8·2467
$\frac{3}{16}$	·5890	·02761	$2\frac{11}{16}$	8·4430
$\frac{1}{4}$	·7854	·04909	$2\frac{3}{4}$	8·6394
$\frac{5}{16}$	·9817	·07670	$2\frac{13}{16}$	8·8357
$\frac{3}{8}$	1·1781	·1104	$2\frac{7}{8}$	9·0321
$\frac{7}{16}$	1·3744	·1503	$2\frac{15}{16}$	9·2284
$\frac{1}{2}$	1·5708	·1963	3	9·4248
$\frac{9}{16}$	1·7771	·2485	$3\frac{1}{16}$	9·6211
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·9635	·3068	$3\frac{1}{8}$	9·8175
$\frac{11}{16}$	2·1598	·3712	$3\frac{3}{16}$	10·014
$\frac{3}{4}$	2·3562	·4417	$3\frac{1}{4}$	10·210
$\frac{13}{16}$	2·5525	·5185	$3\frac{5}{16}$	10·406
$\frac{7}{8}$	2·7489	·6013	$3\frac{3}{8}$	10·602
$\frac{15}{16}$	2·9452	·6903	$3\frac{7}{16}$	10·799
1	3·1416	·7854	$3\frac{1}{2}$	10·995
$1\frac{1}{16}$	3·3379	·8866	$3\frac{9}{16}$	11·191
$1\frac{1}{8}$	3·5343	·9940	$3\frac{5}{8}$	11·388
$1\frac{3}{16}$	3·7306	1·1075	$3\frac{11}{16}$	11·584
$1\frac{1}{4}$	3·9270	1·2271	$3\frac{3}{4}$	11·781
$1\frac{5}{16}$	4·1233	1·3530	$3\frac{13}{16}$	11·977
$1\frac{3}{8}$	4·3197	1·4848	$3\frac{7}{8}$	12·173
$1\frac{7}{16}$	4·5160	1·6229	$3\frac{15}{16}$	12·369
$1\frac{1}{2}$	4·7124	1·7671	4	12·566
$1\frac{9}{16}$	4·9087	1·9175	$4\frac{1}{16}$	12·762
$1\frac{5}{8}$	5·1051	2·0739	$4\frac{1}{8}$	12·959
$1\frac{11}{16}$	5·3014	2·2365	$4\frac{3}{16}$	13·155
$1\frac{3}{4}$	5·4978	2·4052	$4\frac{1}{4}$	13·351
$1\frac{13}{16}$	5·6941	2·5800	$4\frac{5}{16}$	13·547
$1\frac{7}{8}$	5·8905	2·7611	$4\frac{3}{8}$	13·744
$1\frac{15}{16}$	6·0868	2·9483	$4\frac{7}{16}$	13·940
2	6·2832	3·1416	$4\frac{1}{2}$	14·137
$2\frac{1}{16}$	6·4795	3·3380	$4\frac{9}{16}$	14·333
$2\frac{1}{8}$	6·6759	3·5465	$4\frac{5}{8}$	14·529
$2\frac{3}{16}$	6·8722	3·7584	$4\frac{11}{16}$	14·725
$2\frac{1}{4}$	7·0686	3·9760	$4\frac{3}{4}$	14·922
$2\frac{5}{16}$	7·2649	4·2000	$4\frac{13}{16}$	15·119
$2\frac{3}{8}$	7·4613	4·4302	$4\frac{7}{8}$	15·315
$2\frac{7}{16}$	7·6576	4·7066	$4\frac{15}{16}$	15·511
$2\frac{1}{2}$	7·8540	4·9087	5	15·708

troduction, *ante*, p. 2.

r.	Circumference.	Area.	Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.
	15·904	20·129	9⅜	29·452	69·029
	16·100	20·629	9½	29·845	70·882
	16·296	21·135	9⅝	30·237	72·759
	16·493	21·647	9¾	30·630	74·662
	16·689	22·166	9⅞	31·023	76·588
	16·886	22·690	10	31·416	78·540
	17·082	23·221	10⅛	31·808	80·515
	17·278	23·758	10¼	32·201	82·516
	17·474	24·301	10⅜	32·594	84·540
	17·671	24·850	10½	32·986	86·590
	17·867	25·406	10⅝	33·379	88·664
	18·064	25·967	10¾	33·772	90·762
	18·261	26·535	10⅞	34·164	92·885
	18·457	27·108	11	34·558	95·033
	18·653	27·688	11⅛	34·950	97·205
	18·849	28·274	11¼	35·343	99·402
	19·242	29·464	11⅜	35·735	101·623
	19·635	30·679	11½	36·128	103·869
	20·027	31·919	11⅝	36·521	106·139
	20·420	33·183	11¾	36·913	108·434
	20·813	34·471	11⅞	37·306	110·753
	21·205	35·784	12	37·699	113·097
	21·598	37·122	12⅛	38·091	115·466
	21·991	38·484	12¼	38·484	117·859
	22·383	39·871	12⅜	38·877	120·276
	22·776	41·282	12½	39·270	122·718
	23·169	42·718	12⅝	39·662	125·184
	23·562	44·178	12¾	40·055	127·676
	23·954	45·663	12⅞	40·448	130·192
	24·347	47·173	13	40·840	132·732
	24·740	48·707	13⅛	41·233	135·297
	25·132	50·265	13¼	41·626	137·886
	25·515	51·848	13⅜	42·018	140·500
	25·918	53·456	13½	42·411	143·139
	26·310	55·088	13⅝	42·804	145·802
	26·703	56·745	13¾	43·197	148·489
	27·096	58·426	13⅞	43·589	151·201
	27·489	60·132	14	43·982	153·938
	27·881	61·862	14⅛	44·375	156·699
	28·274	63·617	14¼	44·767	159·485
	28·667	65·396	14⅜	45·160	162·295
	29·059	67·200	14½	45·553	165·130

Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.	Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.
$14\frac{5}{8}$	45·945	167·989	**$19\frac{7}{8}$**	62·439	310·245
$14\frac{3}{4}$	46·338	170·873	**20**	62·832	314·160
$14\frac{7}{8}$	46·731	173·782	**$20\frac{1}{8}$**	63·224	318·099
15	47·124	176·715	**$20\frac{1}{4}$**	63·617	322·063
$15\frac{1}{8}$	47·516	179·672	**$20\frac{3}{8}$**	64·010	326·051
$15\frac{1}{4}$	47·909	182·654	**$20\frac{1}{2}$**	64·402	330·064
$15\frac{3}{8}$	48·302	185·661	**$20\frac{5}{8}$**	64·795	334·101
$15\frac{1}{2}$	48·694	188·692	**$20\frac{3}{4}$**	65·188	338·163
$15\frac{5}{8}$	49·087	191·748	**$20\frac{7}{8}$**	65·580	342·250
$15\frac{3}{4}$	49·480	194·828	**21**	65·973	346·361
$15\frac{7}{8}$	49·872	197·933	**$21\frac{1}{8}$**	66·366	350·497
16	50·265	201·062	**$21\frac{1}{4}$**	66·759	354·657
$16\frac{1}{8}$	50·658	204·216	**$21\frac{3}{8}$**	67·151	358·841
$16\frac{1}{4}$	51·051	207·394	**$21\frac{1}{2}$**	67·544	363·051
$16\frac{3}{8}$	51·443	210·597	**$21\frac{5}{8}$**	67·937	367·284
$16\frac{1}{2}$	51·836	213·825	**$21\frac{3}{4}$**	68·329	371·543
$16\frac{5}{8}$	52·229	217·077	**$21\frac{7}{8}$**	68·722	375·826
$16\frac{3}{4}$	52·621	220·353	**22**	69·115	380·133
$16\frac{7}{8}$	53·014	223·654	**$22\frac{1}{8}$**	69·507	384·465
17	53·407	226·980	**$22\frac{1}{4}$**	69·900	388·822
$17\frac{1}{8}$	53·799	230·330	**$22\frac{3}{8}$**	70·293	393·203
$17\frac{1}{4}$	54·192	233·705	**$22\frac{1}{2}$**	70·686	397·608
$17\frac{3}{8}$	54·585	237·104	**$22\frac{5}{8}$**	71·078	402·038
$17\frac{1}{2}$	54·978	240·528	**$22\frac{3}{4}$**	71·471	406·493
$17\frac{5}{8}$	55·370	243·977	**$22\frac{7}{8}$**	71·864	410·972
$17\frac{3}{4}$	55·763	247·450	**23**	72·256	415·476
$17\frac{7}{8}$	56·156	250·947	**$23\frac{1}{8}$**	72·649	420·004
18	56·548	254·469	**$23\frac{1}{4}$**	73·042	424·557
$18\frac{1}{8}$	56·941	258·016	**$23\frac{3}{8}$**	73·434	429·135
$18\frac{1}{4}$	57·334	261·587	**$23\frac{1}{2}$**	73·827	433·731
$18\frac{3}{8}$	57·726	265·182	**$23\frac{5}{8}$**	74·220	438·363
$18\frac{1}{2}$	58·119	268·803	**$23\frac{3}{4}$**	74·613	443·014
$18\frac{5}{8}$	58·512	272·447	**$23\frac{7}{8}$**	75·005	447·699
$18\frac{3}{4}$	58·905	276·117	**24**	75·398	452·390
$18\frac{7}{8}$	59·297	279·811	**$24\frac{1}{8}$**	75·791	457·115
19	59·690	283·529	**$24\frac{1}{4}$**	76·183	461·864
$19\frac{1}{8}$	60·083	287·272	**$24\frac{3}{8}$**	76·576	466·638
$19\frac{1}{4}$	60·475	291·039	**$24\frac{1}{2}$**	76·969	471·436
$19\frac{3}{8}$	60·868	294·831	**$24\frac{5}{8}$**	77·361	476·259
$19\frac{1}{2}$	61·261	298·648	**$24\frac{3}{4}$**	77·754	481·106
$19\frac{5}{8}$	61·653	302·489	**$24\frac{7}{8}$**	78·147	485·978
$19\frac{3}{4}$	62·046	306·355	**25**	78·540	490·875

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
111	045323	045714	046105	046495	046885	047275	047664	048053	048442	048830	389
112	049218	049606	049993	050380	050766	051153	051538	051924	052309	052694	386
113	053078	053463	053846	054230	054613	054996	055378	055760	056142	056524	383
114	056905	057286	057666	058046	058426	058805	059185	059563	059942	060320	379
115	060698	061075	061452	061829	062206	062582	062958	063333	063709	064083	376
116	064458	064832	065206	065580	065953	066326	066699	067071	067443	067815	373
117	068186	068557	068928	069298	069668	070038	070407	070776	071145	071514	369
118	071882	072250	072617	072985	073352	073718	074085	074451	074816	075182	366
119	075547	075912	076276	076640	077004	077368	077731	078094	078457	078819	363
120	079181	079543	079904	080266	080626	080987	081347	081707	082067	082426	360
121	082785	083144	083503	083861	084219	084576	084934	085291	085647	086004	357
122	086360	086716	087071	087426	087781	088136	088490	088845	089198	089552	354
123	089905	090258	090611	090963	091315	091667	092018	092370	092721	093071	351
124	093422	093772	094122	094471	094820	095169	095518	095866	096215	096562	349
125	096910	097257	097604	097951	098298	098644	098990	099335	099681	100026	346
126	100371	100715	101059	101403	101747	102091	102434	102777	103119	103462	343
127	103804	104146	104487	104828	105169	105510	105851	106191	106531	106871	340
128	107210	107549	107888	108227	108565	108903	109241	109579	109916	110253	338
129	110590	110926	111263	111599	111934	112270	112605	112940	113275	113609	335
130	113943	114277	114611	114944	115278	115611	115943	116276	116608	116940	332
131	117271	117603	117934	118265	118595	118926	119256	119586	119915	120245	330
132	120574	120903	121231	121560	121888	122216	122544	122871	123198	123525	327
133	123852	124178	124504	124830	125156	125481	125806	126131	126456	126781	325
134	127105	127429	127753	128076	128399	128722	129045	129368	129690	130012	322
135	130334	130655	130977	131298	131619	131939	132260	132580	132900	133219	320
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
136	133539	133858	134177	134496	134814	135133	135451	135769	136086	136403	318
137	136721	137037	137354	137671	137987	138303	138618	138934	139249	139564	315
138	139879	140194	140508	140822	141136	141450	141763	142076	142389	142702	313
139	143015	143327	143639	143951	144263	144574	144885	145196	145507	145818	311
140	146128	146438	146748	147058	147367	147676	147985	148294	148603	148911	309
141	149219	149527	149835	150142	150449	150756	151063	151370	151676	151982	308
142	152288	152594	152900	153205	153510	153815	154120	154424	154728	155032	304
143	155336	155640	155943	156246	156549	156852	157154	157457	157759	158061	302
144	158362	158664	158965	159266	159567	159868	160968	160469	160769	161068	300
145	161368	161667	161967	162266	162564	162863	163161	163460	163758	164055	298
146	164353	164650	164947	165244	165541	165838	166134	166430	166726	167022	296
147	167317	167613	167908	168203	168497	168792	169086	169380	169674	169968	294
148	170262	170555	170848	171141	171434	171726	172019	172311	172603	172895	292
149	173186	173478	173769	174060	174351	174641	174932	175222	175512	175802	290
150	176091	176381	176670	176959	177248	177536	177825	178113	178401	178689	288
151	178977	179264	179552	179839	180126	180413	180699	180986	181272	181558	286
152	181844	182129	182415	182700	182985	183270	183555	183839	184123	184407	284
153	184691	184975	185259	185542	185825	186108	186391	186674	186956	187239	282
154	187521	187803	188084	188366	188647	188928	189209	189490	189771	190051	281
155	190332	190612	190892	191171	191451	191730	192010	192289	192567	192846	279
156	193125	193403	193681	193959	194237	194514	194792	195069	195346	195623	277
157	195900	196176	196453	196729	197005	197281	197556	197832	198107	198382	275
158	198657	198932	199206	199481	199755	200029	200303	200577	200850	201124	274
159	201397	201670	201943	202216	202488	202761	203033	203305	203577	203848	272
160	204120	204391	204663	204934	205204	205475	205746	206016	206286	206556	270
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
161	206826	207096	207365	207634	207904	208173	208441	208710	208979	209247	269
162	209515	209783	210051	210319	210586	210853	211121	211388	211654	211921	267
163	212188	212454	212720	212986	213252	213518	213783	214049	214314	214579	266
164	214844	215109	215373	215638	215902	216166	216430	216694	216957	217221	264
165	217484	217747	218010	218273	218536	218798	219060	219323	219585	219846	262
166	220108	220370	220631	220892	221153	221414	221675	221936	222196	222456	260
167	222716	222976	223236	223496	223755	224015	224274	224533	224792	225051	259
168	225309	225568	225826	226084	226342	226600	226858	227115	227372	227630	257
169	227887	228144	228400	228657	228913	229170	229426	229682	229938	230193	256
170	230449	230704	230960	231215	231470	231724	231979	232234	232488	232742	254
171	232996	233250	233504	233757	234011	234264	234517	234770	235023	235276	253
172	235528	235781	236033	236285	236537	236789	237041	237292	237544	237795	251
173	238046	238297	238548	238799	239049	239299	239550	239800	240050	240300	250
174	240549	240799	241048	241297	241546	241795	242044	242293	242541	242790	249
175	243038	243286	243534	243782	244030	244277	244525	244772	245019	245266	247
176	245513	245759	246006	246252	246499	246745	246991	247237	247482	247728	246
177	247973	248219	248464	248709	248954	249198	249443	249687	249932	250176	244
178	250420	250664	250908	251151	251395	251638	251881	252125	252368	252610	243
179	252853	253096	253338	253580	253822	254064	254306	254548	254790	255031	242
180	255273	255514	255755	255996	256237	256477	256718	256958	257198	257439	240
181	257679	257918	258158	258398	258637	258877	259116	259355	259594	259833	239
182	260071	260310	260548	260787	261025	261263	261501	261739	261976	262214	238
183	262451	262688	262925	263162	263399	263636	263873	264109	264346	264582	236
184	264818	265054	265290	265525	265761	265996	266232	266467	266702	266937	235
185	267172	267406	267641	267875	268110	268344	268578	268812	269046	269279	234
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
186	269513	269746	269980	270213	270446	270679	270912	271144	271377	271609	233
187	271842	272074	272306	272538	272770	273001	273233	273464	273696	273927	232
188	274158	274389	274620	274850	275081	275311	275542	275772	276002	276232	230
189	276462	276692	276921	277151	277380	277609	277838	278067	278296	278525	229
190	278754	278982	279211	279439	279667	279895	280123	280351	280578	280806	228
191	281033	281261	281488	281715	281942	282169	282396	282622	282849	283075	227
192	283301	283527	283753	283979	284205	284431	284656	284882	285107	285332	225
193	285557	285782	286007	286232	286456	286681	286905	287130	287354	287578	224
194	287802	288026	288249	288473	288696	288920	289143	289366	289589	289812	223
195	290035	290257	290480	290702	290925	291147	291369	291591	291813	292034	222
196	292256	292478	292699	292920	293141	293363	293584	293804	294025	294246	221
197	294466	294687	294907	295127	295347	295567	295787	296007	296226	296446	219
198	296665	296884	297104	297323	297542	297761	297979	298198	298416	298635	218
199	298853	299071	299289	299507	299725	299943	300161	300378	300595	300813	217
200	301030	301247	301464	301681	301898	302114	302331	302547	302764	302980	216
201	303196	303412	303628	303844	304059	304275	304491	304706	304921	305136	215
202	305351	305566	305781	305996	306211	306425	306639	306854	307068	307282	214
203	307496	307710	307924	308137	308351	308564	308778	308991	309204	309417	213
204	309630	309843	310056	310268	310481	310693	310906	311118	311330	311542	212
205	311754	311966	312177	312389	312600	312812	313023	313234	313445	313656	211
206	313867	314078	314289	314499	314710	314920	315130	315340	315551	315760	210
207	315970	316180	316390	316599	316809	317018	317227	317436	317646	317854	209
208	318063	318272	318481	318689	318898	319106	319314	319522	319730	319938	208
209	320146	320354	320562	320769	320977	321184	321391	321598	321805	322012	207
210	322219	322426	322633	322839	323046	323252	323458	323665	323871	324077	206
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.	Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.
25⅛	78·932	495·796	30⅜	95·426	724·641
25¼	79·325	500·741	30½	95·818	730·618
25⅜	79·718	505·711	30⅝	96·211	736·619
25½	80·110	510·706	30¾	96·604	742·644
25⅝	80·503	515·725	30⅞	96·996	748·694
25¾	80·896	520·769	31	97·389	754·769
25⅞	81·288	525·837	31⅛	97·782	760·868
26	81·681	530·930	31¼	98·175	766·992
26⅛	82·074	536·047	31⅜	98·567	773·140
26¼	82·467	541·189	31½	98·968	779·313
26⅜	82·859	546·356	31⅝	99·353	785·510
26½	83·252	551·547	31¾	99·745	791·732
26⅝	83·645	556·762	31⅞	100·138	797·978
26¾	84·037	562·002	32	100·531	804·249
26⅞	84·430	567·267	32⅛	100·924	810·545
27	84·823	572·556	32¼	101·316	816·865
27⅛	85·215	577·870	32⅜	101·709	823·209
27¼	85·608	583·208	32½	102·102	829·578
27⅜	86·001	588·571	32⅝	102·494	835·972
27½	86·394	593·958	32¾	102·887	842·390
27⅝	86·786	599·370	32⅞	103·280	848·833
27¾	87·179	604·807	33	103·672	855·30
27⅞	87·572	610·268	33⅛	104·055	861·79
28	87·964	615·753	33¼	104·458	868·30
28⅛	88·357	621·263	33⅜	104·850	874·84
28¼	88·750	626·798	33½	105·243	881·41
28⅜	89·142	632·357	33⅝	105·636	888·00
28½	89·535	637·941	33¾	106·029	894·61
28⅝	89·928	643·594	33⅞	106·421	901·25
28¾	90·321	649·182	34	106·814	907·92
28⅞	90·713	654·839	34⅛	107·207	914·61
29	91·106	660·521	34¼	107·599	921·32
29⅛	91·499	666·227	34⅜	107·992	928·06
29¼	91·891	671·958	34½	108·385	934·82
29⅜	92·284	677·714	34⅝	108·777	941·60
29½	92·677	683·494	34¾	109·170	948·41
29⅝	93·069	689·298	34⅞	109·563	955·25
29¾	93·462	695·128	35	109·956	962·11
29⅞	93·855	700·981	35⅛	110·348	968·99
30	94·248	706·860	35¼	110·741	975·90
30⅛	94·640	712·762	35⅜	111·134	982·84
30¼	95·033	718·690	35½	111·526	989·80

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
236	372912	373096	373280	373464	373647	373831	374015	374198	374382	374565	184
237	374748	374932	375115	375298	375481	375664	375846	376029	376212	376394	183
238	376577	376759	376942	377124	377306	377488	377670	377852	378034	378216	182
239	378398	378580	378761	378943	379124	379306	379487	379668	379849	380030	181
240	380211	380392	380573	380754	380934	381115	381296	381476	381656	381837	181
241	382017	382197	382377	382557	382737	382917	383097	383277	383456	383636	179
242	383815	383995	384174	384353	384533	384712	384891	385070	385249	385428	179
243	385606	385785	385964	386142	386321	386499	386677	386856	387034	387212	178
244	387390	387568	387746	387923	388101	388279	388456	388634	388811	388989	177
245	389166	389343	389520	389698	389875	390051	390228	390405	390582	390759	177
246	390935	391112	391288	391464	391641	391817	391993	392169	392345	392521	176
247	392697	392873	393048	393224	393400	393575	393751	393926	394101	394277	175
248	394452	394627	394802	394977	395152	395326	395501	395676	395850	396025	175
249	396199	396374	396548	396722	396896	397071	397245	397419	397592	397766	174
250	397940	398114	398287	398461	398634	398808	398981	399154	399328	399501	173
251	399674	399847	400020	400192	400365	400538	400711	400883	401056	401228	173
252	401401	401573	401745	401917	402089	402261	402433	402605	402777	402949	172
253	403121	403292	403464	403635	403807	403978	404149	404320	404492	404663	171
254	404834	405005	405176	405346	405517	405688	405858	406029	406199	406370	171
255	406540	406710	406881	407051	407221	407391	407561	407731	407901	408070	170
256	408240	408410	408579	408749	408918	409087	409257	409426	409595	409764	169
257	409933	410102	410271	410440	410609	410777	410946	411114	411283	411451	169
258	411620	411788	411956	412124	412293	412461	412629	412796	412964	413132	168
259	413300	413467	413635	413803	413970	414137	414305	414472	414639	414806	167
260	414973	415140	415307	415474	415641	415808	415974	416141	416308	416474	167
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
261	416641	416807	416973	417139	417306	417472	417638	417804	417970	418135	166
262	418301	418467	418633	418798	418964	419129	419295	419460	419625	419791	165
263	419956	420121	420286	420451	420616	420781	420945	421110	421275	421439	165
264	421604	421768	421933	422097	422261	422426	422590	422754	422918	423082	164
265	423246	423410	423574	423737	423901	424065	424228	424392	424555	424718	163
266	424882	425045	425208	425371	425534	425697	425860	426023	426186	426349	163
267	426511	426674	426836	426999	427161	427324	427486	427648	427811	427973	162
268	428135	428297	428459	428621	428783	428944	429106	429268	429429	429591	162
269	429752	429914	430075	430236	430398	430559	430720	430881	431042	431203	161
270	431364	431525	431685	431846	432007	432167	432328	432488	432649	432809	160
271	432969	433130	433290	433450	433610	433770	433930	434090	434249	434409	160
272	434569	434729	434888	435048	435207	435367	435526	435685	435844	436004	159
272	436163	436322	436481	436640	436799	436957	437116	437275	437433	437592	159
274	437751	437909	438067	438226	438384	438542	438701	438859	439017	439175	158
275	439333	439491	439648	439806	439964	440122	440279	440437	440594	440752	157
276	440909	441066	441224	441381	441538	441695	441852	442009	442166	442323	157
277	442480	442637	442793	442950	443106	443263	443419	443576	443732	443889	156
278	444045	444201	444357	444513	444669	444825	444981	445137	445293	445449	156
279	445604	445760	445915	446071	446226	446382	446537	446692	446848	447003	155
280	447158	447313	447468	447623	447778	447933	448088	448242	448397	448552	155
281	448706	448861	449015	449170	449324	449478	449633	449787	449941	450095	154
282	450249	450403	450557	450711	450865	451018	451172	451326	451479	451633	154
283	451786	451940	452093	452247	452400	452553	452706	452859	453012	453165	153
284	453318	453471	453624	453777	453930	454082	454235	454387	454540	454692	153
285	454845	454997	455150	455302	455454	455606	455758	455910	456062	456214	152
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
286	456366	456518	456670	456821	456973	457125	457276	457428	457579	457731	152
287	457882	458033	458184	458336	458487	458638	458789	458940	459091	459242	151
288	459392	459543	459694	459845	459995	460146	460296	460447	460597	460748	150
289	460898	461048	461198	461348	461499	461649	461799	461948	462098	462248	150
290	462398	462548	462697	462847	462997	463146	463296	463445	463594	463744	149
291	463893	464042	464191	464340	464490	464639	464788	464936	465085	465234	149
292	465383	465532	465680	465829	465977	466126	466274	466423	466571	466719	148
293	466868	467016	467164	467312	467460	467608	467756	467904	468052	468200	148
294	468347	468495	468643	468790	468938	469085	469233	469380	469527	469675	147
295	469822	469969	470116	470263	470410	470557	470704	470851	470998	471145	147
296	471292	471438	471585	471732	471878	472025	472171	472318	472464	472610	146
297	472756	472903	473049	473195	473341	473487	473633	473779	473925	474071	146
298	474216	474362	474508	474653	474799	474944	475090	475235	475381	475526	146
299	475671	475816	475962	476107	476252	476397	476542	476687	476832	476976	145
300	477121	477266	477411	477555	477700	477844	477989	478133	478278	478422	145
301	478566	478711	478855	478999	479143	479287	479431	479575	479719	479863	144
302	480007	480151	480294	480438	480582	480725	480869	481012	481156	481299	144
303	481443	481586	481729	481872	482016	482159	482302	482445	482588	482731	143
304	482874	483016	483159	483302	483445	483587	483730	483872	484015	484157	143
305	484300	484442	484585	484727	484869	485011	485153	485295	485437	485579	142
306	485721	485863	486005	486147	486289	486430	486572	486714	486855	486997	142
307	487138	487280	487421	487563	487704	487845	487986	488127	488269	488410	141
308	488551	488092	488833	488974	489114	489255	489396	489537	489677	489818	141
309	489958	490099	490239	490380	490520	490661	490801	490941	491081	491222	140
310	491362	491502	491642	491782	491922	492062	492201	492341	492481	492621	140
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
311	492760	492900	493040	493179	493319	493458	493597	493737	493876	494015	139
312	494155	494294	494433	494572	494711	494850	494989	495128	495267	495406	139
313	495544	495683	495822	495960	496099	496238	496376	496515	496653	496791	138
314	496930	497068	497206	497344	497483	497621	497759	497897	498035	498173	138
315	498311	498448	498586	498724	498862	498999	499137	499275	499412	499550	138
316	499687	499824	499962	500099	500236	500374	500511	500648	500785	500922	137
317	501059	501196	501333	501470	501607	501744	501880	502017	502154	502291	137
318	502427	502564	502700	502837	502973	503109	503246	503382	503518	503655	136
319	503791	503927	504063	504199	504335	504471	504607	504743	504878	505014	136
320	505150	505286	505421	505557	505693	505828	505964	506099	506234	506370	136
321	506505	506640	506776	506911	507046	507181	507316	507451	507586	507721	135
322	507856	507991	508126	508260	508395	508530	508664	508799	508934	509068	135
323	509203	509337	509471	509606	509740	509874	510009	510143	510277	510411	134
324	510545	510679	510813	510947	511081	511215	511349	511482	511616	511750	134
325	511883	512017	512151	512284	512418	512551	512684	512818	512951	513084	133
326	513218	513351	513484	513617	513750	513883	514016	514149	514282	514415	133
327	514548	514681	514813	514946	515079	515211	515344	515476	515609	515741	133
328	515874	516006	516139	516271	516403	516535	516668	516800	516932	517064	132
329	517196	517328	517460	517592	517724	517855	517987	518119	518251	518382	132
330	518514	518646	518777	518909	519040	519171	519303	519434	519566	519697	131
331	519828	519959	520090	520221	520353	520484	520615	520745	520876	521007	131
332	521138	521269	521400	521530	521661	521792	521922	522053	522183	522314	131
333	522444	522573	522705	522835	522966	523096	523226	523356	523486	523616	130
334	523746	523876	524006	524136	524266	524396	524526	524656	524785	524915	130
335	525045	525174	525304	525434	525563	525693	525822	525951	526081	526210	129
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
336	526339	526469	526598	526727	526856	526985	527114	527243	527372	527501	129
337	527630	527759	527888	528016	528145	528274	528402	528531	528660	528788	129
338	528917	529045	529174	529302	529430	529559	529687	529815	529943	530072	128
339	530200	530328	530456	530584	530712	530840	530968	531096	531223	531351	128
340	531479	531607	531734	531862	531990	532117	532245	532372	532500	532627	128
341	532754	532882	533009	533136	533264	533391	533518	533645	533772	533899	127
342	534026	534153	534280	534407	534534	534661	534787	534914	535041	535167	127
343	535294	535421	535547	535674	535800	535927	536053	536179	536306	536432	126
344	536558	536685	536811	536937	537063	537189	537315	537441	537567	537693	126
345	537819	537945	538071	538197	538322	538448	538574	538699	538825	538951	126
346	539076	539202	539327	539452	539578	539703	539829	539954	540079	540204	125
347	540329	540455	540580	540705	540830	540955	541080	541205	541330	541454	125
348	541579	541704	541829	541953	542078	542203	542327	542452	542576	542701	125
349	542825	542950	543074	543199	543323	543447	543571	543696	543820	543944	124
350	544068	544192	544316	544440	544564	544688	544812	544936	545060	545183	124
351	545307	545431	545555	545678	545802	545925	546049	546172	546296	546419	124
352	546543	546666	546789	546913	547036	547159	547282	547405	547529	547652	123
353	547775	547898	548021	548144	548267	548389	548512	548635	548758	548881	123
354	549003	549126	549249	549371	549494	549616	549739	549861	549984	550106	123
355	550228	550351	550473	550595	550717	550840	550962	551084	551206	551328	122
356	551450	551572	551694	551816	551938	552060	552181	552303	552425	552547	122
357	552668	552790	552911	553033	553155	553276	553398	553519	553640	553762	121
358	553883	554004	554126	554247	554368	554489	554610	554731	554852	554973	121
359	555094	555215	555336	555457	555578	555699	555820	555940	556061	556182	121
360	556303	556423	556544	556664	556785	556905	557026	557146	557267	557387	120
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
361	557507	557627	557748	557868	557988	558108	558228	558349	558469	558589	**120**
362	558709	558829	558948	559068	559188	559308	559428	559548	559667	559787	**120**
363	559907	560026	560146	560265	560385	560504	560624	560743	560863	560982	**119**
364	561101	561221	561340	561459	561578	561698	561817	561936	562055	562174	**119**
365	562293	562412	562531	562650	562769	562887	563006	563125	563244	563362	**119**
366	563481	563600	563718	563837	563955	564074	564192	564311	564429	564548	**119**
367	564666	564784	564903	565021	565139	565257	565376	565494	565612	565730	**118**
368	565848	565966	566084	566202	566320	566437	566555	566673	566791	566909	**118**
369	567026	567144	567262	567379	567497	567614	567732	567849	567967	568084	**118**
370	568202	568319	568436	568554	568671	568788	568905	569023	569140	569257	**117**
371	569374	569491	569608	569725	569842	569959	570076	570193	570309	570426	**117**
372	570543	570660	570776	570893	571010	571126	571243	571359	571476	571592	**117**
373	571709	571825	571942	572058	572174	572291	572407	572523	572639	572755	**116**
374	572872	572988	573104	573220	573336	573452	573568	573684	573800	573915	**116**
375	574031	574147	574263	574379	574494	574610	574726	574841	574957	575072	**116**
376	575188	575303	575419	575534	575650	575765	575880	575996	576111	576226	**115**
377	576341	576457	576572	576687	576802	576917	577032	577147	577262	577377	**115**
378	577492	577607	577722	577836	577951	578066	578181	578295	578410	578525	**115**
379	578639	578754	578868	578983	579097	579212	579326	579441	579555	579669	**114**
380	579784	579898	580012	580126	580241	580355	580469	580583	580697	580811	**114**
381	580925	581039	581153	581267	581381	581495	581608	581722	581836	581950	**114**
382	582063	582177	582291	582404	582518	582631	582745	582858	582972	583085	**114**
383	583199	583312	583426	583539	583652	583765	583879	583992	584105	584218	**113**
384	584331	584444	584557	584670	584783	584896	585009	585122	585235	585348	**113**
385	585461	585574	585686	585799	585912	586024	586137	586250	586362	586475	**113**
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
386	586587	586700	586812	586925	587037	586149	587262	587374	587486	587599	112
387	587711	587823	587935	588047	588160	588272	588384	588496	588608	588720	112
388	588832	588944	589056	589167	589279	589391	589503	589615	589726	589838	112
389	589950	590061	590173	590284	590396	590507	590619	590730	590842	590953	112
390	591065	591176	591287	591399	591510	591621	591732	591843	591955	592066	111
391	592177	592288	592399	592510	592621	592732	592843	592954	593064	593175	111
392	593286	593397	593508	593618	593729	593840	593950	594061	594171	594282	111
393	594393	594503	594614	594724	594834	594945	595055	595165	595276	595386	110
394	595496	595606	595717	595827	595937	596047	596157	596267	596377	596487	110
395	596597	596707	596817	596927	597037	597146	597256	597366	597476	597586	110
396	597695	597805	597914	598024	598134	598243	598353	598462	598572	598681	110
397	598791	598900	599009	599119	599228	599337	599446	599556	599665	599774	109
398	599883	599992	600101	600210	600319	600428	600537	600646	600755	600864	109
399	600973	601082	601191	601299	601408	601517	601625	601734	601843	601951	109
400	602060	602169	602277	602386	602494	602603	602711	602819	602928	603036	108
401	603144	603253	603361	603469	603577	603686	603794	603902	604010	604118	108
402	604226	604334	604442	604550	604658	604766	604874	604982	605089	605197	108
403	605305	605413	605521	605628	605736	605844	605951	606059	606166	606274	108
404	606381	606489	606596	606704	606811	606919	607026	607133	607241	607348	107
405	607455	607562	607669	607777	607884	607991	608098	608205	608312	608419	107
406	608526	608633	608740	608847	608954	609061	609167	609274	609381	609488	107
407	609594	609701	609808	609914	610021	610128	610234	610341	610447	610554	107
408	610660	610767	610873	610979	611086	611192	611298	611405	611511	611617	106
409	611723	611829	611936	612042	612148	612254	612360	612466	612572	612678	106
410	612784	612890	612996	613102	613207	613313	613419	613525	613630	613736	106
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.	Diameter.	Circumference.	Area.
63¼	198·706	3142·04	73¾	231·693	4271·83
63½	199·491	3166·92	74	232·478	4300·84
63¾	200·277	3191·91	74¼	233·263	4329·95
64	201·062	3216·99	74½	234·049	4359·16
64¼	201·847	3242·17	74¾	234·834	4388·47
64½	202·633	3267·46	75	235·620	4417·86
64¾	203·418	3292·83	75¼	236·405	4447·37
65	204·204	3318·31	75½	237·190	4476·97
65¼	204·989	3343·88	75¾	237·976	4506·67
65½	205·774	3369·56	76	238·761	4536·46
65¾	206·560	3395·33	76¼	239·547	4566·36
66	207·345	3421·19	76½	240·332	4596·35
66¼	208·131	3447·16	76¾	241·117	4626·44
66½	208·916	3473·23	77	241·903	4656·63
66¾	209·701	3499·39	77¼	242·688	4686·92
67	210·487	3525·66	77½	243·474	4717·30
67¼	211·272	3552·01	77¾	244·259	4747·79
67½	212·058	3578·47	78	245·044	4778·36
67¾	212·843	3605·03	78¼	245·830	4809·05
68	213·628	3631·68	78½	246·615	4839·83
68¼	214·414	3658·44	78¾	247·401	4870·70
68½	215·199	3685·29	79	248·186	4901·68
68¾	215·985	3712·24	79¼	248·971	4932·75
69	216·770	3739·28	79½	249·757	4963·92
69¼	217·555	3766·43	79¾	250·542	4995·19
69½	218·341	3793·67	80	251·328	5026·55
69¾	219·126	3821·02	80¼	252·113	5058·00
70	219·912	3848·45	80½	252·898	5089·58
70¼	220·697	3875·99	80¾	253·683	5121·22
70½	221·482	3903·63	81	254·469	5153·00
70¾	222·268	3931·36	81¼	255·254	5184·84
71	223·053	3959·19	81½	256·040	5216·82
71¼	223·839	3987·13	81¾	256·825	5248·84
71½	224·624	4015·16	82	257·611	5281·02
71¾	225·409	4043·28	82¼	258·396	5313·28
72	226·195	4071·50	82½	259·182	5345·62
72¼	226·980	4099·83	82¾	259·967	5378·04
72½	227·766	4128·25	83	260·752	5410·61
72¾	228·551	4156·77	83¼	261·537	5443·24
73	229·336	4185·39	83½	262·323	5476·00
73¼	230·122	4214·11	83¾	263·108	5508·84
73½	230·907	4242·92	84	263·894	5541·77

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
436	639486	639586	639686	639785	639885	639984	640084	640183	640283	640382	100
437	640481	640581	640680	640779	640879	640978	641077	641177	641276	641375	99
438	641474	641573	641672	641771	641871	641970	642069	642168	642267	642366	99
439	642465	642563	642662	642761	642860	642959	643058	643156	643255	643354	99
440	643453	643551	643650	643749	643847	643946	644044	644143	644242	644340	98
441	644439	644537	644636	644734	644832	644931	645029	645127	645226	645324	98
442	645422	645521	645619	645717	645815	645913	646011	646110	646208	646306	98
443	646404	646502	646600	646698	646796	646894	646992	647089	647187	647285	98
444	647383	647481	647579	647676	647774	647872	647969	648067	648165	648262	98
445	648360	648458	648555	648653	648750	648848	648945	649043	649140	649237	97
446	649335	649432	649530	649627	649724	649821	649919	650016	650113	650210	97
447	650308	650405	650502	650599	650696	650793	650890	650987	651084	651181	97
448	651278	651375	651472	651569	651666	651762	651859	651956	652053	652150	97
449	652246	652343	652440	652536	652633	652730	652826	652923	653019	653116	97
450	653213	653309	653405	653502	653598	653695	653791	653888	653984	654080	96
451	654177	654273	654369	654465	654562	654658	654754	654850	654946	655042	96
452	655138	655235	655331	655427	655523	655619	655715	655810	655906	656002	96
453	656098	656194	656290	656386	656482	656577	656673	656769	656864	656960	96
454	657056	657152	657247	657343	657438	657534	657629	657725	657820	657916	96
455	658011	658107	658202	658298	658393	658488	658584	658679	658774	658870	95
456	658965	659060	659155	659250	659346	659441	659536	659631	659726	659821	95
457	659916	660011	660106	660201	660296	660391	660486	660581	660676	660771	95
458	660865	660960	661055	661150	661245	661339	661434	661529	661623	661718	95
459	661813	661907	662002	662096	662191	662286	662380	662475	662569	662663	94
460	662758	662852	662947	663041	663135	663230	663324	663418	663512	663607	94
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
461	663701	663795	663889	663983	664078	664172	664266	664360	664454	664548	94
462	664642	664734	664830	664924	665018	665112	665206	665299	665393	665487	94
463	665581	665675	665769	665862	665956	666050	666143	666237	666331	666424	94
464	666518	666612	666705	666799	666892	666986	667079	667173	667266	667360	94
465	667453	667546	667640	667733	667826	667920	668013	668106	668199	668293	93
466	668386	668479	668572	668665	668759	668852	668945	669038	669131	669224	93
467	669317	669410	669503	669596	669689	669782	669875	669967	670060	670153	93
468	670246	670339	670431	670524	670617	670710	670802	670895	670988	671080	93
469	671173	671265	671358	671451	671543	671636	671728	671821	671913	672005	92
470	672098	672190	672283	672375	672467	672560	672652	672744	672836	672929	92
471	673021	673113	673205	673297	673390	673482	673574	673666	673758	673850	92
472	673942	674034	674126	674218	674310	674402	674494	674586	674677	674769	92
473	674861	674953	675045	675137	675228	675320	675412	675503	675595	675687	92
474	675778	675870	675962	676053	676145	676236	676328	676419	676511	676602	92
475	676694	676785	676876	676968	677059	677151	677242	677333	677424	677516	91
476	677607	677698	677789	677881	677972	678063	678154	678245	678336	678427	91
477	678518	678609	678700	678791	678882	678973	679064	679155	679246	679337	91
478	679428	679519	679610	679700	679791	679882	679973	680063	680154	680245	91
479	680336	680426	680517	680607	680698	680789	680879	680970	681060	681151	91
480	681241	681332	681422	681513	681603	681693	681784	681874	681964	682055	90
481	682145	682235	682326	682416	682506	682596	682686	682777	682867	682957	90
482	683047	683137	683227	683317	683407	683497	683587	683677	683767	683857	90
483	683947	684037	684127	684217	684307	684396	684486	684576	684666	684756	90
484	684845	684935	685025	685114	685204	685294	685383	685473	685563	685652	90
485	685742	685831	685921	686010	686100	686189	686279	686368	686458	686547	90
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
486	686636	686726	686815	686904	686994	687083	687172	687261	687351	687440	89
487	687529	687618	687707	687796	687886	687975	688064	688153	688242	688331	89
488	688420	688509	688598	688687	688776	688865	688953	689042	689131	689220	89
489	689309	689398	689486	689575	689664	689753	689841	689930	690019	690107	89
490	690196	690285	690373	690462	690550	690639	690728	690816	690905	690993	89
491	691081	691170	691258	691347	691435	691524	691612	691700	691789	691877	88
492	691965	692053	692142	692230	692318	692406	692494	692583	692671	692759	88
493	692847	692935	693023	693111	693199	693287	693375	693463	693551	693639	88
494	693727	693815	693903	693991	694078	694166	694254	694342	694430	694517	88
495	694605	694693	694781	694868	694956	695044	695131	695219	695307	695394	88
496	695482	695569	695657	695744	695832	695919	696007	696094	696182	696269	87
497	696356	696444	696531	696618	696706	696793	696880	696968	697055	697142	87
498	697229	697317	697404	697491	697578	697665	697752	697839	697926	698014	87
499	698101	698188	698275	698362	698449	698535	698622	698709	698796	698883	87
500	698970	699057	699144	699231	699317	699404	699491	699578	699664	699751	87
501	699838	699924	700011	700098	700184	700271	700358	700444	700531	700617	87
502	700704	700790	700877	700963	701050	701136	701222	701309	701395	701482	86
503	701568	701654	701741	701827	701913	701999	702086	702172	702258	702344	86
504	702431	702517	702603	702689	702775	702861	702947	703033	703119	703205	86
505	703291	703377	703463	703549	703635	703721	703807	703893	703979	704065	86
506	704151	704236	704322	704408	704494	704579	704665	704751	704837	704922	86
507	705008	705094	705179	705265	705350	705436	705522	705607	705693	705778	86
508	705864	705949	706035	706120	706206	706291	706376	706462	706547	706632	85
509	706718	706803	706888	706974	707059	707144	707229	707315	707400	707485	85
510	707570	707655	707740	707826	707911	707996	708081	708166	708251	708336	85
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

No.	Reciprocal.	No.	Reciprocal.	No.	Reciprocal.	No.	Reciprocal.
265	·003774	307	·003257	349	·002865	391	·002558
266	·003759	308	·003247	350	·002857	392	·002551
267	·003745	309	·003236	351	·002849	393	·002545
268	·003731	310	·003226	352	·002841	394	·002538
269	·003717	311	·003215	353	·002833	395	·002532
270	·003704	312	·003205	354	·002825	396	·002525
271	·003690	313	·003195	355	·002817	397	·002519
272	·003676	314	·003185	356	·002809	398	·002513
273	·003663	315	·003175	357	·002801	399	·002506
274	·003650	316	·003165	358	·002793	400	·002500
275	·003636	317	·003155	359	·002786	401	·002494
276	·003623	318	·003145	360	·002778	402	·002488
277	·003610	319	·003135	361	·002770	403	·002481
278	·003597	320	·003125	362	·002762	404	·002475
279	·003584	321	·003115	363	·002755	405	·002469
280	·003571	322	·003106	364	·002747	406	·002463
281	·003559	323	·003096	365	·002740	407	·002457
282	·003546	324	·003086	366	·002732	408	·002451
283	·003534	325	·003077	367	·002725	409	·002445
284	·003522	326	·003067	368	·002717	410	·002439
285	·003509	327	·003058	369	·002710	411	·002433
286	·003497	328	·003049	370	·002703	412	·002427
287	·003484	329	·003040	371	·002695	413	·002421
288	·003472	330	·003030	372	·002688	414	·002415
289	·003460	331	·003021	373	·002681	415	·002410
290	·003448	332	·003012	374	·002674	416	·002407
291	·003436	333	·003003	375	·002667	417	·002398
292	·003425	334	·002994	376	·002660	418	·002392
293	·003413	335	·002985	377	·002653	419	·002387
294	·003401	336	·002976	378	·002646	420	·002381
295	·003390	337	·002967	379	·002639	421	·002375
296	·003378	338	·002959	380	·002632	422	·002370
297	·003367	339	·002950	381	·002625	423	·002364
298	·003356	340	·002941	382	·002618	424	·002358
299	·003344	341	·002933	383	·002611	425	·002353
300	·003333	342	·002924	384	·002604	426	·002347
301	·003322	343	·002915	385	·002597	427	·002342
302	·003311	344	·002907	386	·002591	428	·002336
303	·003301	345	·002899	387	·002584	429	·002331
304	·003289	346	·002890	388	·002577	430	·002326
305	·003279	347	·002882	389	·002571	431	·002320
306	·003268	348	·002874	390	·002564	432	·002315

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
536	729165	729246	729327	729408	729489	729570	729651	729732	729813	729893	81
537	729974	730055	730136	730217	730298	730378	730459	730540	730621	730702	81
538	730782	730863	730944	731024	731105	731186	731266	731347	731428	731508	81
539	731589	731669	731750	731830	731911	731991	732072	732152	732233	732313	81
540	732394	732474	732555	732635	732715	732796	732876	732956	733037	733117	80
541	733197	733278	733358	733438	733518	733598	733679	733759	733839	733919	80
542	733999	734079	734160	734240	734320	734400	734480	734560	734640	734720	80
543	734800	734880	734960	735040	735120	735200	735279	735359	735439	735519	80
544	735599	735679	735759	735838	735918	735998	736078	736157	736237	736317	80
545	736397	736476	736556	736635	736715	736795	736874	736954	737034	737113	80
546	737193	737272	737352	737431	737511	737590	737670	737749	737829	737908	79
547	737987	738067	738146	738225	738305	738384	738463	738543	738622	738701	79
548	738781	738860	738939	739018	739097	739177	739256	739335	739414	739493	79
549	739572	739651	739731	739810	739889	739968	740047	740126	740205	740284	79
550	740363	740442	740521	740600	740678	740757	740836	740915	740994	741073	79
551	741152	741230	741309	741388	741467	741546	741624	741703	741782	741860	79
552	741939	742018	742096	742175	742254	742332	742411	742489	742568	742647	79
553	742725	742804	742882	742961	743039	743118	743196	743275	743353	743431	78
554	743510	743588	743667	743745	743823	743902	743980	744058	744136	744215	78
555	744293	744371	744449	744528	744606	744684	744762	744840	744919	744997	78
556	745075	745153	745231	745309	745387	745465	745543	745621	745699	745777	78
557	745855	745933	746011	746089	746167	746245	746323	746401	746479	746556	78
558	746634	746712	746790	746868	746945	747023	747101	747179	747256	747334	78
559	747412	747489	747567	747645	747722	747800	747878	747955	748033	748110	78
560	748188	748266	748343	748421	748498	748576	748653	748731	748808	748885	77
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
561	748963	749040	749118	749195	749272	749350	749427	749504	749582	749659	77
562	749736	749814	749891	749968	750045	750123	750200	750277	750354	750431	77
563	750508	750586	750663	750740	750817	750894	750971	751048	751125	751202	77
564	751279	751356	751433	751510	751587	751664	751741	751818	751895	751972	77
565	752048	752125	752202	752279	752356	752433	752509	752586	752663	752740	77
566	752816	752893	752970	753047	753123	753200	753277	753353	753430	753506	77
567	753583	753660	753736	753813	753889	753966	754042	754119	754195	754272	77
568	754348	754425	754501	754578	754654	754730	754807	754883	754960	755036	76
569	755112	755189	755265	755341	755417	755494	755570	755646	755722	755799	76
570	755875	755951	756027	756103	756180	756256	756332	756408	756484	756560	76
571	756636	756712	756788	756864	756940	757016	757092	757168	757244	757320	76
572	757396	757472	757548	757624	757700	757775	757851	757927	758003	758079	76
573	758155	758230	758306	758382	758458	758533	758609	758685	758761	758836	76
574	758912	758988	759063	759139	759214	759290	759366	759441	759517	759592	76
575	759668	759743	759819	759894	759970	760045	760121	760196	760272	760347	75
576	760422	760498	760573	760649	760724	760799	760875	760950	761025	761101	75
577	761176	761251	761326	761402	761477	761552	761627	761702	761778	761853	75
578	761928	762003	762078	762153	762228	762303	762378	762453	762529	762604	75
579	762679	762754	762829	762904	762978	763053	763128	763203	763278	763353	75
580	763428	763503	763578	763653	763727	763802	763877	763952	764027	764101	75
581	764176	764251	764326	764400	764475	764550	764624	764699	764774	764848	75
582	764923	764998	765072	765147	765221	765296	765370	765445	765520	765594	75
583	765669	765743	765818	765892	765966	766041	766115	766190	766264	766338	74
584	766413	766487	766562	766636	766710	766785	766859	766933	767007	767082	74
585	767156	767230	767304	767379	767453	767527	767601	767675	767749	767823	74
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
586	767898	767972	768046	768120	768194	768268	768342	768416	768490	768564	74
587	768638	768712	768786	768860	768934	769008	769082	769156	769230	769303	74
588	769377	769451	769525	769599	769673	769746	769820	769894	769968	770042	74
589	770115	770189	770263	770336	770410	770484	770557	770631	770705	770778	74
590	770852	770926	770999	771073	771146	771220	771293	771367	771440	771514	74
591	771587	771661	771734	771808	771881	771955	772028	772102	772175	772248	73
592	772322	772395	772468	772542	772615	772688	772762	772835	772908	772981	73
593	773055	773128	773201	773274	773348	773421	773494	773567	773640	773713	73
594	773786	773860	773933	774006	774079	774152	774225	774298	774371	774444	73
595	774517	774590	774663	774736	774809	774882	774955	775028	775100	775173	73
596	775246	775319	775392	775465	775538	775610	775683	775756	775829	775902	73
597	775974	776047	776120	776193	776265	776338	776411	776483	776556	776629	73
598	776701	776774	776846	776919	776992	777064	777137	777209	777282	777354	73
599	777427	777499	777572	777644	777717	777789	777862	777934	778006	778079	72
600	778151	778224	778296	778368	778441	778513	778585	778658	778730	778802	72
601	778874	778947	779019	779091	779163	779236	779308	779380	779452	779524	72
602	779596	779669	779741	779813	779885	779957	780029	780101	780173	780245	72
603	780317	780389	780461	780533	780605	780677	780749	780821	780893	780965	72
604	781037	781109	781181	781253	781324	781396	781468	781540	781612	781684	72
605	781755	781827	781899	781971	782042	782114	782186	782258	782329	782401	72
606	782473	782544	782616	782688	782759	782831	782902	782974	783046	783117	72
607	783189	783260	783332	783403	783475	783546	783618	783689	783761	783832	71
608	783904	783975	784046	784118	784189	784261	784332	784403	784475	784546	71
609	784617	784689	784760	784831	784902	784974	785045	785116	785187	785259	71
610	785330	785401	785472	785543	785615	785686	785757	785828	785899	785970	71
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
611	786041	786112	786183	786254	786325	786396	786467	786538	786609	786680	71
612	786751	786822	786893	786964	787035	787106	787177	787248	787319	787390	71
613	787460	787531	787602	787673	787744	787815	787885	787956	788027	788098	71
614	788168	788239	788310	788381	788451	788522	788593	788663	788734	788804	71
615	788875	788946	789016	789087	789157	789228	789299	789369	789440	789510	71
616	789581	789651	789722	789792	789863	789933	790004	790074	790144	790215	70
617	790285	790356	790426	790496	790567	790637	790707	790778	790858	790918	70
618	790988	791059	791129	791199	791269	791340	791410	791480	791550	791620	70
619	791691	791761	791831	791901	791971	792041	792111	792181	792252	792322	70
620	792392	792462	792532	792602	792672	792742	792812	792882	792952	793022	70
621	793092	793162	793231	793301	793371	793441	793511	793581	793651	793721	70
622	793790	793860	793930	794000	794070	794139	794209	794279	794349	794418	70
623	794488	794558	794627	794697	794767	794836	794906	794976	795045	795115	70
624	795185	795254	795324	795393	795463	795532	795602	795672	795741	795811	70
625	795880	795949	796019	796088	796158	796227	796297	796366	796436	796505	69
626	796574	796644	796713	796782	796852	796921	796990	797060	797129	797198	69
627	797268	797337	797406	797475	797545	797614	797683	797752	797821	797890	69
628	797960	798029	798098	798167	798236	798305	798374	798443	798513	798582	69
629	798651	798720	798789	798858	798927	798996	799065	799134	799203	799272	69
630	799341	799409	799478	799547	799616	799685	799754	799823	799892	799961	69
631	800029	800098	800167	800236	800305	800373	800442	800511	800580	800648	69
632	800717	800786	800854	800923	800992	801061	801129	801198	801266	801335	69
633	801404	801472	801541	801609	801678	801747	801815	801884	801952	802021	69
634	802089	802158	802226	802295	802363	802432	802500	802568	802637	802705	69
635	802774	802842	802910	802979	803047	803116	803184	803252	803321	803389	68
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	N.
0	—	000000	301030	477121	602060	698970	778151	845098	903090	954243	0
1	000000	041393	079181	113943	146128	176091	204120	230449	255273	278754	1
2	301030	322219	342423	361728	380211	397940	414973	431364	447158	462398	2
3	477121	491362	505150	518514	531479	544068	556303	568202	579784	591065	3
4	602060	612784	623249	633468	643453	653213	662758	672098	681241	690196	4
5	698970	707570	716003	724276	732394	740363	748188	755875	763428	770852	5
6	778151	785330	792392	799341	806180	812913	819544	826075	832509	838849	6
7	845098	851258	957332	863323	869232	875061	880814	886491	892095	897627	7
8	903090	908485	913814	919078	924279	929419	934498	939519	944483	949390	8
9	954243	959041	963788	968483	973128	977724	982271	986772	991226	995635	9
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	N.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
100	000000	000434	000868	001301	001734	002166	002598	003029	003461	003891	432
101	004321	004751	005181	005609	006038	006466	006894	007321	007748	008174	428
102	008600	009026	009451	009876	010300	010724	011147	011570	011993	012415	424
103	012837	013259	013680	014100	014521	014940	015360	015779	016197	016616	419
104	017033	017451	017868	018284	018700	019116	019532	019947	020361	020775	415
105	021189	021603	022016	022428	022841	023252	023664	024075	024486	024896	411
106	025306	025715	026125	026533	026942	027350	027757	028164	028571	028978	408
107	029384	029789	030195	030600	031004	031408	031812	032216	032619	033021	404
108	033424	033826	034227	034628	035029	035430	035830	036230	036629	037028	400
109	037426	037825	038223	038620	039017	039414	039811	040207	040602	040998	396
110	041393	041787	042182	042576	042969	043362	043755	044148	044540	044932	393
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 2.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
661	820201	820267	820333	820399	820464	820530	820595	820661	820727	820792	66
662	820858	820924	820989	821055	821120	821186	821251	821317	821382	821448	66
663	821514	821579	821645	821710	821775	821841	821906	821972	822037	822103	65
664	822168	822233	822299	822364	822430	822495	822560	822626	822691	822756	65
665	822822	822887	822952	823018	823083	823148	823213	823279	823344	823409	65
666	823474	823539	823605	823670	823735	823800	823865	823930	823996	824061	65
667	824126	824191	824256	824321	824386	824451	824516	824581	824646	824711	65
668	824776	824841	824906	824971	825036	825101	825166	825231	825296	825361	65
669	825426	825491	825556	825621	825686	825751	825815	825880	825945	827010	65
670	826075	826140	826204	826269	826334	826399	826464	826528	826593	826658	65
671	826723	826787	826852	826917	826981	827046	827111	827175	827240	827305	65
672	827369	827434	827499	827563	827628	827692	827757	827821	827886	827951	65
673	828015	828080	828144	828209	828273	828338	828402	828467	828531	828595	64
674	828660	828724	828789	828853	828918	828982	829046	829111	829175	829239	64
675	829304	829368	829432	829497	829561	829625	829690	829754	829818	829882	64
676	829947	830011	830075	830139	830204	830268	830332	830396	830460	830525	64
677	830589	830653	830717	830781	830845	830909	830973	831037	831102	831166	64
678	831230	831294	831358	831422	831486	831550	831614	831678	831742	831806	64
679	831870	831934	831998	832062	832126	832189	832253	832317	832381	832445	64
680	832509	832573	832637	832700	832764	832828	832892	832956	833020	833083	64
681	833147	833211	833275	833338	833402	833466	833530	833593	833657	833721	64
682	833784	833848	833912	833975	834039	834103	834166	834230	834294	834357	64
683	834421	834484	834548	834611	834675	834739	834802	834866	834929	834993	64
684	835056	835120	835183	835247	835310	835373	835437	835500	835564	835627	63
685	835691	835754	835817	835881	835944	836007	836071	836134	836197	836261	63
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
686	836324	836387	836451	836514	836577	836641	836704	836767	836830	836894	63
687	836957	837020	837083	837146	837210	837273	837336	837399	837462	837525	63
688	837588	837652	837715	837778	837841	837904	837967	838030	838093	838156	63
689	838219	838282	838345	838408	838471	838534	838597	838660	838723	838786	63
690	838849	838912	838975	839038	839101	839164	839227	839289	839352	839415	63
691	839478	839541	839604	839667	839729	839792	839855	839918	839981	840043	63
692	840106	840169	840232	840294	840357	840420	840482	840545	840608	840671	63
693	840733	840796	840859	840921	840984	841046	841109	841172	841234	841297	63
694	841359	841422	841485	841547	841610	841672	841735	841797	841860	841922	63
695	841985	842047	842110	842172	842235	842297	842360	842422	842484	842547	62
696	842609	842672	342734	842796	842859	842921	842983	843046	843108	843170	62
697	843233	843295	843357	843420	843482	843544	843606	843669	843731	843793	62
698	843855	843918	843980	844042	844104	844166	844229	844291	844353	844415	62
699	844477	844539	844601	844664	844726	844788	844850	844912	844974	845036	62
700	845098	845160	845222	845284	845346	845408	845470	845532	845594	845656	62
701	845718	845780	845842	845904	845966	846028	846090	846151	846213	846275	62
702	846337	846399	846461	846523	846585	846646	846708	846770	846832	846894	62
703	846955	847017	847079	847141	847202	847264	847326	847388	847449	847511	62
704	847573	847634	847696	847758	847819	847881	847943	848004	848066	848128	62
705	848189	848251	848312	848374	848435	848497	848559	848620	848682	848743	62
706	848805	848866	848928	848989	849051	849112	849174	849235	849297	849358	61
707	849419	849481	849542	849604	849665	849726	849788	849849	849911	849972	61
708	850033	850095	850156	850217	850279	850340	850401	850462	850524	850585	61
709	850646	850707	850769	850830	850891	850952	851014	851075	851136	851197	61
710	851258	851320	851381	851442	851503	851564	851625	851686	851747	851809	61
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
711	851870	851931	851992	852053	852114	852175	852236	852297	852358	852419	61
712	852480	852541	852602	852663	852724	852785	852846	852907	852968	853029	61
713	853090	853150	853211	853272	853333	853394	853455	853516	853577	853637	61
714	853698	853759	853820	853881	853941	854002	854063	854124	854185	854245	61
715	854306	854367	854428	854488	854549	854610	854670	854731	854792	854852	61
716	854913	854974	855034	855095	855156	855216	855277	855337	855398	855459	61
717	855519	855580	855640	855701	855761	855822	855882	855943	856003	856064	61
718	856124	856185	856245	856306	856366	856427	856487	856548	856608	856668	60
719	856729	856789	856850	856910	856970	857031	857091	857152	857212	857272	60
720	857332	857393	857453	857513	857574	857634	857694	857755	857815	857875	60
721	857935	857995	858056	858116	858176	858236	858297	858357	858417	858477	60
722	858537	858597	858657	858718	858778	858838	858898	858958	859018	859078	60
723	859138	859198	859258	859318	859379	859439	859499	859559	859619	859679	60
724	859739	859799	859859	859918	859978	860038	860098	860158	860218	860278	60
725	860338	860398	860458	860518	860578	860637	860697	860757	860817	860877	60
726	860937	860996	861056	861116	861176	861236	861295	861355	861415	861475	60
727	861534	861594	861654	861714	861773	861833	861893	861952	862012	862072	60
728	862131	862191	862251	862310	862370	862430	862489	862549	862608	862668	60
729	862728	862787	862847	862906	862966	863025	863085	863144	863204	863263	60
730	863323	863382	863442	863501	863561	863620	863680	863739	863799	863858	59
731	863917	863977	864036	864096	864155	864214	864274	864333	864392	864452	59
732	864511	864570	864630	864689	864748	864808	864867	864926	864985	865045	59
733	865104	865163	865222	865282	865341	865400	865459	865519	865578	865637	59
734	865696	865755	865814	865874	865933	865992	866051	866110	866169	866228	59
735	866287	866346	866405	866465	866524	866583	866642	866701	866760	866819	59
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
736	866878	866937	866996	867055	867114	867173	867232	867291	867350	867409	59
737	867467	867526	867585	867644	867703	867762	867821	867880	867939	867998	59
738	868056	868115	868174	868233	868292	868350	868409	868468	868527	868586	59
739	868644	868703	868762	868821	868879	868938	868997	869056	869114	869173	59
740	869232	869290	869349	869408	869466	869525	869585	869642	869701	869760	59
741	869818	869877	869935	869994	870053	870111	870170	870228	870287	870345	59
742	870404	870462	870521	870579	870638	870696	870755	870813	870872	870930	58
743	870989	871047	871106	871164	871223	871281	871339	871398	871456	871515	58
744	871573	871631	871690	871748	871806	871865	871923	871981	872040	872098	58
745	872156	872215	872273	872331	872389	872448	872506	872564	872622	872681	58
746	872739	872797	872855	872913	872972	873030	873088	873146	873204	873262	58
747	873321	873379	873437	873495	873553	873611	873669	873727	873785	873844	58
748	873902	873960	874018	874076	874134	874192	874250	874308	874366	874424	58
749	874482	874540	874598	874656	874714	874772	874830	874888	874945	875003	58
750	875061	875119	875177	875235	875293	875351	875409	875466	875524	875582	58
751	875640	875698	875756	875813	875871	875929	875987	876045	876102	876160	58
752	876218	876276	876333	876391	876449	876507	876564	876622	876680	876737	58
753	876795	876853	876910	876968	877026	877083	877141	877199	877256	877314	58
754	877371	877429	877487	877544	877602	877659	877717	877774	877832	877889	58
755	877947	878004	878062	878119	878177	878234	878292	878349	878407	878464	57
756	878522	878579	878637	878694	878752	878809	878866	878924	878981	879039	57
757	879096	879153	879211	879268	879325	879383	879440	879497	879555	879612	57
758	879669	879726	879784	879841	879898	879956	880013	880070	880127	880185	57
759	880242	880299	880356	880413	880471	880528	880585	880642	880699	880756	57
760	880814	880871	880928	880985	881042	881099	881156	881213	881271	881328	57
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
761	881385	881442	881499	881556	881613	881670	881727	881784	881841	881898	57
762	881955	882012	882069	882126	882183	882240	882297	882354	882411	882468	57
763	882525	882581	882638	882695	882752	882809	882866	882923	882980	883037	57
764	883093	883150	883207	883264	883321	883377	883434	883491	883548	883605	57
765	883661	883718	883775	883832	883888	883945	884002	884059	884115	884172	57
766	884229	884285	884342	884399	884455	884512	884569	884625	884682	884739	57
767	884795	884852	884909	884965	885022	885078	885135	885192	885248	885305	57
768	885361	885418	885474	885531	885587	885644	885700	885757	885813	885870	57
769	885926	885983	886039	886096	886152	886209	886265	886321	886378	886434	56
770	886491	886547	886604	886660	886716	886773	886829	886885	886942	886996	56
771	887054	887111	887167	887223	887280	887336	887392	887449	887505	887561	56
772	887617	887674	887730	887786	887842	887898	887955	888011	888067	888123	56
773	888179	888236	888292	888348	888404	888460	888516	888573	888629	888685	56
774	888741	888797	888853	888909	888965	889021	889077	889134	389190	889246	56
775	889302	889358	889414	889470	889526	889582	889638	889694	889750	889806	56
776	889862	889918	889974	890030	890086	890141	890197	890253	890309	890365	56
777	890421	890477	890533	890589	890645	890700	890756	890812	890868	890924	56
778	890980	891035	891091	891147	891203	891259	891314	891370	891426	891482	56
779	891537	891593	891649	891705	891760	891816	891872	891928	891983	892039	56
780	892095	892150	892206	892262	892317	892373	892429	892484	892540	892595	56
781	892651	892707	892762	892818	892873	892929	892985	893040	893096	893151	56
782	893207	893262	893318	893373	893429	893484	893540	893595	893651	893706	56
783	893762	893817	893873	893928	893984	894039	894094	894150	894205	894261	55
784	894316	894371	894427	894482	894538	894593	894648	894704	894759	894814	55
785	894870	894925	894980	895036	895091	895146	895201	895257	895312	895367	55
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
236	372912	373096	373280	373464	373647	373831	374015	374198	374382	374565	184
237	374748	374932	375115	375298	375481	375664	375846	376029	376212	376394	183
238	376577	376759	376942	377124	377306	377488	377670	377852	378034	378216	182
239	378398	378580	378761	378943	379124	379306	379487	379668	379849	380030	181
240	380211	380392	380573	380754	380934	381115	381296	381476	381656	381837	181
241	382017	382197	382377	382557	382737	382917	383097	383277	383456	383636	179
242	383815	383995	384174	384353	384533	384712	384891	385070	385249	385428	179
243	385606	385785	385964	386142	386321	386499	386677	386856	387034	387212	178
244	387390	387568	387746	387923	388101	388279	388456	388634	388811	388989	177
245	389166	389343	389520	389698	389875	390051	390228	390405	390582	390759	177
246	390935	391112	391288	391464	391641	391817	391993	392169	392345	392521	176
247	392697	392873	393048	393224	393400	393575	393751	393926	394101	394277	175
248	394452	394627	394802	394977	395152	395326	395501	395676	395850	396025	175
249	396199	396374	396548	396722	396896	397071	397245	397419	397592	397766	174
250	397940	398114	398287	398461	398634	398808	398981	399154	399328	399501	173
251	399674	399847	400020	400192	400365	400538	400711	400883	401056	401228	173
252	401401	401573	401745	401917	402089	402261	402433	402605	402777	402949	172
253	403121	403292	403464	403635	403807	403978	404149	404320	404492	404663	171
254	404834	405005	405176	405346	405517	405688	405858	406029	406199	406370	171
255	406540	406710	406881	407051	407221	407391	407561	407731	407901	408070	170
256	408240	408410	408579	408749	408918	409087	409257	409426	409595	409764	169
257	409933	410102	410271	410440	410609	410777	410946	411114	411283	411451	169
258	411620	411788	411956	412124	412293	412461	412629	412796	412964	413132	168
259	413300	413467	413635	413803	413970	414137	414305	414472	414639	414806	167
260	414973	415140	415307	415474	415641	415808	415974	416141	416308	416474	167
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
811	909021	909074	909128	909181	909235	909289	909342	909396	909449	909503	54
812	909556	909610	909663	909716	909770	909823	909877	909930	909984	910037	53
813	910091	910144	910197	910251	910304	910358	910411	910464	910518	910571	53
814	910624	910678	910731	910784	910838	910891	910944	910998	911051	911104	53
815	911158	911211	911264	911317	911371	911424	911477	911530	911584	911637	53
816	911690	911743	911797	911850	911903	911956	912009	912063	912116	912169	53
817	912222	912275	912328	912381	912435	912488	912541	912594	912647	912700	53
818	912753	912806	912859	912913	912966	913019	913072	913125	913178	913231	53
819	913284	913337	913390	913443	913496	913549	913602	913655	913708	913761	53
820	913814	913867	913920	913973	914026	914079	914132	914184	914237	914290	53
821	914343	914396	914449	914502	914555	914608	914660	914713	914766	914819	53
822	914872	914925	914977	915030	915083	915136	915189	915241	915294	915347	53
823	915400	915453	915505	915558	915611	915664	915716	915769	915822	915875	53
824	915927	915980	916033	916085	916138	916191	916243	916296	916349	916401	53
825	916454	916507	916559	916612	916664	916717	916770	916822	916875	916927	53
826	916980	917033	917085	917138	917190	917243	917295	917348	917400	917453	53
827	917506	917558	917611	917663	917716	917768	917820	917873	917925	917978	52
828	918030	918083	918135	918188	918240	918293	918345	918397	918450	918502	52
829	918555	918607	918659	918712	918764	918816	918869	918921	918973	919026	52
830	919078	919130	919183	919235	919287	919340	919392	919444	919496	919549	52
831	919601	919653	919706	919758	919810	919862	919914	919967	920019	920071	52
832	920123	920176	920228	920280	920332	920384	920436	920489	920541	920593	52
833	920645	920697	920749	920801	920853	920906	920958	921010	921062	921114	52
834	921166	921218	921270	921322	921374	921426	921478	921530	921582	921634	52
835	921686	921738	921790	921842	921894	921946	921998	922050	922102	922154	52
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
836	922206	922258	922310	922362	922414	922466	922518	922570	922622	922674	52
837	922725	922777	922829	922881	922933	922985	923037	923089	923140	923192	52
838	923244	923296	923348	923399	923451	923503	923555	923607	923658	923710	52
839	923762	923814	923865	923917	923969	924021	924072	924124	924176	924228	52
840	924279	924331	924383	924434	924486	924538	924589	924641	924693	924744	52
841	924796	924848	924899	924951	925003	925054	925106	925157	925209	925261	52
842	925312	925364	925415	925467	925518	925570	925621	925673	925725	925776	52
843	925828	925879	925931	925982	926034	926085	926137	926188	926240	926291	51
844	926342	926394	926445	926497	926548	926600	926651	926702	926754	926805	51
845	926857	926908	926959	927011	927062	927114	927165	927216	927268	927319	51
846	927370	927422	927473	927524	927576	927627	927678	927730	927781	927832	51
847	927883	927935	927986	928037	928088	928140	928191	928242	928293	928345	51
848	928396	928447	928498	928549	928601	928652	928703	928754	928805	928857	51
849	928908	928959	929010	929061	929112	929163	929215	929266	929317	929368	51
850	929419	929470	929521	929572	929623	929674	929725	929776	929827	929879	51
851	929930	929981	930032	930083	930134	930185	930236	930287	930338	930389	51
852	930440	930491	930542	930592	930643	930694	930745	930796	930847	930898	51
853	930949	931000	931051	931102	931153	931204	931254	931305	931356	931407	51
854	931458	931509	931560	931610	931661	931712	931763	931814	931865	931915	51
855	931966	932017	932068	932118	932169	932220	932271	932322	932372	932423	51
856	932474	932524	932575	932626	932677	932727	932778	932829	932879	932930	51
857	932981	933031	933082	933133	933183	933234	933285	933335	933386	933437	51
858	933487	933538	933589	933639	933690	933740	933791	933841	933892	933943	51
859	933993	934044	934094	934145	934195	934246	534296	934347	934397	934448	51
860	934498	934549	934599	934650	934700	934751	934801	934852	934902	934953	50
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
861	935003	935054	935104	935154	935205	935255	935306	935356	935406	935457	50
862	935507	935558	935608	935658	935709	935759	935809	935860	935910	935960	50
863	936011	936061	936111	936162	936212	936262	936313	936363	936413	936463	50
864	936514	936564	936614	936665	936715	936765	936815	936865	936916	936966	50
865	937016	937066	937117	937167	937217	937267	937317	937367	937418	937468	50
866	937518	937568	937618	937668	937718	937769	937819	937869	937919	937969	50
867	938019	938069	938119	938169	938219	938269	938320	938370	938420	938470	50
868	938520	938570	938620	938670	938720	938770	938820	938870	938920	938970	50
869	939020	939070	939120	939170	939220	939270	939320	939369	939419	939469	50
870	939519	939569	939619	939669	939719	939769	939819	939869	939918	939968	50
871	940018	940068	940118	940168	940218	940267	940317	940367	940417	940467	50
872	940516	940566	940616	940666	940716	940765	940815	940865	940915	940964	50
873	941014	941064	941114	941163	941213	941263	941313	941362	941412	941462	50
874	941511	941561	941611	941660	941710	941760	941809	941859	941909	941958	50
875	942008	942058	942107	942157	942207	942256	942306	942355	942405	942455	50
876	942504	942554	942603	942653	942702	942752	942801	942851	942901	942950	50
877	943000	943049	943099	943148	943198	943247	943297	943346	943396	943445	49
878	943495	943544	943593	943643	943692	943742	943791	943841	943890	943939	49
879	943989	944038	944088	944137	944186	944236	944285	944335	944384	944433	49
880	944483	944532	944581	944631	944680	944729	944779	944828	944877	944927	49
881	944976	945025	945074	945124	945173	945222	945272	945321	945370	945419	49
882	945469	945518	945567	945616	945665	945715	945764	945813	945862	945912	49
883	945961	946010	946059	946108	946157	946207	946256	946305	946354	946403	49
884	946452	946501	946551	946600	946649	946698	946747	946796	946845	946894	49
885	946943	946992	947041	947090	947140	947189	947238	947287	947336	947385	49
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
886	947434	947483	947532	947581	947630	947679	947728	947777	947826	947875	49
887	947924	947973	948022	948070	948119	948168	948217	948266	948315	948364	49
888	948413	948462	948511	948560	948609	948657	948706	948755	948804	948853	49
889	948902	948951	948999	949048	949097	949146	949195	949244	949292	949341	49
890	949390	949439	949488	949536	949585	949634	949683	949731	949780	949829	49
891	949878	949926	949975	950024	950073	950121	950170	950219	950267	950316	49
892	950365	950414	950462	950511	950560	950608	950657	950706	950754	950803	49
893	950851	950900	950949	950997	951046	951095	951143	951192	951240	951289	49
894	951338	951386	951435	951483	951532	951580	951629	951677	951726	951775	49
895	951823	951872	951920	951969	952017	952066	952114	952163	952211	952260	48
896	952308	952356	952405	952453	952502	952550	952599	952647	952696	952744	48
897	952792	952841	952889	952938	952986	953034	953083	953131	953180	953228	48
898	953276	953325	953373	953421	953470	953518	953566	953615	953663	953711	48
899	953760	953808	953856	953905	953953	954001	954049	954098	954146	954194	48
900	954243	954291	954339	954387	954435	954484	954532	954580	954628	954677	48
901	954725	954773	954821	954869	954918	954966	955014	955062	955110	955158	48
902	955207	955255	955303	955351	955399	955447	955495	955543	955592	955640	48
903	955688	955736	955784	955832	955880	955928	955976	956024	956072	956120	48
904	956168	956216	956265	956313	956361	956409	956457	956505	956553	956601	48
905	956649	956697	956745	956793	956840	956888	956936	956984	957032	957080	48
906	957128	957176	957224	957272	957320	957368	957416	957464	957512	957559	48
907	957607	957655	957703	957751	957799	957847	957894	957942	957990	958038	48
908	958086	958134	958181	958229	958277	958325	958373	958421	958468	958516	48
909	958564	958612	958659	958707	958755	958803	958850	958898	958946	958994	48
910	959041	959089	959137	959185	959232	959280	959328	959375	959423	959471	48
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
911	959518	959566	959614	959661	959709	959757	959804	959852	959900	959947	48
912	959995	960042	960090	960138	960185	960233	960281	960328	960376	960423	48
913	960471	960518	960566	960613	960661	960709	960756	960804	960851	960894	48
914	960946	960994	961041	961089	961136	961184	961231	961279	961326	961374	47
915	961421	961469	961516	961563	961611	961658	961706	961753	961801	961848	47
916	961895	961943	961990	962038	962085	962132	962180	962227	962275	962325	47
917	962369	962417	962464	962511	962559	962606	962653	962701	962748	962795	47
918	962843	962890	962937	962985	963032	963079	963126	963174	963221	963268	47
919	963316	963363	963410	963457	963504	963552	963599	963646	963693	963741	47
920	963788	963835	963882	963929	963977	965024	964071	964118	964165	964212	47
921	964260	964307	964354	964401	964448	964495	964542	964590	964637	964684	47
922	964731	964778	964825	964872	964919	964966	965013	965061	965108	965155	47
923	965202	965249	965296	965343	965390	965437	965484	965531	965578	965625	47
924	965672	965719	965766	965813	965860	965907	965954	966001	966048	966095	47
925	966142	966189	966236	966283	966329	966376	966423	966470	966517	966564	47
926	966611	966658	966705	966752	966799	966845	966892	966939	966986	967033	47
927	967080	967127	967173	967220	967267	967314	967361	967408	967454	967501	47
928	967548	967595	967642	967688	967735	967782	967829	967875	967922	967969	47
229	968016	968062	968109	968156	968203	968249	968296	968343	968390	968436	47
930	968483	968530	968576	968623	968670	968716	968763	968810	968856	968903	47
931	968950	968996	969043	969090	969136	969183	969229	969276	969323	969369	47
932	969416	969463	969509	969556	969602	969649	969695	969742	969789	969835	47
933	969882	969928	969975	970021	970068	970114	970161	970207	970254	970300	47
934	970347	970393	970440	970486	970533	970579	970626	970672	970719	970765	46
935	970812	970858	970904	970951	970997	971044	971090	971137	971183	971229	46
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
936	971276	971322	971369	971415	971461	971508	971554	971601	971647	971693	46
937	971740	971786	971832	971879	971925	971971	972018	972064	972110	972157	46
938	972203	972249	972295	972342	972388	972434	972481	972527	972573	972619	46
939	972666	972712	972758	972804	972851	972897	972943	972989	973035	973082	46
940	973128	973174	973220	973266	973313	973359	973405	973451	973497	973543	46
941	973590	973636	973682	973728	973774	973820	973866	973913	973959	974005	46
942	974051	974097	974143	973189	974235	974281	974327	974374	974420	974466	46
943	974512	974558	974604	974650	974696	974742	974798	974834	974880	974926	46
944	974972	975018	975064	975110	975156	975202	975248	975294	975340	975386	46
945	975432	975478	975524	975570	975616	975662	975707	975753	975799	975845	46
946	975891	975937	975983	976029	976075	976121	976167	976212	976258	976304	46
947	976350	976396	976442	976488	976533	976579	976625	976671	976717	976763	46
948	976808	976854	976900	976946	976992	977037	977083	977129	977175	977220	46
949	977266	977312	977358	977403	977449	977495	977541	977586	977632	977678	46
950	977724	977769	977815	977861	977906	977952	977998	978043	978089	978135	46
951	978181	978226	978272	978317	978363	978409	978454	978500	978546	978591	46
952	978637	978683	978728	978774	978819	978865	978911	978956	979002	979047	46
953	979093	979138	979184	979230	979275	979321	979366	979412	979457	979503	46
954	979548	979594	979639	979685	979730	979776	979821	979867	979912	979958	46
955	980003	980049	980094	980140	980185	980231	980276	980322	980367	980412	45
956	980458	980503	980549	980594	980640	980685	980730	980776	980821	980867	45
957	980912	980957	981003	981048	981093	981139	981184	981229	981275	981320	45
958	981366	981411	981456	981501	981547	981592	981637	981683	981728	981773	45
959	981819	981864	981909	981954	982000	982045	982090	982135	982181	982226	45
960	982271	982316	982362	982407	982452	982497	982543	982588	982633	982678	45
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
961	982723	982769	982814	982859	982904	982949	982994	983040	983085	983130	45
962	983175	983220	983265	983310	983356	983401	983446	983491	983536	983581	45
963	983626	983671	983716	983762	983807	983852	983897	983942	983987	984032	45
964	984077	984122	984167	984212	984257	984302	984347	984392	984437	984482	45
965	984527	984572	984617	984662	984707	984752	984797	984842	984887	984932	45
966	984977	985022	985067	985112	985157	985202	985247	985292	985337	985382	45
967	985426	985471	985516	985561	985606	985651	985696	985741	985786	985830	45
968	985875	985920	985965	986010	986055	986100	986144	986189	986234	986279	45
969	986324	986369	986413	986458	986503	986548	986593	986637	986682	986727	45
970	986772	986817	986861	986906	986951	986996	987040	987085	987130	987175	45
971	987219	987264	987309	987353	987398	987443	987488	987532	987577	987622	45
972	987666	987711	987756	987800	987845	987890	987934	987979	988024	988068	45
973	988113	988157	988202	988247	988291	988336	988381	988425	988470	988514	45
974	988559	988604	988648	988693	988737	988782	988826	988871	988916	988960	45
975	989005	989049	989094	989138	989183	989227	989272	989316	989361	989405	45
976	989450	989494	989539	989583	989628	989672	989717	989761	989806	989850	44
977	989895	989939	989983	990028	990072	990117	990161	990206	990250	990294	44
978	990339	990383	990428	990472	990516	990561	990605	990650	990694	990738	44
979	990783	990827	990871	990916	990960	991004	991049	991093	991137	991182	44
980	991226	991270	991315	991359	991403	991448	991492	991536	991580	991625	44
981	991669	991713	991758	991802	991846	991890	991935	991979	992023	992067	44
982	992111	992156	992200	992244	992288	992333	992377	992421	992465	992509	44
983	992554	992598	992642	992686	992730	992774	992819	992863	992907	992951	44
984	992995	993039	993083	993127	993172	993216	993260	993304	993348	993392	44
985	993436	993480	993524	993568	993613	993657	993701	993745	993789	993833	44
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
986	993877	993921	993965	994009	994053	994097	994141	994185	994229	994273	44
987	994317	994361	994405	994449	994493	994537	994581	994625	994669	994713	44
988	994757	994801	994845	994889	994933	994977	995021	995065	995108	995152	44
989	995196	995240	995284	995328	995372	995416	995460	995504	995547	995591	44
990	995635	995679	995723	995767	995811	995854	995898	995942	995986	996030	44
991	996074	996117	996161	996205	996249	996293	996337	996380	996424	996468	44
992	996512	996555	996599	996643	996687	996731	996774	996818	996862	996906	44
993	996949	996993	997037	997080	997124	997168	997212	997255	997299	997343	44
994	997386	997430	997474	997517	997561	997605	997648	997692	997736	997779	44
995	997823	997867	997910	997954	997998	998041	998085	998129	998172	998216	44
996	998259	998303	998347	998390	998434	998477	998521	998564	998608	998652	44
997	998695	998739	998782	998826	998869	998913	998956	999000	999043	999087	44
998	999131	999174	999218	999261	999305	999348	999392	999435	999479	999522	44
999	999565	999609	999652	999696	999739	999783	999826	999870	999913	999957	43
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
461	663701	663795	663889	663983	664078	664172	664266	664360	664454	664548	94
462	664642	664734	664830	664924	665018	665112	665206	665299	665393	665487	94
463	665581	665675	665769	665862	665956	666050	666143	666237	666331	666424	94
464	666518	666612	666705	666799	666892	666986	667079	667173	667266	667360	94
465	667453	667546	667640	667733	667826	667920	668013	668106	668199	668293	93
466	668386	668479	668572	668665	668759	668852	668945	669038	669131	669224	93
467	669317	669410	669503	669596	669689	669782	669875	669967	670060	670153	93
468	670246	670339	670431	670524	670617	670710	670802	670895	670988	671080	93
469	671173	671265	671358	671451	671543	671636	671728	671821	671913	672005	92
470	672098	672190	672283	672375	672467	672560	672652	672744	672836	672929	92
471	673021	673113	673205	673297	673390	673482	673574	673666	673758	673850	92
472	673942	674034	674126	674218	674310	674402	674494	674586	674677	674769	92
473	674861	674953	675045	675137	675228	675320	675412	675503	675595	675687	92
474	675778	675870	675962	676053	676145	676236	676328	676419	676511	676602	92
475	676694	676785	676876	676968	677059	677151	677242	677333	677424	677516	91
476	677607	677698	677789	677881	677972	678063	678154	678245	678336	678427	91
477	678518	678609	678700	678791	678882	678973	679064	679155	679246	679337	91
478	679428	679519	679610	679700	679791	679882	679973	680063	680154	680245	91
479	680336	680426	680517	680607	680698	680789	680879	680970	681060	681151	91
480	681241	681332	681422	681513	681603	681693	681784	681874	681964	682055	90
481	682145	682235	682326	682416	682506	682596	682686	682777	682867	682957	90
482	683047	683137	683227	683317	683407	683497	683587	683677	683767	683857	90
483	683947	684037	684127	684217	684307	684396	684486	684576	684666	684756	90
484	684845	684935	685025	685114	685204	685294	685383	685473	685563	685652	90
485	685742	685831	685921	686010	686100	686189	686279	686368	686458	686547	90
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
2·65	·9746	3·08	1·1249	3·51	1·2556	3·94	1·3712
2·66	·9783	3·09	1·1282	3·52	1·2585	3·95	1·3737
2·67	·9821	3·10	1·1314	3·53	1·2613	3·96	1·3762
2·68	·9858	3·11	1·1346	3·54	1·2641	3·97	1·3788
2·69	·9895	3·12	1·1378	3·55	1·2669	3·98	1·3813
2·70	·9933	3·13	1·1410	3·56	1·2698	3·99	1·3838
2·71	·9969	3·14	1·1442	3·57	1·2726	4·00	1·3863
2·72	1·0006	3·15	1·1474	3·58	1·2754	4·01	1·3888
2·73	1·0043	3·16	1·1506	3·59	1·2782	4·02	1·3913
2·74	1·0080	3·17	1·1537	3·60	1·2809	4·03	1·3938
2·75	1·0116	3·18	1·1569	3·61	1·2837	4·04	1·3962
2·76	1·0152	3·19	1·1600	3·62	1·2865	4·05	1·3987
2·77	1·0188	3·20	1·1632	3·63	1·2892	4·06	1·4012
2·78	1·0225	3·21	1·1663	3·64	1·2920	4·07	1·4036
2·79	1·0260	3·22	1·1694	3·65	1·2947	4·08	1·4061
2·80	1·0296	3·23	1·1725	3·66	1·2975	4·09	1·4085
2·81	1·0332	3·24	1·1756	3·67	1·3002	4·10	1·4110
2·82	1·0367	3·25	1·1787	3·68	1·3029	4·11	1·4134
2·83	1·0403	3·26	1·1817	3·69	1·3056	4·12	1·4159
2·84	1·0438	3·27	1·1848	3·70	1·3083	4·13	1·4183
2·85	1·0473	3·28	1·1878	3·71	1·3110	4·14	1·4207
2·86	1·0508	3·29	1·1909	3·72	1·3137	4·15	1·4231
2·87	1·0543	3·30	1·1939	3·73	1·3164	4·16	1·4255
2·88	1·0578	3·31	1·1969	3·74	1·3191	4·17	1·4279
2·89	1·0613	3·32	1·1999	3·75	1·3218	4·18	1·4303
2·90	1·0647	3·33	1·2030	3·76	1·3244	4·19	1·4327
2·91	1·0682	3·34	1·2060	3·77	1·3271	4·20	1·4351
2·92	1·0716	3·35	1·2090	3·78	1·3297	4·21	1·4375
2·93	1·0750	3·36	1·2119	3·79	1·3324	4·22	1·4398
2·94	1·0784	3·37	1·2149	3·80	1·3350	4·23	1·4422
2·95	1·0818	3·38	1·2179	3·81	1·3376	4·24	1·4446
2·96	1·0852	3·39	1·2208	3·82	1·3403	4·25	1·4469
2·97	1·0886	3·40	1·2238	3·83	1·3429	4·26	1·4493
2·98	1·0919	3·41	1·2267	3·84	1·3455	4·27	1·4516
2·99	1·0953	3·42	1·2296	3·85	1·3481	4·28	1·4540
3·00	1·0986	3·43	1·2326	3·86	1·3507	4·29	1·4563
3·01	1·1019	3·44	1·2355	3·87	1·3533	4·30	1·4586
3·02	1·1053	3·45	1·2384	3·88	1·3558	4·31	1·4609
3·03	1·1086	3·46	1·2413	3·89	1·3584	4·32	1·4633
3·04	1·1119	3·47	1·2442	3·90	1·3610	4·33	1·4656
3·05	1·1151	3·48	1·2470	3·91	1·3635	4·34	1·4679
3·06	1·1184	3·49	1·2499	3·92	1·3661	4·35	1·470
3·07	1·1217	3·50	1·2528	3·93	1·3686	4·36	1·47

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
4·37	1·4748	4·80	1·5686	5·23	1·6544	5·66	1·7334
4·38	1·4770	4·81	1·5707	5·24	1·6563	5·67	1·7352
4·39	1·4793	4·82	1·5728	5·25	1·6582	5·68	1·7370
4·40	1·4816	4·83	1·5748	5·26	1·6601	5·69	1·7387
4·41	1·4839	4·84	1·5769	5·27	1·6620	5·70	1·7405
4·42	1·4861	4·85	1·5790	5·28	1·6639	5·71	1·7422
4·43	1·4884	4·86	1·5810	5·29	1·6658	5·72	1·7440
4·44	1·4907	4·87	1·5831	5·30	1·6677	5·73	1·7457
4·45	1·4929	4·88	1·5851	5·31	1·6696	5·74	1·7475
4·46	1·4951	4·89	1·5872	5·32	1·6715	5·75	1·7492
4·47	1·4974	4·90	1·5892	5·33	1·6734	5·76	1·7509
4·48	1·4996	4·91	1·5913	5·34	1·6752	5·77	1·7527
4·49	1·5019	4·92	1·5933	5·35	1·6771	5·78	1·7544
4·50	1·5041	4·93	1·5953	5·36	1·6790	5·79	1·7561
4·51	1·5063	4·94	1·5974	5·37	1·6808	5·80	1·7579
4·52	1·5085	4·95	1·5994	5·38	1·6827	5·81	1·7596
4·53	1·5107	4·96	1·6014	5·39	1·6845	5·82	1·7613
4·54	1·5129	4·97	1·6034	5·40	1·6864	5·83	1·7630
4·55	1·5151	4·98	1·6054	5·41	1·6882	5·84	1·7647
4·56	1·5173	4·99	1·6074	5·42	1·6901	5·85	1·7664
4·57	1·5195	5·00	1·6094	5·43	1·6919	5·86	1·7681
4·58	1·5217	5·01	1·6114	5·44	1·6938	5·87	1·7699
4·59	1·5239	5·02	1·6134	5·45	1·6956	5·88	1·7716
4·60	1·5261	5·03	1·6154	5·46	1·6974	5·89	1·7733
4·61	1·5282	5·04	1·6174	5·47	1·6993	5·90	1·7750
4·62	1·5304	5·05	1·6194	5·48	1·7011	5·91	1·7766
4·63	1·5326	5·06	1·6214	5·49	1·7029	5·92	1·7783
4·64	1·5347	5·07	1·6233	5·50	1·7047	5·93	1·7800
4·65	1·5369	5·08	1·6253	5·51	1·7066	5·94	1·7817
4·66	1·5390	5·09	1·6273	5·52	1·7084	5·95	1·7834
4·67	1·5412	5·10	1·6292	5·53	1·7102	5·96	1·7851
4·68	1·5433	5·11	1·6312	5·54	1·7120	5·97	1·7867
4·69	1·5454	5·12	1·6332	5·55	1·7138	5·98	1·7884
4·70	1·5476	5·13	1·6351	5·56	1·7156	5·99	1·7901
4·71	1·5497	5·14	1·6371	5·57	1·7174	6·00	1·7918
4·72	1·5518	5·15	1·6390	5·58	1·7192	6·01	1·7934
4·73	1·5539	5·16	1·6409	5·59	1·7210	6·02	1·7951
4·74	1·5560	5·17	1·6429	5·60	1·7228	6·03	1·7967
4·75	1·5581	5·18	1·6448	5·61	1·7246	6·04	1·7984
4·76	1·5602	5·19	1·6467	5·62	1·7263	6·05	1·8001
4·77	1·5623	5·20	1·6487	5·63	1·7281	6·06	1·8017
4·78	1·5644	5·21	1·6506	5·64	1·7299	6·07	1·8034
4·79	1·5665	5·22	1·6525	5·65	1·7317	6·08	1·8050

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
6·09	1·8066	6·52	1·8749	6·95	1·9387	7·38	1·9988
6·10	1·8083	6·53	1·8764	6·96	1·9402	7·39	2·0001
6·11	1·8099	6·54	1·8779	6·97	1·9416	7·40	2·0015
6·12	1·8116	6·55	1·8795	6·98	1·9430	7·41	2·0028
6·13	1·8132	6·56	1·8810	6·99	1·9445	7·42	2·0042
6·14	1·8148	6·57	1·8825	7·00	1·9459	7·43	2·0055
6·15	1·8165	6·58	1·8840	7·01	1·9473	7·44	2·0069
6·16	1·8181	6·59	1·8856	7·02	1·9488	7·45	2·0082
6·17	1·8197	6·60	1·8871	7·03	1·9502	7·46	2·0096
6·18	1·8213	6·61	1·8886	7·04	1·9516	7·47	2·0109
6·19	1·8229	6·62	1·8901	7·05	1·9530	7·48	2·0122
6·20	1·8245	6·63	1·8916	7·06	1·9544	7·49	2·0136
6·21	1·8262	6·64	1·8931	7·07	1·9559	7·50	2·0149
6·22	1·8278	6·65	1·8946	7·08	1·9573	7·51	2·0162
6·23	1·8294	6·66	1·8961	7·09	1·9587	7·52	2·0176
6·24	1·8310	6·67	1·8976	7·10	1·9601	7·53	2·0189
6·25	1·8326	6·68	1·8991	7·11	1·9615	7·54	2·0202
6·26	1·8342	6·69	1·9006	7·12	1·9629	7·55	2·0215
6·27	1·8358	6·70	1·9021	7·13	1·9643	7·56	2·0229
6·28	1·8374	6·71	1·9036	7·14	1·9657	7·57	2·0242
6·29	1·8390	6·72	1·9051	7·15	1·9671	7·58	2·0255
6·30	1·8405	6·73	1·9066	7·16	1·9685	7·59	2·0268
6·31	1·8421	6·74	1·9081	7·17	1·9699	7·60	2·0281
6·32	1·8437	6·75	1·9095	7·18	1·9713	7·61	2·0295
6·33	1·8453	6·76	1·9110	7·19	1·9727	7·62	2·0308
6·34	1·8469	6·77	1·9125	7·20	1·9741	7·63	2·0321
6·35	1·8485	6·78	1·9140	7·21	1·9755	7·64	2·0334
6·36	1·8500	6·79	1·9155	7·22	1·9769	7·65	2·0347
6·37	1·8516	6·80	1·9169	7·23	1·9782	7·66	2·0360
6·38	1·8532	6·81	1·9184	7·24	1·9796	7·67	2·0373
6·39	1·8547	6·82	1·9199	7·25	1·9810	7·68	2·0386
6·40	1·8563	6·83	1·9213	7·26	1·9824	7·69	2·0399
6·41	1·8579	6·84	1·9228	7·27	1·9838	7·70	2·0412
6·42	1·8594	6·85	1·9242	7·28	1·9851	7·71	2·0425
6·43	1·8610	6·86	1·9257	7·29	1·9865	7·72	2·0438
6·44	1·8625	6·87	1·9272	7·30	1·9879	7·73	2·0451
6·45	1·8641	6·88	1·9286	7·31	1·9892	7·74	2·0464
6·46	1·8656	6·89	1·9301	7·32	1·9906	7·75	2·0477
6·47	1·8672	6·90	1·9315	7·33	1·9920	7·76	2·0490
6·48	1·8687	6·91	1·9330	7·34	1·9933	7·77	2·0503
6·49	1·8703	6·92	1·9344	7·35	1·9947	7·78	2·0516
6·50	1·8718	6·93	1·9359	7·36	1·9961	7·79	2·0528
6·51	1·8733	6·94	1·9373	7·37	1·9974	7·80	2·0541

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
7·81	2·0554	8·24	2·1090	8·67	2·1599	9·10	2·2083
7·82	2·0567	8·25	2·1102	8·68	2·1610	9·11	2·2094
7·83	2·0580	8·26	2·1114	8·69	2·1622	9·12	2·2105
7·84	2·0592	8·27	2·1126	8·70	2·1633	9·13	2·2116
7·85	2·0605	8·28	2·1138	8·71	2·1645	9·14	2·2127
7·86	2·0618	8·29	2·1150	8·72	2·1656	9·15	2·2138
7·87	2·0631	8·30	2·1163	8·73	2·1668	9·16	2·2148
7·88	2·0643	8·31	2·1175	8·74	2·1679	9·17	2·2159
7·89	2·0656	8·32	2·1187	8·75	2·1691	9·18	2·2170
7·90	2·0669	8·33	2·1199	8·76	2·1702	9·19	2·2181
7·91	2·0681	8·34	2·1211	8·77	2·1713	9·20	2·2192
7·92	2·0694	8·35	2·1223	8·78	2·1725	9·21	2·2203
7·93	2·0707	8·36	2·1235	8·79	2·1736	9·22	2·2214
7·94	2·0719	8·37	2·1247	8·80	2·1748	9·23	2·2225
7·95	2·0732	8·38	2·1258	8·81	2·1759	9·24	2·2235
7·96	2·0744	8·39	2·1270	8·82	2·1770	9·25	2·2246
7·97	2·0757	8·40	2·1282	8·83	2·1782	9·26	2·2257
7·98	2·0769	8·41	2·1294	8·84	2·1793	9·27	2·2268
7·99	2·0782	8·42	2·1306	8·85	2·1804	9·28	2·2279
8·00	2·0794	8·43	2·1318	8·86	2·1815	9·29	2·2289
8·01	2·0807	8·44	2·1330	8·87	2·1827	9·30	2·2300
8·02	2·0819	8·45	2·1342	8·88	2·1838	9·31	2·2311
8·03	2·0832	8·46	2·1353	8·89	2·1849	9·32	2·2322
8·04	2·0844	8·47	2·1365	8·90	2·1861	9·33	2·2332
8·05	2·0857	8·48	2·1377	8·91	2·1872	9·34	2·2343
8·06	2·0869	8·49	2·1389	8·92	2·1883	9·35	2·2354
8·07	2·0882	8·50	2·1401	8·93	2·1894	9·36	2·2364
8·08	2·0894	8·51	2·1412	8·94	2·1905	9·37	2·2375
8·09	2·0906	8·52	2·1424	8·95	2·1917	9·38	2·2386
8·10	2·0919	8·53	2·1436	8·96	2·1928	9·39	2·2396
8·11	2·0931	8·54	2·1448	8·97	2·1939	9·40	2·2407
8·12	2·0943	8·55	2·1459	8·98	2·1950	9·41	2·2418
8·13	2·0956	8·56	2·1471	9·99	2·1961	9·42	2·2428
8·14	2·0968	8·57	2·1483	9·00	2·1972	9·43	2·2439
8·15	2·0980	8·58	2·1494	9·01	2·1983	9·44	2·2450
8·16	2·0992	8·59	2·1506	9·02	2·1994	9·45	2·2460
8·17	2·1005	8·60	2·1518	9·03	2·2006	9·46	2·2471
8·18	2·1017	8·61	2·1529	9·04	2·2017	9·47	2·2481
8·19	2·1029	8·62	2·1541	9·05	2·2028	9·48	2·2492
8·20	2·1041	8·63	2·1552	9·06	2·2039	9·49	2·2502
8·21	2·1054	8·64	2·1564	9·07	2·2050	9·50	2·2513
8·22	2·1066	8·65	2·1576	9·08	2·2061	9·51	2·2523
8·23	2·1078	8·66	2·1587	9·09	2·2072	9·52	2·2534

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
9·53	2·2544	**9·73**	2·2752	**9·93**	2·2956	**13·25**	2·5840
9·54	2·2555	**9·74**	2·2762	**9·94**	2·2966	**13·50**	2·6027
9·55	2·2565	**9·75**	2·2773	**9·95**	2·2976	**13·75**	2·6211
9·56	2·2576	**9·76**	2·2783	**9·96**	2·2986	**14·00**	2·6391
9·57	2·2586	**9·77**	2·2793	**9·97**	2·2996	**14·25**	2·6567
9·58	2·2597	**9·78**	2·2803	**9·98**	2·3006	**14·50**	2·6740
9·59	2·2607	**9·79**	2·2814	**9·99**	2·3016	**14·75**	2·6913
9·60	2·2618	**9·80**	2·2824	**10·00**	2·3026	**15·00**	2·7081
9·61	2·2628	**9·81**	2·2834	**10·25**	2·3279	**15·50**	2·7408
9·62	2·2638	**9·82**	2·2844	**10·50**	2·3513	**16·00**	2·7726
9·63	2·2649	**9·83**	2·2854	**10·75**	2·3749	**16·50**	2·8034
9·64	2·2659	**9·84**	2·2865	**11·00**	2·3979	**17·00**	2·8332
9·65	2·2670	**9·85**	2·2875	**11·25**	2·4201	**17·50**	2·8621
9·66	2·2680	**9·86**	2·2885	**11·50**	2·4430	**18·00**	2·8904
9·67	2·2690	**9·87**	2·2895	**11·75**	2·4636	**18·50**	2·9173
9·68	2·2701	**9·88**	2·2905	**12·00**	2·4849	**19·00**	2·9444
9·69	2·2711	**9·89**	2·2915	**12·25**	2·5052	**19·50**	2·9703
9·70	2·2721	**9·90**	2·2925	**12·50**	2·5262	**20·00**	2·9957
9·71	2·2732	**9·91**	2·2935	**12·75**	2·5455		
9·72	2·2742	**9·92**	2·2946	**13·00**	2·5649		

TABLE 6.—SINES AND COSINES OF ANGLES FROM 0° TO 90°.*

(RADIUS = 1.)

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
0	90	·00000	5·5	84·5	·09585
0·5	89·5	·00873	6	84	·10453
1	89	·01745	6·5	83·5	·11320
1·5	88·5	·02618	7	83	·12187
2	88	·03490	7·5	82·5	·13053
2·5	87·5	·04362	8	82	·13917
3	87	·05234	8·5	81·5	·14781
3·5	86·5	·06105	9	81	·15643
4	86	·06976	9·5	80·5	·16505
4·5	85·5	·07846	10	80	·17365
5	85	·08716	10·5	79·5	·18224

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 6.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
911	959518	959566	959614	959661	959709	959757	959804	959852	959900	959947	**48**
912	959995	960042	960090	960138	960185	960233	960281	960328	960376	960423	**48**
913	960471	960518	960566	960613	960661	960709	960756	960804	960851	960894	**48**
914	960946	960994	961041	961089	961136	961184	961231	961279	961326	961374	**47**
915	961421	961469	961516	961563	961611	961658	961706	961753	961801	961848	**47**
916	961895	961943	961990	962038	962085	962132	962180	962227	962275	962325	**47**
917	962369	962417	962464	962511	962559	962606	962653	962701	962748	962795	**47**
918	962843	962890	962937	962985	963032	963079	963126	963174	963221	963268	**47**
919	963316	963363	963410	963457	963504	963552	963599	963646	963693	963741	**47**
920	963788	963835	963882	963929	963977	965024	964071	964118	964165	964212	**47**
921	964260	964307	964354	964401	964448	964495	964542	964590	964637	964684	**47**
922	964731	964778	964825	964872	964919	964966	965013	965061	965108	965155	**47**
923	965202	965249	965296	965343	965390	965437	965484	965531	965578	965625	**47**
924	965672	965719	965766	965813	965860	965907	965954	966001	966048	966095	**47**
925	966142	966189	966236	966283	966329	966376	966423	966470	966517	966564	**47**
926	966611	966658	966705	966752	966799	966845	966892	966939	966986	967033	**47**
927	967080	967127	967173	967220	967267	967314	967361	967408	967454	967501	**47**
928	967548	967595	967642	967688	967735	967782	967829	967875	967922	967969	**47**
229	968016	968062	968109	968156	968203	968249	968296	968343	968390	968436	**47**
930	968483	968530	968576	968623	968670	968716	968763	968810	968856	968903	**47**
931	968950	968996	969043	969090	969136	969183	969229	969276	969323	969369	**47**
932	969416	969463	969509	969556	969602	969649	969695	969742	969789	969835	**47**
933	969882	969928	969975	970021	970068	970114	970161	970207	970254	970300	**47**
934	970347	970393	970440	970486	970533	970579	970626	970672	970719	970765	**46**
935	970812	970858	970904	970951	970997	971044	971090	971137	971183	971229	**46**
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
936	971276	971322	971369	971415	971461	971508	971554	971601	971647	971693	46
937	971740	971786	971832	971879	971925	971971	972018	972064	972110	972157	46
938	972203	972249	972295	972342	972388	972434	972481	972527	972573	972619	46
939	972666	972712	972758	972804	972851	972897	972943	972989	973035	973082	46
940	973128	973174	973220	973266	973313	973359	973405	973451	973497	973543	46
941	973590	973636	973682	973728	973774	973820	973866	973913	973959	974005	46
942	974051	974097	974143	973189	974235	974281	974327	974374	974420	974466	46
943	974512	974558	974604	974650	974696	974742	974798	974834	974880	974926	46
944	974972	975018	975064	975110	975156	975202	975248	975294	975340	975386	46
945	975432	975478	975524	975570	975616	975662	975707	975753	975799	975845	46
946	975891	975937	975983	976029	976075	976121	976167	976212	976258	976304	46
947	976350	976396	976442	976488	976533	976579	976625	976671	976717	976763	46
948	976808	976854	976900	976946	976992	977037	977083	977129	977175	977220	46
949	977266	977312	977358	977403	977449	977495	977541	977586	977632	977678	46
950	977724	977769	977815	977861	977906	977952	977998	978043	978089	978135	46
951	978181	978226	978272	978317	978363	978409	978454	978500	978546	978591	46
952	978637	978683	978728	978774	978819	978865	978911	978956	979002	979047	46
953	979093	979138	979184	979230	979275	979321	979366	979412	979457	979503	46
954	979548	979594	979639	979685	979730	979776	979821	979867	979912	979958	46
955	980003	980049	980094	980140	980185	980231	980276	980322	980367	980412	45
956	980458	980503	980549	980594	980640	980685	980730	980776	980821	980867	45
957	980912	980957	981003	981048	981093	981139	981184	981229	981275	981320	45
958	981366	981411	981456	981501	981547	981592	981637	981683	981728	981773	45
959	981819	981864	981909	981954	982000	982045	982090	982135	982181	982226	45
960	982271	982316	982362	982407	982452	982497	982543	982588	982633	982678	45
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
911	959518	959566	959614	959661	959709	959757	959804	959852	959900	959947	48
912	959995	960042	960090	960138	960185	960233	960281	960328	960376	960423	48
913	960471	960518	960566	960613	960661	960709	960756	960804	960851	960894	48
914	960946	960994	961041	961089	961136	961184	961231	961279	961326	961374	47
915	961421	961469	961516	961563	961611	961658	961706	961753	961801	961848	47
916	961895	961943	961990	962038	962085	962132	962180	962227	962275	962325	47
917	962369	962417	962464	962511	962559	962606	962653	962701	962748	962795	47
918	962843	962890	962937	962985	963032	963079	963126	963174	963221	963268	47
919	963316	963363	963410	963457	963504	963552	963599	963646	963693	963741	47
920	963788	963835	963882	963929	963977	965024	964071	964118	964165	964212	47
921	964260	964307	964354	964401	964448	964495	964542	964590	964637	964684	47
922	964731	964778	964825	964872	964919	964966	965013	965061	965108	965155	47
923	965202	965249	965296	965343	965390	965437	965484	965531	965578	965625	47
924	965672	965719	965766	965813	965860	965907	965954	966001	966048	966095	47
925	966142	966189	966236	966283	966329	966376	966423	966470	966517	966564	47
926	966611	966658	966705	966752	966799	966845	966892	966939	966986	967033	47
927	967080	967127	967173	967220	967267	967314	967361	967408	967454	967501	47
928	967548	967595	967642	967688	967735	967782	967829	967875	967922	967969	47
229	968016	968062	968109	968156	968203	968249	968296	968343	968390	968436	47
930	968483	968530	968576	968623	968670	968716	968763	968810	968856	968903	47
931	968950	968996	969043	969090	969136	969183	969229	969276	969323	969369	47
932	969416	969463	969509	969556	969602	969649	969695	969742	969789	969835	47
933	969882	969928	969975	970021	970068	970114	970161	970207	970254	970300	47
934	970347	970393	970440	970486	970533	970579	970626	970672	970719	970765	46
935	970812	970858	970904	970951	970997	971044	971090	971137	971183	971229	46
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
936	971276	971322	971369	971415	971461	971508	971554	971601	971647	971693	46
937	971740	971786	971832	971879	971925	971971	972018	972064	972110	972157	46
938	972203	972249	972295	972342	972388	972434	972481	972527	972573	972619	46
939	972666	972712	972758	972804	972851	972897	972943	972989	973035	973082	46
940	973128	973174	973220	973266	973313	973359	973405	973451	973497	973543	46
941	973590	973636	973682	973728	973774	973820	973866	973913	973959	974005	46
942	974051	974097	974143	973189	974235	974281	974327	974374	974420	974466	46
943	974512	974558	974604	974650	974696	974742	974798	974834	974880	974926	46
944	974972	975018	975064	975110	975156	975202	975248	975294	975340	975386	46
945	975432	975478	975524	975570	975616	975662	975707	975753	975799	975845	46
946	975891	975937	975983	976029	976075	976121	976167	976212	976258	976304	46
947	976350	976396	976442	976488	976533	976579	976625	976671	976717	976763	46
948	976808	976854	976900	976946	976992	977037	977083	977129	977175	977220	46
949	977266	977312	977358	977403	977449	977495	977541	977586	977632	977678	46
950	977724	977769	977815	977861	977906	977952	977998	978043	978089	978135	46
951	978181	978226	978272	978317	978363	978409	978454	978500	978546	978591	46
952	978637	978683	978728	978774	978819	978865	978911	978956	979002	979047	46
953	979093	979138	979184	979230	979275	979321	979366	979412	979457	979503	46
954	979548	979594	979639	979685	979730	979776	979821	979867	979912	979958	46
955	980003	980049	980094	980140	980185	980231	980276	980322	980367	980412	45
956	980458	980503	980549	980594	980640	980685	980730	980776	980821	980867	45
957	980912	980957	981003	981048	981093	981139	981184	981229	981275	981320	45
958	981366	981411	981456	981501	981547	981592	981637	981683	981728	981773	45
959	981819	981864	981909	981954	982000	982045	982090	982135	982181	982226	45
960	982271	982316	982362	982407	982452	982497	982543	982588	982633	982678	45
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
961	982723	982769	982814	982859	982904	982949	982994	983040	983085	983130	45
962	983175	983220	983265	983310	983356	983401	983446	983491	983536	983581	45
963	983626	983671	983716	983762	983807	983852	983897	983942	983987	984032	45
964	984077	984122	984167	984212	984257	984302	984347	984392	984437	984482	45
965	984527	984572	984617	984662	984707	984752	984797	984842	984887	984932	45
966	984977	985022	985067	985112	985157	985202	985247	985292	985337	985382	45
967	985426	985471	985516	985561	985606	985651	985696	985741	985786	985830	45
968	985875	985920	985965	986010	986055	986100	986144	986189	986234	986279	45
969	986324	986369	986413	986458	986503	986548	986593	986637	986682	986727	45
970	986772	986817	986861	986906	986951	986996	987040	987085	987130	987175	45
971	987219	987264	987309	987353	987398	987443	987488	987532	987577	987622	45
972	987666	987711	987756	987800	987845	987890	987934	987979	988024	988068	45
973	988113	988157	988202	988247	988291	988336	988381	988425	988470	988514	45
974	988559	988604	988648	988693	988737	988782	988826	988871	988916	988960	45
975	989005	989049	989094	989138	989183	989227	989272	989316	989361	989405	45
976	989450	989494	989539	989583	989628	989672	989717	989761	989806	989850	44
977	989895	989939	989983	990028	990072	990117	990161	990206	990250	990294	44
978	990339	990383	990428	990472	990516	990561	990605	990650	990694	990738	44
979	990783	990827	990871	990916	990960	991004	991049	991093	991137	991182	44
980	991226	991270	991315	991359	991403	991448	991492	991536	991580	991625	44
981	991669	991713	991758	991802	991846	991890	991935	991979	992023	992067	44
982	992111	992156	992200	992244	992288	992333	992377	992421	992465	992509	44
983	992554	992598	992642	992686	992730	992774	992819	992863	992907	992951	44
984	992995	993039	993083	993127	993172	993216	993260	993304	993348	993392	44
985	993436	993480	993524	993568	993613	993657	993701	993745	993789	993833	44
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.
986	993877	993921	993965	994009	994053	994097	994141	994185	994229	994273	44
987	994317	994361	994405	994449	994493	994537	994581	994625	994669	994713	44
988	994757	994801	994845	994889	994933	994977	995021	995065	995108	995152	44
989	995196	995240	995284	995328	995372	995416	995460	995504	995547	995591	44
990	995635	995679	995723	995767	995811	995854	995898	995942	995986	996030	44
991	996074	996117	996161	996205	996249	996293	996337	996380	996424	996468	44
992	996512	996555	996599	996643	996687	996731	996774	996818	996862	996906	44
993	996949	996993	997037	997080	997124	997168	997212	997255	997299	997343	44
994	997386	997430	997474	997517	997561	997605	997648	997692	997736	997779	44
995	997823	997867	997910	997954	997998	998041	998085	998129	998172	998216	44
996	998259	998303	998347	998390	998434	998477	998521	998564	998608	998652	44
997	998695	998739	998782	998826	998869	998913	998956	999000	999043	999087	44
998	999131	999174	999218	999261	999305	999348	999392	999435	999479	999522	44
999	999565	999609	999652	999696	999739	999783	999826	999870	999913	999957	43
N.	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	D.

TABLE 5.—HYPERBOLIC LOGARITHMS OF NUMBERS FROM 1·01 TO 20.*

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
1·01	·0099	**1·42**	·3507	**1·83**	·6043	**2·24**	·8065
1·02	·0198	**1·43**	·3577	**1·84**	·6098	**2·25**	·8109
1·03	·0296	**1·44**	·3646	**1·85**	·6152	**2·26**	·8154
1·04	·0392	**1·45**	·3716	**1·86**	·6206	**2·27**	·8198
1·05	·0488	**1·46**	·3784	**1·87**	·6259	**2·28**	·8242
1·06	·0583	**1·47**	·3853	**1·88**	·6313	**2·29**	·8286
1·07	·0677	**1·48**	·3920	**1·89**	·6366	**2·30**	·8329
1·08	·0770	**1·49**	·3988	**1·90**	·6419	**2·31**	·8372
1·09	·0862	**1·50**	·4055	**1·91**	·6471	**2·32**	·8416
1·10	·0953	**1·51**	·4121	**1·92**	·6523	**2·33**	·8458
1·11	·1044	**1·52**	·4187	**1·93**	·6575	**2·34**	·8502
1·12	·1133	**1·53**	·4253	**1·94**	·6627	**2·35**	·8544
1·13	·1222	**1·54**	·4318	**1·95**	·6678	**2·36**	·8587
1·14	·1310	**1·55**	·4383	**1·96**	·6729	**2·37**	·8629
1·15	·1398	**1·56**	·4447	**1·97**	·6780	**2·38**	·8671
1·16	·1484	**1·57**	·4511	**1·98**	·6831	**2·39**	·8713
1·17	·1570	**1·58**	·4574	**1·99**	·6881	**2·40**	·8755
1·18	·1655	**1·59**	·4637	**2·00**	·6931	**2·41**	·8796
1·19	·1740	**1·60**	·4700	**2·01**	·6981	**2·42**	·8838
1·20	·1823	**1·61**	·4762	**2·02**	·7031	**2·43**	·8879
1·21	·1906	**1·62**	·4824	**2·03**	·7080	**2·44**	·8920
1·22	·1988	**1·63**	·4886	**2·04**	·7129	**2·45**	·8961
1·23	·2070	**1·64**	·4947	**2·05**	·7178	**2·46**	·9002
1·24	·2151	**1·65**	·5008	**2·06**	·7227	**2·47**	·9042
1·25	·2231	**1·66**	·5068	**2·07**	·7275	**2·48**	·9083
1·26	·2311	**1·67**	·5128	**2·08**	·7324	**2·49**	·9123
1·27	·2390	**1·68**	·5188	**2·09**	·7372	**2·50**	·9163
1·28	·2469	**1·69**	·5247	**2·10**	·7419	**2·51**	·9203
1·29	·2546	**1·70**	·5306	**2·11**	·7467	**2·52**	·9243
1·30	·2624	**1·71**	·5365	**2·12**	·7514	**2·53**	·9282
1·31	·2700	**1·72**	·5423	**2·13**	·7561	**2·54**	·9322
1·32	·2776	**1·73**	·5481	**2·14**	·7608	**2·55**	·9361
1·33	·2852	**1·74**	·5539	**2·15**	·7655	**2·56**	·9400
1·34	·2927	**1·75**	·5596	**2·16**	·7701	**2·57**	·9439
1·35	·3001	**1·76**	·5653	**2·17**	·7747	**2·58**	·9478
1·36	·3075	**1·77**	·5710	**2·18**	·7793	**2·59**	·9517
1·37	·3148	**1·78**	·5766	**2·19**	·7839	**2·60**	·9555
1·38	·3221	**1·79**	·5822	**2·20**	·7885	**2·61**	·9594
1·39	·3293	**1·80**	·5878	**2·21**	7930	**2·62**	·9632
1·40	·3365	**1·81**	·5933	**2·22**	·7975	**2·63**	·9670
1·41	·3436	**1·82**	·5988	**2·23**	·8020	**2·64**	·9708

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 6.

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
2·65	·9746	3·08	1·1249	3·51	1·2556	3·94	1·3712
2·66	·9783	3·09	1·1282	3·52	1·2585	3·95	1·3737
2·67	·9821	3·10	1·1314	3·53	1·2613	3·96	1·3762
2·68	·9858	3·11	1·1346	3·54	1·2641	3·97	1·3788
2·69	·9895	3·12	1·1378	3·55	1·2669	3·98	1·3813
2·70	·9933	3·13	1·1410	3·56	1·2698	3·99	1·3838
2·71	·9969	3·14	1·1442	3·57	1·2726	4·00	1·3863
2·72	1·0006	3·15	1·1474	3·58	1·2754	4·01	1·3888
2·73	1·0043	3·16	1·1506	3·59	1·2782	4·02	1·3913
2·74	1·0080	3·17	1·1537	3·60	1·2809	4·03	1·3938
2·75	1·0116	3·18	1·1569	3·61	1·2837	4·04	1·3962
2·76	1·0152	3·19	1·1600	3·62	1·2865	4·05	1·3987
2·77	1·0188	3·20	1·1632	3·63	1·2892	4·06	1·4012
2·78	1·0225	3·21	1·1663	3·64	1·2920	4·07	1·4036
2·79	1·0260	3·22	1·1694	3·65	1·2947	4·08	1·4061
2·80	1·0296	3·23	1·1725	3·66	1·2975	4·09	1·4085
2·81	1·0332	3·24	1·1756	3·67	1·3002	4·10	1·4110
2·82	1·0367	3·25	1·1787	3·68	1·3029	4·11	1·4134
2·83	1·0403	3·26	1·1817	3·69	1·3056	4·12	1·4159
2·84	1·0438	3·27	1·1848	3·70	1·3083	4·13	1·4183
2·85	1·0473	3·28	1·1878	3·71	1·3110	4·14	1·4207
2·86	1·0508	3·29	1·1909	3·72	1·3137	4·15	1·4231
2·87	1·0543	3·30	1·1939	3·73	1·3164	4·16	1·4255
2·88	1·0578	3·31	1·1969	3·74	1·3191	4·17	1·4279
2·89	1·0613	3·32	1·1999	3·75	1·3218	4·18	1·4303
2·90	1·0647	3·33	1·2030	3·76	1·3244	4·19	1·4327
2·91	1·0682	3·34	1·2060	3·77	1·3271	4·20	1·4351
2·92	1·0716	3·35	1·2090	3·78	1·3297	4·21	1·4375
2·93	1·0750	3·36	1·2119	3·79	1·3324	4·22	1·4398
2·94	1·0784	3·37	1·2149	3·80	1·3350	4·23	1·4422
2·95	1·0818	3·38	1·2179	3·81	1·3376	4·24	1·4446
2·96	1·0852	3·39	1·2208	3·82	1·3403	4·25	1·4469
2·97	1·0886	3·40	1·2238	3·83	1·3429	4·26	1·4493
2·98	1·0919	3·41	1·2267	3·84	1·3455	4·27	1·4516
2·99	1·0953	3·42	1·2296	3·85	1·3481	4·28	1·4540
3·00	1·0986	3·43	1·2326	3·86	1·3507	4·29	1·4563
3·01	1·1019	3·44	1·2355	3·87	1·3533	4·30	1·4586
3·02	1·1053	3·45	1·2384	3·88	1·3558	4·31	1·4609
3·03	1·1086	3·46	1·2413	3·89	1·3584	4·32	1·4633
3·04	1·1119	3·47	1·2442	3·90	1·3610	4·33	1·4656
3·05	1·1151	3·48	1·2470	3·91	1·3635	4·34	1·4679
3·06	1·1184	3·49	1·2499	3·92	1·3661	4·35	1·4702
3·07	1·1217	3·50	1·2528	3·93	1·3686	4·36	1·4725

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
4·37	1·4748	**4·80**	1·5686	**5·23**	1·6544	**5·66**	1·7334
4·38	1·4770	**4·81**	1·5707	**5·24**	1·6563	**5·67**	1·7352
4·39	1·4793	**4·82**	1·5728	**5·25**	1·6582	**5·68**	1·7370
4·40	1·4816	**4·83**	1·5748	**5·26**	1·6601	**5·69**	1·7387
4·41	1·4839	**4·84**	1·5769	**5·27**	1·6620	**5·70**	1·7405
4·42	1·4861	**4·85**	1·5790	**5·28**	1·6639	**5·71**	1·7422
4·43	1·4884	**4·86**	1·5810	**5·29**	1·6658	**5·72**	1·7440
4·44	1·4907	**4·87**	1·5831	**5·30**	1·6677	**5·73**	1·7457
4·45	1·4929	**4·88**	1·5851	**5·31**	1·6696	**5·74**	1·7475
4·46	1·4951	**4·89**	1·5872	**5·32**	1·6715	**5·75**	1·7492
4·47	1·4974	**4·90**	1·5892	**5·33**	1·6734	**5·76**	1·7509
4·48	1·4996	**4·91**	1·5913	**5·34**	1·6752	**5·77**	1·7527
4·49	1·5019	**4·92**	1·5933	**5·35**	1·6771	**5·78**	1·7544
4·50	1·5041	**4·93**	1·5953	**5·36**	1·6790	**5·79**	1·7561
4·51	1·5063	**4·94**	1·5974	**5·37**	1·6808	**5·80**	1·7579
4·52	1·5085	**4·95**	1·5994	**5·38**	1·6827	**5·81**	1·7596
4·53	1·5107	**4·96**	1·6014	**5·39**	1·6845	**5·82**	1·7613
4·54	1·5129	**4·97**	1·6034	**5·40**	1·6864	**5·83**	1·7630
4·55	1·5151	**4·98**	1·6054	**5·41**	1·6882	**5·84**	1·7647
4·56	1·5173	**4·99**	1·6074	**5·42**	1·6901	**5·85**	1·7664
4·57	1·5195	**5·00**	1·6094	**5·43**	1·6919	**5·86**	1·7681
4·58	1·5217	**5·01**	1·6114	**5·44**	1·6938	**5·87**	1·7699
4·59	1·5239	**5·02**	1·6134	**5·45**	1·6956	**5·88**	1·7716
4·60	1·5261	**5·03**	1·6154	**5·46**	1·6974	**5·89**	1·7733
4·61	1·5282	**5·04**	1·6174	**5·47**	1·6993	**5·90**	1·7750
4·62	1·5304	**5·05**	1·6194	**5·48**	1·7011	**5·91**	1·7766
4·63	1·5326	**5·06**	1·6214	**5·49**	1·7029	**5·92**	1·7783
4·64	1·5347	**5·07**	1·6233	**5·50**	1·7047	**5·93**	1·7800
4·65	1·5369	**5·08**	1·6253	**5·51**	1·7066	**5·94**	1·7817
4·66	1·5390	**5·09**	1·6273	**5·52**	1·7084	**5·95**	1·7834
4·67	1·5412	**5·10**	1·6292	**5·53**	1·7102	**5·96**	1·7851
4·68	1·5433	**5·11**	1·6312	**5·54**	1·7120	**5·97**	1·7867
4·69	1·5454	**5·12**	1·6332	**5·55**	1·7138	**5·98**	1·7884
4·70	1·5476	**5·13**	1·6351	**5·56**	1·7156	**5·99**	1·7901
4·71	1·5497	**5·14**	1·6371	**5·57**	1·7174	**6·00**	1·7918
4·72	1·5518	**5·15**	1·6390	**5·58**	1·7192	**6·01**	1·7934
4·73	1·5539	**5·16**	1·6409	**5·59**	1·7210	**6·02**	1·7951
4·74	1·5560	**5·17**	1·6429	**5·60**	1·7228	**6·03**	1·7967
4·75	1·5581	**5·18**	1·6448	**5·61**	1·7246	**6·04**	1·7984
4·76	1·5602	**5·19**	1·6467	**5·62**	1·7263	**6·05**	1·8001
4·77	1·5623	**5·20**	1·6487	**5·63**	1·7281	**6·06**	1·8017
4·78	1·5644	**5·21**	1·6506	**5·64**	1·7299	**6·07**	1·8034
4·79	1·5665	**5·22**	1·6525	**5·65**	1·7317	**6·08**	1·805[illegible]

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
6·09	1·8066	6·52	1·8749	6·95	1·9387	7·38	1·9988
6·10	1·8083	6·53	1·8764	6·96	1·9402	7·39	2·0001
6·11	1·8099	6·54	1·8779	6·97	1·9416	7·40	2·0015
6·12	1·8116	6·55	1·8795	6·98	1·9430	7·41	2·0028
6·13	1·8132	6·56	1·8810	6·99	1·9445	7·42	2·0042
6·14	1·8148	6·57	1·8825	7·00	1·9459	7·43	2·0055
6·15	1·8165	6·58	1·8840	7·01	1·9473	7·44	2·0069
6·16	1·8181	6·59	1·8856	7·02	1·9488	7·45	2·0082
6·17	1·8197	6·60	1·8871	7·03	1·9502	7·46	2·0096
6·18	1·8213	6·61	1·8886	7·04	1·9516	7·47	2·0109
6·19	1·8229	6·62	1·8901	7·05	1·9530	7·48	2·0122
6·20	1·8245	6·63	1·8916	7·06	1·9544	7·49	2·0136
6·21	1·8262	6·64	1·8931	7·07	1·9559	7·50	2·0149
6·22	1·8278	6·65	1·8946	7·08	1·9573	7·51	2·0162
6·23	1·8294	6·66	1·8961	7·09	1·9587	7·52	2·0176
6·24	1·8310	6·67	1·8976	7·10	1·9601	7·53	2·0189
6·25	1·8326	6·68	1·8991	7·11	1·9615	7·54	2·0202
6·26	1·8342	6·69	1·9006	7·12	1·9629	7·55	2·0215
6·27	1·8358	6·70	1·9021	7·13	1·9643	7·56	2·0229
6·28	1·8374	6·71	1·9036	7·14	1·9657	7·57	2·0242
6·29	1·8390	6·72	1·9051	7·15	1·9671	7·58	2·0255
6·30	1·8405	6·73	1·9066	7·16	1·9685	7·59	2·0268
6·31	1·8421	6·74	1·9081	7·17	1·9699	7·60	2·0281
6·32	1·8437	6·75	1·9095	7·18	1·9713	7·61	2·0295
6·33	1·8453	6·76	1·9110	7·19	1·9727	7·62	2·0308
6·34	1·8469	6·77	1·9125	7·20	1·9741	7·63	2·0321
6·35	1·8485	6·78	1·9140	7·21	1·9755	7·64	2·0334
6·36	1·8500	6·79	1·9155	7·22	1·9769	7·65	2·0347
6·37	1·8516	6·80	1·9169	7·23	1·9782	7·66	2·0360
6·38	1·8532	6·81	1·9184	7·24	1·9796	7·67	2·0373
6·39	1·8547	6·82	1·9199	7·25	1·9810	7·68	2·0386
6·40	1·8563	6·83	1·9213	7·26	1·9824	7·69	2·0399
6·41	1·8579	6·84	1·9228	7·27	1·9838	7·70	2·0412
6·42	1·8594	6·85	1·9242	7·28	1·9851	7·71	2·0425
6·43	1·8610	6·86	1·9257	7·29	1·9865	7·72	2·0438
6·44	1·8625	6·87	1·9272	7·30	1·9879	7·73	2·0451
6·45	1·8641	6·88	1·9286	7·31	1·9892	7·74	2·0464
6·46	1·8656	6·89	1·9301	7·32	1·9906	7·75	2·0477
6·47	1·8672	6·90	1·9315	7·33	1·9920	7·76	2·0490
6·48	1·8687	6·91	1·9330	7·34	1·9933	7·77	2·0503
6·49	1·8703	6·92	1·9344	7·35	1·9947	7·78	2·0516
6·50	1·8718	6·93	1·9359	7·36	1·9961	7·79	2·0528
6·51	1·8733	6·94	1·9373	7·37	1·9974	7·80	2·054[illegible]

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
7·81	2·0554	8·24	2·1090	8·67	2·1599	9·10	2·2083
7·82	2·0567	8·25	2·1102	8·68	2·1610	9·11	2·2094
7·83	2·0580	8·26	2·1114	8·69	2·1622	9·12	2·2105
7·84	2·0592	8·27	2·1126	8·70	2·1633	9·13	2·2116
7·85	2·0605	8·28	2·1138	8·71	2·1645	9·14	2·2127
7·86	2·0618	8·29	2·1150	8·72	2·1656	9·15	2·2138
7·87	2·0631	8·30	2·1163	8·73	2·1668	9·16	2·2148
7·88	2·0643	8·31	2·1175	8·74	2·1679	9·17	2·2159
7·89	2·0656	8·32	2·1187	8·75	2·1691	9·18	2·2170
7·90	2·0669	8·33	2·1199	8·76	2·1702	9·19	2·2181
7·91	2·0681	8·34	2·1211	8·77	2·1713	9·20	2·2192
7·92	2·0694	8·35	2·1223	8·78	2·1725	9·21	2·2203
7·93	2·0707	8·36	2·1235	8·79	2·1736	9·22	2·2214
7·94	2·0719	8·37	2·1247	8·80	2·1748	9·23	2·2225
7·95	2·0732	8·38	2·1258	8·81	2·1759	9·24	2·2235
7·96	2·0744	8·39	2·1270	8·82	2·1770	9·25	2·2246
7·97	2·0757	8·40	2·1282	8·83	2·1782	9·26	2·2257
7·98	2·0769	8·41	2·1294	8·84	2·1793	9·27	2·2268
7·99	2·0782	8·42	2·1306	8·85	2·1804	9·28	2·2279
8·00	2·0794	8·43	2·1318	8·86	2·1815	9·29	2·2289
8·01	2·0807	8·44	2·1330	8·87	2·1827	9·30	2·2300
8·02	2·0819	8·45	2·1342	8·88	2·1838	9·31	2·2311
8·03	2·0832	8·46	2·1353	8·89	2·1849	9·32	2·2322
8·04	2·0844	8·47	2·1365	8·90	2·1861	9·33	2·2332
8·05	2·0857	8·48	2·1377	8·91	2·1872	9·34	2·2343
8·06	2·0869	8·49	2·1389	8·92	2·1883	9·35	2·2354
8·07	2·0882	8·50	2·1401	8·93	2·1894	9·36	2·2364
8·08	2·0894	8·51	2·1412	8·94	2·1905	9·37	2·2375
8·09	2·0906	8·52	2·1424	8·95	2·1917	9·38	2·2386
8·10	2·0919	8·53	2·1436	8·96	2·1928	9·39	2·2396
8·11	2·0931	8·54	2·1448	8·97	2·1939	9·40	2·2407
8·12	2·0943	8·55	2·1459	8·98	2·1950	9·41	2·2418
8·13	2·0956	8·56	2·1471	9·99	2·1961	9·42	2·2428
8·14	2·0968	8·57	2·1483	9·00	2·1972	9·43	2·2439
8·15	2·0980	8·58	2·1494	9·01	2·1983	9·44	2·2450
8·16	2·0992	8·59	2·1506	9·02	2·1994	9·45	2·2460
8·17	2·1005	8·60	2·1518	9·03	2·2006	9·46	2·2471
8·18	2·1017	8·61	2·1529	9·04	2·2017	9·47	2·2481
8·19	2·1029	8·62	2·1541	9·05	2·2028	9·48	2·2492
8·20	2·1041	8·63	2·1552	9·06	2·2039	9·49	2·2502
8·21	2·1054	8·64	2·1564	9·07	2·2050	9·50	2·2513
8·22	2·1066	8·65	2·1576	9·08	2·2061	9·51	2·2523
8·23	2·1078	8·66	2·1587	9·09	2·2072	9·52	2·2534

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
9·53	2·2544	**9·73**	2·2752	**9·93**	2·2956	**13·25**	2·5840
9·54	2·2555	**9·74**	2·2762	**9·94**	2·2966	**13·50**	2·6027
9·55	2·2565	**9·75**	2·2773	**9·95**	2·2976	**13·75**	2·6211
9·56	2·2576	**9·76**	2·2783	**9·96**	2·2986	**14·00**	2·6391
9·57	2·2586	**9·77**	2·2793	**9·97**	2·2996	**14·25**	2·6567
9·58	2·2597	**9·78**	2·2803	**9·98**	2·3006	**14·50**	2·6740
9·59	2·2607	**9·79**	2·2814	**9·99**	2·3016	**14·75**	2·6913
9·60	2·2618	**9·80**	2·2824	**10·00**	2·3026	**15·00**	2·7081
9·61	2·2628	**9·81**	2·2834	**10·25**	2·3279	**15·50**	2·7408
9·62	2·2638	**9·82**	2·2844	**10·50**	2·3513	**16·00**	2·7726
9·63	2·2649	**9·83**	2·2854	**10·75**	2·3749	**16·50**	2·8034
9·64	2·2659	**9·84**	2·2865	**11·00**	2·3979	**17·00**	2·8332
9·65	2·2670	**9·85**	2·2875	**11·25**	2·4201	**17·50**	2·8621
9·66	2·2680	**9·86**	2·2885	**11·50**	2·4430	**18·00**	2·8904
9·67	2·2690	**9·87**	2·2895	**11·75**	2·4636	**18·50**	2·9173
9·68	2·2701	**9·88**	2·2905	**12·00**	2·4849	**19·00**	2·9444
9·69	2·2711	**9·89**	2·2915	**12·25**	2·5052	**19·50**	2·9703
9·70	2·2721	**9·90**	2·2925	**12·50**	2·5262	**20·00**	2·9957
9·71	2·2732	**9·91**	2·2985	**12·75**	2·5455		
9·72	2·2742	**9·92**	2·2946	**13·00**	2·5649		

TABLE 6.—SINES AND COSINES OF ANGLES FROM 0° TO 90°.*

(RADIUS = 1.)

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
0	90	·00000	5·5	84·5	·09585
0·5	89·5	·00873	6	84	·10453
1	89	·01745	6·5	83·5	·11320
1·5	88·5	·02618	7	83	·12187
2	88	·03490	7·5	82·5	·13053
2·5	87·5	·04362	8	82	·13917
3	87	·05234	8·5	81·5	·14781
3·5	86·5	·06105	9	81	·15643
4	86	·06976	9·5	80·5	·16505
4·5	85·5	·07846	10	80	·17365
5	85	·08716	10·5	79·5	·18224

* See Introduction, ante, p. 6.

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
11	79	·19081	31·5	58·5	·52250
11·5	78·5	·19937	32	58	·52992
12	78	·20791	32·5	57·5	·53730
12·5	77·5	·21644	33	57	·54464
13	77	·22495	33·5	56·5	·55194
13·5	76·5	·23344	34	56	·55919
14	76	·24192	34·5	55·5	·56641
14·5	75·5	·25038	35	55	·57358
15	75	·25882	35·5	54·5	·58070
15·5	74·5	·26724	36	54	·58778
16	74	·27564	36·5	53·5	·59482
16·5	73·5	·28401	37	53	·60181
17	73	·29237	37·5	52·5	·60876
17·5	72·5	·30071	38	52	·61566
18	72	·30902	38·5	51·5	·62251
18·5	71·5	·31730	39	51	·62932
19	71	·32557	39·5	50·5	·63608
19·5	70·5	·33381	40	50	·64279
20	70	·34202	40·5	49·5	·64945
20·5	69·5	·35021	41	49	·65606
21	69	·35837	41·5	48·5	·66262
21·5	68·5	·36650	42	48	·66913
22	68	·37461	42·5	47·5	·67559
22·5	67·5	·38268	43	47	·68200
23	67	·39073	43·5	46·5	·68835
23·5	66·5	·39875	44	46	·69466
24	66	·40674	44·5	45·5	·70091
24·5	65·5	·41469	45	45	·70711
25	65	·42262	45·5	44·5	·71325
25·5	64·5	·43051	46	44	·71934
26	64	·43837	46·5	43·5	·72537
26·5	63·5	·44620	47	43	·73135
27	63	·45399	47·5	42·5	·73728
27·5	62·5	·46175	48	42	·74314
28	62	·46947	48·5	41·5	·74896
28·5	61·5	·47716	49	41	·75471
29	61	·48481	49·5	40·5	·76041
29·5	60·5	·49242	50	40	·76604
30	60	·50000	50·5	39·5	·77162
30·5	59·5	·50754	51	39	·77715
31	59	·51504	51·5	38·5	·78261

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°		
52	38	·78801	71·5	18·5	·94832
52·5	37·5	·79335	72	18	·95106
53	37	·79864	72·5	17·5	·95372
53·5	36·5	·80386	73	17	·95630
54	36	·80902	73·5	16·5	·95882
54·5	35·5	·81412	74	16	·96126
55	35	·81915	74·5	15·5	·96363
55·5	34·5	·82413	75	15	·96593
56	34	·82904	75·5	14·5	·96815
56·5	33·5	·83389	76	14	·97030
57	33	·83867	76·5	13·5	·97237
57·5	32·5	·84339	77	13	·97437
58	32	·84805	77·5	12·5	·97630
58·5	31·5	·85264	78	12	·97815
59	31	·85717	78·5	11·5	·97992
59·5	30·5	·86163	79	11	·98163
60	30	·86602	79·5	10·5	·98325
60·5	29·5	·87036	80	10	·98481
61	29	·87462	80·5	9·5	·98629
61·5	28·5	·87882	81	9	·98769
62	28	·88295	81·5	8·5	·98902
62·5	27·5	·88701	82	8	·99027
63	27	·89101	82·5	7·5	·99144
63·5	26·5	·89493	83	7	·99255
64	26	·89879	83·5	6·5	·99357
64·5	25·5	·90258	84	6	·99452
65	25	·90631	84·5	5·5	·99540
65·5	24·5	·90996	85	5	·99619
66	24	·91354	85·5	4·5	·99692
66·5	23·5	·91706	86	4	·99756
67	23	·92050	86·5	3·5	·99813
67·5	22·5	·92388	87	3	·99863
68	22	·92718	87·5	2·5	·99905
68·5	21·5	·93042	88	2	·99939
69	21	·93358	88·5	1·5	·99966
69·5	20·5	·93667	89	1	·99985
70	20	·93969	89·5	0·5	·99996
70·5	19·5	·94264	90	0	1·00000
71	19	·94552			

TABLE 7.—TANGENTS AND COTANGENTS OF ANGLES FROM 0° TO 90°.*

(RADIUS = 1.)

Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.	Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
0	90	·00000	18·5	71·5	·33459
0·5	89·5	·00873	19	71	·34433
1	89	·01745	19·5	70·5	·35412
1·5	88·5	·02619	20	70	·36397
2	88	·03492	20·5	69·5	·37388
2·5	87·5	·04366	21	69	·38386
3	87	·05241	21·5	68·5	·39391
3·5	86·5	·06116	22	68	·40403
4	86	·06993	22·5	67·5	·41421
4·5	85·5	·07870	23	67	·42447
5	85	·08749	23·5	66·5	·43481
5·5	84·5	·09629	24	66	·44523
6	84	·10510	24·5	65·5	·45573
6·5	83·5	·11394	25	65	·46631
7	83	·12278	25·5	64·5	·47698
7·5	82·5	·13165	26	64	·48773
8	82	·14054	26·5	63·5	·49858
8·5	81·5	·14945	27	63	·50952
9	81	·15838	27·5	62·5	·52057
9·5	80·5	·16734	28	62	·53171
10	80	·17633	28·5	61·5	·54296
10·5	79·5	·18534	29	61	·55431
11	79	·19438	29·5	60·5	·56577
11·5	78·5	·20345	30	60	·57735
12	78	·21256	30·5	59·5	·58904
12·5	77·5	·22169	31	59	·60086
13	77	·23087	31·5	58·5	·61280
13·5	76·5	·24008	32	58	·62487
14	76	·24933	32·5	57·5	·63708
14·5	75·5	·25862	33	57	·64941
15	75	·26795	33·5	56·5	·66189
15·5	74·5	·27732	34	56	·67451
16	74	·28674	34·5	55·5	·68728
16·5	73·5	·29621	35	55	·70021
17	73	·30573	35·5	54·5	·71329
17·5	72·5	·31530	36	54	·72654
18	72	·32492	36·5	53·5	·73996

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 6.

Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.	Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
37	53	·75355	57·5	32·5	1·56969
37·5	52·5	·76763	58	32	1·60033
38	52	·78129	58·5	31·5	1·63185
38·5	51·5	·79544	59	31	1·66428
39	51	·80978	59·5	30·5	1·69766
39·5	50·5	·82434	60	30	1·73205
40	50	·83910	60·5	29·5	1·76749
40·5	49·5	·85408	61	29	1·80405
41	49	·86929	61·5	28·5	1·84174
41·5	48·5	·88472	62	28	1·88073
42	48	·90040	62·5	27·5	1·92098
42·5	47·5	·91633	63	27	1·96261
43	47	·93251	63·5	26·5	2·00569
43·5	46·5	·94896	64	26	2·05030
44	46	·96569	64·5	25·5	2·09654
44·5	45·5	·98270	65	25	2·14451
45	45	1·00000	65·5	24·5	2·19430
45·5	44·5	1·01761	66	24	2·24604
46	44	1·03553	66·5	23·5	2·29984
46·5	43·5	1·05378	67	23	2·35585
47	43	1·07237	67·5	22·5	2·41421
47·5	42·5	1·09131	68	22	2·47509
48	42	1·11061	68·5	21·5	2·53865
48·5	41·5	1·13029	69	21	2·60509
49	41	1·15037	69·5	20·5	2·67462
49·5	40·5	1·17085	70	20	2·74748
50	40	1·19175	70·5	19·5	2·82391
50·5	39·5	1·21310	71	19	2·90421
51	39	1·23490	71·5	18·5	2·98868
51·5	38·5	1·25717	72	18	3·07768
52	38	1·27994	72·5	17·5	3·17159
52·5	37·5	1·30323	73	17	3·27085
53	37	1·32704	73·5	16·5	3·37594
53·5	36·5	1·35142	74	16	3·48741
54	36	1·37638	74·5	15·5	3·60588
54·5	35·5	1·40195	75	15	3·73205
55	35	1·42815	75·5	14·5	3·86671
55·5	34·5	1·45501	76	14	4·01078
56	34	1·48256	76·5	13·5	4·16530
56·5	33·5	1·51084	77	13	4·33148
57	33	1·53986	77·5	12·5	4·51071

Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.	Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
78	12	4·70463	84·5	5·5	10·38540
78·5	11·5	4·91516	85	5	11·43005
79	11	5·14455	85·5	4·5	12·70620
79·5	10·5	5·39552	86	4	14·30067
80	10	5·67128	86·5	3·5	16·34985
80·5	9·5	5·97576	87	3	19·08114
81	9	6·31375	87·5	2·5	22·90377
81·5	8·5	6·69116	88	2	28·63625
82	8	7·11537	88·5	1·5	38·18846
82·5	7·5	7·59575	89	1	57·28996
83	7	8·14435	89·5	0·5	114·58865
83·5	6·5	8·77689	90	0	infinite.
84	6	9·51436			

TABLE 8.—LENGTHS OF CIRCULAR ARCS FROM 1° TO 180°.*
(RADIUS = 1.)

Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.
1	·0175	**20**	·3491	**39**	·6807	**58**	1·0123
2	·0349	**21**	·3665	**40**	·6981	**59**	1·0297
3	·0524	**22**	·3840	**41**	·7156	**60**	1·0472
4	·0698	**23**	·4014	**42**	·7330	**61**	1·0647
5	·0873	**24**	·4189	**43**	·7505	**62**	1·0821
6	·1047	**25**	·4363	**44**	·7679	**63**	1·0996
7	·1222	**26**	·4538	**45**	·7854	**64**	1·1170
8	·1396	**27**	·4712	**46**	·8029	**65**	1·1345
9	·1571	**28**	·4887	**47**	·8203	**66**	1·1519
10	·1745	**29**	·5061	**48**	·8378	**67**	1·1694
11	·1920	**30**	·5236	**49**	·8552	**68**	1·1868
12	·2094	**31**	·5411	**50**	·8727	**69**	1·2043
13	·2269	**32**	·5585	**51**	·8901	**70**	1·2217
14	·2443	**33**	·5760	**52**	·9076	**71**	1·2392
15	·2618	**34**	·5934	**53**	·9250	**72**	1·2566
16	·2793	**35**	·6109	**54**	·9425	**73**	1·2741
17	·2967	**36**	·6283	**55**	·9599	**74**	1·2915
18	·3142	**37**	·6458	**56**	·9774	**75**	1·3090
19	·3316	**38**	·6632	**57**	·9948	**76**	1·3265

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 7.

Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.
77	1·3439	**103**	1·7977	**129**	2·2515	**155**	2·7053
78	1·3613	**104**	1·8151	**130**	2·2690	**156**	2·7227
79	1·3788	**105**	1·8326	**131**	2·2864	**157**	2·7402
80	1·3963	**106**	1·8500	**132**	2·3038	**158**	2·7576
81	1·4137	**107**	1·8675	**133**	2·3213	**159**	2·7751
82	1·4312	**108**	1·8850	**134**	2·3387	**160**	2·7925
83	1·4486	**109**	1·9024	**135**	2·3562	**161**	2·8100
84	1·4661	**110**	1·9199	**136**	2·3736	**162**	2·8274
85	1·4835	**111**	1·9373	**137**	2·3911	**163**	2·8449
86	1·5010	**112**	1·9548	**138**	2·4086	**164**	2·8623
87	1·5184	**113**	1·9722	**139**	2·4260	**165**	2·8798
88	1·5359	**114**	1·9897	**140**	2·4435	**166**	2·8912
89	1·5533	**115**	2·0071	**141**	2·4609	**167**	2·9147
90	1·5708	**116**	2·0246	**142**	2·4784	**168**	2·9321
91	1·5882	**117**	2·0420	**143**	2·4958	**169**	2·9496
92	1·6057	**118**	2·0595	**144**	2·5133	**170**	2·9671
93	1·6232	**119**	2·0769	**145**	2·5307	**171**	2·9845
94	1·6406	**120**	2·0944	**146**	2·5482	**172**	3·0020
95	1·6581	**121**	2·1118	**147**	2·5656	**173**	3·0194
96	1·6755	**122**	2·1293	**148**	2·5831	**174**	3·0369
97	1·6930	**123**	2·1468	**149**	2·6005	**175**	3·0543
98	1·7104	**124**	2·1642	**150**	2·6180	**176**	3·0718
99	1·7279	**125**	2·1817	**151**	2·6354	**177**	3·0892
100	1·7453	**126**	2·1991	**152**	2·6529	**178**	3·1067
101	1·7628	**127**	2·2166	**153**	2·6704	**179**	3·1241
102	1·7802	**128**	2·2304	**154**	2·6878	**180**	3·1416

TABLE 9.—LENGTHS OF CIRCULAR ARCS, UP TO A SEMI-CIRCLE.*

(CHORD = 1.)

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·001	1·00002	**·009**	1·00022	**·017**	1·00078	**·025**	1·00167
·002	1·00002	**·010**	1·00027	**·018**	1·00081	**·026**	1·00182
·003	1·00003	**·011**	1·00032	**·019**	1·00097	**·027**	1·00196
·004	1·00004	**·012**	1·00038	**·020**	1·00107	**·028**	1·00210
·005	1·00007	**·013**	1·00045	**·021**	1·00117	**·029**	1·00225
·006	1·00010	**·014**	1·00053	**·022**	1·00128	**·030**	1·00240
·007	1·00013	**·015**	1·00061	**·023**	1·00140	**·031**	1·00256
·008	1·00017	**·016**	1·00069	**·024**	1·00153	**·032**	1·0027[illegible]

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 7.

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
4·37	1·4748	4·80	1·5686	5·23	1·6544	5·66	1·7334
4·38	1·4770	4·81	1·5707	5·24	1·6563	5·67	1·7352
4·39	1·4793	4·82	1·5728	5·25	1·6582	5·68	1·7370
4·40	1·4816	4·83	1·5748	5·26	1·6601	5·69	1·7387
4·41	1·4839	4·84	1·5769	5·27	1·6620	5·70	1·7405
4·42	1·4861	4·85	1·5790	5·28	1·6639	5·71	1·7422
4·43	1·4884	4·86	1·5810	5·29	1·6658	5·72	1·7440
4·44	1·4907	4·87	1·5831	5·30	1·6677	5·73	1·7457
4·45	1·4929	4·88	1·5851	5·31	1·6696	5·74	1·7475
4·46	1·4951	4·89	1·5872	5·32	1·6715	5·75	1·7492
4·47	1·4974	4·90	1·5892	5·33	1·6734	5·76	1·7509
4·48	1·4996	4·91	1·5913	5·34	1·6752	5·77	1·7527
4·49	1·5019	4·92	1·5933	5·35	1·6771	5·78	1·7544
4·50	1·5041	4·93	1·5953	5·36	1·6790	5·79	1·7561
4·51	1·5063	4·94	1·5974	5·37	1·6808	5·80	1·7579
4·52	1·5085	4·95	1·5994	5·38	1·6827	5·81	1·7596
4·53	1·5107	4·96	1·6014	5·39	1·6845	5·82	1·7613
4·54	1·5129	4·97	1·6034	5·40	1·6864	5·83	1·7630
4·55	1·5151	4·98	1·6054	5·41	1·6882	5·84	1·7647
4·56	1·5173	4·99	1·6074	5·42	1·6901	5·85	1·7664
4·57	1·5195	5·00	1·6094	5·43	1·6919	5·86	1·7681
4·58	1·5217	5·01	1·6114	5·44	1·6938	5·87	1·7699
4·59	1·5239	5·02	1·6134	5·45	1·6956	5·88	1·7716
4·60	1·5261	5·03	1·6154	5·46	1·6974	5·89	1·7733
4·61	1·5282	5·04	1·6174	5·47	1·6993	5·90	1·7750
4·62	1·5304	5·05	1·6194	5·48	1·7011	5·91	1·7766
4·63	1·5326	5·06	1·6214	5·49	1·7029	5·92	1·7783
4·64	1·5347	5·07	1·6233	5·50	1·7047	5·93	1·7800
4·65	1·5369	5·08	1·6253	5·51	1·7066	5·94	1·7817
4·66	1·5390	5·09	1·6273	5·52	1·7084	5·95	1·7834
4·67	1·5412	5·10	1·6292	5·53	1·7102	5·96	1·7851
4·68	1·5433	5·11	1·6312	5·54	1·7120	5·97	1·7867
4·69	1·5454	5·12	1·6332	5·55	1·7138	5·98	1·7884
4·70	1·5476	5·13	1·6351	5·56	1·7156	5·99	1·7901
4·71	1·5497	5·14	1·6371	5·57	1·7174	6·00	1·7918
4·72	1·5518	5·15	1·6390	5·58	1·7192	6·01	1·7934
4·73	1·5539	5·16	1·6409	5·59	1·7210	6·02	1·7951
4·74	1·5560	5·17	1·6429	5·60	1·7228	6·03	1·7967
4·75	1·5581	5·18	1·6448	5·61	1·7246	6·04	1·7984
4·76	1·5602	5·19	1·6467	5·62	1·7263	6·05	1·8001
4·77	1·5623	5·20	1·6487	5·63	1·7281	6·06	1·8017
4·78	1·5644	5·21	1·6506	5·64	1·7299	6·07	1·8034
4·79	1·5665	5·22	1·6525	5·65	1·7317	6·08	1·805[illegible]

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
6·09	1·8066	6·52	1·8749	6·95	1·9387	7·38	1·9988
6·10	1·8083	6·53	1·8764	6·96	1·9402	7·39	2·0001
6·11	1·8099	6·54	1·8779	6·97	1·9416	7·40	2·0015
6·12	1·8116	6·55	1·8795	6·98	1·9430	7·41	2·0028
6·13	1·8132	6·56	1·8810	6·99	1·9445	7·42	2·0042
6·14	1·8148	6·57	1·8825	7·00	1·9459	7·43	2·0055
6·15	1·8165	6·58	1·8840	7·01	1·9473	7·44	2·0069
6·16	1·8181	6·59	1·8856	7·02	1·9488	7·45	2·0082
6·17	1·8197	6·60	1·8871	7·03	1·9502	7·46	2·0096
6·18	1·8213	6·61	1·8886	7·04	1·9516	7·47	2·0109
6·19	1·8229	6·62	1·8901	7·05	1·9530	7·48	2·0122
6·20	1·8245	6·63	1·8916	7·06	1·9544	7·49	2·0136
6·21	1·8262	6·64	1·8931	7·07	1·9559	7·50	2·0149
6·22	1·8278	6·65	1·8946	7·08	1·9573	7·51	2·0162
6·23	1·8294	6·66	1·8961	7·09	1·9587	7·52	2·0176
6·24	1·8310	6·67	1·8976	7·10	1·9601	7·53	2·0189
6·25	1·8326	6·68	1·8991	7·11	1·9615	7·54	2·0202
6·26	1·8342	6·69	1·9006	7·12	1·9629	7·55	2·0215
6·27	1·8358	6·70	1·9021	7·13	1·9643	7·56	2·0229
6·28	1·8374	6·71	1·9036	7·14	1·9657	7·57	2·0242
6·29	1·8390	6·72	1·9051	7·15	1·9671	7·58	2·0255
6·30	1·8405	6·73	1·9066	7·16	1·9685	7·59	2·0268
6·31	1·8421	6·74	1·9081	7·17	1·9699	7·60	2·0281
6·32	1·8437	6·75	1·9095	7·18	1·9713	7·61	2·0295
6·33	1·8453	6·76	1·9110	7·19	1·9727	7·62	2·0308
6·34	1·8469	6·77	1·9125	7·20	1·9741	7·63	2·0321
6·35	1·8485	6·78	1·9140	7·21	1·9755	7·64	2·0334
6·36	1·8500	6·79	1·9155	7·22	1·9769	7·65	2·0347
6·37	1·8516	6·80	1·9169	7·23	1·9782	7·66	2·0360
6·38	1·8532	6·81	1·9184	7·24	1·9796	7·67	2·0373
6·39	1·8547	6·82	1·9199	7·25	1·9810	7·68	2·0386
6·40	1·8563	6·83	1·9213	7·26	1·9824	7·69	2·0399
6·41	1·8579	6·84	1·9228	7·27	1·9838	7·70	2·0412
6·42	1·8594	6·85	1·9242	7·28	1·9851	7·71	2·0425
6·43	1·8610	6·86	1·9257	7·29	1·9865	7·72	2·0438
6·44	1·8625	6·87	1·9272	7·30	1·9879	7·73	2·0451
6·45	1·8641	6·88	1·9286	7·31	1·9892	7·74	2·0464
6·46	1·8656	6·89	1·9301	7·32	1·9906	7·75	2·0477
6·47	1·8672	6·90	1·9315	7·33	1·9920	7·76	2·0490
6·48	1·8687	6·91	1·9330	7·34	1·9933	7·77	2·0503
6·49	1·8703	6·92	1·9344	7·35	1·9947	7·78	2·0516
6·50	1·8718	6·93	1·9359	7·36	1·9961	7·79	2·052
6·51	1·8733	6·94	1·9373	7·37	1·9974	7·80	2·05

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
7·81	2·0554	8·24	2·1090	8·67	2·1599	9·10	2·2083
7·82	2·0567	8·25	2·1102	8·68	2·1610	9·11	2·2094
7·83	2·0580	8·26	2·1114	8·69	2·1622	9·12	2·2105
7·84	2·0592	8·27	2·1126	8·70	2·1633	9·13	2·2116
7·85	2·0605	8·28	2·1138	8·71	2·1645	9·14	2·2127
7·86	2·0618	8·29	2·1150	8·72	2·1656	9·15	2·2138
7·87	2·0631	8·30	2·1163	8·73	2·1668	9·16	2·2148
7·88	2·0643	8·31	2·1175	8·74	2·1679	9·17	2·2159
7·89	2·0656	8·32	2·1187	8·75	2·1691	9·18	2·2170
7·90	2·0669	8·33	2·1199	8·76	2·1702	9·19	2·2181
7·91	2·0681	8·34	2·1211	8·77	2·1713	9·20	2·2192
7·92	2·0694	8·35	2·1223	8·78	2·1725	9·21	2·2203
7·93	2·0707	8·36	2·1235	8·79	2·1736	9·22	2·2214
7·94	2·0719	8·37	2·1247	8·80	2·1748	9·23	2·2225
7·95	2·0732	8·38	2·1258	8·81	2·1759	9·24	2·2235
7·96	2·0744	8·39	2·1270	8·82	2·1770	9·25	2·2246
7·97	2·0757	8·40	2·1282	8·83	2·1782	9·26	2·2257
7·98	2·0769	8·41	2·1294	8·84	2·1793	9·27	2·2268
7·99	2·0782	8·42	2·1306	8·85	2·1804	9·28	2·2279
8·00	2·0794	8·43	2·1318	8·86	2·1815	9·29	2·2289
8·01	2·0807	8·44	2·1330	8·87	2·1827	9·30	2·2300
8·02	2·0819	8·45	2·1342	8·88	2·1838	9·31	2·2311
8·03	2·0832	8·46	2·1353	8·89	2·1849	9·32	2·2322
8·04	2·0844	8·47	2·1365	8·90	2·1861	9·33	2·2332
8·05	2·0857	8·48	2·1377	8·91	2·1872	9·34	2·2343
8·06	2·0869	8·49	2·1389	8·92	2·1883	9·35	2·2354
8·07	2·0882	8·50	2·1401	8·93	2·1894	9·36	2·2364
8·08	2·0894	8·51	2·1412	8·94	2·1905	9·37	2·2375
8·09	2·0906	8·52	2·1424	8·95	2·1917	9·38	2·2386
8·10	2·0919	8·53	2·1436	8·96	2·1928	9·39	2·2396
8·11	2·0931	8·54	2·1448	8·97	2·1939	9·40	2·2407
8·12	2·0943	8·55	2·1459	8·98	2·1950	9·41	2·2418
8·13	2·0956	8·56	2·1471	9·99	2·1961	9·42	2·2428
8·14	2·0968	8·57	2·1483	9·00	2·1972	9·43	2·2439
8·15	2·0980	8·58	2·1494	9·01	2·1983	9·44	2·2450
8·16	2·0992	8·59	2·1506	9·02	2·1994	9·45	2·2460
8·17	2·1005	8·60	2·1518	9·03	2·2006	9·46	2·2471
8·18	2·1017	8·61	2·1529	9·04	2·2017	9·47	2·2481
8·19	2·1029	8·62	2·1541	9·05	2·2028	9·48	2·2492
8·20	2·1041	8·63	2·1552	9·06	2·2039	9·49	2·2502
8·21	2·1054	8·64	2·1564	9·07	2·2050	9·50	2·2513
8·22	2·1066	8·65	2·1576	9·08	2·2061	9·51	2·2523
8·23	2·1078	8·66	2·1587	9·09	2·2072	9·52	2·2534

No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.	No.	Log.
9·53	2·2544	**9·73**	2·2752	**9·93**	2·2956	**13·25**	2·5840
9·54	2·2555	**9·74**	2·2762	**9·94**	2·2966	**13·50**	2·6027
9·55	2·2565	**9·75**	2·2773	**9·95**	2·2976	**13·75**	2·6211
9·56	2·2576	**9·76**	2·2783	**9·96**	2·2986	**14·00**	2·6391
9·57	2·2586	**9·77**	2·2793	**9·97**	2·2996	**14·25**	2·6567
9·58	2·2597	**9·78**	2·2803	**9·98**	2·3006	**14·50**	2·6740
9·59	2·2607	**9·79**	2·2814	**9·99**	2·3016	**14·75**	2·6913
9·60	2·2618	**9·80**	2·2824	**10·00**	2·3026	**15·00**	2·7081
9·61	2·2628	**9·81**	2·2834	**10·25**	2·3279	**15·50**	2·7408
9·62	2·2638	**9·82**	2·2844	**10·50**	2·3513	**16·00**	2·7726
9·63	2·2649	**9·83**	2·2854	**10·75**	2·3749	**16·50**	2·8034
9·64	2·2659	**9·84**	2·2865	**11·00**	2·3979	**17·00**	2·8332
9·65	2·2670	**9·85**	2·2875	**11·25**	2·4201	**17·50**	2·8621
9·66	2·2680	**9·86**	2·2885	**11·50**	2·4430	**18·00**	2·8904
9·67	2·2690	**9·87**	2·2895	**11·75**	2·4636	**18·50**	2·9173
9·68	2·2701	**9·88**	2·2905	**12·00**	2·4849	**19·00**	2·9444
9·69	2·2711	**9·89**	2·2915	**12·25**	2·5052	**19·50**	2·9703
9·70	2·2721	**9·90**	2·2925	**12·50**	2·5262	**20·00**	2·9957
9·71	2·2732	**9·91**	2·2985	**12·75**	2·5455		
9·72	2·2742	**9·92**	2·2946	**13·00**	2·5649		

TABLE 6.—SINES AND COSINES OF ANGLES FROM 0° TO 90°.*

(RADIUS = 1.)

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
0	90	·00000	5·5	84·5	·09585
0·5	89·5	·00873	6	84	·10453
1	89	·01745	6·5	83·5	·11320
1·5	88·5	·02618	7	83	·12187
2	88	·03490	7·5	82·5	·13053
2·5	87·5	·04362	8	82	·13917
3	87	·05234	8·5	81·5	·14781
3·5	86·5	·06105	9	81	·15643
4	86	·06976	9·5	80·5	·16505
4·5	85·5	·07846	10	80	·17365
5	85	·08716	10·5	79·5	·18224

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 6.

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
11	79	·19081	31·5	58·5	·52250
11·5	78·5	·19937	32	58	·52992
12	78	·20791	32·5	57·5	·53730
12·5	77·5	·21644	33	57	·54464
13	77	·22495	33·5	56·5	·55194
13·5	76·5	·23344	34	56	·55919
14	76	·24192	34·5	55·5	·56641
14·5	75·5	·25038	35	55	·57358
15	75	·25882	35·5	54·5	·58070
15·5	74·5	·26724	36	54	·58778
16	74	·27564	36·5	53·5	·59482
16·5	73·5	·28401	37	53	·60181
17	73	·29237	37·5	52·5	·60876
17·5	72·5	·30071	38	52	·61566
18	72	·30902	38·5	51·5	·62251
18·5	71·5	·31730	39	51	·62932
19	71	·32557	39·5	50·5	·63608
19·5	70·5	·33381	40	50	·64279
20	70	·34202	40·5	49·5	·64945
20·5	69·5	·35021	41	49	·65606
21	69	·35837	41·5	48·5	·66262
21·5	68·5	·36650	42	48	·66913
22	68	·37461	42·5	47·5	·67559
22·5	67·5	·38268	43	47	·68200
23	67	·39073	43·5	46·5	·68835
23·5	66·5	·39875	44	46	·69466
24	66	·40674	44·5	45·5	·70091
24·5	65·5	·41469	45	45	·70711
25	65	·42262	45·5	44·5	·71325
25·5	64·5	·43051	46	44	·71934
26	64	·43837	46·5	43·5	·72537
26·5	63·5	·44620	47	43	·73135
27	63	·45399	47·5	42·5	·73728
27·5	62·5	·46175	48	42	·74314
28	62	·46947	48·5	41·5	·74896
28·5	61·5	·47716	49	41	·75471
29	61	·48481	49·5	40·5	·76041
29·5	60·5	·49242	50	40	·76604
30	*60*	·50000	50·5	39·5	·77162
30·5	*59·5*	·50754	51	39	·77715
31	*59*	·51504	51·5	38·5	·78261

Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.	Sines of Angles.	Cosines of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
52	38	·78801	71·5	18·5	·94832
52·5	37·5	·79335	72	18	·95106
53	37	·79864	72·5	17·5	·95372
53·5	36·5	·80386	73	17	·95630
54	36	·80902	73·5	16·5	·95882
54·5	35·5	·81412	74	16	·96126
55	35	·81915	74·5	15·5	·96363
55·5	34·5	·82413	75	15	·96593
56	34	·82904	75·5	14·5	·96815
56·5	33·5	·83389	76	14	·97030
57	33	·83867	76·5	13·5	·97237
57·5	32·5	·84339	77	13	·97437
58	32	·84805	77·5	12·5	·97630
58·5	31·5	·85264	78	12	·97815
59	31	·85717	78·5	11·5	·97992
59·5	30·5	·86163	79	11	·98163
60	30	·86602	79·5	10·5	·98325
60·5	29·5	·87036	80	10	·98481
61	29	·87462	80·5	9·5	·98629
61·5	28·5	·87882	81	9	·98769
62	28	·88295	81·5	8·5	·98902
62·5	27·5	·88701	82	8	·99027
63	27	·89101	82·5	7·5	·99144
63·5	26·5	·89493	83	7	·99255
64	26	·89879	83·5	6·5	·99357
64·5	25·5	·90258	84	6	·99452
65	25	·90631	84·5	5·5	·99540
65·5	24·5	·90996	85	5	·99619
66	24	·91354	85·5	4·5	·99692
66·5	23·5	·91706	86	4	·99756
67	23	·92050	86·5	3·5	·99813
67·5	22·5	·92388	87	3	·99863
68	22	·92718	87·5	2·5	·99905
68·5	21·5	·93042	88	2	·99939
69	21	·93358	88·5	1·5	·99966
69·5	20·5	·93667	89	1	·99985
70	20	·93969	89·5	0·5	·99996
70·5	19·5	·94264	90	0	1·00000
71	19	·94552			

TABLE 7.—TANGENTS AND COTANGENTS OF ANGLES FROM 0° TO 90°.*

(RADIUS = 1.)

Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.	Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
0	90	·00000	18·5	71·5	·33459
0·5	89·5	·00873	19	71	·34433
1	89	·01745	19·5	70·5	·35412
1·5	88·5	·02619	20	70	·36397
2	88	·03492	20·5	69·5	·37388
2·5	87·5	·04366	21	69	·38386
3	87	·05241	21·5	68·5	·39391
3·5	86·5	·06116	22	68	·40403
4	86	·06993	22·5	67·5	·41421
4·5	85·5	·07870	23	67	·42447
5	85	·08749	23·5	66·5	·43481
5·5	84·5	·09629	24	66	·44523
6	84	·10510	24·5	65·5	·45573
6·5	83·5	·11394	25	65	·46631
7	83	·12278	25·5	64·5	·47698
7·5	82·5	·13165	26	64	·48773
8	82	·14054	26·5	63·5	·49858
8·5	81·5	·14945	27	63	·50952
9	81	·15838	27·5	62·5	·52057
9·5	80·5	·16734	28	62	·53171
10	80	·17633	28·5	61·5	·54296
10·5	79·5	·18534	29	61	·55431
11	79	·19438	29·5	60·5	·56577
11·5	78·5	·20345	30	60	·57735
12	78	·21256	30·5	59·5	·58904
12·5	77·5	·22169	31	59	·60086
13	77	·23087	31·5	58·5	·61280
13·5	76·5	·24008	32	58	·62487
14	76	·24933	32·5	57·5	·63708
14·5	75·5	·25862	33	57	·64941
15	75	·26795	33·5	56·5	·66189
15·5	74·5	·27732	34	56	·67451
16	74	·28674	34·5	55·5	·68728
16·5	73·5	·29621	35	55	·70021
17	73	·30573	35·5	54·5	·71329
17·5	72·5	·31530	36	54	·72654
18	72	·32492	36·5	53·5	·73996

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 6.

ts s.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.	Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.
	°		°	°	
	53	·75355	57·5	32·5	1·56969
	52·5	·76763	58	32	1·60033
	52	·78129	58·5	31·5	1·63185
	51·5	·79544	59	31	1·66428
	51	·80978	59·5	30·5	1·69766
	50·5	·82434	60	30	1·73205
	50	·83910	60·5	29·5	1·76749
	49·5	·85408	61	29	1·80405
	49	·86929	61·5	28·5	1·84174
	48·5	·88472	62	28	1·88073
	48	·90040	62·5	27·5	1·92098
	47·5	·91633	63	27	1·96261
	47	·93251	63·5	26·5	2·00569
	46·5	·94896	64	26	2·05030
	46	·96569	64·5	25·5	2·09654
	45·5	·98270	65	25	2·14451
	45	1·00000	65·5	24·5	2·19430
	44·5	1·01761	66	24	2·24604
	44	1·03553	66·5	23·5	2·29984
	43·5	1·05378	67	23	2·35585
	43	1·07237	67·5	22·5	2·41421
	42·5	1·09131	68	22	2·47509
	42	1·11061	68·5	21·5	2·53865
	41·5	1·13029	69	21	2·60509
	41	1·15037	69·5	20·5	2·67462
	40·5	1·17085	70	20	2·74748
	40	1·19175	70·5	19·5	2·82391
	39·5	1·21310	71	19	2·90421
	39	1·23490	71·5	18·5	2·98868
	38·5	1·25717	72	18	3·07768
	38	1·27994	72·5	17·5	3·17159
	37·5	1·30323	73	17	3·27085
	37	1·32704	73·5	16·5	3·37594
	36·5	1·35142	74	16	3·48741
	36	1·37638	74·5	15·5	3·60588
	35·5	1·40195	75	15	3·73205
	35	1·42815	75·5	14·5	3·86671
	34·5	1·45501	76	14	4·01078
	34	1·48256	76·5	13·5	4·16530
	33·5	1·51084	77	13	4·33148
	33	1·53986	77·5	12·5	4·51071

Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.	Tangents of Angles.	Cotangents of Angles.	Values.
°	°		°	°	
78	12	4·70463	84·5	5·5	10·38540
78·5	11·5	4·91516	85	5	11·43005
79	11	5·14455	85·5	4·5	12·70620
79·5	10·5	5·39552	86	4	14·30067
80	10	5·67128	86·5	3·5	16·34985
80·5	9·5	5·97576	87	3	19·08114
81	9	6·31375	87·5	2·5	22·90377
81·5	8·5	6·69116	88	2	28·63625
82	8	7·11537	88·5	1·5	38·18846
82·5	7·5	7·59575	89	1	57·28996
83	7	8·14435	89·5	0·5	114·58865
83·5	6·5	8·77689	90	0	infinite.
84	6	9·51436			

Table 8.—Lengths of Circular Arcs from 1° to 180°.*
(Radius = 1.)

Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.
1	·0175	20	·3491	39	·6807	58	1·0123
2	·0349	21	·3665	40	·6981	59	1·0297
3	·0524	22	·3840	41	·7156	60	1·0472
4	·0698	23	·4014	42	·7330	61	1·0647
5	·0873	24	·4189	43	·7505	62	1·0821
6	·1047	25	·4363	44	·7679	63	1·0996
7	·1222	26	·4538	45	·7854	64	1·1170
8	·1396	27	·4712	46	·8029	65	1·1345
9	·1571	28	·4887	47	·8203	66	1·1519
10	·1745	29	·5061	48	·8378	67	1·1694
11	·1920	30	·5236	49	·8552	68	1·1868
12	·2094	31	·5411	50	·8727	69	1·2043
13	·2269	32	·5585	51	·8901	70	1·2217
14	·2443	33	·5760	52	·9076	71	1·2392
15	·2618	34	·5934	53	·9250	72	1·2566
16	·2793	35	·6109	54	·9425	73	1·2741
17	·2967	36	·6283	55	·9599	74	1·2915
18	·3142	37	·6458	56	·9774	75	1·3090
19	·3316	38	·6632	57	·9948	76	1·3265

* See Introduction, ante, p. 7.

Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.	Deg.	Length.
77	1·3439	103	1·7977	129	2·2515	155	2·7053
78	1·3613	104	1·8151	130	2·2690	156	2·7227
79	1·3788	105	1·8326	131	2·2864	157	2·7402
80	1·3963	106	1·8500	132	2·3038	158	2·7576
81	1·4137	107	1·8675	133	2·3213	159	2·7751
82	1·4312	108	1·8850	134	2·3387	160	2·7925
83	1·4486	109	1·9024	135	2·3562	161	2·8100
84	1·4661	110	1·9199	136	2·3736	162	2·8274
85	1·4835	111	1·9373	137	2·3911	163	2·8449
86	1·5010	112	1·9548	138	2·4086	164	2·8623
87	1·5184	113	1·9722	139	2·4260	165	2·8798
88	1·5359	114	1·9897	140	2·4435	166	2·8912
89	1·5533	115	2·0071	141	2·4609	167	2·9147
90	1·5708	116	2·0246	142	2·4784	168	2·9321
91	1·5882	117	2·0420	143	2·4958	169	2·9496
92	1·6057	118	2·0595	144	2·5133	170	2·9671
93	1·6232	119	2·0769	145	2·5307	171	2·9845
94	1·6406	120	2·0944	146	2·5482	172	3·0020
95	1·6581	121	2·1118	147	2·5656	173	3·0194
96	1·6755	122	2·1293	148	2·5831	174	3·0369
97	1·6930	123	2·1468	149	2·6005	175	3·0543
98	1·7104	124	2·1642	150	2·6180	176	3·0718
99	1·7279	125	2·1817	151	2·6354	177	3·0892
100	1·7453	126	2·1991	152	2·6529	178	3·1067
101	1·7628	127	2·2166	153	2·6704	179	3·1241
102	1·7802	128	2·2304	154	2·6878	180	3·1416

TABLE 9.—LENGTHS OF CIRCULAR ARCS, UP TO A SEMI-CIRCLE.*
(CHORD = 1.)

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·001	1·00002	·009	1·00022	·017	1·00078	·025	1·00167
·002	1·00002	·010	1·00027	·018	1·00081	·026	1·00182
·003	1·00003	·011	1·00032	·019	1·00097	·027	1·00196
·004	1·00004	·012	1·00038	·020	1·00107	·028	1·00210
·005	1·00007	·013	1·00045	·021	1·00117	·029	1·00225
·006	1·00010	·014	1·00053	·022	1·00128	·030	1·00240
·007	1·00013	·015	1·00061	·023	1·00140	·031	1·00256
·008	1·00017	·016	1·00069	·024	1·00153	·032	1·00272

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 7.

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·033	1·00289	·076	1·01533	·119	1·03734	·162	1·06858
·034	1·00307	·077	1·01573	·120	1·03797	·163	1·06941
·035	1·00327	·078	1·01614	·121	1·03860	·164	1·07025
·036	1·00345	·079	1·01656	·122	1·03923	·165	1·07109
·037	1·00364	·080	1·01698	·123	1·03987	·166	1·07194
·038	1·00384	·081	1·01741	·124	1·04051	·167	1·07279
·039	1·00405	·082	1·01784	·125	1·04116	·168	1·07365
·040	1·00426	·083	1·01828	·126	1·04181	.169	1·07451
·041	1·00447	·084	1·01872	·127	1·04247	·170	1·07537
·042	1·00469	·085	1·01916	·128	1·04313	·171	1·07624
·043	1·00492	·086	1·01961	·129	1·04380	·172	1·07711
·044	1·00515	·087	1·02006	·130	1·04447	·173	1·07799
·045	1·00539	·088	1·02052	·131	1·04515	·174	1·07888
·046	1·00563	·089	1·02098	·132	1·04584	·175	1·07977
·047	1·00587	·090	1·02146	·133	1·04652	·176	1·08066
·048	1·00612	·091	1·02192	·134	1·04722	·177	1·08156
·049	1·00638	·092	1·02240	·135	1·04792	·178	1·08246
·050	1·00665	·093	1·02289	·136	1·04862	·179	1·08337
·051	1·00692	·094	1·02339	·137	1·04932	·180	1·08428
·052	1·00720	·095	1·02389	·138	1·05003	·181	1·08519
·053	1·00748	·096	1·02440	·139	1·05075	·182	1·08611
·054	1·00776	·097	1·02491	·140	1·05147	·183	1·08704
·055	1·00805	·098	1·02542	·141	1·05220	·184	1·08797
·056	1·00834	·099	1·02593	·142	1·05293	·185	1·08890
·057	1·00864	·100	1·02646	·143	1·05367	·186	1·08984
·058	1·00895	·101	1·02698	·144	1·05441	·187	1·09079
·059	1·00926	·102	1·02752	·145	1·05516	·188	1·09174
·060	1·00957	·103	1·02806	·146	1·05591	·189	1·09269
·061	1·00989	·104	1·02860	·147	1·05667	·190	1·09365
·062	1·01021	·105	1·02914	·148	1·05743	·191	1·09461
·063	1·01054	·106	1·02970	·149	1·05819	·192	1·09557
·064	1·01088	·107	1·03026	·150	1·05896	·193	1·09654
·065	1·01123	·108	1·03082	·151	1·05973	·194	1·09752
·066	1·01158	·109	1·03139	·152	1·06051	·195	1·09850
·067	1·01193	·110	1·03196	·153	1·06130	·196	1·09949
·068	1·01229	·111	1·03254	·154	1·06209	·197	1·10048
·069	1·01264	·112	1·03312	·155	1·06288	·198	1·10147
·070	1·01302	·113	1·03371	·156	1·06368	·199	1·10247
·071	1·01338	·114	1·03430	·157	1·06449	·200	1·10347
·072	1·01376	·115	1·03490	·158	1·06530	·201	1·10447
·073	1·01414	·116	1·03551	·159	1·06611	·202	1·10548
·074	1·01453	·117	1·03611	·160	1·06693	·203	1·10650
·075	1·01493	·118	1·03672	·161	1·06775	·204	1·10752

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·205	1·10855	·248	1·15670	·291	1·21239	·334	1·27502
·206	1·10958	·249	1·15791	·292	1·21377	·335	1·27656
·207	1·11062	·250	1·15912	·293	1·21515	·336	1·27810
·208	1·11165	·251	1·16034	·294	1·21654	·337	1·27864
·209	1·11269	·252	1·16156	·295	1·21794	·338	1·28118
·210	1·11374	·253	1·16279	·296	1·21933	·339	1·28273
·211	1·11479	·254	1·16402	·297	1·22073	·340	1·28428
·212	1·11584	·255	1·16526	·298	1·22213	·341	1·28583
·213	1·11690	·256	1·16650	·299	1·22354	·342	1·28739
·214	1·11796	·257	1·16774	·300	1·22495	·343	1·28895
·215	1·11904	·258	1·16899	·301	1·22636	·344	1·29052
·216	1·12011	·259	1·17024	·302	1·22778	·345	1·29209
·217	1·12118	·260	1·17150	·303	1·22920	·346	1·29366
·218	1·12225	·261	1·17276	·304	1·23063	·347	1·29523
·219	1·12334	·262	1·17403	·305	1·23206	·348	1·29681
·220	1·12444	·263	1·17530	·306	1·23349	·349	1·29838
·221	1·12554	·264	1·17657	·307	1·23492	·350	1·29997
·222	1·12664	·265	1·17784	·308	1·23636	·351	1·30156
·223	1·12774	·266	1·17912	·309	1·23780	·352	1·30315
·224	1·12885	·267	1·18040	·310	1·23926	·353	1·30474
·225	1·12997	·268	1·18169	·311	1·24070	·354	1·30634
·226	1·13108	·269	1·18299	·312	1·24216	·355	1·30794
·227	1·13219	·270	1·18429	·313	1·24361	·356	1·30954
·228	1·13331	·271	1·18559	·314	1·24507	·357	1·31115
·229	1·13444	·272	1·18689	·315	1·24654	·358	1·31276
·230	1·13557	·273	1·18820	·316	1·24801	·359	1·31437
·231	1·13671	·274	1·18951	·317	1·24948	·360	1·31599
·232	1·13785	·275	1·19082	·318	1·25095	·361	1·31761
·233	1·13900	·276	1·19214	·319	1·25243	·362	1·31923
·234	1·14015	·277	1·19346	·320	1·25391	·363	1·32086
·235	1·14131	·278	1·19479	·321	1·25540	·364	1·32249
·236	1·14247	·279	1·19612	·322	1·25689	·365	1·32413
·237	1·14363	·280	1·19746	·323	1·25838	·366	1·32577
·238	1·14480	·281	1·19880	·324	1·25988	·367	1·32741
·239	1·14597	·282	1·20014	·325	1·26138	·368	1·32905
·240	1·14714	·283	1·20149	·326	1·26288	·339	1·33069
·241	1·14832	·284	1·20284	·327	1·26437	·370	1·33234
·242	1·14951	·285	1·20419	·328	1·26588	·371	1·33399
·243	1·15070	·286	1·20555	·329	1·26740	·372	1·33564
·244	1·15189	·287	1·20691	·330	1·26892	·373	1·33730
·245	1·15308	·288	1·20827	·331	1·27044	·374	1·33896
·246	1·15428	·289	1·20964	·332	1·27196	·375	1·3406[illegible]
·247	1·15549	·290	1·21202	·333	1·27349	·376	1·342[illegible]

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·377	1·34396	·408	1·39724	·439	1·45327	·470	1·51185
·378	1·34563	·409	1·39900	·440	1·45512	·471	1·51378
·379	1·34731	·410	1·40077	·441	1·45697	·472	1·51571
·380	1·34899	·411	1·40254	·442	1·45883	·473	1·51764
·381	1·35068	·412	1·40432	·443	1·46069	·474	1·51958
·382	1·35237	·413	1·40610	·444	1·46255	·475	1·52152
·383	1·35406	·414	1·40788	·445	1·46441	·476	1·52346
·384	1·35575	·415	1·40966	·446	1·46628	·477	1·52541
·385	1·35744	·416	1·41145	·447	1·46815	·478	1·52736
·386	1·35914	·417	1·41324	·448	1·47002	·479	1·52931
·387	1·36084	·418	1·41503	·449	1·47189	·480	1·53126
·388	1·36254	·419	1·41682	·450	1·47377	·481	1·53322
·389	1·36425	·420	1·41861	·451	1·47565	·482	1·53518
·390	1·36596	·421	1·42041	·452	1·47753	·483	1·53714
·391	1·36767	·422	1·42221	·453	1·47942	·484	1·53910
·392	1·36939	·423	1·42402	·454	1·48131	·485	1·54106
·393	1·37111	·424	1·42583	·455	1·48320	·486	1·54302
·394	1·37283	·425	1·42764	·456	1·48509	·487	1·54499
·395	1·37455	·426	1·42945	·457	1·48699	·488	1·54696
·396	1·37628	·427	1·43127	·458	1·48889	·489	1·54893
·397	1·37801	·428	1·43309	·459	1·49079	·490	1·55091
·398	1·37974	·429	1·43491	·460	1·49269	·491	1·55289
·399	1·38148	·430	1·43673	·461	1·49460	·492	1·55487
·400	1·38322	·431	1·43856	·462	1·49651	·493	1·55685
·401	1·38496	·432	1·44039	·463	1·49842	·494	1·55854
·402	1·38671	·433	1·44222	·464	1·50033	·495	1·56083
·403	1·38846	·434	1·44405	·465	1·50224	·496	1·56282
·404	1·39021	·435	1·44589	·466	1·50416	·497	1·56481
·405	1·39196	·436	1·44773	·467	1·50608	·498	1·56681
·406	1·39372	·437	1·44957	·468	1·50800	·499	1·56881
·407	1·39548	·438	1·45142	·469	1·50992	·500	1·57080

TABLE 10.—AREAS OF CIRCULAR SEGMENTS, UP TO A SEMICIRCLE.*

(DIAMETER OF CIRCLE = 1.)

Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.
·001	·000042	·005	·000471	·009	·001135	·013	·00197
·002	·000119	·006	·000619	·010	·00133	·014	·00220
·003	·000219	·007	·000779	·011	·00153	·015	·00244
·004	·000337	·008	·000952	·012	·00175	·016	·00268

* See Introduction, ante, p. 7.

Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.
·017	·00294	·060	·01924	·103	·04269	·146	·07103
·018	·00320	·061	·01972	·104	·04330	·147	·07174
·019	·00347	·062	·02020	·105	·04391	·148	·07245
·020	·00375	·063	·02068	·106	·04452	·149	·07316
·021	·00403	·064	·02117	·107	·04514	·150	·07387
·022	·00432	·065	·02166	·108	·04576	·151	·07459
·023	·00461	·066	·02215	·109	·04638	·152	·07530
·024	·00492	·067	·02265	·110	·04701	·153	·07603
·025	·00523	·068	·02315	·111	·04763	·154	·07675
·026	·00555	·069	·02366	·112	·04826	·155	·07747
·027	·00587	·070	·02417	·113	·04889	·156	·07819
·028	·00619	·071	·02468	·114	·04953	·157	·07892
·029	·00653	·072	·02520	·115	·05016	·158	·07965
·030	·00687	·073	·02571	·116	·05080	·159	·08038
·031	·00721	·074	·02624	·117	·05145	·160	·08111
·032	·00756	·075	·02676	·118	·05209	·161	·08185
·033	·00792	·076	·02729	·119	·05274	·162	·08258
·034	·00828	·077	·02782	·120	·05338	·163	·08332
·035	·00864	·078	·02836	·121	·05404	·164	·08406
·036	·00901	·079	·02889	·122	·05469	·165	·08480
·037	·00939	·080	·02943	·123	·05535	·166	·08554
·038	·00977	·081	·02997	·124	·05600	·167	·08629
·039	·01015	·082	·03053	·125	·05666	·168	·08704
·040	·01054	·083	·03108	·126	·05733	·169	·08778
·041	·01093	·084	·03163	·127	·05799	·170	·08854
·042	·01133	·085	·03219	·128	·05866	·171	·08929
·043	·01173	·086	·03275	·129	·05933	·172	·09004
·044	·01214	·087	·03331	·130	·06000	·173	·09080
·045	·01255	·088	·03385	·131	·06067	·174	·09155
·046	·01297	·089	·03444	·132	·06135	·175	·09231
·047	·01340	·090	·03501	·133	·06203	·176	·09307
·048	·01382	·091	·03538	·134	·06271	·177	·09383
·049	·01425	·092	·03616	·135	·06339	·178	·09460
·050	·01468	·093	·03674	·136	·06407	·179	·09537
·051	·01512	·094	·03732	·137	·06476	·180	·09613
·052	·01556	·095	·03790	·138	·06545	·181	·09690
·053	·01601	·096	·03850	·139	·06614	·182	·09767
·054	·01646	·097	·03909	·140	·06683	·183	·09845
·055	·01691	·098	·03968	·141	·06753	·184	·09922
·056	·01737	·099	·04028	·142	·06822	·185	·09999
·057	·01783	·100	·04087	·143	·06892	·186	·10077
·058	·01830	·101	·04148	·144	·06963	·187	·10153
·059	·01877	·102	·04208	·145	·07033	·188	·1022[illegible]

H 2

Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.
·189	·10317	·232	·13815	·275	·17554	·318	·21480
·190	·10390	·233	·13899	·276	·17644	·319	·21573
·191	·10469	·234	·13984	·277	·17733	·320	·21667
·192	·10547	·235	·14069	·278	·17823	·321	·21760
·193	·10626	·236	·14154	·279	·17912	·322	·21853
·194	·10705	·237	·14239	·280	·18002	·323	·21947
·195	·10784	·238	·14324	·281	·18092	·324	·22040
·196	·10864	·239	·14409	·282	·18182	·325	·22134
·197	·10943	·240	·14494	·283	·18272	·326	·22228
·198	·11023	·241	·14580	·284	·18362	·327	·22322
·199	·11102	·242	·14665	·285	·18452	·328	·22415
·200	·11182	·243	·14752	·286	·18542	·329	·22509
·201	·11262	·244	·14837	·287	·18633	·330	·22603
·202	·11343	·245	·14923	·288	·18723	·331	·22697
·203	·11423	·246	·15009	·289	·18814	·332	·22792
·204	·11504	·247	·15096	·290	·18905	·333	·22886
·205	·11584	·248	·15182	·291	·18996	·334	·22980
·206	·11665	·249	·15268	·292	·19086	·335	·23074
·207	·11746	·250	·15355	·293	·19177	·336	·23169
·208	·11827	·251	·15442	·294	·19268	·337	·23263
·209	·11908	·252	·15528	·295	·19360	·338	·23358
·210	·11990	·253	·15615	·296	·19451	·339	·23453
·211	·12071	·254	·15702	·297	·19543	·340	·23547
·212	·12153	·255	·15789	·298	·19634	·341	·23642
·213	·12235	·256	·15876	·299	·19725	·342	·23737
·214	·12317	·257	·15964	·300	·19817	·343	·23832
·215	·12399	·258	·16051	·301	·19908	·344	·23927
·216	·12481	·259	·16139	·302	·20000	·345	·24025
·217	·12563	·260	·16226	·303	·20092	·346	·24117
·218	·12646	·261	·16314	·304	·20184	·347	·24212
·219	·12729	·262	·16402	·305	·20276	·348	·24307
·220	·12811	·263	·16490	·306	·20368	·349	·24403
·221	·12894	·264	·16578	·307	·20460	·350	·24498
·222	·12977	·265	·16666	·308	·20553	·351	·24593
·223	·13060	·266	·16755	·309	·20645	·352	·24689
·224	·13144	·267	·16843	·310	·20738	·353	·24784
·225	·13227	·268	·16932	·311	·20830	·354	·24880
·226	·13311	·269	·17020	·312	·20923	·355	·24976
·227	·13395	·270	·17109	·313	·21015	·356	·25071
·228	·13478	·271	·17198	·314	·21108	·357	·25167
·229	·13562	·272	·17287	·315	·21201	·358	·25263
·230	·13646	·273	·17376	·316	·21294	·359	·25359
·231	·13731	·274	·17465	·317	·21387	·360	·25455

Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.	Height.	Area.
·361	·25551	·391	·28457	·421	·31403	·451	·34378
·362	·25647	·392	·28554	·422	·31502	·453	·34577
·363	·25743	·393	·28652	·423	·31600	·455	·34776
·364	·25839	·394	·28750	·424	·31699	·457	·34975
·365	·25936	·395	·28848	·425	·31798	·459	·35174
·366	·26032	·396	·28955	·426	·31897	·462	·35474
·367	·26128	·397	·29043	·427	·31996	·464	·35673
·368	·26225	·398	·29141	·428	·32095	·466	·35873
·369	·26321	·399	·29239	·429	·32194	·468	·36072
·370	·26418	·400	·29337	·430	·32293	·470	·36272
·371	·26514	·401	·29435	·431	·32392	·471	·36371
·372	·26611	·402	·29533	·432	·32491	·473	·36571
·373	·26708	·403	·29631	·433	·32590	·475	·36771
·374	·26805	·404	·29729	·434	·32689	·477	·36971
·375	·26901	·405	·29827	·435	·32788	·479	·37170
·376	·26998	·406	·29926	·436	·32887	·482	·37470
·377	·27095	·407	·30024	·437	·32987	·484	·37670
·378	·27192	·408	·30122	·438	·33086	·486	·37870
·379	·27289	·409	·30220	·439	·33185	·488	·38070
·380	·27386	·410	·30319	·440	·33284	·490	·38270
·381	·27483	·411	·30417	·441	·33384	·491	·38370
·382	·27580	·412	·30516	·442	·33483	·492	·38470
·383	·27678	·413	·30614	·443	·33582	·493	·38570
·384	·27775	·414	·30712	·444	·33682	·494	·38670
·385	·27872	·415	·30811	·445	·33781	·495	·38770
·386	·27969	·416	·30910	·446	·33880	·496	·38870
·387	·28070	·417	·31008	·447	·33980	·497	·38970
·388	·28164	·418	·31107	·448	·34079	·498	·39070
·389	·28262	·419	·31205	·449	·34179	·499	·39170
·390	·28359	·420	·31304	·450	·34278	·500	·39270

TABLE II.—LENGTHS OF SEMI-ELLIPTIC ARCS.
(J. C. Trautwine.)*
(SPAN = 1).

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·02	1·003	·045	1·014	·07	1·029	·095	1·046
·025	1·004	·05	1·017	·075	1·032	·100	1·051
·03	1·006	·055	1·020	·08	1·036	·105	1·055
·035	*1·008*	*·06*	1·023	·085	1·039	·110	1·059
·04	*1·011*	*·065*	1·026	·09	1·043	·115	1·06[illegible]

* See Introduction, *ante*, p. 7.

Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.	Height.	Length.
·120	1·069	·220	1·177	·315	1·298	·410	1·434
·125	1·074	·225	1·183	·320	1·305	·415	1·441
·130	1·079	·230	1·189	·325	1·312	·420	1·449
·135	1·084	·235	1·196	·330	1·319	·425	1·456
·140	1·089	·240	1·202	·335	1·325	·430	1·464
·145	1·094	·245	1·207	·340	1·332	·435	1·471
·150	1·099	·250	1·213	·345	1·339	·440	1·479
·155	1·104	·255	1·219	·350	1·346	·445	1·486
·160	1·109	·260	1·226	·355	1·353	·450	1·494
·165	1·115	·265	1·233	·360	1·361	·455	1·501
·170	1·120	·270	1·239	·365	1·368	·460	1·509
·175	1·125	·275	1·245	·370	1·375	·465	1·517
·180	1·131	·280	1·252	·375	1·382	·470	1·524
·185	1·137	·285	1·259	·380	1·390	·475	1·532
·190	1·142	·290	1·265	·385	1·397	·480	1·540
·195	1·147	·295	1·272	·390	1·404	·485	1·547
·200	1·153	·300	1·279	·395	1·412	·490	1·555
·205	1·159	·305	1·285	·400	1·419	·495	1·563
·210	1·165	·310	1·292	·405	1·426	·500	1·571
·215	1·171						

MEASUREMENT OF SURFACES AND SOLIDS.

Plane Surfaces.

The area of a triangle is equal to half the product of the base by the perpendicular height.

The area of a parallelogram is equal to the product of the length by the height.

The area of a trapezoid (a parallel-sided figure of four sides, having two sides not parallel) is equal to the product of half the sum of the parallel sides by the distance between them.

The area of any quadrilateral or *four-sided figure*, is found by dividing the figure into two triangles; the sum of the areas of which is the area of the quadrilateral.

The area of a square or a *rhombus* (an oblique-angled equal-sided parallelogram) is equal to half the product of the diagonals.

The area of a polygon or *many-sided figure* is found by dividing the figure into triangles and trapezoids; the sum of the areas of these is the area of the figure.

The area of a regular polygon is half the product found

multiplying the length of the side by the number of sides and by the perpendicular from the centre to one of the sides. In Table 12, columns 3 and 4 respectively are the lengths of the perpendiculars and the areas of the figures, when the length of the side is equal to 1; also the areas of polygons having an even number of sides, when the width across, between parallel sides (or twice the perpendicular length),

TABLE 12.—REGULAR POLYGONS.

Designation of Polygon.	Number of Sides.	Perpendicular. (Side = 1.)	Area. (Side = 1.)	Area. (Width across = 1.)
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.
Equilateral triangle.	3	0·2887	0·4330	...
Square . . .	4	0·5000	1·0000	1·0000
Pentagon . . .	5	0·6882	1·7205	...
Hexagon . . .	6	0·8660	2·5981	0·8661
Heptagon . . .	7	1·0383	3·6339	...
Octagon . . .	8	1·2071	4·8284	0·8284
Nonagon . . .	9	1·3737	6·1818	...
Decagon . . .	10	1·5388	7·6942	0·8123
Undecagon . . .	11	1·7028	9·3656	...
Dodecagon . . .	12	1·8660	11·1962	0·8082
Circle . . .	infinite	infinite	infinite	0·7854

is equal to 1. A line is added to the table showing the relation of the circle as a polygon having an indefinitely great number of sides.

When the length of the side is other than 1, the perpendiculars and areas are to be calculated by squaring the given value of the side and multiplying the square by the corresponding coefficient in the table: column 3 for the perpendicular, column 4 for the area.

When the width across is other than 1, the area is to be calculated by squaring the value of the given width and multiplying the square by the corresponding coefficient in column 5.

A Regular Polygon may be inscribed in a circle. To supply a means of dividing the circumference of a circle into any number of equal parts, with a view to inscription of a polygon, the annexed tablet of angles at the centre subtended by the *sides of polygons*, expressed in degrees, is of general utility. *Set off round the centre* of the circle a succession of angles by *means of the protractor*, equal to the angle in the table to *a given number of sides*. The radii so drawn divide the

cumference into the same number of parts. The triangles thus formed are the elementary triangles of the polygon.

TABLE 13.—POLYGONAL ANGLES AT THE CENTRE.

Number of Sides of Polygon.	Elementary Angle at Centre.	Number of Sides of Polygon.	Elementary Angle at Centre.
Sides.	Degrees.	Sides.	Degrees.
3	120	12	30
4	90	13	$27\frac{9}{13}$
5	72	14	$25\frac{5}{7}$
6	60	15	24
7	$51\frac{3}{7}$	16	$22\frac{1}{2}$
8	45	17	$21\frac{3}{17}$
9	40	18	20
10	36	19	19 (exactly $18\frac{18}{19}$)
11	$32\frac{8}{11}$	20	18

Circle.

The circumference of a circle is 3·1416 times the diameter; or, approximately, $3\frac{1}{7}$ times. Or, the diameter is to the circumference as 7 to 22, approximately; or as 113 to 355. Trigonometrically, the circle is divisible into 360 degrees.

When the *diameter* is 1, the area is equal to ·7854, or approximately 4-5ths. The area of a circle of a given diameter is found by multiplying the square of the diameter by ·7854.

The length of an arc of a circle is found by multiplying the number of degrees in the arc by the radius, and by ·01745. Or, approximately, by subtracting the chord of the arc from eight times the chord of half the arc; and taking one-third of the remainder.

The area of a sector of a circle is equal to the product of half the length of the arc of the sector by the radius. Or, multiply the number of degrees in the arc by the square of the radius, and by ·008727.

The area of a segment of a circle. Find the area of the sector which has the same arc as the segment; also the area of the triangle formed by the radial sides of the sector and the chord of the arc. The difference or the sum of these areas is the area of the segment, according as it is less or greater than a semicircle.

The area of a ring. Multiply the sum of the outer and inner diameters by their difference and by ·7854.

The area of a zone of a circle. Find the areas of the t

segments cut off, and subtract the sum of these areas from the area of the whole circle, to give the area of the zone.

The side of a square equal in area to a given circle is equal to the product of the diameter by ·8862.

The side of a square inscribed in a circle is equal to the product of the diameter by ·7071.

The area of an inscribed square is equal to the product of the area of the circle by ·6366.

The diameter of a circle equal in area to a given square is equal to the product of the side of the square by 1·1284, or 1⅛ approximately.

The diameter of a circumscribing circle is equal to the product of the side of the given square by 1·4142.

The area of a circumscribing circle is equal to the product of the area of the given square by 1·5708.

Ellipse.

The circumference of an ellipse is equal to the product of the square root of half the sum of the squares of the two axes by 3·1416.

This rule is approximate. Mr. Trautwine proposes the following formula for the circumference of an ellipse, as more nearly exact, and sufficiently so for ordinary purposes. When the longer axis, D, is not more than five times the length of the shorter axis, d,

$$\text{Circumference} = 3{\cdot}1416\sqrt{\frac{D^2+d^2}{2}-\frac{(D-d)^2}{8{\cdot}8}} \quad (1)$$

When the longer axis is more than five lengths of the shorter axis, the divisor 8·8 under the sign is to be replaced by the following divisors :—

					Divisor.
When the longer axis is		6	times the shorter	.	9
,,	,,	7	,,	,, . .	9·2
,,	,,	8	,,	,, .	9·3
,,	,,	9	,,	,, . .	9·35
,,	,,	10	,,	,, .	9·4
,,	,,	12	,,	,, . .	9·5
,,	,,	14	,,	,, .	9·6
,,	,,	16	,,	,, . .	9·68
,,	,,	18	,,	,, .	9·75
,,	,,	20	,,	,, . .	9·8
,,	,,	25	,,	,, .	9·87
,,	,,	30	,,	,, . .	9·92
,,	,,	40	,,	,, .	9·98
,,	,,	50	,,	,, . .	10·00

The area of an ellipse is equal to the product of the two axes by ·7854.

The area of a segment of an ellipse, the base of which is parallel to one of the axes of the ellipse. Divide the height of the segment by the axis of which it is a part, and find the area of a circular segment, in a table of circular segments, of which the height is equal to the quotient; multiply the area thus found by the two axes of the ellipse successively; the product is the area.

Curvilineal Figures.

The area of any curvilineal figure bounded at the ends by parallel straight lines by Simpson's rule. Divide the length of the figure into any even number of equal parts, at the common distance D apart, and draw ordinates through the points of division, to touch the boundary lines. Add together the first and last ordinates, and call the sum A; add together the even ordinates, and call the sum B; add together the odd ordinates, except the first and last, and call the sum C. Then,

$$\text{area of the figure} = \frac{A + 4\,B + 2\,C}{3} \times D \quad . \quad (2)$$

2nd Method.—Divide the figure into any sufficient number, n, of equal parts; add together the first and last ordinates, making the sum A; add together all the intermediate ordinates, making the sum B. Putting L for the length of the figure. Then,

$$\text{area of the figure} = \frac{A + 2\,B}{2\,n} \times L \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

3rd Method.—Divide the figure into a sufficient number of equal parts, as before. Add together the mean depths of the several divisions, and divide the sum by the number of divisions, to give the average depth: multiply the average depth by the total length, to give the area.

The figure may, otherwise, be divided into two half-parts, one at each end, and a number of whole parts intermediately. The sum of the ordinates, excepting the extreme ordinates, divided by the number of them, gives the average depth, and the product of this by the length, gives the area.

The figures may be bounded at the ends by curves or angles. In this case, the extreme ordinates become nothing.

Solids.

There are five species of regular solids, bounded by regular polygons, of which particulars are given in the annexed table:—

TABLE 14.—REGULAR SOLIDS.

Designation of Solid. 1	Number and Designation of Sides. 2	Superficial Area (Edge = 1) 3	Contents (Edge = 1) 4
Tetrahedron .	4 equilateral triangles .	1·7320	0·1178
Hexahedron, or Cube	6 squares . . .	6·0000	1·0000
Octahedron .	8 equilateral triangles .	3·4641	0·4714
Dodecahedron	12 pentagons . . .	20·6458	7·6631
Icosahedron .	20 equilateral triangles .	8·6603	2·1817

Regular solids may be circumscribed by spheres; and spheres may be inscribed in regular solids.

To find the total area of surface of a regular solid, multiply the square of the length of the edge by the tabular number given in column 3 of the table.

To find the contents of a regular solid, multiply the cube of the length of the edge by the tabular number in column 4 of the table.

The four leading solids are the cube, the cylinder, the sphere, and the cone. A cubic foot contains

1,728 cubic inches, or
2,200 cylindrical inches, or
3,300 spherical inches, or
6,600 conical inches.

These values supply an easy practical rule for finding, by proportion, the capacities of the "three round bodies."

The surface of a cylinder, or of a prism, is equal to the product of the perimeter of one end by the height; plus twice the area of one end.

The cubic content of a cylinder, or of a prism, is equal to the product of the area of the base by the length or height of the cylinder.

The surface of a sphere is equal to the product of the square of the diameter by 3·1416.

It is equal to four times the area of one of its great circles.

It is equal to the convex surface of its circumscribing cylinder.

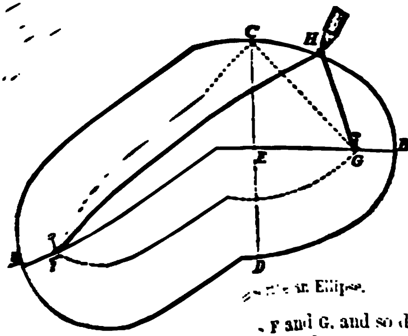
The surfaces of spheres are to each other as the squares of *their diameters*.

The curve surface of a segment, or a zone of a sphere, equal *to the* product of the diameter of the sphere by *height of the* segment or zone, and by 3·1416. The

... method is not exact, but
... to exactness for arcs less than one-f

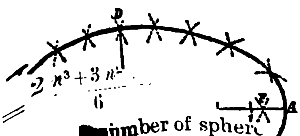
... is a Curve such that the sum of the d
... the curve from two fixed points

... an Ellipse, when the length and
given. On th
fig. 3, with AE
cut the axis AB
G, the foci. Fi
of pins into th
F and G, and
thread or cord u
equal in lengt
axis AB, so a
stretched, to rea
extremity C of
jugate axis.
pencil or draw-
side the cord,
guide the penci



... an Ellipse.

F and G, and so describe the ellips
... ect the transverse axis, fig. 4 at
the perpendicular DE, making CD
the conjugate axis. From D or E, ...



Let ... in the piles, The nu... one sphere.

$$S = \frac{2n^3 + 3n^2 \ldots}{6}$$

[redacted] umber of sphere ... 10, the number ... $\div 6 = 385$.

The value n expresses ... of the base. If, for e... is, by the formula, (... $+2)$

2. *On a triangul...*

3rd Method (approximate). With arcs of two radii, fig. 5. Lay down the axes AB and CD, and set off O*a* and O*e* equal to the difference of the lengths of the axes. Draw *ac* and set off half of *ac* to *d*, and O*e* equal to O*d*. Draw *di*, *ei*, and parallels intersecting at *m*. From the centres *m* and *i*, describe arcs through C and D; ... *d* and *e*, de-

...scribed. ...milarly, the re-
..., B, fig. 2, be the given points.
...DB; and *ef* parallel to AB. Divide AD
...of equal parts, at 1, 2, 3, &c., and from D

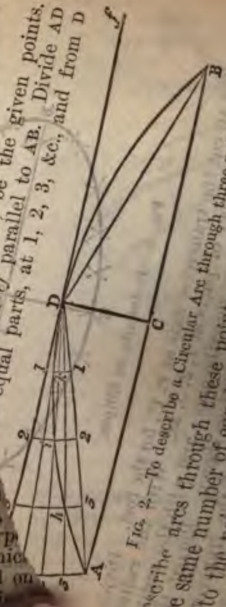


FIG. 2.—To describe a Circular Arc through three points.

describe arcs through these points. Divide the arc A*c* into the same number of equal parts, and draw straight lines from D to the points of division. The intersections of these lines successively with the arcs 1, 2, 3, &c., are points in the circle.

The surface of a frustum of a cone or a pyramid is equal to the product of the sum of the perimeters of the ends by half the slant height, plus the areas of the ends.

The content of a frustum of a cone or a pyramid is found by adding together the areas of the ends and the mean proportional between them (the square root of their product), and multiplying the sum by one-third of the perpendicular height.

Or, in the case of a conical frustum, add together the squares of the diameters and the product of the diameters and multiply the sum by ·7854, and by one-third of the height.

The content of a wedge is found by adding together twice the length of the base and the length of the edge, and multiplying the sum by the breadth of the base, and by one-sixth of the height.

The content of a prismoid (a solid having three or more inclined sides, and similar parallel ends) is found by adding together the areas of the ends, and four times the intermediate sectional area equally distant from the ends; and multiplying the sum by one-sixth of the length.

The content of an irregular solid may be found by dividing it into parts measurable by the ordinary rules, and adding together the contents of them; the sum is the content of the solid.

Piles of equal spheres or balls. Ranged usually in pyramidal piles, on a square or a triangular base; or in oblong piles on a rectangular base:—

1. *To find the number of balls in a pile on a square base.* Let n = the number of horizontal strata or layers of spheres in the piles, comprising the highest stratum, which consists of one sphere. The number, S, of spheres is

$$S=\frac{2n^3+3n^2+n}{6} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

The value n expresses also the number of spheres in one side of the base. If, for example, $n=10$, the number of balls, S, is, by the formula, $(2,000+300+10)\div 6=385$.

2. *On a triangular base.*

$$S=\frac{n(n+1)(n+2)}{6} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

If n is equal to 10, S is equal to 220.

3. *Oblong pile on a rectangular base.* The uppermost *stratum* is a row of balls, say m in number,

$$S=\frac{n(n+1)(3m+2n)-2}{6} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

Supposing m and n each equal to 10, S is equal to 880.

DESCRIPTION OF CIRCULAR SEGMENTS, CONIC SECTIONS AND CYCLOIDS.

To describe a Circle passing through three given points, when the Centre is not available. From the extreme points A, B, fig. 1, as centres describe arcs AH, BG. Through the third point C draw AE, BF. Divide AF and BE into any

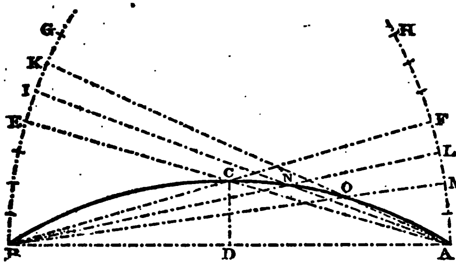


FIG. 1.—To describe a Circular Arc through three points.

convenient number of equal parts, and set off a series of equal parts of the same length on the upper portions of the arcs, beyond the points E, F. Draw straight lines BL, BM, &c., to the divisions in AF; and AI, AK, &c., to the division in EG. The successive intersections at N, O, &c., of these lines, are points in the circle required, between the given points A and C, which may be traced in accordingly. Similarly, the remaining part of the curve may be described.

2nd Method. Let A, D, B, fig. 2, be the given points. Draw AB, AD, and DB; and *ef* parallel to AB. Divide AD into a number of equal parts, at 1, 2, 3, &c., and from D

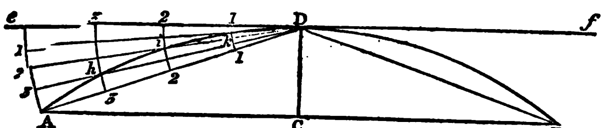


FIG. 2.—To describe a Circular Arc through three points.

describe arcs through these points. Divide the arc Ae into the same number of equal parts, and draw straight lines from D to the points of division. The intersections of these successively with the arcs 1, 2, 3, &c., are points in the c

Note.—The second method is not exact, but it is sufficiently near to exactness for arcs less than one-fourth of a circle.

The Ellipse is a Curve such that the sum of the distances of any point in the curve from two fixed points or foci, is constant.

To describe an Ellipse, when the length and width are given. On the centre C, fig. 3, with AE as radius, cut the axis AB at F and G, the foci. Fix a couple of pins into the axis at F and G, and loop a thread or cord upon them equal in length to the axis AB, so as, when stretched, to reach to the extremity C of the conjugate axis. With a pencil or draw-point inside the cord, as at H, guide the pencil in tension about the pins F and G, and so describe the ellipse.

FIG. 3.—To describe an Ellipse.

2nd Method. Bisect the transverse axis, fig. 4 at C, and through C draw the perpendicular DE, making CD and CE each equal to half the conjugate axis. From D or E, with the

Fig. 4.—To describe an Ellipse.

radius AC cut the transverse axis at F, F′, for the foci. Divide AC into any number of parts at 1, 2, 3, &c. With the radius A1, on F and F′ as centres, describe arcs; and with the radius B1 on the same centres, cut these arcs, as shown. Repeat the operation for the other points of division of the transverse axis. The series of intersections thus made are points in the e, through which the curve may be traced.

3rd Method (approximate). With arcs of two radii, fig. 5. Lay down the axes AB and CD, and set off Oa and Oc equal to the difference of the lengths of the axes. Draw *ac* and set off half of *ac* to *d*, and Oe equal to O*d*. Draw *di*, *ei*, and parallels intersecting at *m*. From the centres *m* and *i*, describe arcs through C and D; and from *d* and *e*, describe arcs through A and B. The four arcs form the ellipse.

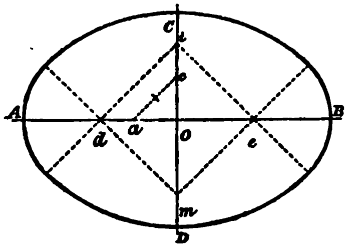


FIG. 5.—To describe an Ellipse.

Note. — This method is applicable when the conjugate axis is at least two-thirds of the transverse axis.

4th Method (approximate). With arcs of three radii, fig. 6.

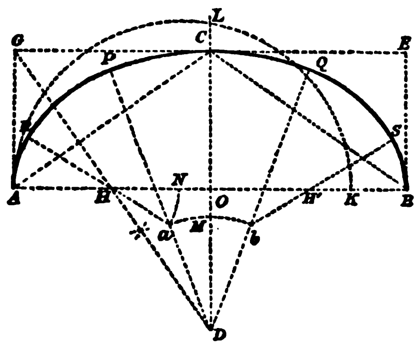


FIG. 6.—To describe an Ellipse.

On the transverse axis AB, draw the rectangle BG, on the height OC, of the semi-conjugate axis. To the diagonal AC draw the perpendicular GHD; set off OK equal to OC, and describe a semicircle on AK, and produce OC to L. Set off OM equal CL, and on D describe an arc with the radius DM. On A with radius OL, *cut this* arc at A. The five centres D, *a*, *b*, H, H', are *found, from which* the arcs are described to form the ellipse.

Note.—*This* process works well for nearly all proportio*ns* of *ellipses*.

The parabola is a curve such that the distance of any point in the curve from a fixed point, the focus, is equal to its distance from a straight line, the directrix.

To describe a Parabola, when an absciss and its ordinate, or the height and the base, are given. Bisect the given ordinate BC, fig. 7, at *a*; draw A*a*, and then *ab* perpendicular to it, meeting the axis at *b*. Set off A*e*, AF, each equal to B*b*, and draw K*e*L at right angles to the axis. Then KL is the directrix and F is the focus. Through F and any number of points *o*, *o*, &c., in the axis, draw double ordinates *non*, &c., and on the centre F, with the radii F*e*, *oe*, &c., cut the respective ordinates at E, G, *n*, *n*, &c. The curve is traced through these points of intersection.

FIG. 7.—To describe a Parabola.

2nd Method. Place a straight-edge to the directrix EN, fig. 8, and apply to it a square LEG. Fasten to the end G one end of a thread or cord, shown in dot-lining, equal in length to the edge EG, and attach the other end to the focus F. Slide the square along the straight-edge, holding the cord taut against the edge of the square by a drawpoint or pencil D, by which the curve is described.

FIG. 8.—To describe a Parabola.

3rd Method. Through the vertex A, fig. 9, draw EF parallel to CD the base, and through C and D draw CE and DF parallel to the axis AB. Divide BC and BD into any number of equal parts, at *a*, *b*, &c., and divide CE and DF into the same number of equal parts. Through the points *a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, in the base CD, draw perpendiculars, and through *a*, *b*, *c*, *d* in CE and DF draw lines to the vertex A, cutting the perpendiculars at *e*, *f*, *g*, *h*. These are points in the curve, which may be traced through them.

The nature of the parabola is such that the abscissæ vary in length as the squares of the ordinates. Inversely, the ordinates vary as the square roots of the abscissæ. By means of these

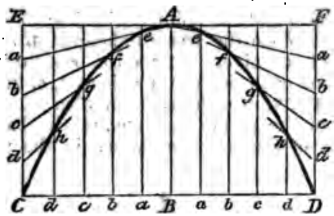


FIG. 9.—To describe a Parabola.

relations any number of points in the curve may be determined, and the curve constructed.

The hyperbola is a curve such that the difference of the distances of any point in the curve from two fixed points, the foci, is equal to a constant, the transverse axis. The vertices A, B, fig. 10, of opposite hyperbolas, are the heads of the

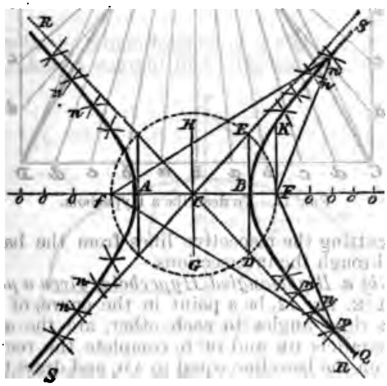


FIG. 10.—To describe a Hyperbola.

curves, in their axial lines. The transverse axis AB is the distance between the vertices. The conjugate axis GH passes through the centre C, at right angles to the transverse axis.

To describe a Hyperbola. Let the ends of two threads fPQ, FPQ, fig. 10, be fastened at the points f and F, and passed through a small bead or pin P, and knotted together at Q. Take hold of Q and draw the threads taut; move the bead along the threads, and the point P will describe the curve.

2nd Method. When the base CD, height AB, and transverse axis AA′, fig. 11, are given. Divide the base CD into a number of equal parts on each side of the axis at *a*, *b*, &c.; and divide the parallels CE, DF, into the same number of equal parts at *a*, *b*, &c. From the points *a*, *b*, &c., in the base, draw lines to A′; and from the points *a*, *b*, &c., in the verticals, draw

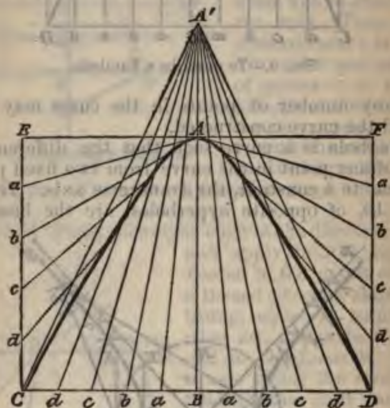


FIG. 11.—To describe a Hyperbola.

lines to A, cutting the respective lines from the base. Trace the curve through the intersections.

To describe a Right-angled Hyperbola, given a point in the curve. Let E, fig. 12, be a point in the curve, of which AB and AC, at right angles to each other, are the asymptotes. Draw the parallels DE and DC to complete the rectangle AE. Set off Dd on the base line equal to AD, and draw the vertical de. Bisect AC at b, and draw be parallel to the base; the point of intersection, e, is a point in the curve. Similarly, bisecting Ab at c, and Ac at n; doubling Ad to d', and Ad' to d''; *and completing* the rectangles $d'e'$ and $d''e''$; and again bisect*ing and doubling*; the points e' and e'', and e''' in the curve are *found. By* a like process of dividing and multiplying i

versely, any additional number of points may be found, and the curve may be traced through the points.

This curve possesses the useful property that the elementary rectangles are equal in area.

The cycloid ADB, fig. 13, is the curved path described by

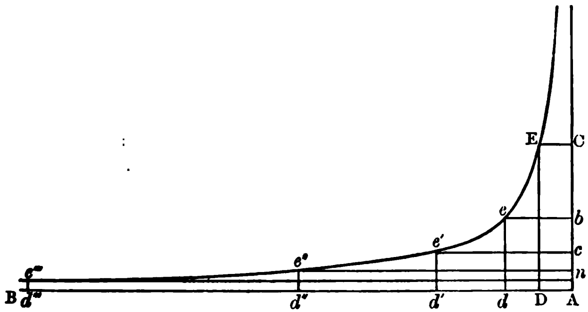


FIG. 12.—To describe a Right-Angled Hyperbola.

any point D in the circumference of a wheel or a circle DGC which rolls along a straight line. The base AB for a complete

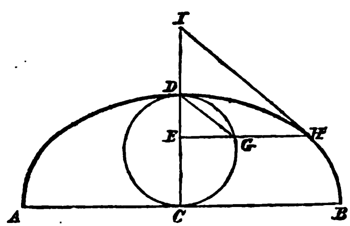


FIG. 13.—Cycloid.

revolution of the wheel, is equal in length to the circumference of the circle; the length of the curve is equal to four times the diameter of the circle; the area of the cycloid, ADBA, is equal to three times the area of the circle.

The exterior epicycloid ADB, fig. 14, is the curve described *by any point in the circumference of one circle*, DC, rolling *over another circle*, ACB, on the outside of the circumference.

The hypocycloid, or interior epicycloid, ADB, fig. 15, is

FIG. 14.—Exterior Epicycloid.

curve ADB described by a point in the circumference of a circle rolling on the inside of the circumference of another

FIG. 15.—Interior Epicycloid.

circle. When the diameter of the rolling circle is equal to half the diameter of the fixed circle, the curve becomes a straight line, or a diameter of the fixed circle.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

THE yard and the pound are the units of English measure and weight.

The imperial standard yard is a solid square bar, 38 inches long, 1 inch square, of bronze or gun-metal, deposited in the Standards Department of the Board of Trade. The length of the yard is defined by lines inscribed on two gold plugs inserted near each end of the bar.

The imperial standard pound is a cylinder of platinum, nearly 1·35 inches in height, and 1·15 inches in diameter, having a groove or channel round it, near the top, by which it may be lifted.

Copies of the standard yard and the standard pound have been deposited in the Royal Mint and the Greenwich Observatory; copies have been immured in the New Palace at Westminster; and copies have been delivered to the Royal Society of London.

The unit or standard measure of capacity, for liquids as for dry goods, is the gallon, capable of containing ten imperial standard pounds weight of distilled water weighed in air against brass weights, at the temperature of 62° F., with the barometer at 30 inches. The standard measure is cylindrical, on a plane base, and the height is equal to the diameter.

The standard bushel, as a measure of capacity, is cylindrical, about 17·8 inches in diameter, with a plane base; the depth is half the diameter, about 8·9 inches. It has a capacity equal to 8 gallons.

In using an imperial measure of capacity, it is not to be heaped; but is either to be stricken with a round stick or cylindrical roller; or, if the article cannot be conveniently stricken, it is to be filled in all parts as nearly to the level of the brim as the size and shape of the article admits.

LIST OF GAUGES DEPOSITED AT THE STANDARDS OFFICE BY SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH.

1 set, External plane gauges, containing 91 sizes, from ·01 to 0·1, rising by ·001 inch.

6 sets, Internal and External Cylindrical gauges, containing the following fractional sizes :—

1 set containing 15 gauges from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 1 inch, increasing by $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.

1 „ „ 8 „ „ $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches to 2 inches, increasing by $\frac{1}{8}$ i

1 set containing 8 gauges from $2\frac{1}{8}$ inches to 3 inches, increasing by $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.
1 " " 8 " " $3\frac{1}{8}$ inches to 4 inches, increasing by $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.
1 " " 4 " " $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches to 5 inches, increasing by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.
1 " " 4 " " $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches to 6 inches, increasing by $\frac{1}{4}$ inch.

6 sets, containing the following decimal sizes :—

1 set containing 15 gauges, sizes, 0·10, 0·15, 0·2, 0·3, 0·35, 0·4, 0·45, 0·55, 0·60, 0·65, 0·7, 0·8, 0·85, 0·9, 0·95 inch.
1 " " 8 " " 1·1, 1·2, 1·3, 1·4, 1·6, 1·7, 1·8, 1·9 inches.
1 " " 8 " " 2·1, 2·2, 2·3, 2·4, 2·6, 2·7, 2·8, 2·9 inches.
1 " " 8 " " 3·1, 3·2, 3·3, 3·4, 3·6, 3·7, 3·8, 3·9 inches.
1 " " 4 " " 4·2, 4·4, 4·6, 4·8 inches.
1 " " 4 " " 5·2, 5·4, 5·6, 5·8 inches.

From 6 inches to 2 inches inclusive, the gauges are made of cast iron ; and below 2 inches they are made of steel.

The above collection of gauges is denominated as follows :—

(1.) Whitworth's External Cylindrical Gauges : external diameters in terms of the inch.

15 gauges from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 1 inch, increasing by sixteenths of an inch.

24 gauges from $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches to 4 inches, increasing by eighths of an inch.

8 gauges from $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches to 6 inches, increasing by quarters of an inch.

19 gauges from 0·1 inch to 1 inch, increasing by five one-hundredths of an inch.

30 gauges from 1·1 inches to 4 inches, increasing by tenths of an inch.

10 gauges from 4·2 inches to 6 inches, increasing by fifths of an inch.

(2.) Whitworth's Internal Cylindrical Gauges : internal diameters in terms of the inch : a repetition of section (1) preceding.

(3.) Whitworth's External Plane Gauges : thickness in *terms of the inch.*

91 gauges from ·01 inch to 0·1 inch, increasing *thousandths* of an inch.

TABLE 15.—ENGLISH MEASURES OF LENGTH.

		French Equivalents.
12 lines / 72 points / 1000 mils	1 inch	25·4 millimetres.
7·92 inches	1 link	·2012 metre.
12 inches	1 foot	·3048 metre.
3 feet	1 yard	·91439 ,,
6 feet	1 fathom	1·82878 ,,
$5\frac{1}{2}$ yards	1 rod, pole, or perch	5·02915 ,,
100 links / 66 feet	1 chain	20·1166 ,,
220 yards / 40 poles / 10 chains	1 furlong	201·1662 metres. / 0·20117 kilometre.
8 furlongs / 80 chains / 1,760 yards / 5,280 feet	1 mile	1609·3296 metres. / 1·60933 kilometres.
1·1515 miles / 6080 feet	1 Admiralty knot or nautical mile	1·85315 kilometres.

English Measures of Surface.

TABLE 16.—ORDINARY SUPERFICIAL MEASUREMENT.

1 square inch		645·15 square millimetres. / 6·4515 square centimetres.
144 square inches / 183·35 circular inches	1 square foot	·0929 square metre.
9 square feet	1 square yard	·8361 square metre.
100 square feet (for roofing and flooring)	1 square	9·2901 square metres.
$30\frac{1}{4}$ square yards	1 square pole, rod, or perch	25·292 square metres.
40 square poles	1 rood	1011·696 square metres. / 10·1170 ares.
4 roods / 4840 square yards	1 acre*	4046·782 square metres. / 40·4678 ares. / ·4047 hectares.
640 acres	1 square mile	258·9894 hectares.

* The side of a square acre is equal to 69·57 lineal yards.

English Measures of Volume and Capacity.

TABLE 17.—SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1 cubic inch		16·387 cubic centimetres
1728 cubic inches 2200·15 cylindrical inches 3300·23 spherical inches 6600·45 conical inches	1 cubic foot	28·3153 cubic deci metres. ·028315 cubic metre
27 cubic feet	1 cubic yard	·764513 cubic metre
1·308 cubic yard 31·3156 cubic feet		1 cubic metre

TABLE 18.—DRY MEASURE.

	1 pint	·5679 litre.
2 pints	1 quart	1·1359 litre
4 quarts (277·274 cubic inches)	1 gallon	4·5435 litre
2 gallons	1 peck	9·0869 litre
4 pecks (1·28366 cubic feet)	1 bushel	36·3477 litre
8 bushels	1 quarter	290·782 litre
4 quarters (41·077 cubic feet)	1 chaldron	1·1631 cubi metres.
5 quarters	1 load, or way	1·4539 cubi metres.
2 loads	1 last	2·9078 cubi metres.

Builders' Measurement.

TABLE 19.—LINEAL MEASURE.

12 inches	1 foot.
3 feet	1 yard.
16½ feet	1 rod.

The rod of 16½ feet lineal is used for measuring park-fencin Rubble-walling, in some parts of England, is measured l the rod of 16½ feet, by 1 foot high; and the various thickness are stated.

TABLE 20.—SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

1 part	1 square inch.
12 parts	1 inch (12 square inches).
12 inches	1 foot.
9 feet	1 yard.
100 feet	1 square.
272¼ feet	1 rod.

Brickwork generally is measured by the rod of 272 fe *superficial (not* 272¼ feet) reduced to 1½ bricks in thickn

But, for engineering works, it is measured by the cubic yard of 27 cubic feet.

Flooring, slating, and tiling, are measured by the square.

Paving, painting, plastering, &c., are measured by the yard.

TABLE 21.—CUBIC MEASURE.

1 third	1 cubic inch.
12 thirds	1 part (12 cubic inches).
12 parts	1 inch (144 cubic inches).
12 inches	1 foot (1728 cubic inches).
27 feet	1 yard.

Excavation, concrete, &c., are measured by the cubic yard.

Masonry, square-sided timber, &c., are measured by the cubic foot.

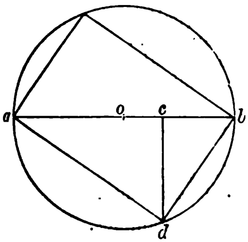


FIG. 16.—To find Strongest Section of Round Tree.

Timber.

The inscribed square in the section of a round tree gives the maximum of sectional area, but not the maximum of transverse strength. To find the strongest section, draw a diameter *a b*; from the centre *o* set off *o c*, one-third of the radius *o b*, and draw the perpendicular *c d*. Draw *d b* and *d a*, and complete the parallelogram. The area of the parallelogram is 6 per cent. less than that of the square section; but it is 9 per cent. stronger.

TABLE 22.—LIQUID MEASURE.

8·665 cubic inches	1 gill or quartern	·1420 litre.
4 gills	1 pint	·5679 litre.
2 pints	1 quart	1·1359 litres.
4 pints	1 pottle	2·2718 litres.
8 pints / 4 quarts (277·274 cubic inches)	1 gallon	4·5435 litres.
6·2355 gallons	1 cubic foot.	
168·3765 gallons	1 cubic yard.	
220·09 gallons		1 cubic metre.

TABLE 23.—OLD WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

		Imperial Gallons
4 gills or quarterns	1 pint.	
2 pints	1 quart.	
4 quarts (231·06 cubic inches)	1 gallon	= ·8333.

			Imperial gallons.
31½ gallons	1 barrel	=	26·25.
63 gallons / 2 barrels	1 hogshead	=	52·5.
84 gallons	1 puncheon	=	70.
126 gallons	1 pipe or butt	=	105.
2 pipes	1 tun	=	210.

Wines, spirits, oils, &c., are measured by this scale; but the contents of casks are reckoned in imperial gallons when sold.

TABLE 24.—APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE (ENGLISH).

60 minims (♏)	1 fluid drachm (*f* ʒ).
8 drachms (water 1·732 cubic inches, 437½ grains)	1 fluid ounce (*f* ℥).
20 ounces	1 pint (*o*).
80 pints (water, 70,000 grains)	1 gallon (gall.)
4 drachms	1 tablespoonful.
2 ounces (water, 875 grains)	1 wineglassful.
3 ounces	1 teacupful.

TABLE 25.—AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

1 grain		·0648 gramme.
27·344 grains	1 drachm	1·7718 grammes.
16 drachms / 437½ grains	1 ounce	28·3495 grammes.
16 ounces / 7000 grains	1 pound	453·5926 grammes. / ·45359,3 kilogrammes.
14 pounds	1 stone	6·3503 kilogrammes.
28 pounds	1 quarter	12·7006 kilogrammes.
4 quarters / 112 pounds	1 hundredweight	50·8024 kilogrammes.
20 hundredweights / 2240 pounds	1 ton	1016·048 kilogrammes. / 1·01605 metric ton.

TABLE 26.—TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains	1 pennyweight	1·5552 grammes.
20 pennyweights / 480 grains	1 troy ounce	31·1035 grammes.
12 troy ounces / *5760 grains*	1 troy pound	373·2419 grammes. / ·37324 kilogramme.
25 pounds	1 troy quarter	9·3310 kilogrammes.
4 quarters / *100 pounds*	1 troy hundred-weight	37·3242 kilogrammes

TABLE 27.—COAL WEIGHT (ENGLISH).

14 pounds	1 stone	6·3503 kilogrammes.
88 pounds	1 bushel	
1 sack of 112 pounds	1 hundredweight	50·8024 kilogrammes.
20 hundredweights	1 ton	1·01605 metric ton.
26½ hundredweights	1 chaldron (London)	1·3462 metric ton.
53 hundredweights	1 chaldron (Newcastle)	2·6924 metric tons.

Sundry bushels of coal.—Cornish, 90 or 94 pounds; heaped, 101 pounds; Welsh, 93 pounds; Newcastle, 80 or 84 pounds; London, 80 or 84 pounds.

The "colliery ton" is 21 cwt. of 120 lbs. each.

TABLE 28.—HAY AND STRAW WEIGHT (ENGLISH).

1 truss of straw	36 pounds.
1 load of straw	11 hundredweights, 64 pounds.
1 truss of old hay	56 pounds.
1 load of old hay	18 hundredweights.
1 truss of new hay	60 pounds.
1 load of new hay	19 hundredweights, 32 pounds.
1 cubic yard of compact old hay	15 stones.

Loose hay, 5 pounds per cubic foot; ordinarily pressed, as in a stack, 8 pounds; close pressed, as in a bale, 12 to 14 pounds; ordinarily pressed, as in a waggon-load, from 450 to 500 cubic feet weigh 1 ton.—*Haswell.*

TABLE 29.—CORN AND FLOUR WEIGHT (ENGLISH).

1 peck, or stone, of flour		14 pounds
10 pecks	1 boll	140 "
2 bolls	1 sack	280 "
14 pecks	1 barrel	196 "
1 bushel of wheat		60 "
1 bushel of barley		47 "
1 bushel of oats		40 "
80 bushels of corn		1 last.

Six bushels of wheat should yield one sack of flour.

TABLE 30.—TIMBER MEASURES FOR BUILDING PURPOSES (ENGLISH).

Load of timber, unhewn or rough	40 cubic feet.
Load, hewn or squared	50 cubic fe[et] reckoned weigh 20

Stack of wood	108 cubic feet.
Cord of wood	128 „

(In dockyards, 40 cubic feet of hewn timber are reckoned to weigh 20 cwt.; 50 cubic feet is a load.)

100 superficial feet of boarding or flooring	1 square.
Hundred of deals	120 deals.
Load of 1-inch plank	600 square feet.
Load of 1½-inch plank	400 „
Load of 2-inch	300 „
Load of 2½-inch	240 „
Load of 3-inch	200 „
Load of 3½-inch	170 „
Load of 4-inch	150 „
Planks, section	11 by 3 inches.
Deals, section	9 by 3 „
Battens, section	7 by 2½ „

A reduced deal is 1½ inches thick, 11 inches wide, and 12 feet long.

Bundle of 4 feet oak-heart laths	120 laths.
Load of „ „	37½ bundles.
Bundle of 5 feet oak-heart laths	100 laths.
Load of „ „	30 bundles.

Sundry Building Materials.

Load of statute bricks	500.
Load of plain tiles	1000.
Load of lime	32 bushels.
Load of sand	36 „
Hundred of lime	35 „
Hundred of nails, or tacks	120.
Thousand of nails, or tacks	1200.
Fodder of lead	19½ cwt.
Sheet lead	6 to 10 pounds per sq. ft.
Hundred of lead	112 pounds.
Table of glass	5 feet.
Case of glass	45 tables.
Case of glass	(Newcastle and Normandy glass, 25 tables.)
Stone of glass	5 pounds.
Seam of glass	24 stone.

TABLE 31.—ENGLISH BRICKWORK MEASURES (Mackrow).

	ins. ins. ins.	Weight.
London stock bricks	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	6·81 lbs.
Red kiln	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	7·00 „
Welsh fire	$9 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$	7·84 „

	ins. ins. ins.	Weight.
Paving	9 × $4\frac{1}{2}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$	5·00 lbs.
Square tiles	$9\frac{3}{4}$ × $9\frac{3}{4}$ × 1	5·70 ,,
do.	6 × 6 × 1	2·16 ,,

A rod of brickwork is,—
$16\frac{1}{2}$ feet × $16\frac{1}{2}$ feet × $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks thick ;
306 cubic feet, or $11\frac{1}{3}$ cubic yards ;
272 superficial feet $1\frac{1}{2}$ bricks thick ;
4352 stock bricks, 4 courses 1 foot high.

Bricks absorb about $\frac{1}{16}$th of their weight of water.

A rod of brick-work requires about 3 cubic yards of mortar, or $1\frac{1}{3}$ cubic yards of chalk lime and 3 loads of sand, or 1 cubic yard of stone lime and $3\frac{1}{2}$ loads of sand, or 36 bushels of cement and an equal quantity of sand.

A load of mortar or of sand is 1 cubic yard.

A bag of cement is 3 bushels.

A sack of cement is 5 bushels.

A load of mortar requires about 9 bushels of lime and 1 cubic yard or load of sand.

One load of bricks, 500 bricks.

330 stock bricks weigh 1 ton.

1000 bricks loosely stacked occupy about 72 cubic feet (14 bricks per cubic foot).

1000 bricks closely stacked occupy about 56 cubic feet (18 bricks per cubic foot).

Mortar is composed of 1 part of lime to 3 or $3\frac{1}{2}$ parts of sharp sand.

Concrete is composed of 1 part of lime, 4 parts of gravel, and 2 parts of sand.

Cement is composed of 1 part of Portland cement to 3 parts of sand. Or cement alone may be used.

TABLE 32.—TONNAGE OF SHIPS (ENGLISH).

1 ton, displacement of a ship	35	cubic feet.
1 ton, freight by measurement	40	,,
1 ton, registered internal capacity of a ship	100	,,
1 ton, shipbuilders' old measurement	94	,,

Wire-Gauges.

The oldest and best-known Birmingham Wire-Gauge is that *of which the numbers were carefully measured by Mr. Holtzapffel,* and published by him in 1847. He giv *40 measurements* ranging from ·454 inch to ·004 inch, as *corded in Table 33.* It was accepted by the Standards De

ment of the Board of Trade. Although there are onl 40 marks in the table, there were 60 different sizes of wir made, for which intermediate sizes were added to the gauge.

TABLE 33.—BIRMINGHAM WIRE-GAUGE.

(Stubs.)

Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.
No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.
4/0	·454	7	·180	17	·058	27	·016
3/0	·425	8	·165	18	·049	28	·014
2/0	·380	9	·148	19	·042	29	·013
0	·340	10	·134	20	·035	30	·012
1	·300	11	·120	21	·032	31	·010
2	·284	12	·109	22	·028	32	·009
3	·259	13	·095	23	·025	33	·008
4	·238	14	·083	24	·022	34	·007
5	·220	15	·072	25	·020	35	·005
6	·203	16	·065	26	·018	36	·004

The wire-gauge that has been in common use by the sheet rollers of South Staffordshire, ranges from $\frac{5}{16}$ inch to $\frac{1}{80}$ incl in thickness, according to the following Table :—

TABLE 34.—BIRMINGHAM WIRE-GAUGE.

For Iron Sheets chiefly.

No.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.	No.	Size.
	Inch.		Inch.		Inch.		Inch.
1	·3125 ($^5/_{16}$)	9	·15625	17	·05625	25	·02344
2	·28125	10	·140625	18	·05 ($^1/_{20}$)	26	·021875
3	·25 ($^1/_4$)	11	·125 ($^1/_8$)	19	·04375	27	·020312
4	·234375	12	·1125	20	·0375	28	·01875
5	·21875	13	·10 ($^1/_{10}$)	21	·034375	29	·01719
6	·203125	14	·0875	22	·03125 ($^1/_{32}$)	30	·015625
7	·1875 ($^3/_{16}$)	15	·075	23	·028125	31	·01406
8	·171875	16	·0625 ($^1/_{16}$)	24	·025 ($^1/_{40}$)	32	·0125 ($^1/_{80}$)

Sir Joseph Whitworth, in 1857, promulgated his Standard Wire-Gauge, ranging from half an inch to one-thousandth of an inch, and comprising 62 measurements, given in Table 35. The sizes are designated or marked by their respective values. The Whitworth gauge has been in gener use.

TABLE 35.—WHITWORTH WIRE-GAUGE, 1857.

Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.
No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.
1	·001	17	·017	55	·055	200	·200
2	·002	18	·018	60	·060	220	·220
3	·003	19	·019	65	·065	240	·240
4	·004	20	·020	70	·070	260	·260
5	·005	22	·022	75	·075	280	·280
6	·006	24	·024	80	·080	300	·300
7	·007	26	·026	85	·085	325	·325
8	·008	28	·028	90	·090	350	·350
9	·009	30	·030	95	·095	375	·375
10	·010	32	·032	100	·100	400	·400
11	·011	34	·034	110	·110	425	·425
12	·012	36	·036	120	·120	450	·450
13	·013	38	·038	135	·135	475	·475
14	·014	40	·040	150	·150	500	·500
15	·015	45	·045	165	·165		
16	·016	50	·050	180	·180		

TABLE 36.—IMPERIAL STANDARD WIRE-GAUGE.

Descriptive Number.	Equivalents in Parts of an Inch.	Metric Equivalents.	Sectional Area of Wire.	
No.	Inch.	Millimetres.	Square Inch.	Square Millimetres.
7/0	·500	12·700	·1963	126·67
6/0	·464	11·785	·1691	109·09
5/0	·432	10·973	·1466	94·56
4/0	·400	10·160	·1257	81·07
3/0	·372	9·449	·1087	70·12
2/0	·348	8·839	·0951	61·36
0	·324	8·229	·0824	53·19
1	·300	7·620	·0707	45·60
2	·276	7·010	·0598	38·58
3	·252	6·401	·0499	32·18
4	·232	5·893	·0423	27·27
5	·212	5·385	·0353	22·77
6	*·192*	4·877	·0289	18·68
7	*·176*	4·470	·0243	15·70
8	*·160*	4·064	·0201	12·97
9	*·144*	3·658	·0163	10·5

TABLE 36.—IMPERIAL STANDARD WIRE-GAUGE (*continued*

Descriptive Number.	Equivalents in Parts of an Inch.	Metric Equivalents.	Sectional Area of Wire.	
No.	Inch.	Millimetres.	Square Inch.	Square Millimetres
10	·128	3·251	·0129	8·30
11	·116	2·946	·0106	6·82
12	·104	2·642	·00849	5·48
13	·092	2·337	·00665	4·29
14	·080	2·032	·00503	3·24
15	·072	1·829	·00407	2·63
16	·064	1·626	·00322	2·07
17	·056	1·422	·00246	1·59
18	·048	1·219	·00181	1·17
19	·040	1·016	·00126	·811
20	·036	·914	·00102	·657
21	·032	·813	·000804	·519
22	·028	·711	·000616	·397
23	·024	·610	·000452	·292
24	·022	·559	·000380	·245
25	·020	·508	·000314	·203
26	·018	·457	·000254	·164
27	·0164	·4166	·000211	·136
28	·0148	·3759	·000173	·111
29	·0136	·3454	·000145	·0937
30	·0124	·3150	·000121	·0779
31	·0116	·2946	·000106	·0682
32	·0108	·2743	·0000916	·0591
33	·0100	·2540	·0000785	·0507
34	·0092	·2337	·0000665	·0429
35	·0084	·2134	·0000554	·0357
36	·0076	·1930	·0000454	·0293
37	·0068	·1727	·0000363	·0234
38	·0060	·1524	·0000283	·0182
39	·0052	·1321	·0000212	·0137
40	·0048	·1219	·0000181	·0117
41	·0044	·1118	·0000152	·00982
42	·0040	·1016	·0000126	·00811
43	·0036	·0914	·0000102	·00656
44	·0032	·0813	·00000804	·00519
45	·0028	·0711	·00000616	·00397
46	·0024	·0610	·00000452	·00292
47	·0020	·0508	·00000314	·00203
48	·0016	·0406	·00000201	·0012[illegible]
49	·0012	·0305	·00000113	·000[illegible]
50	·0010	·0254	·000000785	·00[illegible]

TABLE 37.—WARRINGTON WIRE GAUGE.

(Rylands Brothers.)

(Rarely used now.)

Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.
No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.
7/0	$\frac{1}{2}$	4	·229	13	·090
6/0	$\frac{15}{32}$	5	·209	14	·079
5/0	$\frac{7}{16}$	6	·191	15	·069
4/0	$\frac{13}{32}$	7	·174	16	·0625 or $\frac{1}{16}$
3/0	$\frac{3}{8}$	8	·159	17	·053
2/0	$\frac{11}{32}$	9	·146	18	·047
0	·326	10	·135	19	·041
1	·300	$10\frac{1}{2}$	·125 or $\frac{1}{8}$	20	·036
2	·274	11	·117	21	·0315 or $\frac{1}{32}$
3	·250 or $\frac{1}{4}$	12	·100 or $\frac{1}{10}$	22	·028

TABLE 38.—HOLTZAPFFEL'S LANCASHIRE GAUGE.

(For Round Steel Wire and Pinion Wire.)

Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.
No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.	No.	Inch.
80	·013	57	·042	34	·109	11	·189	M	·295
79	·014	56	·044	33	·111	10	·190	N	·302
78	·015	55	·050	32	·115	9	·191	O	·316
77	·016	54	·055	31	·118	8	·192	P	·323
76	·018	53	·058	30	·125	7	·195	Q	·332
75	·019	52	·060	29	·134	6	·198	R	·339
74	·022	51	·064	28	·138	5	·201	S	·348
73	·023	50	·067	27	·141	4	·204	T	·358
72	·024	49	·070	26	·143	3	·209	U	·368
71	·026	48	·073	25	·146	2	·219	V	·377
70	·027	47	·076	24	·148	1	·227	W	·386
69	·029	46	·078	23	·150	A	·234	X	·397
68	·030	45	·080	22	·152	B	·238	Y	·404
67	·031	44	·084	21	·157	C	·242	Z	·413
66	·032	43	·086	20	·160	D	·246	A1	·420
65	·033	42	·091	19	·164	E	·250	B1	·431
64	·034	41	·095	18	·167	F	·257	C1	·443
63	·035	40	·096	17	·169	G	·261	D1	·452
62	·036	39	·098	16	·174	H	·266	E1	·462
61	·038	38	·100	15	·175	I	·272	F1	·475
60	·039	37	·102	14	·177	Kj	·277	G1	·484
59	·040	36	·105	13	·180	K	·281	H1	·494
58	·041	35	·107	12	·185	L	·290		

The Imperial Standard Wire-Gauge was legally established March 1, 1884. It is given in Table 36.

The Warrington Wire-Gauge, formerly practised by Rylands Brothers, is given in Table 37. It is rarely used now.

The Lancashire Gauge, Table 38, arranged by Holtzapffel, is employed for the manufacture of bright steel wire in Lancashire, and steel pinion-wire used in clocks and watches. The larger sizes, distinguished by letters, form the *Letter-Gauge*.

There are also the Needle-gauge, for needle-wire, and the Music Wire-gauge, for the strings of pianofortes.

Table 39.—Admiralty Knots and Statute Miles.

Knots.	Miles.	Knots.	Miles.	Knots.	Miles.	Knots.	Miles.
·10	·1152	5·50	6·3333	12·25	14·1061	18·75	21·5909
·20	·2303	5·75	6·6212	12·50	14·3939	19·00	21·8788
·30	·3455	6·00	6·9091	12·75	14·6818	19·25	22·1667
·40	·4606	6·25	7·1970	13·00	14·9697	19·50	22·4545
·50	·5758	6·50	7·4848	13·25	15·2576	19·75	22·7424
·60	·6909	6·75	7·7727	13·50	15·5455	20·00	23·0303
·70	·8061	7·00	8·0606	13·75	15·8333	20·50	23·6061
·80	·9212	7·25	8·3485	14·00	16·1212	21·00	24·1818
·90	1·0363	7·50	8·6364	14·25	16·4091	21·50	24·7576
1·00	1·1515	7·75	8·9242	14·50	16·6970	22·00	25·3333
1·25	1·4394	8·00	9·2121	14·75	16·9848	22·50	25·9091
1·50	1·7273	8·25	9·5000	15·00	17·2727	23·00	26·4848
1·75	2·0152	8·50	9·7879	15·25	17·5606	23·50	27·0606
2·00	2·3030	8·75	10·0758	15·50	17·8485	24·00	27·6364
2·25	2·5909	9·00	10·3636	15·75	18·1364	24·50	28·2121
2·50	2·8788	9·25	10·6515	16·00	18·4242	25·00	28·7879
2·75	3·1667	9·50	10·9394	16·25	18·7121	25·50	29·3636
3·00	3·4546	9·75	11·2273	16·50	19·0000	26·00	29·9393
3·25	3·7424	10·00	11·5152	16·75	19·2879	26·50	30·5151
3·50	4·0303	10·25	11·8030	17·00	19·5758	27·00	31·0908
3·75	4·3182	10·50	12·0909	17·25	19·8636	27·50	31·6668
4·00	4·6061	10·75	12·3788	17·50	20·1515	28·00	32·2426
4·25	4·8939	11·00	12·6667	17·75	20·4394	28·50	32·8183
4·50	5·1818	11·25	13·9545	18·00	20·7273	29·00	33·3941
4·75	5·4697	11·50	13·2424	18·25	21·0512	29·50	33·9698
5·00	*5·7576*	11·75	12·5303	18·50	21·3030	30·00	34·5456
5·25	*6·0455*	12·00	13·8182				

TABLE 40.—VULGAR FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL INCH IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS.

Advancing by Eighths.

Eighths.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.	Eighths.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.
1	$\frac{1}{8}$	·125	5	$\frac{5}{8}$	·625
2	$\frac{1}{4}$	·25	6	$\frac{3}{4}$	·75
3	$\frac{3}{8}$	·375	7	$\frac{7}{8}$	·875
4	$\frac{1}{2}$	·5	8	1	1·0

Advancing by Twelfths.

Twelfths.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.	Twelfths.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.
1	$\frac{1}{12}$	$\cdot 083\dot{3}$	7	$\frac{7}{12}$	$\cdot 583\dot{3}$
2	$\frac{1}{6}$	$\cdot 166\dot{6}$	8	$\frac{2}{3}$	$\cdot 666\dot{6}$
3	$\frac{1}{4}$	·25	9	$\frac{3}{4}$	·75
4	$\frac{1}{3}$	$\cdot 333\dot{3}$	10	$\frac{5}{6}$	$\cdot 833\dot{3}$
5	$\frac{5}{12}$	$\cdot 416\dot{6}$	11	$\frac{11}{12}$	$\cdot 916\dot{6}$
6	$\frac{1}{2}$	·5	12	1	1·0

Advancing by Sixteenths.

Sixteenths.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.	Sixteenths.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.
1	$\frac{1}{16}$	·0625	9	$\frac{9}{16}$	·5625
2	$\frac{1}{8}$	·125	10	$\frac{5}{8}$	·625
3	$\frac{3}{16}$	·1875	11	$\frac{11}{16}$	·6875
4	$\frac{1}{4}$	·25	12	$\frac{3}{4}$	·75
5	$\frac{5}{16}$	·3125	13	$\frac{13}{16}$	·8125
6	$\frac{3}{8}$	·375	14	$\frac{7}{8}$	·875
7	$\frac{7}{16}$	·4375	15	$\frac{15}{16}$	·9375
8	$\frac{1}{2}$	·5	16	1	1·0

TABLE 40.—VULGAR FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL INCH IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS (*continued*).

Advancing by Thirty-seconds.

Thirty-seconds.	Fractions	Decimals of an Inch.	Thirty-seconds.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.
1	$\frac{1}{32}$	·03125	17	$\frac{17}{32}$	·53125
2	$\frac{1}{16}$	·0625	18	$\frac{9}{16}$	·5625
3	$\frac{3}{32}$	·09375	19	$\frac{19}{32}$	·59375
4	$\frac{1}{8}$	·125	20	$\frac{5}{8}$	·625
5	$\frac{5}{32}$	·15625	21	$\frac{21}{32}$	·65625
6	$\frac{3}{16}$	·1875	22	$\frac{11}{16}$	·6875
7	$\frac{7}{32}$	·21875	23	$\frac{23}{32}$	·71875
8	$\frac{1}{4}$	·25	24	$\frac{3}{4}$	·75
9	$\frac{9}{32}$	·28125	25	$\frac{25}{32}$	·78125
10	$\frac{5}{16}$	·3125	26	$\frac{13}{16}$	·8125
11	$\frac{11}{32}$	·34375	27	$\frac{27}{32}$	·84375
12	$\frac{3}{8}$	·375	28	$\frac{7}{8}$	·875
13	$\frac{13}{32}$	·40625	29	$\frac{29}{32}$	·90625
14	$\frac{7}{16}$	·4375	30	$\frac{15}{16}$	·9375
15	$\frac{15}{32}$	·46875	31	$\frac{31}{32}$	·96875
16	$\frac{1}{2}$	·5	32	1	1·0

Advancing by odd Sixty-fourths.

Sixty-fourths.	Decimals of an Inch.	Sixty-fourths.	Decimals of an Inch.
1	·015625	35	·546875
3	·031250	37	·578125
5	·078125	39	·609375
7	·109375	41	·640625
9	·140625	43	·671875
11	·171875	45	·703125
13	·203125	47	·734375
15	·234375	49	·765625
17	·265625	51	·796875
19	·296875	53	·828125
21	·328125	55	·859375
23	·359375	57	·890625
25	·390625	59	·921875
27	·421875	61	·953125
29	·453125	63	·984375
31	·484375	64	1·0
33	·515625		

TABLE 41.—LINEAL INCHES IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL FOOT.

Lineal Inches.	Lineal Foot.	Lineal Inches.	Lineal Foot.	Lineal Inches.	Lineal Foot.
$\frac{1}{64}$	·001302083̇	$1\frac{7}{8}$	·15625	$6\frac{1}{2}$	·5416̇
$\frac{1}{32}$	·00260416̇	2	·1666̇	$6\frac{3}{4}$	·5625
$\frac{1}{16}$	·0052083̇	$2\frac{1}{8}$	·177083̇	7	·5833̇
$\frac{1}{8}$	·010416̇	$2\frac{1}{4}$	·1875	$7\frac{1}{4}$	·60416̇
$\frac{3}{16}$	·015625	$2\frac{3}{8}$	·197916̇	$7\frac{1}{2}$	·625
$\frac{1}{4}$	·02083̇	$2\frac{1}{2}$	·2083̇	$7\frac{3}{4}$	·64583̇
$\frac{5}{16}$	·0260416̇	$2\frac{5}{8}$	·21875	8	·6666̇
$\frac{3}{8}$	·03125	$2\frac{3}{4}$	·22916̇	$8\frac{1}{4}$	·6875
$\frac{7}{16}$	·0364583̇	$2\frac{7}{8}$	·239583̇	$8\frac{1}{2}$	·7083̇
$\frac{1}{2}$	·0416̇	3	·25	$8\frac{3}{4}$	·72916̇
$\frac{9}{16}$	·046875	$3\frac{1}{4}$	·27083̇	9	·75
$\frac{5}{8}$	·052083̇	$3\frac{1}{2}$	·2916̇	$9\frac{1}{4}$	·77083̇
$\frac{11}{16}$	·0572916̇	$3\frac{3}{4}$	·3125	$9\frac{1}{2}$	·7916̇
$\frac{3}{4}$	·0625	4	·3333̇	$9\frac{3}{4}$	·8125
$\frac{13}{16}$	·0677083̇	$4\frac{1}{4}$	·35416̇	10	·8333̇
$\frac{7}{8}$	·072916̇	$4\frac{1}{2}$	·375	$10\frac{1}{4}$	·85416̇
$\frac{15}{16}$	·078125	$4\frac{3}{4}$	·39583̇	$10\frac{1}{2}$	·875
1	·0833̇	5	·4166̇	$10\frac{3}{4}$	·89583̇
$1\frac{1}{8}$	·09375	$5\frac{1}{4}$	·4375	11	·9166̇
$1\frac{1}{4}$	·10416̇	$5\frac{1}{2}$	·4583̇	$11\frac{1}{4}$	·9375
$1\frac{3}{8}$	·114583̇	$5\frac{3}{4}$	·47916̇	$11\frac{1}{2}$	·9583̇
$1\frac{1}{2}$	·125	6	·5	$11\frac{3}{4}$	·97916̇
$1\frac{5}{8}$	·135416̇	$6\frac{1}{4}$	·52083̇	12	1·0000
$1\frac{3}{4}$	*·14583*				

TABLE 42.—SQUARE INCHES IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A SQUARE FOOT.

Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.
·10	·0006944	24	·16666	65	·45138	105	·72916
·15	·0010416	25	·17361	66	·45833	106	·73611
·20	·001388	26	·18055	67	·46527	107	·74305
·25	·0017361	27	·18750	68	·47222	108	·75000
·30	·002083	28	·19444	69	·47916	109	·75694
·35	·0024305	29	·20138	70	·48611	110	·76388
·40	·002777	30	·20833	71	·49305	111	·77083
·45	·00311249	31	·21527	72	·50000	112	·77777
·50	·003472	32	·22222	73	·50694	113	·78472
·55	·0038194	33	·22916	74	·51388	114	·79166
·60	·004166	34	·23611	75	·52083	115	·79861
·65	·0045138	35	·24305	76	·52777	116	·80555
·70	·004861	36	·25000	77	·53472	117	·81249
·75	·0052083	37	·25694	78	·54166	118	·81944
·80	·005555	38	·26388	79	·54861	119	·82638
·85	·0059027	39	·27083	80	·55555	120	·83333
·90	·006250	40	·27777	81	·56249	121	·84027
·95	·0065972	41	·28472	82	·56944	122	·84722
1	·006944	42	·29166	83	·57638	123	·85416
2	·01388	43	·29861	84	·58333	124	·86111
3	·02083	44	·30555	85	·59027	125	·86805
4	·02777	45	·31249	86	·59722	126	·87500
5	·03472	46	·31944	87	·60416	127	·88194
6	·04166	47	·32638	88	·61111	128	·88888
7	·04861	48	·33333	89	·61805	129	·89583
8	·05555	49	·34027	90	·62500	130	·90277
9	·06250	50	·34722	91	·63194	131	·90972
10	·06944	51	·35416	92	·63888	132	·91666
11	·07638	52	·36111	93	·64583	133	·92361
12	·08333	53	·36805	94	·65277	134	·93055
13	·09027	54	·37500	95	·65972	135	·93750
14	·09722	55	·38194	96	·66666	136	·94444
15	·10416	56	·38888	97	·67361	137	·95138
16	·11111	57	·39583	98	·68055	138	·95833
17	·11805	58	·40277	99	·68750	139	·96527
18	·12500	59	·40972	100	·69444	140	·97222
19	·13194	60	·41666	101	·70138	141	·97916
20	·13888	61	·42361	102	·70833	142	·98611
21	*·14583*	62	·43055	103	·71527	143	·99305
22	*·15277*	63	·43750	104	·72222	144	1·00000
23	*·15972*	64	·44444				

TABLE 43.—DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A SQUARE FOOT IN SQUARE INCHES.

Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.
·01	1·44	·26	37·4	·51	73·4	·76	109·4
·02	2·88	·27	38·9	·52	74·9	·77	110·9
·03	4·32	·28	40·3	·53	76·3	·78	112·3
·04	5·76	·29	41·8	·54	77·8	·79	113·8
·05	7·20	·30	43·2	·55	79·2	·80	115·2
·06	8·64	·31	44·6	·56	80·6	·81	116·6
·07	10·1	·32	46·1	·57	82·1	·82	118·1
·08	11·5	·33	47·5	·58	83·5	·83	119·5
·09	13·0	·34	49·0	·59	85·0	·84	121·0
·10	14·4	·35	50·4	·60	86·4	·85	122·4
·11	15·8	·36	51·8	·61	87·8	·86	123·8
·12	17·3	·37	53·3	·62	89·3	·87	125·3
·13	18·7	·38	54·7	·63	90·7	·88	126·7
·14	20·2	·39	56·2	·64	92·2	·89	128·2
·15	21·6	·40	57·6	·65	93·6	·90	129·6
·16	23·0	·41	58·0	·66	95·0	·91	131·0
·17	24·5	·42	60·5	·67	96·5	·92	132·5
·18	25·9	·43	61·9	·68	97·9	·93	133·9
·19	27·4	·44	63·4	·69	99·4	·94	135·4
·20	28·8	·45	64·8	·70	100·8	·95	136·8
·21	30·2	·46	66·2	·71	102·2	·96	138·2
·22	31·7	·47	67·7	·72	103·7	·97	139·7
·23	33·1	·48	69·1	·73	105·1	·98	141·1
·24	34·6	·49	70·6	·74	106·6	·99	142·6
·25	36·0	·50	72·0	·75	108·0	1·00	144·0

TABLE 44.—CORRELATIVE RATES (ENGLISH).

100 lbs. per cubic foot . .	·926 ounce per cubic inch. 24·107 cwt. per cubic yard. 1·2053 tons per cubic yard.
1 cwt. per cubic yard . .	4·148 lbs. per cubic foot.
1 ton per cubic yard . .	82·963 lbs. per cubic foot.
1 grain per gallon (1 in 70,000 parts, by weight, of water)	6·2321 grains per cubic foot. 168·36 grains per cubic yard. 220·09 grains per cubic metr
1 lb. per lineal yard . .	·7857 ton per mile.

TABLE 44.—CORRELATIVE RATES (ENGLISH)—(*continued*).

1 lb. per square inch . .	144 lbs. per square foot. 1296 lbs. per square yard. ·5786 ton per square yard. 2·0355 inches of mercury at 32° F. 2·0416 inches of mercury at 62° F. 2·309 feet of water at 62° F. 27·71 inches of water at 62° F.
1 atmosphere (14·7 lbs. per square inch)	2116·4 lbs. per square foot. 8·503 tons per square yard. 33·947 feet of water at 62° F. 10·347 metres of water at 62° F. 30 inches of mercury at 62° F.
1 lb. per square foot . .	·00694 lb. per square inch. ·1111 ounce per square inch. ·0804 cwt. per square yard.
1 inch of water at 62° F. .	·5773 ounce per square inch. ·0361 lb. per square inch. 5·20 lbs. per square foot. ·0736 inch of mercury at 62° F.
1 foot of water at 62° F. .	·433 lb. per square inch. 62·355 lbs. per square foot. ·883 inch of mercury at 62° F.
1 inch of mercury at 62° F. .	·49 lb. per square inch. 70·56 lbs. per square foot. 1·165 feet of water at 62° F. 14 inches of water at 62° F.
1 cubic foot per second .	2·222 cubic yards per minute. 133·333 cubic yards per hour.
1 cubic foot per minute .	2·222 cubic yards per hour.
·45 cubic foot per minute .	1 cubic yard per hour.
1 cubic inch per second .	2·083 cubic feet per hour. 12·984 gallons per hour.
1 mile per hour . . .	1·467 feet per second. 88 feet per minute.
1 foot per second . . .	·682 mile per hour.
1 foot per minute . . .	·01136 mile per hour. ·20 inch per second.
1 inch per second . .	5 feet per minute.

TABLE 45.—WATER.

1 Imperial gallon	277·274 cubic inches. ·1604 cubic foot. 10 pounds of water at 62° F. 70,000 grains of water at 62° F 1·20 U.S. gallons. 4·544 litres.
1 U. S. gallon	231 cubic inches. ·1337 cubic foot. 8·333 pounds of water at 62° F. ·8333 imperial gallon (5/6ths). 3·786 litres.
1 cubic inch of water at 62° F.	·03608 pound. ·5773 ounce. 252·6 grains. ·003607 imperial gallon. ·004326 U.S. gallon. ·01638 litre.
1 cubic foot of water at 62° F.	62·355 pounds. 997·68 ounces (about 1000). ·557 cwt. ·0278 ton. 6·2355 imperial gallons. 49·884 imperial pints (about 50). 7·4805 U.S. gallons. 28·315 litres. ·02832 cubic metre.
1 cylindrical inch of water at 62° F.	·02833 pound. ·4533 ounce. ·7854 cubic inch.
1 cylindrical foot of water at 62° F.	48·973 pounds (about 50). 783·57 ounces. ·437 cwt. ·0219 ton. 4·8973 imperial gallons. 5·8758 U.S. gallons. 22·2380 litres. ·02224 cubic metre.
1 cubic yard of water	1684·8 pounds. 15·043 cwt., or 15 cwt. 4·8 pounds. ·7645 cubic metre.
1 litre of water	2·2046 pounds at 62° F. ·2201 imperial gallon. 1·761 imperial pint. ·2641 U.S. gallon. 61·025 cubic inches. ·0353 cubic foot.

TABLE 45.—WATER (*continued*).

1 cubic metre of water . .	1 tonne, or 1000 kilogrammes at 39·1° F. or 4° C. 2204·62 pounds at 39·1° F. or 4° C. 2203·7 pounds at 62·4 pounds per cubic foot. 1 ton of 2240 pounds, nearly. 1 tun of 4 hogsheads or 2100 pounds, nearly. 220·1 imperial gallons. 264·2 U.S. gallons. 1·308 cubic yards. 35·3156 cubic feet. 1000 litres.

The weight of fresh water is commonly assumed, in ordinary calculations, to be 62·4 pounds per cubic foot, which is the weight at 52·3° F. It is frequently taken as 62½ pounds or 1000 ounces per cubic foot.

The volumes of given weights of water, at the rate of 62·4 pounds per cubic foot, are as follows :—

1 ton	35·90 cubic feet (about 36).
1 cwt.	1·795 "
1 pound	·016 " 27·692 cubic inches.
1 ounce	1·731 "
1 tonne, at 39·1° F. or 4° C. .	35·3156 cubic feet.
1 kilogramme " " .	·0353 " 61·025 cubic inches.
1 tonne, at 52·3° F. (62·4 pounds per cubic foot) . .	35·330 cubic feet.

A pipe 1 yard in length holds about as many pounds of water of ordinary temperatures as the square of its diameter in inches (about two per cent. more).

A column of water at 62° F. 1 foot high, is equivalent to a pressure of ·433 pound, or 6·928 ounces per square inch of base, or to 62·355 pounds per square foot.

A column of water 1 inch high is equivalent to a pressure of ·5773 ounce, or ·03608 pound per square inch; or to 5·196 pounds per square foot.

A column of water 100 feet high is equivalent to 43⅓ pounds *per square inch; or 2·786* tons per square foot.

A column of water 1 mile deep, weighing 62·4 pounds per *cubic foot, is equivalent* to a pressure of about 1 ton per square *inch.*

1 pound per square inch is equivalent to a column of water at 62° F. 2·31 feet or 27·72 inches high.

Sea Water.

1 cubic foot at 62° F.	64 pounds.
1 cubic yard	15½ cwt. nearly (8 pounds less).
1 cubic metre	1 ton fully (20 pounds more).
1 ton	35 cubic feet.
Ratio of weight of fresh water to that of sea water	39 to 40, or 1 to 1·028.

Ice and Snow.

1 cubic foot of ice at 32° F.	57·50 pounds.
1 pound of ice " "	·0174 cubic foot, or 30·067 cubic inches.

Specific density of ice, ·922; that of water at 62° F. being 1.

1 cubic foot of fresh snow, according to humidity of atmosphere: 5 pounds to 12 pounds (Trautwine).

1 cubic foot of snow moistened and compacted by rain	15 pounds to 50 pounds (Trautwine).

TABLE 46.—AIR.

1 cubic foot, at 14·7 lbs. per square inch, or 1 atmosphere	·080728 pound at 32° F.
	1·29 ounce " "
	565·1 grains " "
	·076097 pound at 62° F.
	1·217 ounce " "
	532·7 grains " "
1 litre, under one atmosphere	1·293 grammes at 32° F.
	19·955 grains " "
1 pound of air at 62° F.	13·141 cubic feet.

The weights of equal volumes of mercury, water and air at 62° F. under 1 atmosphere, are as 11140·56, 819·4 and 1.

1 atmosphere of pressure	14·7 lbs. per square inch.
	2116·4 lbs. per square foot.
	1·0335 kilogrammes per square centimetre.
	29·922 inches of mercury at 32° F.
	76 centimetres of mercury at 32° F.
	30 inches of mercury at 62° F.
	33·947 feet of water at 62° F.
	10·347 metres of water at 62°

TABLE 40.—VULGAR FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL INCH IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS (*continued*).

Advancing by Thirty-seconds.

Thirty-seconds.	Fractions	Decimals of an Inch.	Thirty-seconds.	Fractions.	Decimals of an Inch.
1	$\frac{1}{32}$	·03125	17	$\frac{17}{32}$	·53125
2	$\frac{1}{16}$	·0625	18	$\frac{9}{16}$	·5625
3	$\frac{3}{32}$	·09375	19	$\frac{19}{32}$	·59375
4	$\frac{1}{8}$	·125	20	$\frac{5}{8}$	·625
5	$\frac{5}{32}$	·15625	21	$\frac{21}{32}$	·65625
6	$\frac{3}{16}$	·1875	22	$\frac{11}{16}$	·6875
7	$\frac{7}{32}$	·21875	23	$\frac{23}{32}$	·71875
8	$\frac{1}{4}$	·25	24	$\frac{3}{4}$	·75
9	$\frac{9}{32}$	·28125	25	$\frac{25}{32}$	·78125
10	$\frac{5}{16}$	·3125	26	$\frac{13}{16}$	·8125
11	$\frac{11}{32}$	·34375	27	$\frac{27}{32}$	·84375
12	$\frac{3}{8}$	·375	28	$\frac{7}{8}$	·875
13	$\frac{13}{32}$	·40625	29	$\frac{29}{32}$	·90625
14	$\frac{7}{16}$	·4375	30	$\frac{15}{16}$	·9375
15	$\frac{15}{32}$	·46875	31	$\frac{31}{32}$	·96875
16	$\frac{1}{2}$	·5	32	1	1·0

Advancing by odd Sixty-fourths.

Sixty-fourths.		Decimals of an Inch.	Sixty-fourths.		Decimals of an Inch.
1		·015625	35		·546875
3		·031250	37		·578125
5		·078125	39		·609375
7		·109375	41		·640625
9		·140625	43		·671875
11		·171875	45		·703125
13		·203125	47		·734375
15		·234375	49		·765625
17		·265625	51		·796875
19		·296875	53		·828125
21		·328125	55		·859375
23		·359375	57		·890625
25		·390625	59		·921875
27		·421875	61		·953125
29		·453125	63		·984375
31		·484375	64		1·0
33		·515625			

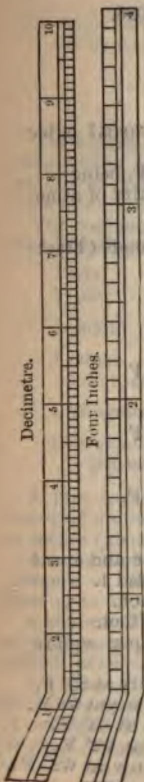
TABLE 41.—LINEAL INCHES IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL FOOT.

Lineal Inches.	Lineal Foot.	Lineal Inches.	Lineal Foot.	Lineal Inches.	Lineal Foot.
$\frac{1}{64}$	·001302083	$1\frac{7}{8}$	·15625	$6\frac{1}{2}$	·5416̇
$\frac{1}{32}$	·00260416̇	2	·1666̇	$6\frac{3}{4}$	·5625
$\frac{1}{16}$	·0052083̇	$2\frac{1}{8}$	·177083̇	7	·5833̇
$\frac{1}{8}$	·010416̇	$2\frac{1}{4}$	·1875	$7\frac{1}{4}$	·60416̇
$\frac{3}{16}$	·015625	$2\frac{3}{8}$	·197916̇	$7\frac{1}{2}$	·625
$\frac{1}{4}$	·02083̇	$2\frac{1}{2}$	·2083̇	$7\frac{3}{4}$	·64583̇
$\frac{5}{16}$	·0260416̇	$2\frac{5}{8}$	·21875	8	·6666̇
$\frac{3}{8}$	·03125	$2\frac{3}{4}$	·22916̇	$8\frac{1}{4}$	·6875
$\frac{7}{16}$	·0364583	$2\frac{7}{8}$	·239583	$8\frac{1}{2}$	·7083
$\frac{1}{2}$	·0416̇	3	·25	$8\frac{3}{4}$	·72916̇
$\frac{9}{16}$	·046875	$3\frac{1}{4}$	·27083̇	9	·75
$\frac{5}{8}$	·052083̇	$3\frac{1}{2}$	·2916̇	$9\frac{1}{4}$	·77083̇
$\frac{11}{16}$	·0572916̇	$3\frac{3}{4}$	·3125	$9\frac{1}{2}$	·7916̇
$\frac{3}{4}$	·0625	4	·3333̇	$9\frac{3}{4}$	·8125
$\frac{13}{16}$	·0677083̇	$4\frac{1}{4}$	·35416̇	10	·8333̇
$\frac{7}{8}$	·072916̇	$4\frac{1}{2}$	·375	$10\frac{1}{4}$	·85416̇
$\frac{15}{16}$	·078125	$4\frac{3}{4}$	·39583̇	$10\frac{1}{2}$	·875
1	·083̇	5	·4166̇	$10\frac{3}{4}$	·89583̇
$1\frac{1}{8}$	·09375	$5\frac{1}{4}$	·4375	11	·9166̇
$1\frac{1}{4}$	·10416̇	$5\frac{1}{2}$	·4583̇	$11\frac{1}{4}$	·9375
$1\frac{3}{8}$	·114583̇	$5\frac{3}{4}$	·47916̇	$11\frac{1}{2}$	·9583̇
$1\frac{1}{2}$	·125	6	·5	$11\frac{3}{4}$	·97916̇
$1\frac{5}{8}$	·135416̇	$6\frac{1}{4}$	·52083̇	12	1·0000
$1\frac{3}{4}$	·14583̇				

TABLE 46.—AIR (*continued*).

1 lb. per square inch . .	2·035 inches of mercury at 32° F. 51·7 millimetres " " 2·04 inches of mercury at 62° F. 2·31 feet of water at 62° F. 27·72 inches " "
1 ounce per square inch . .	1·732 inches " "
1 lb. per square foot . .	·1925 inch " " ·01417 inch of mercury at 62° F.

French Metric Weights and Measures.



FIGS. 17, 18.—French and English Measures compared.

The metre, equal to 39·37043 inches, and the kilogramme, equal to 2·20462 pounds, are the only standards of weight and measure in France. The kilogramme is defined as the weight of a cubic decimetre of distilled water at its maximum density, at 4·0° C., or 39·1° F. It is legally taken to be 2·20462125 pounds. The gramme, of which there are one thousand in the kilogramme, is the unit of weight. It is the weight of one cubic centimetre of water under the conditions above defined.

The metric unit of capacity is the litre, defined as equal to a cubic decimetre. It is equal to 0·22009 gallon.

The French metric system has been compulsorily adopted by France and Belgium in 1801; Holland in 1819; Greece in 1836; Italy and Spain, in 1859; Portugal in 1860—68; the German Empire, in 1872; Colombia, Venezuela, in 1872. The system is established in France and her Colonies, Belgium, Holland and her Colonies, Germany, Sweden, Norway, Austro-Hungary, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Roumania, Greece, Brazil, Colombia, Uruguay, Ecuador, Peru, Chili, the Argentine Republic. It has been made legally optional in Great Britain and Ireland, the United States of North America and Canada. It is admitted in principle, or partially for customs, in British India, Russia, and Venezuela. Switzerland, in 1856, legalised the foot of three decimetres as the unit of length, with a decimal scale; with a unit of weight, the *pound* of 500 grammes, or half a kilogramme, with two distinct scales of multiples and parts, *one* decimal, the other on the old system. Denmark adopted the metric system so far a *the pound* of 500 grammes.

TABLE 47.—FRENCH MEASURES OF LENGTH.

		Metres.	English Equivalents.
	1 millimetre =	·001 =	·03937 in., or $\frac{1}{25}$ in. nearly.
10 millimetres	= 1 centimetre =	·01 =	·3937 inch.
10 centimetres	= 1 decimetre =	·1 =	3·93704 in., or 4 ins. nearly.
10 decimetres, 100 centimetres, 1000 millimetres	= 1 METRE =	1 =	39·3704 ins. / 3·2809 feet.
10 metres	= 1 decametre =	10 =	32·8087 feet.
10 decametres	= 1 hectometre =	100 =	328·0869 feet. / 109·3623 yds.
10 hectometres	= 1 KILOMETRE =	1000 =	3280·869 feet. / 1093·623 yds. / ·62138 mle.
10 kilometres	= 1 myriametre =	10,000 =	6·21377 miles.

TABLE 48.—FRENCH MEASURES OF SURFACE.

		Sq. Metres.	English Equivalents.
	1 sq. millimetre	·000001	·00155 sq. in.
100 square millimetres	1 sq. centimetre	·0001	·155 sq. in.
100 square centimetres.	1 sq. decimetre	·01	15·5003 sq. ins.
100 square decimetres. 10,000 square centimetres.	1 square metre or centiare	1	10·7641 sq. ft. / 1·1960 sq. yds.
100 square metres.	1 sq. decametre, or are	100	1076·41 sq. ft. / 119·601 sq. yds.
100 square decametres.	1 sq. hectometre or hectare, or metrical acre	10,000	11,960·11 sq. yds. / 2·4711 acres.
100 square hectometres.	1 sq. kilometre	1,000,000	1,196,014 sq. yds. / ·38611 sq. mile.
100 square kilometres.	1 sq. myriametre	100,000,000	= 38·611 sq. miles

Land is measured in terms of the centiare, the are, and the hectare.

Wood (France).

The large pieces of timber, cut from the trees, are of the following ordinary squared sizes.

	Metre.	Inches.
Oak	·10 to ·30	3·94 to 11·
Small stowage (Petit arrimage) .	·30 to ·40	11·8 to 1·

TABLE 42.—SQUARE INCHES IN DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A SQUARE FOOT.

Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.
·10	·0006944	24	·16666	65	·45138	105	·72916
·15	·0010416	25	·17361	66	·45833	106	·73611
·20	·001388	26	·18055	67	·46527	107	·74305
·25	·0017361	27	·18750	68	·47222	108	·75000
·30	·002083	28	·19444	69	·47916	109	·75694
·35	·0024305	29	·20138	70	·48611	110	·76388
·40	·002777	30	·20833	71	·49305	111	·77083
·45	·00311249	31	·21527	72	·50000	112	·77777
·50	·003472	32	·22222	73	·50694	113	·78472
·55	·0038194	33	·22916	74	·51388	114	·79166
·60	·004166	34	·23611	75	·52083	115	·79861
·65	·0045138	35	·24305	76	·52777	116	·80555
·70	·004861	36	·25000	77	·53472	117	·81249
·75	·0052083	37	·25694	78	·54166	118	·81944
·80	·005555	38	·26388	79	·54861	119	·82638
·85	·0059027	39	·27083	80	·55555	120	·83333
·90	·006250	40	·27777	81	·56249	121	·84027
·95	·0065972	41	·28472	82	·56944	122	·84722
1	·006944	42	·29166	83	·57638	123	·85416
2	·01388	43	·29861	84	·58333	124	·86111
3	·02083	44	·30555	85	·59027	125	·86805
4	·02777	45	·31249	86	·59722	126	·87500
5	·03472	46	·31944	87	·60416	127	·88194
6	·04166	47	·32638	88	·61111	128	·88888
7	·04861	48	·33333	89	·61805	129	·89583
8	·05555	49	·34027	90	·62500	130	·90277
9	·06250	50	·34722	91	·63194	131	·90972
10	·06944	51	·35416	92	·63888	132	·91666
11	·07638	52	·36111	93	·64583	133	·92361
12	·08333	53	·36805	94	·65277	134	·93055
13	·09027	54	·37500	95	·65972	135	·93750
14	·09722	55	·38194	96	·66666	136	·94444
15	·10416	56	·38888	97	·67361	137	·95138
16	·11111	57	·39583	98	·68055	138	·95833
17	·11805	58	·40277	99	·68750	139	·96527
18	·12500	59	·40972	100	·69444	140	·97222
19	·13194	60	·41666	101	·70138	141	·97916
20	·13888	61	·42361	102	·70833	142	·98611
21	·14583	62	·43055	103	·71527	143	·99305
22	·15277	63	·43750	104	·72222	144	1·00000
23	·15972	64	·44444				

TABLE 43.—DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A SQUARE FOOT IN SQUARE INCHES.

Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.	Square Foot.	Square Inches.
·01	1·44	·26	37·4	·51	73·4	·76	109·4
·02	2·88	·27	38·9	·52	74·9	·77	110·9
·03	4·32	·28	40·3	·53	76·3	·78	112·3
·04	5·76	·29	41·8	·54	77·8	·79	113·8
·05	7·20	·30	43·2	·55	79·2	·80	115·2
·06	8·64	·31	44·6	·56	80·6	·81	116·6
·07	10·1	·32	46·1	·57	82·1	·82	118·1
·08	11·5	·33	47·5	·58	83·5	·83	119·5
·09	13·0	·34	49·0	·59	85·0	·84	121·0
·10	14·4	·35	50·4	·60	86·4	·85	122·4
·11	15·8	·36	51·8	·61	87·8	·86	123·8
·12	17·3	·37	53·8	·62	89·3	·87	125·3
·13	18·7	·38	54·7	·63	90·7	·88	126·7
·14	20·2	·39	56·2	·64	92·2	·89	128·2
·15	21·6	·40	57·6	·65	93·6	·90	129·6
·16	23·0	·41	58·0	·66	95·0	·91	131·0
·17	24·5	·42	60·5	·67	96·5	·92	132·5
·18	25·9	·43	61·9	·68	97·9	·93	133·9
·19	27·4	·44	63·4	·69	99·4	·94	135·4
·20	28·8	·45	64·8	·70	100·8	·95	136·8
·21	30·2	·46	66·2	·71	102·2	·96	138·2
·22	31·7	·47	67·7	·72	103·7	·97	139·7
·23	33·1	·48	69·1	·73	105·1	·98	141·1
·24	34·6	·49	70·6	·74	106·6	·99	142·6
·25	36·0	·50	72·0	·75	108·0	1·00	144·0

TABLE 44.—CORRELATIVE RATES (ENGLISH).

100 lbs. per cubic foot . .	·926 ounce per cubic inch. 24·107 cwt. per cubic yard. 1·2053 tons per cubic yard.
1 cwt. per cubic yard . .	4·148 lbs. per cubic foot.
1 ton per cubic yard . .	82·963 lbs. per cubic foot.
1 *grain per gallon (1 in 70,000 parts, by weight, of water)*	6·2321 grains per cubic foot. 168·36 grains per cubic yard. 220·09 grains per cubic metr
1 lb. per lineal yard . .	·7857 ton per mile.

TABLE 51.—FRENCH MEASURES OF WEIGHT.

		Grammes.	English Equivalents.
	1 milligramme .	·001	·0154 grain.
10 milligrammes .	1 centigramme .	·01	·1543 grain.
10 centigrammes .	1 decigramme .	0·1	1·5432 grains.
10 decigrammes .	1 GRAMME (unit of weight)	1	15·4323 grains.
10 grammes . . .	1 décagramme .	10	154·3235 grains. ·3527 ounce.
10 décagrammes.	1 hectogramme	100	1543·2349 grains. 3·5274 ounces.
10 hectogrammes.	1 KILOGRAMME	1000	2·2046 pounds.
100 kilogrammes .	1 metric quintal		220·4621 pounds.
10 quintals, or 1000 kilogrammes	1 millier, or tonne . .		2204·6212 pounds. 19·6841 cwts. ·9842 ton.

TABLE 52.—MILLIMETRES IN LINEAL INCHES.

Millimetres.	Inches.	Millimetres.	Inches.	Millimetres.	Inches.	Millimetres.	Inches.
1	·0394	26	1·0236	51	2·0079	76	2·9922
2	·0787	27	1·0630	52	2·0473	77	3·0315
3	·1181	28	1·1024	53	2·0866	78	3·0709
4	·1575	29	1·1417	54	2·1260	79	3·1103
5	·1968	30	1·1811	55	2·1654	80	3·1496
6	·2362	31	1·2205	56	2·2047	81	3·1890
7	·2756	32	1·2598	57	2·2441	82	3·2284
8	·3150	33	1·2992	58	2·2835	83	3·2677
9	·3543	34	1·3386	59	2·3228	84	3·3071
10	·3937	35	1·3780	60	2·3622	85	3·3465
11	·4331	36	1·4173	61	2·4016	86	3·3859
12	·4724	37	1·4567	62	2·4410	87	3·4252
13	·5118	38	1·4961	63	2·4803	88	3·4646
14	·5512	39	1·5354	64	2·5197	89	3·5040
15	·5906	40	1·5748	65	2·5591	90	3·5433
16	·6299	41	1·6142	66	2·5984	91	3·5827
17	·6693	42	1·6536	67	2·6378	92	3·6221
18	·7087	43	1·6929	68	2·6772	93	3·6614
19	·7480	44	1·7323	69	2·7166	94	3·7008
20	·7874	45	1·7717	70	2·7559	95	3·7402
21	·8268	46	1·8110	71	2·7953	96	3·7796
22	·8661	47	1·8504	72	2·8347	97	3·8189
23	·9055	48	1·8898	73	2·8740	98	3·8583
24	·9449	49	1·9291	74	2·9134	99	3·8977
25	·9843	50	1·9685	75	2·9528	100	3·9370

TABLE 52.—MILLIMETRES IN LINEAL INCHES (*continued*).

Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.
101	3·9734	**143**	5·6300	**185**	7·2835	**227**	8·9371
102	4·0158	**144**	5·6693	**186**	7·3229	**228**	8·9765
103	4·0552	**145**	5·7087	**187**	7·3623	**229**	9·0158
104	4·0945	**146**	5·7481	**188**	7·4016	**230**	9·0552
105	4·1339	**147**	5·7874	**189**	7·4410	**231**	9·0946
106	4·1733	**148**	5·8268	**190**	7·4804	**232**	9·1339
107	4·2126	**149**	5·8662	**191**	7·5198	**233**	9·1733
108	4·2520	**150**	5·9056	**192**	7·5591	**234**	9·2127
109	4·2914	**151**	5·9449	**193**	7·5985	**235**	9·2521
110	4·3307	**152**	5·9843	**194**	7·6379	**236**	9·2914
111	4·3701	**153**	6·0237	**195**	7·6772	**237**	9·3308
112	4·4095	**154**	6·0630	**196**	7·7166	**238**	9·3702
113	4·4489	**155**	6·1024	**197**	7·7560	**239**	9·4095
114	4·4882	**156**	6·1418	**198**	7·7954	**240**	9·4489
115	4·5276	**157**	6·1812	**199**	7·8347	**241**	9·4883
116	4·5670	**158**	6·2205	**200**	7·8741	**242**	9·5277
117	4·6063	**159**	6·2599	**201**	7·9135	**243**	9·5670
118	4·6457	**160**	6·2993	**202**	7·9528	**244**	9·6064
119	4·6851	**161**	6·3386	**203**	7·9922	**245**	9·6458
120	4·7245	**162**	6·3780	**204**	8·0316	**246**	9·6851
121	4·7638	**163**	6·4174	**205**	8·0709	**247**	9·7245
122	4·8032	**164**	6·4568	**206**	8·1103	**248**	9·7639
123	4·8426	**165**	6·4961	**207**	8·1497	**249**	9·8032
124	4·8819	**166**	6·5355	**208**	8·1891	**250**	9·8426
125	4·9213	**167**	6·5749	**209**	8·2284	**251**	9·8820
126	4·9607	**168**	6·6142	**210**	8·2678	**252**	9·9214
127	5·0000	**169**	6·6536	**211**	8·3072	**253**	9·9607
128	5·0394	**170**	6·6930	**212**	8·3465	**254**	10·0001
129	5·0788	**171**	6·7323	**213**	8·3859	**255**	10·0395
130	5·1182	**172**	6·7717	**214**	8·4253	**256**	10·0788
131	5·1575	**173**	6·8111	**215**	8·4646	**257**	10·1182
132	5·1969	**174**	6·8505	**216**	8·5040	**258**	10·1576
133	5·2363	**175**	6·8898	**217**	8·5434	**259**	10·1970
134	5·2756	**176**	6·9292	**218**	8·5828	**260**	10·2363
135	5·3150	**177**	6·9686	**219**	8·6221	**261**	10·2757
136	5·3544	**178**	7·0079	**220**	8·6615	**262**	10·3151
137	5·3938	**179**	7·0473	**221**	8·7009	**263**	10·3544
138	5·4331	**180**	7·0867	**222**	8·7402	**264**	10·3938
139	5·4725	**181**	7·1261	**223**	8·7796	**265**	10·4332
140	5·5119	**182**	7·1654	**224**	8·8190	**266**	10·4725
141	5·5512	**183**	7·2048	**225**	8·8584	**267**	10·5119
142	5·5906	**184**	7·2442	**226**	8·8977	**268**	10·5513

TABLE 52.—MILLIMETRES IN LINEAL INCHES (*continued*).

Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.
269	10·5907	**311**	12·2442	**353**	13·8978	**395**	15·5513
270	10·6300	**312**	12·2836	**354**	13·9371	**396**	15·5907
271	10·6694	**313**	12·3229	**355**	13·9765	**397**	15·6300
272	10·7088	**314**	12·3623	**356**	14·0159	**398**	15·6694
273	10·7481	**315**	12·4017	**357**	14·0552	**399**	15·7088
274	10·7875	**316**	12·4410	**358**	14·0946	**400**	15·7482
275	10·8269	**317**	12·4804	**359**	14·1340	**401**	15·7875
276	10·8663	**318**	12·5198	**360**	14·1733	**402**	15·8269
277	10·9056	**319**	12·5592	**361**	14·2127	**403**	15·8663
278	10·9450	**320**	12·5985	**362**	14·2521	**404**	15·9056
279	10·9844	**321**	12·6379	**363**	14·2915	**405**	15·9450
280	11·0237	**322**	12·6773	**364**	14·3308	**406**	15·9844
281	11·0361	**323**	12·7166	**365**	14·3702	**407**	16·0238
282	11·1025	**324**	12·7560	**366**	14·4096	**408**	16·0631
283	11·1419	**325**	12·7954	**367**	14·4489	**409**	16·1025
284	11·1812	**326**	12·8348	**368**	14·4883	**410**	16·1419
285	11·2206	**327**	12·8741	**369**	14·5277	**411**	16·1812
286	11·2600	**328**	12·9135	**370**	14·5670	**412**	16·2206
287	11·2993	**329**	12·9529	**371**	14·6064	**413**	16·2600
288	11·3387	**330**	12·9922	**372**	14·6458	**414**	16·2993
289	11·3781	**331**	13·0316	**373**	14·6852	**415**	16·3387
290	11·4174	**332**	13·0710	**374**	14·7245	**416**	16·3781
291	11·4568	**333**	13·1103	**375**	14·7639	**417**	16·4175
292	11·4962	**334**	13·1497	**376**	14·8033	**418**	16·4568
293	11·5356	**335**	13·1891	**377**	14·8426	**419**	16·4962
294	11·5749	**336**	13·2285	**378**	14·8820	**420**	16·5356
295	11·6143	**337**	13·2678	**379**	14·9214	**421**	16·5749
296	11·6537	**338**	13·3072	**380**	14·9608	**422**	16·6143
297	11·6930	**339**	13·3466	**381**	15·0001	**423**	16·6537
298	11·7324	**340**	13·3859	**382**	15·0395	**424**	16·6930
299	11·7718	**341**	13·4253	**383**	15·0789	**425**	16·7324
300	11·8111	**342**	13·4647	**384**	15·1182	**426**	16·7718
301	11·8505	**343**	13·5040	**385**	15·1576	**427**	16·8112
302	11·8899	**344**	13·5434	**386**	15·1970	**428**	16·8505
303	11·9292	**345**	13·5828	**387**	15·2363	**429**	16·8899
304	11·9686	**346**	13·6222	**388**	15·2757	**430**	16·9293
305	12·0080	**347**	13·6615	**389**	15·3151	**431**	16·9686
306	12·0473	**348**	13·7009	**390**	15·3545	**432**	17·0080
307	12·0867	**349**	13·7403	**391**	15·3938	**433**	17·0474
308	12·1261	**350**	13·7790	**392**	15·4332	**434**	17·0868
309	12·1655	**351**	13·8190	**393**	15·4726	**435**	17·1261
310	12·2048	**352**	13·8584	**394**	15·5119	**436**	17·1655

TABLE 52.—MILLIMETRES IN LINEAL INCHES (*continued*).

Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.	Milli-metres.	Inches.
437	17·2049	**456**	17·9529	**475**	18·7009	**494**	19·4490
438	17·2442	**457**	17·9923	**476**	18·7403	**495**	19·4883
439	17·2836	**458**	18·0316	**477**	18·7797	**496**	19·5277
440	17·3230	**459**	18·0710	**478**	18·8191	**497**	19·5671
441	17·3623	**460**	18·1104	**479**	18·8584	**498**	19·6065
442	17·4017	**461**	18·1498	**480**	18·8978	**499**	19·6458
443	17·4411	**462**	18·1891	**481**	18·9372	**500**	19·6852
444	17·4805	**463**	18·2285	**482**	18·9765	**550**	21·6537
445	17·5198	**464**	18·2679	**483**	19·0159	**600**	23·6223
446	17·5592	**465**	18·3072	**484**	19·0553	**650**	25·5908
447	17·5986	**466**	18·3466	**485**	19·0946	**700**	27·5593
448	17·6379	**467**	18·3860	**486**	19·1340	**750**	29·5278
449	17·6773	**468**	18·4253	**487**	19·1734	**800**	31·4963
450	17·7167	**469**	18·4647	**488**	19·2128	**850**	33·4649
451	17·7561	**470**	18·5041	**489**	19·2521	**900**	35·4334
452	17·7954	**471**	18·5435	**490**	19·2915	**950**	37·4019
453	17·8350	**472**	18·5828	**491**	19·3309	**1000**	39·3704
454	17·8742	**473**	18·6222	**492**	19·3702		= 1
455	17·9135	**474**	18·6617	**493**	19·4096		metre.

By means of the above Table, and the following Table 53, the equivalent values of inches in centimetres and decimetres, and even in metres, may be found by simply altering the position of the decimal point. Take for example the tabular value of 2 millimetres, Table 52, and shift the decimal point successively, by one digit, towards the right-hand side; the values of two centimetres, two decimetres, and two metres are thereby expressed in inches, as follows:—

2 millimetres	·0787 inches.
2 centimetres	0·787 ,,
2 decimetres	7·87 ,,
2 metres	78·7 ,,

At the same time, it appears that, by selecting the tabular value of 20 millimetres, the value of its multiples are given more accurately, thus,—

20 millimetres, or 2 centimetres .	0·7874 inches.
2 decimetres	7·874 ,,
2 metres	78·74 ,,

Again :—

200 millimetres, or 2 decimetres	=	7·8741 inches
2 metres	=	78·741 „

Similarly, for example :—

·32 inch = 8·128 millimetres.
3·2 „ = 81·28 „
32·0 „ = { 812·8 „ or ·8128 metre.

Like functional expansions of the following tables of relative French and English measures and weight, are available for practice : greatly extending the utility of the tables.

TABLE 53.—DECIMAL FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL INCH IN MILLIMETRES.

Inch.	Millimetres.	Inch.	Millimetres.	Inch.	Millimetres.	Inches.	Millimetres.
·01	·254	·29	7·366	·57	14·478	·85	21·590
·02	·508	·30	7·620	·58	14·732	·86	21·844
·03	·762	·31	7·874	·59	14·986	·87	22·098
·04	1·016	·32	8·128	·60	15·240	·88	22·352
·05	1·270	·33	8·382	·61	15·494	·89	22·606
·06	1·524	·34	8·636	·62	15·748	·90	22·860
·07	1·778	·35	8·890	·63	16·002	·91	23·114
·08	2·032	·36	9·144	·64	16·256	·92	23·368
·09	2·286	·37	9·398	·65	16·510	·93	23·622
·10	2·540	·38	9·652	·66	16·764	·94	23·876
·11	2·794	·39	9·906	·67	17·018	·95	24·130
·12	3·048	·40	10·160	·68	17·272	·96	24·384
·13	3·302	·41	10·414	·69	17·526	·97	24·638
·14	3·556	·42	10·668	·70	17·780	·98	24·892
·15	3·810	·43	10·922	·71	18·034	·99	25·146
·16	4·064	·44	11·176	·72	18·288	1·00	25·400
·17	4·318	·45	11·430	·73	18·542	2·00	50·799
·18	4·572	·46	11·684	·74	18·796	3·00	76·199
·19	4·826	·47	11·938	·75	19·050	4·00	101·598
·20	5·080	·48	12·192	·76	19·304	5·00	126·998
·21	5·334	·49	12·446	·77	19·558	6·00	152·397
·22	5·588	·50	12·700	·78	19·812	7·00	177·797
·23	5·842	·51	12·954	·79	20·066	8·00	203·196
·24	6·096	·52	13·208	·80	20·320	9·00	228·596
·25	6·350	·53	13·462	·81	20·574	10·00	253·995
·26	6·604	·54	13·716	·82	20·828	11·00	279·395
·27	6·858	·55	13·970	·83	21·082	12·00 = 1 foot	304·794
·28	7·112	·56	14·224	·84	21·336		

TABLE 54.—VULGAR FRACTIONS OF A LINEAL INCH IN MILLIMETRES.

Eighths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Eighths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Eighths of an Inch.	Millimetres.
1	3·175	4	12·700	7	22·225
2	6·350	5	15·875	8	25·400
3	9·525	6	19·050		

Twelfths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Twelfths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Twelfths of an Inch.	Millimetres.
1	2·117	5	10·583	9	19·050
2	4·233	6	12·700	10	21·166
3	6·350	7	14·816	11	23·283
4	8·466	8	16·933	12	25·400

Sixteenths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Sixteenths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Sixteenths of an Inch.	Millimetres.
1	1·587	7	11·112	13	20·637
3	4·762	9	14·287	15	23·812
5	7·937	11	17·462		

Thirty-seconds of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Thirty-seconds of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Thirty-seconds of an Inch.	Millimetres.
1	0·794	13	10·319	25	19·843
3	2·381	15	11·906	27	21·431
5	3·969	17	13·493	29	23·018
7	5·556	19	15·081	31	24·606
9	7·144	21	16·668		
11	8·731	23	18·256		

Sixty-fourths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Sixty-fourths of an Inch.	Millimetres.	Sixty-fourths of an Inch.	Millimetres.
1	0·397	23	9·128	45	17·859
3	1·191	25	9·922	47	18·653
5	1·984	27	10·715	49	19·447
7	2·778	29	11·509	51	20·240
9	3·572	31	12·303	53	21·034
11	4·366	33	13·097	55	21·828
13	5·159	35	13·890	57	22·621
15	5·953	37	14·684	59	23·415
17	6·747	39	15·478	61	24·209
19	7·540	41	16·272	63	25·00[illegible]
21	8·334	43	17·065		

TABLE 55.—METRES IN LINEAL FEET AND IN YARDS.

Metres.	Feet.	Yards.	Metres.	Feet.	Yards.
1	3·2809	1·0936	44	144·3596	48·1193
2	6·5618	2·1872	45	147·6405	49·2129
3	9·8427	3·2809	46	150·9214	50·3065
4	13·1236	4·3745	47	154·2023	51·4001
5	16·4045	5·4681	48	157·4832	52·4938
6	19·6854	6·5617	49	160·7641	53·5874
7	22·9663	7·6553	50	164·0450	54·6810
8	26·2472	8·7490	51	167·3259	55·7746
9	29·5281	9·8426	52	170·6068	56·8682
10	32·8090	10·9362	53	173·8877	57·9619
11	36·0899	12·0298	54	177·1686	59·0555
12	39·3708	13·1234	55	180·4495	60·1491
13	42·6517	14·2171	56	183·7304	61·2427
14	45·9326	15·3107	57	187·0113	62·3363
15	49·2135	16·4043	58	190·2922	63·4300
16	52·4944	17·4979	59	193·5731	64·5236
17	55·7753	18·5915	60	196·8540	65·6172
18	59·0562	19·6852	61	200·1349	66·7108
19	62·3371	20·7788	62	203·4158	67·8044
20	65·6180	21·8724	63	206·6967	68·8981
21	68·8989	22·9660	64	209·9776	69·9917
22	72·1798	24·0596	65	213·2585	71·0853
23	75·4607	25·1533	66	216·5394	72·1789
24	78·7416	26·2469	67	219·8203	73·2725
25	82·0225	27·3405	68	223·1012	74·3662
26	85·3034	28·4341	69	226·3821	75·4598
27	88·5843	29·5277	70	229·6630	76·5534
28	91·8652	30·6214	71	232·9439	77·6470
29	95·1461	31·7150	72	236·2248	78·7406
30	98·4270	32·8086	73	239·5057	79·8343
31	101·7079	33·9022	74	242·7866	80·9279
32	104·9888	34·9958	75	246·0675	82·0215
33	108·2697	36·0895	76	249·3484	83·1151
34	111·5506	37·1831	77	252·6293	84·2087
35	114·8315	38·2767	78	255·9102	85·3024
36	118·1124	39·3703	79	259·1911	86·3960
37	121·3933	40·4639	80	262·4720	87·4896
38	124·6742	41·5576	81	265·7529	88·5832
39	127·9551	42·6512	82	269·0338	89·6768
40	131·2360	43·7448	83	272·3147	90·7705
41	134·5169	44·8384	84	275·5956	91·8641
42	137·7978	45·9320	85	278·8765	92·9577
43	141·0787	47·0257	86	282·1574	94·0513

TABLE 55.—METRES IN LINEAL FEET AND IN YARDS (*continued*).

Metres.	Feet.	Yards.	Metres.	Feet.	Yards.
87	285·4383	95·1449	**94**	308·4046	102·8003
88	288·7192	96·2386	**95**	311·6855	103·8939
89	292·0001	97·3322	**96**	314·9664	104·9875
90	295·2810	98·4258	**97**	318·2473	106·0811
91	298·5619	99·5194	**98**	321·5282	107·1748
92	301·8428	100·6130	**99**	324·8091	108·2684
93	305·1237	101·7067	**100**	328·0900	109·3620

TABLE 56.—LINEAL FEET IN METRES.

Feet.	Metres.	Feet.	Metres.	Feet.	Metres.	Feet.	Metres.
1	·3048	**26**	7·9248	**51**	15·5448	**76**	23·1648
2	·6096	**27**	8·2296	**52**	15·8496	**77**	23·4696
3	·9144	**28**	8·5344	**53**	16·1544	**78**	23·7744
4	1·2192	**29**	8·8392	**54**	16·4592	**79**	24·0792
5	1·5240	**30**	9·1440	**55**	16·7640	**80**	24·3840
6	1·8288	**31**	9·4488	**56**	17·0688	**81**	24·6888
7	2·1336	**32**	9·7536	**57**	17·3736	**82**	24·9936
8	2·4384	**33**	10·0584	**58**	17·6784	**83**	25·2984
9	2·7432	**34**	10·3632	**59**	17·9832	**84**	25·6032
10	3·0480	**35**	10·6680	**60**	18·2880	**85**	25·9080
11	3·3528	**36**	10·9728	**61**	18·5928	**86**	26·2128
12	3·6576	**37**	11·2776	**62**	18·8976	**87**	26·5176
13	3·9624	**38**	11·5824	**63**	19·2024	**88**	26·8224
14	4·2672	**39**	11·8872	**64**	19·5072	**89**	27·1272
15	4·5720	**40**	12·1920	**65**	19·8120	**90**	27·4320
16	4·8768	**41**	12·4968	**66**	20·1168	**91**	27·7368
17	5·1816	**42**	12·8016	**67**	20·4216	**92**	28·0416
18	5·4864	**43**	13·1064	**68**	20·7264	**93**	28·3464
19	5·7912	**44**	13·4112	**69**	21·0312	**94**	28·6512
20	6·0960	**45**	13·7160	**70**	21·3360	**95**	28·9560
21	6·4008	**46**	14·0208	**71**	21·6408	**96**	29·2608
22	6·7056	**47**	14·3256	**72**	21·9456	**97**	29·5656
23	7·0104	**48**	14·6304	**73**	22·2504	**98**	29·8704
24	7·3152	**49**	14·9352	**74**	22·5552	**99**	30·1752
25	7·6200	**50**	15·2400	**75**	22·8600	**100**	30·4800

Table 55.—Metres in Lineal Feet and in Yards.

Metres.	Feet.	Yards.	Metres.	Feet.	Yards.
1	3·2809	1·0936	44	144·3596	48·1193
2	6·5618	2·1872	45	147·6405	49·2129
3	9·8427	3·2809	46	150·9214	50·3065
4	13·1236	4·3745	47	154·2023	51·4001
5	16·4045	5·4681	48	157·4832	52·4938
6	19·6854	6·5617	49	160·7641	53·5874
7	22·9663	7·6553	50	164·0450	54·6810
8	26·2472	8·7490	51	167·3259	55·7746
9	29·5281	9·8426	52	170·6068	56·8682
10	32·8090	10·9362	53	173·8877	57·9619
11	36·0899	12·0298	54	177·1686	59·0555
12	39·3708	13·1234	55	180·4495	60·1491
13	42·6517	14·2171	56	183·7304	61·2427
14	45·9326	15·3107	57	187·0113	62·3363
15	49·2135	16·4043	58	190·2922	63·4300
16	52·4944	17·4979	59	193·5731	64·5236
17	55·7753	18·5915	60	196·8540	65·6172
18	59·0562	19·6852	61	200·1349	66·7108
19	62·3371	20·7788	62	203·4158	67·8044
20	65·6180	21·8724	63	206·6967	68·8981
21	68·8989	23·9660	64	209·9776	69·9917
22	72·1798	24·0596	65	213·2585	71·0853
23	75·4607	25·1533	66	216·5394	72·1789
24	78·7416	26·2469	67	219·8203	73·2725
25	82·0225	27·3405	68	223·1012	74·3662
26	85·3034	28·4341	69	226·3821	75·4598
27	88·5843	29·5277	70	229·6630	76·5534
28	91·8652	30·6214	71	232·9439	77·6470
29	95·1461	31·7150	72	236·2248	78·7406
30	98·4270	32·8086	73	239·5057	79·8343
31	101·7079	33·9022	74	242·7866	80·9279
32	104·9888	34·9958	75	246·0675	82·0215
33	108·2697	36·0895	76	249·3484	83·1151
34	111·5506	37·1831	77	252·6293	84·2087
35	114·8315	38·2767	78	255·9102	85·3024
36	118·1124	39·3703	79	259·1911	86·3960
37	121·3933	40·4639	80	262·4720	87·4896
38	124·6742	41·5576	81	265·7529	88·5832
39	127·9551	42·6512	82	269·0338	89·6768
40	131·2360	43·7448	83	272·3147	90·7705
41	134·5169	44·8384	84	275·5956	91·8641
42	137·7978	45·9320	85	278·8765	92·9577
43	141·0787	47·0257	86	282·1574	94·0513

TABLE 55.—METRES IN LINEAL FEET AND IN YARDS (*continued*).

Metres.	Feet.	Yards.	Metres.	Feet.	Yards.
87	285·4383	95·1449	**94**	308·4046	102·8003
88	288·7192	96·2386	**95**	311·6855	103·8939
89	292·0001	97·3322	**96**	314·9664	104·9875
90	295·2810	98·4258	**97**	318·2473	106·0811
91	298·5619	99·5194	**98**	321·5282	107·1748
92	301·8428	100·6130	**99**	324·8091	108·2684
93	305·1237	101·7067	**100**	328·0900	109·3620

TABLE 56.—LINEAL FEET IN METRES.

Feet.	Metres.	Feet.	Metres.	Feet.	Metres.	Feet.	Metres.
1	·3048	**26**	7·9248	**51**	15·5448	**76**	23·1648
2	·6096	**27**	8·2296	**52**	15·8496	**77**	23·4696
3	·9144	**28**	8·5344	**53**	16·1544	**78**	23·7744
4	1·2192	**29**	8·8392	**54**	16·4592	**79**	24·0792
5	1·5240	**30**	9·1440	**55**	16·7640	**80**	24·3840
6	1·8288	**31**	9·4488	**56**	17·0688	**81**	24·6888
7	2·1336	**32**	9·7536	**57**	17·3736	**82**	24·9936
8	2·4384	**33**	10·0584	**58**	17·6784	**83**	25·2984
9	2·7432	**34**	10·3632	**59**	17·9832	**84**	25·6032
10	3·0480	**35**	10·6680	**60**	18·2880	**85**	25·9080
11	3·3528	**36**	10·9728	**61**	18·5928	**86**	26·2128
12	3·6576	**37**	11·2776	**62**	18·8976	**87**	26·5176
13	3·9624	**38**	11·5824	**63**	19·2024	**88**	26·8224
14	4·2672	**39**	11·8872	**64**	19·5072	**89**	27·1272
15	4·5720	**40**	12·1920	**65**	19·8120	**90**	27·4320
16	4·8768	**41**	12·4968	**66**	20·1168	**91**	27·7368
17	5·1816	**42**	12·8016	**67**	20·4216	**92**	28·0416
18	5·4864	**43**	13·1064	**68**	20·7264	**93**	28·3464
19	5·7912	**44**	13·4112	**69**	21·0312	**94**	28·6512
20	6·0960	**45**	13·7160	**70**	21·3360	**95**	28·9560
21	6·4008	**46**	14·0208	**71**	21·6408	**96**	29·2608
22	6·7056	**47**	14·3256	**72**	21·9456	**97**	29·5656
23	7·0104	**48**	14·6304	**73**	22·2504	**98**	29·8704
24	7·3152	**49**	14·9352	**74**	22·5552	**99**	30·1752
25	7·6200	**50**	15·2400	**75**	22·8600	**100**	30·480

TABLE 57.—LINEAL YARDS IN METRES.

Yards.	Metres.	Yards.	Metres.	Yards.	Metres.	Yards.	Metres.
1	·9144	26	23·7741	51	46·6339	76	69·4936
2	1·8288	27	24·6885	52	47·5483	77	70·4080
3	2·7432	28	25·6029	53	48·4627	78	71·3224
4	3·6576	29	26·5173	54	49·3771	79	72·2368
5	4·5719	30	27·4317	55	50·2914	80	73·1512
6	5·4863	31	28·3461	56	51·2058	81	74·0656
7	6·4007	32	29·2605	57	52·1202	82	74·9800
8	7·3151	33	30·1749	58	53·0346	83	75·8944
9	8·2295	34	31·0893	59	53·9490	84	76·8088
10	9·1439	35	32·0036	60	54·8634	85	77·7231
11	10·0583	36	32·9180	61	55·7778	86	78·6375
12	10·9727	37	33·8324	62	56·6922	87	79·5519
13	11·8871	38	34·7468	63	57·6066	88	80·4663
14	12·8015	39	35·6612	64	58·5210	89	81·3807
15	13·7158	40	36·5756	65	59·4353	90	82·2951
16	14·6302	41	37·4900	66	60·3497	91	83·2095
17	15·5446	42	38·4044	67	61·2641	92	84·1239
18	16·4590	43	39·3188	68	62·1785	93	85·0383
19	17·3734	44	40·2332	69	63·0929	94	85·9527
20	18·2878	45	41·1475	70	64·0073	95	86·8670
21	19·2022	46	42·0619	71	64·9217	96	87·7814
22	20·1166	47	42·9763	72	65·8361	97	88·6958
23	21·0310	48	43·8907	73	66·7505	98	89·6102
24	21·9454	49	44·8051	74	67·6649	99	90·5246
25	22·8600	50	45·7195	75	68·5792	100	91·4390

TABLE 58.—KILOGRAMMES IN POUNDS.

Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.	Kilos.	Pounds.
1	2·2046	13	28·6601	25	55·1155	37	81·5710
2	4·4092	14	30·8647	26	57·3201	38	83·7756
3	6·6139	15	33·0693	27	59·5248	39	85·9802
4	8·8185	16	35·2739	28	61·7294	40	88·1848
5	11·0231	17	37·4786	29	63·9340	41	90·3895
6	13·2277	18	39·6832	30	66·1386	42	92·5941
7	15·4323	19	41·8878	31	68·3433	43	94·7987
8	17·6370	20	44·0924	32	70·5479	44	97·0033
9	19·8416	21	46·2970	33	72·7525	45	99·2079
10	22·0462	22	48·5017	34	74·9571	46	101·412[illegible]
11	24·2508	23	50·7063	35	77·1617	47	103·617[illegible]
12	26·4555	24	52·9109	36	79·3664	48	105·82[illegible]

TABLE 60.—SQUARE METRES IN SQUARE FEET AND SQUARE YARDS (*continued*).

Square Metres.	Square Feet.	Square Yards.	Square Metres.	Square Feet.	Square Yards.
83	893·4220	99·2680	**92**	990·2990	110·0320
84	904·1861	100·4640	**93**	1001·0632	111·2280
85	914·9502	101·6600	**94**	1011·8273	112·4240
86	925·7143	102·8560	**95**	1022·5914	113·6200
87	936·4784	104·0520	**96**	1033·3555	114·8160
88	947·2426	105·2480	**97**	1044·1196	116·0120
89	958·0067	106·4440	**98**	1054·8838	117·2080
90	968·7708	107·6400	**99**	1065·6479	118·4040
91	979·5349	108·8360	**100**	1076·4120	119·6000

TABLE 61.—SQUARE FEET IN SQUARE METRES.

Square Feet.	Square Metres.	Square Feet.	Square Metres.	Square Feet.	Square Metres.	Square Feet.	Square Metres.
1	·0929	**26**	2·4154	**51**	4·7380	**76**	7·0605
2	·1858	**27**	2·5083	**52**	4·8309	**77**	7·1534
3	·2787	**28**	2·6012	**53**	4·9238	**78**	7·2463
4	·3716	**29**	2·6941	**54**	5·0167	**79**	7·3392
5	·4645	**30**	2·7870	**55**	5·1096	**80**	7·4321
6	·5574	**31**	2·8799	**56**	5·2025	**81**	7·5250
7	·6503	**32**	2·9728	**57**	5·2954	**82**	7·6179
8	·7432	**33**	3·0657	**58**	5·3883	**83**	7·7108
9	·8361	**34**	3·1586	**59**	5·4812	**84**	7·8037
10	·9290	**35**	3·2515	**60**	5·5741	**85**	7·8966
11	1·0219	**36**	3·3444	**61**	5·6670	**86**	7·9895
12	1·1148	**37**	3·4373	**62**	5·7599	**87**	8·0824
13	1·2077	**38**	3·5302	**63**	5·8528	**88**	8·1753
14	1·3006	**39**	3·6231	**64**	5·9457	**89**	8·2682
15	1·3935	**40**	3·7160	**65**	6·0386	**90**	8·3611
16	1·4864	**41**	3·8089	**66**	6·1315	**91**	8·4540
17	1·5793	**42**	3·9018	**67**	6·2244	**92**	8·5469
18	1·6722	**43**	3·9947	**68**	6·3173	**93**	8·6398
19	1·7651	**44**	4·0876	**69**	6·4102	**94**	8·7327
20	1·8580	**45**	4·1805	**70**	6·5031	**95**	8·8256
21	1·9509	**46**	4·2734	**71**	6·5960	**96**	8·9185
22	2·0438	**47**	4·3663	**72**	6·6889	**97**	9·0114
23	2·1367	**48**	4·4592	**73**	6·7818	**98**	9·1043
24	2·2296	**49**	4·5521	**74**	6·8747	**99**	9·1972
25	2·3225	**50**	4·6450	**75**	6·9676	**100**	9·2901

TABLE 62.—SQUARE YARDS IN SQUARE METRES.

Square Yards.	Square Metres.	Square Yards.	Square Metres.	Square Yards.	Square Metres.	Square Yards.	Square Metres.
1	·8361	**26**	21·7389	**51**	42·6417	**76**	63·5445
2	1·6722	**27**	22·5750	**52**	43·4778	**77**	64·3806
3	2·5083	**28**	23·4111	**53**	44·3139	**78**	65·2167
4	3·3444	**29**	24·7472	**54**	45·1500	**79**	66·0528
5	4·1806	**30**	25·0834	**55**	45·9862	**80**	66·8890
6	5·0167	**31**	25·9195	**56**	46·8223	**81**	67·7251
7	5·8528	**32**	26·7556	**57**	47·6584	**82**	68·5612
8	6·6889	**33**	27·5917	**58**	48·4945	**83**	69·3973
9	7·5250	**34**	28·4278	**59**	49·3306	**84**	70·2334
10	8·3611	**35**	29·2639	**60**	50·1667	**85**	71·0695
11	9·1972	**36**	30·1000	**61**	51·0028	**86**	71·9056
12	10·0333	**37**	30·9361	**62**	51·8389	**87**	72·7417
13	10·8695	**38**	31·7723	**63**	52·6751	**88**	73·5779
14	11·7056	**39**	32·6084	**64**	53·5112	**89**	74·4140
15	12·5417	**40**	33·4445	**65**	54·3473	**90**	75·2501
16	13·3778	**41**	34·2806	**66**	55·1834	**91**	76·0862
17	14·2139	**42**	35·1167	**67**	56·0195	**92**	76·9223
18	15·0500	**43**	35·9528	**68**	56·8556	**93**	77·7584
19	15·8861	**44**	36·7889	**69**	57·6917	**94**	78·5945
20	16·7222	**45**	37·6250	**70**	58·5278	**95**	79·4306
21	17·5584	**46**	38·4612	**71**	59·3640	**96**	80·2668
22	18·3945	**47**	39·2973	**72**	60·2001	**97**	81·1029
23	19·2306	**48**	40·1334	**73**	61·0362	**98**	81·9390
24	20·0667	**49**	40·9695	**74**	61·8723	**99**	82·7751
25	20·9028	**50**	41·8056	**75**	62·7085	**100**	83·6112

TABLE 63.—CUBIC METRES IN CUBIC FEET AND CUBIC YARDS.

Cubic Metres.	Cubic Feet.	Cubic Yards.	Cubic Metres.	Cubic Feet.	Cubic Yards.
1	35·3156	1·3080	**10**	353·1560	13·0800
2	70·6312	2·6160	**11**	388·4716	14·3880
3	105·9468	3·9240	**12**	423·7872	15·6960
4	141·2624	5·2320	**13**	459·1028	17·0040
5	176·5780	6·5400	**14**	494·4184	18·3120
6	211·8936	7·8480	**15**	529·7340	19·6200
7	247·2092	9·1560	**16**	565·0496	20·9280
8	282·5248	10·4640	**17**	600·3652	22·2360
9	317·8404	11·7720	**18**	635·6808	23·5440

TABLE 63.—CUBIC METRES IN CUBIC FEET AND CUBIC YARDS (*continued*).

Cubic Metres.	Cubic Feet.	Cubic Yards.	Cubic Metres.	Cubic Feet.	Cubic Yards.
19	670·9964	24·8520	**60**	2118·9360	78·4800
20	706·3120	26·1600	**61**	2154·2516	79·7880
21	741·6276	27·4680	**62**	2189·5672	81·0960
22	776·9432	28·7760	**63**	2224·8828	82·4040
23	812·2588	30·0840	**64**	2260·1984	83·7120
24	847·5744	31·3920	**65**	2295·5140	85·0200
25	882·8900	32·7000	**66**	2330·8296	86·3280
26	918·2056	34·0080	**67**	2366·1452	87·6360
27	953·5212	35·3160	**68**	2401·4608	88·9440
28	988·8368	36·6240	**69**	2436·7764	90·2520
29	1024·1524	37·9320	**70**	2472·0920	91·5600
30	1059·4680	39·2400	**71**	2507·4076	92·8680
31	1094·7836	40·5480	**72**	2542·7232	94·1760
32	1130·0992	41·8560	**73**	2578·0388	95·4840
33	1165·4148	43·1640	**74**	2613·3544	96·7920
34	1200·7304	44·4720	**75**	2648·6700	98·1000
35	1236·0460	45·7800	**76**	2683·9856	99·4080
36	1271·3616	47·0880	**77**	2719·3012	100·7160
37	1306·6772	48·3960	**78**	2754·6168	102·0240
38	1341·9928	49·7040	**79**	2789·9324	103·3320
39	1377·3084	51·0120	**80**	2825·2480	104·6400
40	1412·6240	52·3200	**81**	2860·5636	105·9480
41	1447·9396	53·6280	**82**	2895·8792	107·2560
42	1483·2552	54·9360	**83**	2931·1948	108·5640
43	1518·5708	56·2440	**84**	2966·5104	109·8720
44	1553·8864	57·5520	**85**	3001·8260	111·1800
45	1589·2020	58·8600	**86**	3037·1416	112·4880
46	1624·5176	60·1680	**87**	3072·4572	113·7960
47	1659·8332	61·4760	**88**	3107·7728	115·1040
48	1695·1488	62·7840	**89**	3143·0884	116·4120
49	1730·4644	64·0920	**90**	3178·4040	117·7200
50	1765·7800	65·4000	**91**	3213·7196	119·0280
51	1801·0956	66·7080	**92**	3249·0352	120·3360
52	1836·4112	68·0160	**93**	3284·3508	121·6440
53	1871·7268	69·3240	**94**	3319·6664	122·9520
54	1907·0424	70·6320	**95**	3354·9820	124·2600
55	1942·3580	71·9400	**96**	3390·2976	125·5680
56	1977·6736	73·2480	**97**	3425·6132	126·8760
57	2012·9892	74·5560	**98**	3460·9288	128·1840
58	2048·3048	75·8640	**99**	3496·2444	129·4920
59	2083·6204	77·1720	**100**	3531·5600	130·8000

1 cubic yard	$\frac{3}{4}$ cubic metre (2 per cent. more).
1 cubic metre . .	$1\frac{1}{3}$ cubic yard ($1\frac{2}{3}$ per cent. less).
1 cubic metre . . .	$35\frac{1}{3}$ cubic feet (·05 per cent. less).
1 litre	$1\frac{3}{4}$ pints fully.
1 gallon	$4\frac{1}{2}$ litres fully.
1 cubic foot . . .	28·3 litres.
1 cubic metre of water .	1 ton nearly.
1 gramme . . .	$15\frac{1}{2}$ grains nearly.
1 kilogramme . . .	2·2 pounds fully.
1000 kilogrammes / 1 metric ton .	1 ton nearly.
1 hundredweight . .	51 kilogrammes nearly.

Table 67.—French and English Compound Equivalents.

1 kilogramme per lineal metre	·672 pound per lineal foot. 2·016 pounds per yard.
1000 kilogrammes (1 tonne) per metre	·300 ton per foot.
1 kilogramme per kilometre .	3·548 pounds per mile.
1000 kilogrammes (1 tonne) per kilometre . . .	1·584 tons per mile.
1 kilogramme per square millimetre . . .	1422·32 pounds per square inch. ·635 ton per square inch.
1 kilogramme per square centimetre . . .	14·2232 pounds per square inch.
1 kilogramme per square decimetre . . .	20·4776 pounds per square foot.
1 kilogramme per square metre	1·8430 pounds per square yard.
1000 kilogrammes (1 tonne) per square metre .	·8229 ton per square yard.
1 kilogramme per tonne . .	2·240 pounds per ton.
1 kilogramme per tonne per kilometre . . .	3·6042 pounds per ton per mile.
1 litre of water at 4° C. per tonne per kilometre .	3·6042 pounds per ton per mile. ·3599 gallon at 62° F. per ton per mile.
1 gramme per square millimetre	1·422 pounds per square inch.
1 gramme per square centimetre	·01422 pound per square inch.
1 kilogramme per cubic metre	1·686 pounds per cubic yard. ·0624 pound per cubic foot.
1000 kilogrammes (1 tonne) per cubic metre . . .	·984 ton per cubic metre. ·752 ton per cubic yard.

1 cubic metre per kilogramme	16·019 cubic feet per pound.
1 cubic metre per tonne . .	1·329 cubic yards per ton. 35·882 cubic feet per ton.
1 cubic metre per kilometre .	2·105 cubic yards per mile.
1 gramme per litre . .	73·09 grains per gallon.
1 kilogramme per litre . .	10·4382 pounds per gallon.
1 cubic metre per lineal metre	1·196 cubic yards per lineal yard.
1 cubic metre per square metre	3·281 cubic feet per square foot.
1 litre per square metre . .	·0204 gallon per square foot.
1 cubic metre per hectare .	·405 cubic metre per acre. ·529 cubic yard per acre. 89·065 gallons per acre.
1 kilogrammetre . . .	7·233 foot-pounds.
1 tonne-metre . . .	3 foot-tons.
1 cheval vapeur, or cheval (75k × m per second) . .	·9863 horse-power.
1 kilogramme per cheval . .	2·235 pounds per horse-power.
1 square metre per cheval .	10·913 square feet per horse-power.
1 cubic metre per cheval .	35·806 cubic feet per horse-power.
1 calorie or French unit of heat	3·968 English heat-units.
French mechanical equivalent of heat (425 kilogrammetres)	3074 foot-pounds per unit.
1 calorie per square metre .	·369 heat-unit per square foot.
1 calorie per kilogramme .	1·800 heat-units per pound.
1 franc per kilogramme . .	·360 shillings per pound. £40·32 per ton.
1 franc per quintal . .	·403 shillings per cwt.
1 franc per tonne . . .	·484 penny per cwt. ·806 shilling per ton.
1 franc per metre . .	·726 shilling per yard. 8·709 pence per yard.
1 franc per kilometre . .	£·06386 per mile. 15·326 pence per mile.
1 franc per square metre .	7·963 pence per square yard. ·6636 shilling per square yard.
1 franc per cubic metre . .	7·281 pence per cubic yard.
1 franc per litre . . .	3·606 shillings per gallon.
1 franc per hectolitre . .	1·893 shillings per hogshead.

Table 68.—English and French Compound Equivalents.

1 pound per lineal foot	1·488 kilogrammes per lineal metre.
1 pound per yard	·496 kilogramme per metre.
1 ton per foot	3333·333 kilogrammes ($3\frac{1}{3}$ tons) per metre.
1 ton per yard	1111·111 kilogrammes ($1\frac{1}{9}$ tons) per metre.
1 pound per mile	·2818 kilogrammes per kilometre.
1 ton per mile	·6313 tonne per kilometre.
1 pound per ton	·4464 kilogramme per tonne.
1 pound per ton per mile	·2774 kilogramme per tonne per kilometre.
1 pound per square inch	·0703077 kilogramme per square centimetre. ·7031 gramme per square millimetre. 5·170 centimetres of mercury at 0° C.
1 atmosphere (14·7 pounds per square inch)	1·0335 kilogrammes per square centimetre.
1000 pounds per square inch	·703077 kilogramme per square millimetre.
2000 pounds per square inch	1·406154 kilogrammes per square millimetre.
1 ton per square inch	1·575 kilogrammes per square millimetre.
1 pound per square foot	4·883 kilogrammes per square metre.
1000 pounds per square foot	4882·517 kilogrammes per square metre.
1 ton per square foot	10·936 tonnes per square metre.
1000 pounds per square yard	542·500 kilogrammes per square metre.
1 ton per square yard	1·215 tonnes per square metre.
1 pound per cubic yard	·5933 kilogramme per cubic metre.
1 pound per cubic foot	16·020 kilogrammes per cubic metre.
1 ton per cubic yard	1·329 tonnes per cubic metre.
1 cubic yard per pound	1·6855 cubic metres per kilogramme.
1 cubic yard per ton	·7525 cubic metre per tonne.
1 cubic yard per mile	·4750 cubic metre per kilometre.

1 grain per gallon	·01426 gramme per litre.
1 pound per gallon	·09983 kilogramme per litre.
1 cubic yard per lineal yard .	·836 cubic metre per lineal metre.
1 cubic foot per square foot .	3·048 cubic metres per square metre.
1 gallon per square foot .	48·905 litres per square metre.
1 cubic metre per acre . . .	2·471 cubic metres per hectare.
1 cubic yard per acre . . .	1·902 cubic metres per hectare.
1000 gallons per acre . . .	11·226 cubic metres per hectare.
1 foot-pound	·1382 kilogrammetre.
1 foot-ton	·3333 tonne-metre.
1 horse-power	1·0139 cheval.
1 pound per horse-power .	·447 kilogramme per cheval.
1 square foot per horse-power	·0196 square metre per cheval.
1 cubic foot per horse-power.	·0279 cubic metre per cheval.
1 English unit of heat, or heat-unit	·252 calorie.
English mechanical equivalent to one heat-unit (772 foot-pounds)	106·67 kilogrammetres.
1 English heat-unit per square foot	2·713 calories per square metre.
1 English heat-unit per pound	$\frac{5}{9}$ calorie per kilogramme.
1 penny per pound	·231 franc per kilogramme.
1 shilling per pound . . .	2·772 franc per kilogramme.
1 shilling per cent. or £1 per ton	24·802 francs per tonne. 2·48 francs per quintal.
1 shilling per yard . . .	1·378 francs per metre.
1 penny per mile	·0652 franc per kilometre.
£1 per mile	15·660 francs per kilometre.
1 shilling per square yard . .	1·510 francs per square metre.
£1 per square yard	30·194 francs per square metre.
1 penny per cubic foot . . .	3·708 francs per cubic metre.
1 penny per cubic yard . . .	·137 franc per cubic metre.
1 shilling per cubic yard . .	1·648 francs per cubic metre.
£1 per cubic yard	32·962 francs per cubic metre.
1 shilling per hogshead . . .	·528 franc per hectolitre.
1 penny per gallon	·0231 franc per litre.

EUROPE.

Austria-Hungary.

Length. 1 Fuss = 1·0371 feet ; 2 Fuss = 1 Elle = 2·0742 feet; 6 Fuss = 1 Klafter = 6·2226 feet ; 4000 Klafter = 1 Meil = 4·714 miles.

Surface. 1 square Klafter = 38·7225 square feet = 4·3025 square yards; 1600 square Klafter = 1 Joch = 1·4223 acres.

Volume. 1 cubic Klafter = 240·94 cubic feet = 8·924 cubic yards.

Capacity, dry. 1 Achtel = 1·6920 gallons; 2 Achtel = 1 Viertel = 3·3840 gallons = ·4230 bushel; 4 Viertel = 1 Metze = 1·6918 bushels.

Capacity, liquid. 1 Kanne = 1·2457 pints; 2 Kannen = 1 Mass = 1·2457 quarts; 10 Mass = 1 Viertel = 3·1143 gallons; 4 Viertel = 1 Eimer = 12·4572 gallons.

Weight. 1 Pfund = 1·2347 pounds; 100 Pfund = 1 Centner = 123·47 pounds = 1·1024 hundredweights.

The French metric system of weights and measures is legal in Austria-Hungary.

Belgium.

The French metric system is in force in Belgium. The name *aune* is substituted for metre, *litron* for litre, *livre* for kilogramme.

Denmark.

Length. 1 Fod = 1·0297 feet; 6 Fod = 1 Favn = 6·1783 feet; 1 Mil = 4·68055 miles.

Surface. 1 square Fod = 1·0603 square feet; 144 square Fod = 1 square Rode = 16·966 square yards.

Volume. 1 cubic Fod = 1·0918 cubic feet. The Favn of firewood = 6 Fod × 6 Fod × 2 Fod = 72 cubic Fod = 78·60 cubic feet.

Capacity, liquid. 38 Potter = 1 Anker = 8·0709 gallons; 136 Potter = 1 Tönde = 28·885 gallons.

Capacity, dry. 1 Tönde or barrel of grain or salt = 3·8231 bushels; barrel of coal = 4·7 bushels.

Weight. 100 Kvinten = 1 Pund = 1·1023 pounds; 100 Pund = 1 Centner = 110·23 pounds; 40 Centner = 1 Last = 1·9684 tons; 1 Skip-last = 2·5590 tons.

Germany.

The French metrical system of weights and measures came into force in Germany, on January 1, 1872.

Length. The metre is known as the *Stab*; the centimetre, the *Neu-Zoll*; the kilometre is the same; 7 kilometres = 1 mile = 4·35 English miles.

Surface. The square metre is the *Quadrat-stab*; the are is the *Ar*; the hectare is the *Hectar*. The square kilometre is the *Quadrat* = 247·11 acres.

Volume. 2 Schoppens = 1 Kanne = 1 litre; 50 kannes = 1 scheffel = 50 litres = 1·376 bushels; 2 scheffels = 1 Fass (cask) = 1 hectolitre = 22·01 gallons.

Weight. The milligramme, centigramme, and decigram

are respectively the *Milligram*, *Centigramm*, and *Dezigramm*. 100 dezigramms = 1 Neu-loth = 10 grammes = ·35273 ounce; 50 neu-loths = 1 Pfund = ½ kilogramme = 1·1023 pounds; 100 pfunds = 1 Centner = 50 kilogrammes = 110·23 pounds; 20 centners = 1 tonne = 2204·6 pounds or ·9842 ton.

Greece.

The French metric system is employed in Greece. The metre is the *pecheus*, the kilometre the *stadion*, the are the *stremma*; the litre the *litra*, the gramme the *drachmé*. 1½ kilogrammes = 1 Mnâ; 1½ quintals = 1 tolanton; 1½ tonneaux = 1 Tono = 29·526 hundredwt.

Italy.

The French metric system is in force. The metre is known as the *metro*; the kilometre, *chilometro*; the are, *aro*; the hectare, *ettaro*; the litre, *litro*; the gramme, *gramo*; the tonne, *tonnellata*.

Netherlands.

The French metric system is in force in the Netherlands. The French nomenclature is followed, with but trifling variations.

Portugal.

The French metric system is the legal standard. The old measures principally still in use are: the libra = 1·012 pounds; the almude of Lisbon = 3·7 gallons; the almude of Oporto = 5·6 gallons; the alquiere = ·36 bushel; the moio = 2·78 quarters.

Roumania.

The French metric system is in force in Roumania. Turkish weights and measures are largely in use by the people.

Russia.

Length. 1 Vershok = 1·75 inches; 16 Vershoks = 1 Arschine = 28 inches; 3 Arschines = 1 Sajene = 7 feet; 500 Sajenes = 1 Verst = 3,500 feet or ·6629 mile. The English foot decimally divided is the ordinary standard of length. The Rhein Fuss (= 1·03 English feet) is used in calculating export duties on timber.

Surface. 1 square Arschine = 5·444 square feet; 9 square arschines = 1 square sajeen = 49 square feet; 2,400 square sajeens = 1 Desatine = 2·70 acres. For earthworks, masonry, &c. the sajene is divided into tenths (dessiatka), hundredths (Sotka), and thousandths (tisiatchka). These are squared or cubed, for superficial and cubic measurements.

Capacity, liquid. 1 Tscharkey = ·2164 pint; 10 tscharkeys = 1 Krushka = 1·0820 quarts; 100 tscharkeys = 1 Vedro = 2·7049 gallons; 3 vedros = 1 anker = 8·1147 gallons; 40 Vedros = 1 Sarokowaja Boshka = 108·196 gallons.

Capacity, dry. (Grain.) 1 Tschetwert = 5·7704 bushels (usually reckoned at 5¾ bushels); 16 Tschetwerts = 1 Last = 11·5408 quarters. 100 Tschetwerts are usually reckoned equal to 72 quarters; they are exactly 72·1308 quarters.

Weight. 12 lanas = 32 lottis = 96 Zolotnicks = 1 Funt or pound = ·90285 English pound = 14·446 ounces; 40 pounds = 1 Pood = 36·114 English pounds; 62·0257 Poods = 1 English ton; 1 ship-last = 1·89 English tons.

Servia.

The French metric system has been in use in Servia since 1883. The old Turkish and Austrian weights and measures still linger in outlying districts.

Spain.

The French metric system has been established in Spain since 1859. The metre is the *metro;* the litre, the *litra;* the gramme the *gramo;* the are, the *area.* The old system continues largely in use.

Length. 12 lineas = 1 pulgada = ·927 inch; 12 pulgadas = 1 Pies de Burgos = ·9273 foot; 3 Pies = 1 Vara = 2·782 feet; 5,000 Varas = 1 Legua (Castilian) = 2·6345 miles; 8,000 Varas = 1 Legua (Spanish) = 4·2151 miles.

Surface. 1 square Vara = ·860 square yard; 16 square Varas = 1 square Estadal = 13·759 square yards; 576 square Estadals = 1 Fanegada = 1·6374 acres.

Capacity, liquid. 4 Cuartillas = 1 Arroba Mayor (for wine) = 3·552 gallons; 1 Arroba Menor (for oil), 2·7652 gallons.

Capacity, dry. 12 Amuerzas = 1 Fanega = 1·5077 bushels.

Weight. 8 Octavos = 1 Onza = 1·0144 ounces; 16 Onzas = 1 Libra = 1·0144 pounds; 100 Libras = 1 Quintal = 101·442 pounds; 10 Quintals = 1 Tonelada = 1014·42 pounds.

Sweden.

The French metric system became obligatory in Sweden in 1889. The following are measures according to the system formerly in use.

Length. 10 Tumer = 1 Fot = 11·6892 inches; 10 Fot = 1 Stang = 9·7411 feet; 10 Stanger = 1 Ref = 32·4703 yards; 360 Ref = 1 Meile = 6·6417 miles.

Surface. 100 square Tumer = 1 square Fot = ·9489 square

foot; 1 square Ref=·2178 acre; 5·6 square Ref=1 Tunnland=1·2198 acres.

Switzerland.

The French metric system has been generally adopted in Switzerland, with some changes of names, and of subdivisions.

Length. 10 Zoll=1 Fuss (3 decimetres)=11·811 inches; 6 Fuss=1 Klafter=5·9056 feet; 10 Fuss=1 Ruthe=9·8427 feet; 1600 Ruthen=1 Lien=2·9826 miles.

Surface. 100 square Fuss=1 square Ruthe=10·7643 square yards; 400 square Ruthen=1 Juchart=·8694 acre; 6400 Jucharten=1 square Stunde=5693·52 acres.

Volume. 1000 cubic Zoll=1 cubic Fuss=·9535 cubic foot; 1000 cubic Fuss=1 cubic Ruthe=35·3166 cubic yards.

Weight. 16 Unzen=1 Pfund (½ kilogramme)=1·1023 pounds; 100 Pfund = 1 Centner = 110·233 pounds=·9842 hundredweight. The Pfund is legally divided into 500 grammes; but the people generally prefer the divisions into halves, quarters, and eighths.

Turkey.

Length. 1 pike, or drâ, or Andazé (cloth measure)=27 inches, divided in 24 Kerâts. The Archin (land measure)=30 inches; 1 Forsang=3·116 miles divided into 3 Berri; Surveyor's Pik, or the Halebi=27·9 inches; 5½ Halebis=1 reed.

Surface. The squares of the Kerât, the Pike, and the Reed. The Feddan is an area of land equal to as much as a yoke of oxen can plough in a day.

Capacity, dry. 900 Dirhems = 1 Rottol = 1·411 quarts; 22 Rottols=1 Kileh=7·762 gallons, or ·97 bushels; the chief measure for grain, 100 Kilehs=12·128 imperial quarters.

Capacity, liquid. 1 Almud=1·152 gallons; 1 Rottol=2·5134 pints; 100 Rottols=1 Cantar=31·417 gallons.

Weight. The Oke=2·8342 pounds; 100 Rottolos=1 Cantar =124·704 pounds.

Malta.

Length. 3½ palmi=1 yard; 1 Canna=2$\frac{2}{7}$ yards.

Surface. 1 Salma=4·964 acres. Approximately, 543 square palmi=400 square feet; 16 Salmi=71 acres.

Volume. 1 cubic Tratto=8 cubic feet; 1 cubic Canna=343 cubic feet.

Weight. 15 Oncie = 14 ounces; 1 Rotolo = 1¾ pounds; 64 Rotoli=1 hundredwt.; 1 Cantaro=175 pounds; 1 Quintal=199 pounds; 64 Cantari=5 tons.

The weights and measures of Turkey, England, and France are all in use. The principal units are :—

1 Cantaro = 44 oche = 121·0 pounds (English).
1 Oca = 400 dramme = 2·75 pounds.
1 Dramma = 48·15 grains.
1 Picco = 2·296 feet.
1 Scala = 1914·4 square yards.

Candia.

The Pic = 25·11 inches; the Carga (corn) = 4·19 bushels; the Rotolo = 1·165 pounds; 100 Rotolos = 1 Cantaro = 116·5 pounds; the Okka = 2·65 pounds.

ASIA.

Burmah.

The British yard, foot, and inch are in use in Burmah; also the British measures of capacity.

The toung or cubit of 3 maik or span = 19½ inches; 4 toung = 1 lan (fathom); 7 toung = 1 ta; 1000 ta = 1 taing, nearly two English miles.

Measures of capacity depend upon the teng or basket, the value of which varies for different localities: holding from 23 pounds to 50 pounds of rice. An endeavour has been made to introduce a standard basket, containing 2218·19 cubic inches, not as yet successfully.

1 Kyat = 252 grains; 100 Kyats = 1 Piet-tha = 3·652 pounds avoirdupois.

Ceylon.

The weights and measures of Ceylon are the same as those of the United Kingdom. There are also the Seer = 1·86 pints; 10 parrahs = 1 Amomam = 5·6 bushels.

China.

The Chih of 14·10 English inches is the legal standard in the tariff settled by treaty between Great Britain and China. It is the only authorised measure of length at all the ports of trade. The Fĉn = ·141 inch; the Tsun = 1·41 inches; 10 Chih = 1 Cháng = 11·75 feet; 10 Cháng = 1 Yin = 39·17 yards. At Canton there are four different values of the chih; at Pekin, there are thirteen different chihs.

Surface. 25 square Chih = 1 Kung = 3·36 square yards; 240 Kung = 1 Mou = 806¾ square yards; 100 Mou = 1 King = 16[illegible] acres. The Mou is the chief land measure.

Capacity. The Tou = 2½ gallons.

Weight. The Tael = $1\frac{1}{3}$ ounces; the Katty = $1\frac{1}{3}$ pounds; the Picul = $133\frac{1}{3}$ pounds.

Cochin China.

The Thuoc, or Cubit, 19·2 inches, is the principal unit of length; but it varies for different places. The Li is 486 yards; 10 Li = 1 league = 2·761 miles. 9 square Ngu = 1 square Saö = 64 square yards; 100 square Saö = 1 square Maö = 1·32 acres. 1 Ai = ·0000006 grain; 1 Nen = ·8594 pound; 1 Quan = $687\frac{1}{2}$ pounds; 1 Hao (grain) = $6\frac{5}{8}$ gallons.

Dutch East Indies—Java.

The legal weights and measures of Dutch India are those of the Netherlands. In Java, other measures are in common use. The Duim = 1·3 inches; the Ell = 27·08 inches. The Djong of 4 Bahu = 7·015 acres. Measures of capacity are taken by definite weight: 1 Sack = 61·034 pounds: 2 Sacks = 1 Pecul = 122·068 pounds. For liquids, the Kan = ·328 gallon; the Leager = 127·34 gallons. For weights, the Tael = 1·36 ounces; the Pecul = 135·63 pounds.

Hong Kong.

The British weights and measures are in general use in Hong Hong. There are also the Tael = $1\frac{1}{3}$ ounces; the Picul = 133 pounds; the Catty = $1\frac{1}{3}$ pounds; the Chek = $14\frac{5}{8}$ inches; the Cheung = $12\frac{3}{16}$ feet.

India—Bengal.

Length. 1 Jow, or Jaub = $\frac{1}{4}$ inch; 1 Guz = 1 yard; 1 Coss = 2000 yards, or 1·1364 miles. But the Coss varies from 1 mile to 2 miles in different districts. In the Punjab it is generally 2 miles.

Surface. 4 square Hât'hs = 1 Cowrie = 1 square yard; 1 Beegah = 1600 square yards, or ·3306 acre. For Government surveys, the following table is used:—

	1 Guz	33 lineal inches.
8 Guz	1 Baus, or Rod	$8\frac{1}{4}$ lineal feet.
9 Square Guz	1 Square Baus	$68\frac{1}{16}$ square feet.
400 Square Baus	1 Beegah	3025 square yards, ·625 acre.

Capacity. The Seer is taken at 68 cubic inches, or 1·962 pints. But it varies. 5 Seer = 1 Palli; 40 Seer = 1 Maund = 9·81 gallons. *The Sooli* = *3·065* bushels.

Weight. The Tola = 180 grains, the weight of a rupee, *the unit of weight*; 5 Tolas = 1 Chittâk; 80 Tolas = 1 Se[er] = *2·057 pounds*; 40 Seers = 1 Maund = 82·286 pounds.

India—Bombay.

The Tussoo = $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches; 16 Tussoos = 1 Hat'h = 18 inches; 24 Tussoos = 1 Guz = 27 inches. The Builder's Tussoo = 2·3625 inches in Bombay; and 1 inch in Surat.

Surface. The Kutty = 9·8175 square yards; 20 Kutty = 1 Pund = 196·35 square yards; 20 Pund = 1 Beegah = ·8114 acre. In the Revenue Field Survey the English acre is used.

Capacity. The Seer = ·56 pint; 4 Seers = 1 Pylee = 2·2401 pints; 16 Pylees = 1 Parah = 4·4802 gallons; 8 Parahs = 1 Candy = 35·8415 gallons; 25 Parahs = 112·0045 gallons. In timber measurement in Bombay Dockyards, a Covit or Candy = 12·704 cubic feet.

Weight. 1 Seer = 11·2 ounces, 1 Maund = 28 pounds; 1 Candy = 5 cwt.

According to an Act passed in 1871, the primary standard of weight is a *Ser*, equal in weight to one kilogramme = 2·205 pounds avoirdupois. For capacity, the litre is the Standard. The divisions to be decimal.

India—Madras.

The British foot and yard are in use. The Guz = 33 inches; the Baum or Fathom is about $6\frac{1}{2}$ feet. The Nalli-Valli is a little less than $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles; 7 Nalli-Valli = 1 Kâdam, or about 10 miles.

1 Span = 8 inches; 1 Cubit = 18 inches: 8000 Cubits = 1 Cos = 2·27 miles.

Surface. 1 Coolie = 64 square yards; 100 Coolies = 1 Cawnie = 1·3223 acres.

Capacity. 8 Ollucks = 1 Puddee = 1·442 quarts; 8 Puddees = 1 Mercâl = 2·885 gallons; 5 Mercâls = 1 Parah = 14·426 gallons; 80 Parahs = 1 Garee = 18·033 quarters. These measures of capacity, though legal, are not commonly used. The "Customary" Puddee, in general use, has, when slightly heaped, a capacity of 1·504 quarts. The Seer measure is the most common, measuring from $66\frac{1}{2}$ to 67 cubic inches.

Weight. The Tola = 180 grains; 3 Tolas = 1 Pollum = 1·234 ounces; 8 Pollums = 1 Seer = 9·874 ounces; 5 Seers = 1 Viss = 3·086 pounds; 8 Viss = 1 Maund = 24·686 pounds; 20 Maunds = 1 Candy = 4·480 hundredwts. The Vis is usually reckoned as $3\frac{1}{4}$ pounds; the Maund as 25 pounds; the Candy as 500 pounds.

Japan.

Length. The Sun = 1·20 inches; 10 Sun = 1 Shiaku = 1 foot nearly; 10 Shiaku = 1 Jô = 9 feet $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches; 60 Ken = 1 Chô = 119·4 yards; 36 Chô = 1 Ri = 2·442 miles. Cloth is measured by the Shiaku of 15 inches, divided decimally.

Surface. 30 Tsubo = 1 Se = 118·615 square yards; 100 Se = 1 Chō = 2·451 acres.

Capacity. 10 Gō = 1 Shō = ·3973 gallon; 10 Shō = 1 To = 3·970 gallons; 10 To = 1 Koku = 39·703 gallons.

Weight. 10 Fun = 1 Momme = 57·97 grains; 100 Momme = 1 Hiyaku-me = ·828 pound; 1000 Momme = 1 Kwam-me = 8·282 pounds; 160 Momme = 1 Kiu = 1⅓ pounds; 100 Kiu = 1 Hiyak-Kin = 132½ pounds.

Java. (*See* Dutch East Indies.)

Persia.

The unit of length is the Zer, of various lengths; the most common length is 40·95 inches. 16 Gerehs = 1 Zer. A Farsakh varies from 3·87 miles to 4½ miles in length.

Surface. The measure of surface is the Jerib = from 1000 to 1066 square Zer of 40·95 inches = from 1294 to 1379 square yards.

Capacity. (Dry Goods.) 1 Sextario = ·07236 gallon; 1 Artata = 1·809 bushels. Liquids are sold by weight.

Weight. The unit of weight is the Miskâl = 71 grains; 100 Miskâls = 1 Rotel = 1·014 pounds. 640 Miskâls = 1 Batman (of Tabreez) = 6·49 pounds; 100 Batman (of Tabreez) = 1 Karwâr = 649·142 pounds.

The Batman or Mau is the weight by which most articles are sold. It has very various values in different districts. Corn, straw, coal, &c., are sold by the Karwâr.

Siam.

1 Niu = ·9875 inch; 1 Sen = 131 feet 8 inches; 1 Yot = 9 miles, 1715 yards, 1 foot, 8 inches. 1 Chang = 2⅔ pounds; 50 Chang = 133⅓ pounds.

Straits Settlements.

The unit measure of length is the yard; land is measured by the acre.

The Chupak or quart, of 4 paus = 8 imperial gills; 4 quarts = 1 gantang or gallon = 32 gills.

16 Tahil = 1 Kati = 1⅓ pound; 100 Kati = 1 Picul = 133⅓ pounds; 40 Picul = 1 Koyan = 5333⅓ pounds.

Australasia.

In Fiji, New South Wales, New Zealand, Queensland, So[uth] *Australia, Tasmania, Victoria, Western Australia, the*

weights and measures are those of the United Kingdom. But the old British measures of capacity are still in use.

In land measurement, a "section" is an area equal to 80 acres.

AFRICA.

Algeria.

The French metrical system only is in use.

Arabia.

The Egyptian weights and measures are used in Arabia.

Cape Colony.

The British system of weights and measures is in use; excepting for land measure, for which the unit is the old Amsterdam Morgen, equal to 2·11654 acres; but it is usually reckoned as 2 acres.

1 Cape foot is equal to 1·033 British foot.

Egypt.

The French metric system was legally established in Egypt in 1876.

Length. In the old system in general use the Pik is the unit of length. The Pik or cubit of the Nile=20·65 inches; the indigenous Pik=22·37 inches; the Pik of merchandise=25·51 inches; the Pik of construction=29·53 inches; 4·73 Piks of construction=1 Kassaba, in surveying=11·65 feet.

Surface. 1 square Pik=6·055 square feet; 22·41 square Piks=1 square Kassaba=15·07 square yards; 333·33 square Kassaba=1 Feddan=·9342 acre.

Capacity. 1 Kelah=3·367 gallons; 2 Kelahs=1 Webek=6·734 gallons; 6 Webeks=1 Ardeb=40·404 gallons=6·48 cubic feet. The Guirbah of water is $\frac{1}{15}$ cubic metre=2·354 cubic feet.

Weight. 16 Kerats=1 Dirhem=1·792 drachms; 12 Okichs or 144 Dirhems=1 Rottol=·9821 pound; 100 Rottols=1 Kantar=98·207 pounds. 1 Oke=2·728 pounds.

Liberia.

The weights and measures of Liberia are mostly British.

Mauritius.

The metric system, decreed by the Government of India in *1871*, came into force in Mauritius in 1878.

is equal to 1·102 pounds avoirdupois. The yard is the usual measure of length. The Colombian Vara, 80 centimetres, is also used. In liquid measure, the French litre is the legal standard.

Costa Rica.

The French metric system is in use, and its legal establishment is contemplated. The old weights and measures of Spain are in general use.

Cuba.

The old weights and measures of Spain are in general use. In engineering and carpentry, English and French measures also are in use. The French metric system is legalised, and is used in the Customs departments.

Ecuador.

The French metric system is the legal standard of this republic.

Guatemala.

The old weights and measures of Spain are in general use in Guatemala.

Haiti.

The French metric weights and measures are in use in Haiti.

Honduras.

The old weights and measures of Spain are in general use in Honduras.

British Honduras.

The British weights and measures are in use in British Honduras.

Mexico.

The weights and measures of the French metric system are legally established in Mexico. But the old Spanish measures are still in use.

Nicaragua.

The system of weights and measures in Nicaragua is that of the old weights and measures of Spain.

Paraguay.

The old weights and measures of Spain are in general *in Paraguay.*

Peru.

The old weights and measures are the same as those of Bolivia and Chili. The French metric system was established in 1860, but is not yet in common use, except for the Customs tariff.

Salvador.

The weights and measures in common use in Salvador are the same as in the old Spanish system. The French metric system was introduced in 1885.

St. Domingo.

The old Spanish weights and measures are in general use. The French metric system also is in use.

United States of America.

The British Imperial system of weights and measures is employed in the United States, with the exception of the measures of capacity for dry goods and for liquids, which are the same as the old English measures. The standard U.S. gallon is the same as the old English wine gallon, or 231 cubic inches, capable of holding 8·33888 pounds of pure water of maximum density, at 39·1° F.; or $8\frac{1}{3}$ pounds at 62° F. The U.S. gallon is thus $83\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. or $\frac{5}{6}$ths of the Imperial standard gallon.

The chain for land measurement is 100 feet long, and each foot is divided into tenths.

In City measurements the inch is the unit, divided into tenths.

In mechanical measurements, the inch is the unit, divided into 100 parts.

1 cord of wood is (4 feet × 4 feet × 8 feet) = 128 cubic feet.

In addition to the legalised scale of weights, the same as that of Great Britain and Ireland, there are the Quintal or Centner of 100 pounds; and the New York ton of 2,000 pounds, which is also used in the other States of the Union. These, the Centner and the New York ton, have practically superseded the British hundredweight and ton.

The French metric system of weights and measures has been legalised concurrently with the existing system.

Table 69.—American Standard Wire-Gauge.

(Brown and Sharpe's.)

For Sheets and Wire.

Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.	Mark.	Size.
	Inch.		Inch.		Inch.		Inch.
4/0	.4600	8	·1285	19	·0359	30	·01003
3/0	·4096	9	·1144	20	·0320	31	·00893
2/0	·3648	10	·1019	21	·0285	32	·00795
0	·3249	11	·0907	22	·0253	33	·00708
1	·2893	12	·0808	23	·0226	34	·00603
2	·2576	13	·0720	24	·0201	35	·00561
3	·2294	14	·0641	25	·0179	36	·00500
4	·2043	15	·0571	26	·0159	37	·00445
5	·1819	16	·0508	27	·0142	38	·00397
6	·1620	17	·0453	28	·0126	39	·00353
7	·1443	18	·0403	29	·0113	40	·00314

Table 70.—Liquid Measure (American).

		Imperial Gallons.
4 gills	1 pint	
2 pints	1 quart	
4 quarts (231 cubic inches)	1 gallon	·8333
$31\frac{1}{2}$ gallons	1 barrel	26·250
63 gallons	1 hogshead	52·50
2 hogsheads	1 pipe, or butt	105·00
2 pipes	1 tun	210·00

Table 71.—Dry Measure (American).

2 pints	1 quart	
4 quarts (268·8025 cubic inches)	1 gallon	·96945 Imperial gallon.
2 gallons	1 peck	1·9388 do. peck
4 pecks	1 struck bushel	·96945 do. bushel

Uruguay.

The French metrical system has been officially adopted; but it is not in general use. The old weights and measures are the same as those of the Argentine Republic. The weights and measures of Brazil are in general use.

Venezuela.

The French metrical system has been legally established. The system in general use is the same as that of Colombia.

West Indies.

The weights and measures are the same as those of United Kingdom.

N 2

MONEY.

Great Britain and Ireland.

		Weight. Grains.
4 farthings .	1 penny . . .	145·833 bronze.
2 halfpence .		
3 pence .	1 threepenny piece .	21·818 silver.
6 pence .	1 sixpence . .	43·636 ,,
12 pence .	1 shilling . .	87·273 ,,
2 shillings .	1 florin . .	174·545 ,,
$2\frac{1}{2}$ shillings .	1 half-crown . .	218·182 ,,
10 shillings .	1 half-sovereign . .	61·6372 gold.
20 shillings .	1 sovereign, or pound sterling . .	123·2745 ,,

Approximate Diameters and Weights.

	Diameter.		Weight.	
1 farthing . .	·80 inch	. . .	$\frac{1}{10}$ ounce.	
1 halfpenny . .	1·0 ,,	. . .	$\frac{1}{5}$,,	
1 penny . . .	1·2 ,,	. . .	$\frac{1}{3}$,,	
1 threepenny piece	$\frac{5}{8}$,,	. . .	$\frac{1}{20}$,,	
1 sixpence . .	$\frac{3}{4}$,,	. . .	$\frac{1}{10}$,,	
1 shilling . . .	$\frac{29}{32}$,,	or ·90 inch .	$\frac{1}{5}$,,	
1 florin . . .	$1\frac{5}{32}$,,	or 1·16 ,, .	$\frac{2}{5}$,,	
1 half-crown . .	$1\frac{1}{4}$,,	. . .	$\frac{1}{2}$,,	
1 half-sovereign .	$\frac{3}{4}$,,	. . .	$\frac{1}{7}$,,	fully.
1 sovereign . .	$\frac{27}{32}$,,	or ·84 inch .	$\frac{2}{7}$,,	fully.

Composition.

Bronze :—Copper, tin, and zinc.
Silver :—Fine silver, $92\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. ; alloy, $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.
Gold :—Fine gold, $91\frac{2}{3}$ per cent. ; alloy, $8\frac{1}{3}$ per cent.

Intrinsic Value.

480 pence equal to £1 sterling.
22 shillings equal to £1 sterling.
Mint price of Standard Gold, £3 17*s.* $10\frac{1}{2}$*d.* per ounce.

France.

Bronze.		Weight.	Diameter.	Equivalent Value. Penny.
1 centime .	$\frac{1}{100}$ franc	1 gramme	15 millimetres	·10
2 centimes	$\frac{1}{50}$,,	2 ,,	20 ,,	·20
5 centimes (sou) .	$\frac{1}{20}$,,	5 ,,	25 ,,	·50
10 centimes (gros sou)	$\frac{1}{10}$,,	10 ,,	30 ,,	1·00

Silver.		Weight.	Diameter.	Equivalent Value. Pence.
20 centimes	$\frac{1}{5}$ franc	1 gramme	16 millimetres	2
50 centimes	$\frac{1}{2}$ "	2·5 "	18 "	$4\frac{3}{4}$
100 centimes	1 "	5 "	23 "	$9\frac{1}{2}$
				more exactly 9·524
2 francs .	2 "	10 "	27 "	1s. 7d.
5 francs .	5 "	25 "	37 "	3s. $11\frac{5}{8}$d.

Gold.	Weight.	Diameter.	£ s. d.
5 francs .	1·61290 grammes	17 millimetres	3 $11\frac{5}{8}$
10 francs .	3·22580 "	19 "	7 $11\frac{1}{4}$
20 francs (napoleon)	6·45161 " = 99·56 grains	21 "	15 $10\frac{1}{2}$
50 francs .	16·12903 grammes	28 "	1 19 $8\frac{1}{3}$
100 francs .	32·25806 "	35 "	3 19 $4\frac{4}{10}$

The above English values of French coins are calculated at the rate of 25 francs 20 centimes to £1 sterling. The standard fineness of the gold pieces is 90 per cent., with 10 per cent. of copper.

A Monetary Convention exists between France, Belgium, Italy, Switzerland, and Spain, adopting the gold and silver coins above noted.

Germany.

The mark, of 100 pfennigs, is a silver coin of the value of $11\frac{3}{4}$ pence. The 10-mark gold piece is of the value of 9s. $9\frac{1}{2}$d. English money. The 20-mark gold piece is equivalent to 19s. 7d.; it weighs 122·92 grains. One thaler is nearly equal to 3 marks; it is equal to 3 shillings.

Other Countries in Europe.

Belgium.—The monetary system is the same as that of France.

Denmark.—There is a decimal system of currency. 1 krone = 100 öre. 18 krones = £1.

Greece.—The drachma = 1 franc; and 100 lepta = 1 drachma.

Italy.—The monetary system is the same as that of France. The lira, of 100 centesimi, = 1 franc.

The Netherlands.—The guilder or florin, of 100 cents, = 1s. 8d. English; or 12 guilders = £1.

Portugal.—The milreis, or 1,000 reis, = 4s. $5\frac{1}{2}$d.; about $4\frac{1}{2}$ milreis = £1; $18\frac{3}{4}$ reis = 1 penny. One corda (gold coin) = 10,000 reis = £2 4s. $5\frac{1}{2}$d.; and weighs 17·735 grammes.

Roumania.—The French decimal monetary system is pr[actised], of which the unit is the leï = 1 franc.

Russia.—The silver rouble = 100 kopecks, is the legal unit of money = 3*s.* 2·054*d.* English. There are three gold coins; the three-rouble, five-rouble, and ten-rouble pieces. The marc of Finland = 1 franc.

Servia.—The French monetary system is adopted. The dinar = 1 franc. The gold milan = 20 francs.

Spain.—The peseta, of 100 centimos, = 1 franc. It is equal to 4 reals, of which there are about 100 to the £1. The 25-peseta piece is 19*s.* 9½*d.* English value.

Sweden, Norway.—The Swedish krona, of 100 ôre, = 1*s.* 1⅓*d.*; or 18 to £1. Norway.—The krone is of the same value as the Swedish krona.

Switzerland.—The French monetary system is legalised. The franc = 10 batzen = 100 rappen.

Turkey.—The lira or gold medjidieh, of 100 piastres, = 18*s.* ·064*d.* The piastre = 2·16*d.*

Malta.

1 scudo of 12 tari = 1*s.* 8*d.* British money is in general circulation. The English sovereign is equal to 12 scudi; the shilling is equal to 7 tari 4 grani (20 grani = 1 taro).

Cyprus.

1 piastra, of 40 para, = 1·4*d.* English. Turkish, English, and French moneys also are in circulation.

Asia.

Ceylon.—The rupee of British India, with cents. The exchange value in 1887 was 1*s.* 6*d.*

China.—The haikwan tael = 10 mace = 100 candereens = 1,000 cash. Rate of exchange in 1887, 5*s.* 0¼*d.*

Dutch East Indies.—Java.—The guilder, or florin = 100 centen = 1*s.* 8*d.*

Hong Kong.—The Mexican dollar = 100 cents; average rate of exchange, 3*s.* 2*d.* The Chinese tael = 4*s.* 5*d.*

India.—The pie = ⅓ farthing; 3 pie = 1 pice = 1⅓ farthing; 4 pice = 1 anna = 1⅓*d.*; 16 annas = 16 rupee = 2*s.* 15 rupees = 1 gold mohur = 30*s.* 100,000 rupees is a lac of rupees; 10 millions are a crore of rupees.

Japan.—The yen, or dollar, of 100 sens; nominal value, 4*s.*; real value (1887), 3*s.* 4*d.*

Persia.—The krân is 7⅛*d.* = 20 shâhis; 1 shahi = ·3582d.

Siam.—1 tical or bat = 64 atts; rate of exchange, 2*s.* 1*d.*

Straits Settlements.—The legal tenders are, the dollar issu from Her Majesty's Mint at Hong Kong, the silver dolla

Spain, Mexico, Peru, Bolivia, the American trade dollar, and the Japanese dollar, or yen.

Australasia.—The moneys are the same as those of the United Kingdom.

Africa.

Algeria.—The French monetary system is practised.

Cape Colony.—The English monetary system is practised.

Egypt.—1 piastre (tariff) of 10 dimes or 40 paras = 2·461 pence; 97½ piastres = £1 sterling; 100 piastres = £1 Egyptian = £1 0*s*. 6*d*. 1 piastre (tariff) = 2 piastres (current).

Liberia.—Chiefly British money current.

Madagascar.—The only legalised coin is the silver five-franc piece. The Italian five-lire piece is accepted.

Mauritius.—The Indian rupee is the standard coin.

Morocco.—6 floos	= 1 blankeel or muzoona	=	·09 penny.
4 blankeels	= 1 ounce, or okia	=	·38 „
10 ounces	= 1 mitkal	=	3·08 „

Spanish and French money are current in Morocco.

Tunis.—The piastre, of 16 karubs; average value, 6*d*. Spanish and French money are current in Tunis.

Zanzibar.—The Indian rupee is the coin universally current; though there is a special coinage issued under the authority of the Sultan, of which the dollar is the unit, of equal value with the American coins.

America.

Argentine Republic.—The silver dollar of 100 centesimos; average rate of exchange, 4*s*.

Bolivia.—The boliviano, or dollar of 100 centesimos, struck on the basis of the five-franc piece. Present value (1887), 3*s*. 4*d*.

Brazil.—The milreis of 1,000 reis. Par value, 2*s*. 3*d*.

Canada.—The dollar, of 100 cents; rate of exchange, 4*s*. The value of the English sovereign is by law equal to 4 dollars and 86⅔ cents.

Chili.—The silver peso, of 100 centavos; nominally 1 dollar, but actually coined on the basis of the five-franc piece; value, 3*s*. 4*d*.

Colombia.—The peso or dollar, of 10 reals; actual value, 3*s*. 4*d*.; nominally, 4*s*.

Costa Rica.—The dollar of 100 centavos; nominal value 4*s*.; present value, 3*s*. 6*d*.

Equador.—The monetary unit is the sueré, equal to a five-franc piece. Average rate of exchange, 36½ pence.

Guatemala.—The dollar, or piaster, of 100 centavas; approximate value, 4*s.*

Haiti.—The dollar, or piastre; nominal value, 4*s.*; real value, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Honduras.—The dollar of 100 cents; nominal value, 4*s.*; real value, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Mexico.—The silver peso of 100 cents; nominal value, 4*s.*; real value, 3*s.* 1½*d.*

Nicaragua.—The same as for Honduras.

Paraguay.—The peso, or dollar = 100 centavos; nominal value, 4*s.*; real value, 3*s.*

Peru.—The sole = 100 centesimos; nominal value, 4*s.*; real value, 3*s.* 4*d.*

Salvador.—The peso, or piastre, of 8 reals; approximate value, 4*s.* 3½*d.* The dollar of 100 centavos, 4*s.*

San Domingo.—The same as for Spain.

United States.—The dollar of 100 cents. Par value, 49·32*d.*; or £1 = 4·866 dollars.

Uruguay.—The peso, or dollar, of 100 centevas; approximate value, 4*s.* 3*d.*; or £1 = 4·70 dollars.

Venezuela.—The venezolano of 100 centavas; approximate value, 3*s.* 4*d.* The bolivar = 1 franc.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME.

Density of Alloys and Amalgams.

Messrs. F. Crace-Calvert and Richard Johnson investigated the conductibility of heat, tenacity, hardness, and expansion of alloys and amalgams formed with pure metals, according to the law of equivalents, and that of multiple preparations, the results of which are recorded in Table 72. It was discovered that all alloys of copper, in course of formation, make a contraction of volume; whilst all the amalgams dilate and have less than the mean density calculated in terms of the densities and proportions of the elements. Also that the maximum contraction or dilation of an alloy or an amalgam takes place generally when an equivalent of each metal is taken, except in the case of tin and zinc. These general results are attributable, no doubt, to the fact of all the alloys, except these last-named, being combinations, not mixtures. Some alloys have exceptionally great contraction or dilation. Thus, the alloy of 3 equivalents of copper to 1 of tin, has 8·954 density; calculated as a mixture, its density would only be 8·208. The amalgam of one equivalent of tin

with one of mercury dilates by one-tenth of the elementary volumes.

TABLE 72.—METALS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME.

METALS.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Aluminium, wrought	2·67	167	13·44
„ cast	2·56	160	14·02
Antimony	6·71	418	5·35
Arsenic	5·80	361·5	6·19
Bismuth	9·90	617	3·63
Brass, cast:—	8·10	505	4·43
75 copper, 25 zinc, sheet	8·45	527	4·25
66 „ 34 „ yellow	8·30	518	4·32
60 „ 40 „ Muntz's metal	8·20	511	4·38
Brass wire	8·55	533	4·20
Bronze:—			
84 copper, 16 tin, gun metal	8·56	534	4·19
83 „ 17 „ „	8·46	528	4·24
81 „ 19 „ „	8·46	528	4·24
79 „ 21 „ mill bearings	8·73	544	4·11
35 „ 65 „ small bells	8·06	503	4·45
21 „ 79 „ „	7·39	461	4·86
15 „ 85 „ speculum metal	7·45	465	4·82
Calcium	1·58	98·5	22·72
Cobalt	8·50	530	4·22
Chromium	6·00	374	5·98
Copper, sheet	8·81	549	4·08
„ hammered	8·92	556	4·02
„ wire	8·88	554	4·04
Gold	19·24	1200	1·87
Iron, cast:—			
white	7·50	468	4·79
grey	7·20	449	4·99
hot blast	6·97	435	5·15
„ 14th melting	7·53	470	4·77
mean, for ordinary calculations	7·22	450	5·00
Iron, wrought:—			
common bar, rails	7·55	471	4·76

TABLE 72.—METALS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME (*continued.*)

METALS.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Iron, wrought (*continued*):—			
puddled slab	7·53 to 7·60	469·5 to 474	4·77 to 4·72
various (Kirkaldy), mean	7·65	477	4·69
Yorkshire bar	7·76	484	4·63
Low Moor plates, thick	7·81	487	4·60
pure iron, by electro-deposit	8·14	508	4·41
mean, for ordinary calculations	7·70	480	4·66
Lead, milled sheet	11·42	712	3·14
„ wire	11·28	704	3·18
Lithium	·59	37	6·08
Magnesium	1·74	108·5	20·63
Manganese	8·00	499	4·49
Mercury	13·60	849	2·64
Nickel, hammered	8·67	541	4·14
„ cast	8·28	516	4·34
Platinum	21·52	1342	1·67
Potassium	·86	53·6	41·65
Silver	10·50	6·55	3·42
Sodium	·97	60·5	37·01
Steel:—			
blistered	7·82	488	4·59
crucible	7·84	489	4·58
cast	7·85	489·3	4·57
Bessemer	7·85	489·6	4·57
for ordinary calculations	7·86	490	4·57
Tin	7·41	462	4·84
Zinc, sheet	7·20	449	4·99
„ *cast*	6·86	428	5·23

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS.

(F. Crace-Calvert and R. Johnson.)

I. ALLOYS OF GREATER THAN CALCULATED MEAN DENSITY: WITH CONTRACTION.

Alloy.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
1. *Copper and Tin* (bronze)				
$CuSn^5$	C 9·73, T 90·27	7·517	7·431	·086
$CuSn^4$	C 11·86, T 88·14	7·558	7·462	·096
$CuSn^3$	C 15·21, T 84·79	7·606	7·514	·092
$CuSn^2$	C 21·21, T 78·79	7·738	7·580	·158
$CuSn$	C 34·98, T 65·02	7·992	7·805	·187
$SnCu^2$	T 51·83, C 48·17	8·533	8·059	·474
$SnCu^3$	T 38·21, C 61·79	8·954	8·208	·746
$SnCu^4$	T 31·73, C 68·27	8·948	8·306	·642
$SnCu^5$	T 27·10, C 72·90	8·965	8·374	·591
$SnCu^{10}$	T 15·68, C 84·32	8·832	8·545	·287
$SnCu^{15}$	T 11·03, C 88·97	8·825	8·615	·210
$SnCu^{20}$	T 8·51, C 91·49	8·793	8·634	·159
$SnCu^{25}$	T 6·83, C 93·17	8·820	8·677	·143
2. *Copper and Zinc* (brass)				
$ZnCu^5$	C 82·95, Z 17·05	8·673	8·453	·220
$ZnCu^4$	C 79·56, Z 20·44	8·650	8·387	·263
$ZnCu^3$	C 74·48, Z 25·52	8·576	8·290	·286

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
2. *Copper and Zinc* (brass) (*continued*.)				
$Zn\,Cu^2$	C 66·06, Z 33·94	8·488	8·129	·359
$Zn\,Cu$	C 49·32, Z 50·58	7·808	8·319	·511
$Cu\,Zn^2$	C 32·74, Z 67·26	7·859	7·489	·370
$Cu\,Zn^3$	C 24·64, Z 75·36	7·736	7·334	·401
$Cu\,Zn^4$	C 19·57, Z 80·43	7·445	7·237	·208
$Cu\,Zn^5$	C 16·30, Z 83·70	7·442	7·174	·208
3. *Copper and Bismuth.*				
$Cu\,Bi$		9·634	9·566	·068
4. *Copper and Antimony.*				
$Cu\,Sb$		7·990	7·386	·604
5. *Tin and Zinc.*				
$Zn\,Sn^2$	Z 21·65, T 78·35	7·274	7·193	·081
$Zn\,Sn$	Z 35·60, T 64·40	7·262	7·134	·128
$Sn\,Zn^2$	T 47·49, Z 52·51	7·188	7·060	·128
$Sn\,Zn^3$	T 37·57, Z 62·43	7·180	7·021	·159
$Sn\,Zn^4$	T 31·14, Z 68·86	7·155	6·993	·162
$Sn\,Zn^5$	T 26·57, Z 73·43	7·140	6·974	·161
$Sn\,Zn^{10}$	T 15·32, Z 84·68	7·135	6·927	·208

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

I. ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS OF LESS THAN CALCULATED MEAN DENSITY : WITH DILATATION.

Alloy.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
Mercury and Tin.				
Hg Sn	M 62·97, T 37·03	10·255	11·259	1·004
Hg Sn^2	M 45·88, T 54·12	9·314	10·180	·866
Hg Sn^3	M 36·18, T 63·82	8·805	9·568	·763
Hg Sn^4	M 29·84, T 70·16	8·510	9·168	·658
Hg Sn^5	M 25·38, T 74·62	8·312	8·885	·573
Hg Sn^6	M 22·08, T 77·92	8·151	8·678	·527
Mercury and Bismuth.				
Hg Bi	M 48·44, B 51·56	11·208	11·638	·430
Hg Bi^2	M 31·82, B 68·18	10·693	11·007	·314
Hg Bi^3	M 23·86, B 76·14	10·474	10·704	·230
Hg Bi^4	M 19·03, B 80·97	10·350	10·522	·172
Hg Bi^5	M 15·82, B 84·18	10·240	10·410	·170
Mercury and Zinc		11·304	11·944	·640
Antimony and Bismuth				
Bi Sb^5	B 24·81, A 75·19	7·271	7·470	·201
Bi Sb^4	B 29·20, A 70·80	7·370	7·606	·235
Bi Sb^3	B 35·48, A 64·52	7·561	7·801	·240
Bi Sb^2	B 45·21, A 54·79	7·829	8·102	·273
Bi Sb	B 62·26, A 37·94	8·364	8·630	·26

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

Alloy.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
2. *Copper and Zinc* (brass) (*continued*.)				
Zn Cu^2	C 66·06, Z 33·94	8·488	8·129	·359
Zn Cu	C 49·32, Z 50·58	7·808	8·319	·511
Cu Zn^2	C 32·74, Z 67·26	7·859	7·489	·370
Cu Zn^3 . . .	C 24·64, Z 75·36	7·736	7·334	·401
Cu Zn^4 . . .	C 19·57, Z 80·43	7·445	7·237	·208
Cu Zn^5 . . .	C 16·30, Z 83·70	7·442	7·174	·208
3. *Copper and Bismuth.*				
Cu Bi		9·634	9·566	·068
4. *Copper and Antimony.*				
Cu Sb		7·990	7·386	·604
5. *Tin and Zinc.*				
Zn Sn^2	Z 21·65, T 78·35	7·274	7·193	·081
Zn Sn	Z 35·60, T 64·40	7·262	7·134	·128
Sn Zn^2	T 47·49, Z 52·51	7·188	7·060	·128
Sn Zn^3	T 37·57, Z 62·43	7·180	7·021	·159
Sn Zn^4	T 31·14, Z 68·86	7·155	6·993	·162
Sn Zn^5	T 26·57, Z 73·43	7·140	6·974	·161
Sn Zn^{10}	T 15·32, Z 84·68	7·135	6·927	·208

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (continued).

I. ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS OF LESS THAN CALCULATED MEAN DENSITY, WITH DILATATION.

Alloy.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mercury and Tin.				
$Hg\ Sn$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$Hg\ Sn^2$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$Hg\ Sn^3$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hg [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mercury and Bismuth.				
$Hg\ Bi$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$Hg\ Bi^2$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hg B[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
$Hg\ Bi^4$	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hg B[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Mercury and Zinc				
Antimony and Bismuth				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
9. *Antimony and Bismuth (continued).*				
$SbBi^2$	A 23·26, B 76·74	8·859	9·077	·218
$SbBi^3$	A 16·81, B 83·19	9·095	9·277	·182
$SbBi^4$	A 13·17, B 86·83	9·276	9·391	·119
$SbBi^5$	A 10·82, B 89·18	9·369	9·464	·095
10. *Bismuth and Zinc.*				
Bi Zn		9·046	9·132	·086
11. *Tin and Lead.*				
$PbSn^5$	L 26·03, T 73·97	8·093	8·367	·254
$PbSn^4$	L 30·57, T 69·43	8·196	8·548	·352
$PbSn^3$	L 36·99, T 63·01	8·418	8·823	·405
$PbSn^2$	L 46·82, T 53·18	8·774	9·232	·458
Pb Sn	L 63·78, T 36·22	9·458	9·938	·480
$SnPb^2$	T 22·11, L 77·89	10·105	10·525	·420
$SnPb^3$	T 15·91, L 84·09	10·421	10·783	·362
$SnPb^4$	T 12·43, L 87·57	10·587	10·927	·340
$SnPb^5$	T 10·20, L 89·80	10·751	11·017	·266
12. *Lead and Antimony.*				
$SbPb^6$	A 11·08, L 88·92	10·556	10·919	·363
$SbPb^4$	A 13·48, L 86·52	10·387	10·805	·418
$SbPb^3$	A 17·20, L 82·80	10·136	10·629	·493

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
12. *Lead and Antimony (continued).*				
$SbPb^2$	A 23·68, L 76·32	9·723	10·321	·598
$SbPb$	A 38·39, L 61·61	8·953	9·624	·671
$PbSb^2$	L 44·53, A 55·47	8·330	8·959	·629
$PbSb^3$	L 34·86, A 65·14	7·830	8·355	·525
$PbSb^4$	L 28·64, A 71·36	7·525	8·059	·534
$PbSb^6$	L 24·31, A 75·69	7·432	7·854	·422

TABLE 74.—STONES: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT AND VOLUME.

STONES.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of one Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Alabaster, calcareous	2·76	172·1	13·0
" gypseous	2·31	144·0	15·6
Barytes	4·45	277·5	8·07
Basalt	2·45 to 3·00	152·8 to 187·1	14·7 to 12·0
Chalk, air-dried	2·50	155	14·5
Diamond	3·50	...	...
Flint	2·63	164	13·7
Felspar	2·60	162·1	13·8
Gneiss	2·69	168	13·3
Granite	25·0 to 27·4	156 to 171	14·4 to 13·1
Graphite	2·20	137·2	16·3
Jasper	2·72	169·7	13·2
Lias	2·25 to 2·45	140·3 to 152·8	16·0 to 14·7
Limestone	1·86 to 2·53	116 to 158	19·3 to 14·2

TABLE 77.—MINERAL SUBSTANCES, VARIOUS: SPECIFI[C] GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME (*continued*).

SUBSTANCE.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Cubic Foot p[er] Ton.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.	Cubic F[eet]
Mud:—			
Dry, close	1·28 to 1·93	80 to 110	28·0 t[o] 20·4
Wet, moderately pressed	1·93 to 2·09	110 to 130	20·4 t[o] 17·2
Wet, fluid	1·67 to 1·92	104 to 120	21·5 t[o] 18·7
Phosphorus	1·77	110·4	20·3
Plaster	1·57	98	22·9
Portland cement	1·25 to 1·51	78 to 94	28·7 t[o] 23·8
Potash	2·10	131	17·1
Sand	1·44 to 1·87	90 to 117	24·9 t[o] 19·1
" saturated with water	1·89 to 2·07	118 to 129	19 t[o] 17·4
Salt, common	1·92	119·7	18·7
" rock	2·10 to 2·26	131 to 140·7	17·1 t[o] 15·9
Sulphur	2·00	124·7	18·0
Tiles	2·00	124·7	18·0

TABLE 77*a*.—FUELS IN FRANCE.

	Weight of one Cub. Ft.	Specific Gravity.
	Pounds.	Water = [1.]
Pure graphite	145·3	2·33
Anthracite	83·5 to 91·0	1·34 to 1·[…]
Rich coal with a long flame	79·8 to 84·8	1·28 to 1·[…]
Dry coal with a long flame	84·8	1·36
Rich and hard coal	82·3	1·32
Smithy coal	79·8 to 81·1	1·28 to 1·[…]
Lignite	77·9 to 84·2	1·25 to 1·[…]
" bituminous	72·3 to 74·8	1·16 to 1·[…]
" imperfect	81·7	1·31
Bitumen, red	72·3	1·16
" *black*	66·7	1·07
" *brown*	51·7	0·83
Asphalte	66·1	1·06

TABLE 78.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME IN BULK OF VARIOUS SOLIDS.

(Tredgold.)

SUBSTANCE.	Weight of One Cubic Foot in bulk.	Volume of One Ton in bulk.
	Pounds.	Cubic Feet.
Lead, cast in pigs	567	4
Iron, cast in pigs	360	6·25
Limestone or Marble, in blocks	172	13
Granite, Aberdeen, in blocks	166	13·5
,, Cornish, ,,	164	14
Sandstone, in blocks	141	16
Portland Stone, in blocks	132	17
Potter's Clay	130	17
Loam or Strong Soil	126	18
Bath Stone, in blocks	123·5	18
Gravel	109	21
Sand	95	23·5
Bricks, Common Stock, dry	93	24
Culm	63	36
~~Water, River~~	62·5	36
Splint Coal	57	39·5
Oak, Seasoned	52	43
Coal (Newcastle) caking	50	45
Wheat	48	47
Barley	38	59
Red Fir	38	59
Hay, compact, old	8	280

TABLE 79.—MEASURES OF ORES, EARTH, &c.

(Rand Drill Company.)

			Weight.
14·5	Cubic Feet	of ordinary Gold or Silver Ore, in mine	1 ton
22	,,	of Broken Quartz	1 ,,
20	,,	Gravel, in bank	1 ,,
30	,,	Gravel, when dry	1 ,,
28	,,	Sand	1 ,,
20	,,	Earth, in bank	1 ,,
30	,,	,, ,, when dry	1 ,,
19	,,	Clay	1 ,,
45	,,	Bituminous Coal, heaped	1 ,,
42	,,	Anthracite	1 ,,
123	,,	Charcoal	1 ,,
71	,,	Coke	

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
9. *Antimony and Bismuth (continued).*				
$Sb\ Bi^2$	A 23·26, B 76·74	8·859	9·077	·218
$Sb\ Bi^3$	A 16·81, B 83·19	9·095	9·277	·182
$Sb\ Bi^4$	A 13·17, B 86·83	9·276	9·391	·119
$Sb\ Bi^5$	A 10·82, B 89·18	9·369	9·464	·095
10. *Bismuth and Zinc.*				
$Bi\ Zn$		9·046	9·132	·086
11. *Tin and Lead.*				
$Pb\ Sn^5$	L 26·03, T 73·97	8·093	8·367	·254
$Pb\ Sn^4$	L 30·57, T 69·43	8·196	8·548	·352
$Pb\ Sn^3$	L 36·99, T 63·01	8·418	8·823	·405
$Pb\ Sn^2$	L 46·82, T 53·18	8·774	9·232	·458
$Pb\ Sn$	L 63·78, T 36·22	9·458	9·938	·480
$Sn\ Pb^2$	T 22·11, L 77·89	10·105	10·525	·420
$Sn\ Pb^3$	T 15·91, L 84·09	10·421	10·783	·362
$Sn\ Pb^4$	T 12·43, L 87·57	10·587	10·927	·340
$Sn\ Pb^5$	T 10·20, L 89·80	10·751	11·017	·266
12. *Lead and Antimony.*				
$Sb\ Pb^6$	A 11·08, L 88·92	10·556	10·919	·363
$Sb\ Pb^4$	A 13·48, L 86·52	10·387	10·805	·418
$Sb\ Pb^3$	A 17·20, L 82·80	10·136	10·629	·493

TABLE 73.—DENSITY OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS (*continued*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per cent. by Weight.	Density obtained.	Density calculated.	Difference.
12. *Lead and Antimony (continued).*				
Sb Pb^2	A 23·68 L 76·32	9·723	10·321	·598
Sb Pb	A 38·39 L 61·61	8·953	9·624	·671
Pb Sb^2	L 44·53 A 55·47	8·330	8·959	·629
Pb Sb^3	L 34·86 A 65·14	7·830	8·355	·525
Pb Sb^4	L 28·64 A 71·36	7·525	8·059	·534
Pb Sb^5	L 24·31 A 75·69	7·432	7·854	·422

TABLE 74.—STONES: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT AND VOLUME.

STONES.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of one Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Alabaster, calcareous . .	2·76	172·1	13·0
" gypseous	2·31	144·0	15·6
Barytes	4·45	277·5	8·07
Basalt	2·45 to 3·00	152·8 to 187·1	14·7 to 12·0
Chalk, air-dried . . .	2·50	155	14·5
Diamond	3·50	...	...
Flint	2·63	164	13·7
Felspar	2·60	162·1	13·8
Gneiss	2·69	168	13·3
Granite	25·0 to 27·4	156 to 171	14·4 to 13·1
Graphite	2·20	137·2	16·3
Jasper	2·72	169·7	13·2
Lias	2·25 to 2·45	140·3 to 152·8	16·0 to 14·7
Limestone	1·86 to 2·53	116 to 158	19·3 to 14·2

TABLE 74.—STONES: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT AND VOLUME (*continued*).

Stones.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of one Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water=1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Marble :—			
African	2·80	174·6	12·8
British	2·71	169·0	13·3
Carrara	2·72	169·6	13·2
Egyptian green . .	2·67	166·5	13·5
Florentine . . .	2·52	157·1	14·3
French	2·65	165·2	13·6
Mica	2·93	183	12·2
Oolitic stones . . .	1·89 to 2·60	118 to 162	19·0 to 13·8
Ores :—			
Spicular or red iron ore	5·21	327·4	6·84
Magnetic iron ore . .	5·09	317·6	7·05
Brown iron ore . . .	3·92	244·6	9·16
Spathic iron ore . .	3·83	238·8	9·38
Clydesdale iron ore . .	3·05	190·5	11·76
Potter's stone	2·80	174·6	12·8
Quartz	2·61 to 2·71	162·8 to 169	13·8 to 13·3
" broken up and heaped	1·96	122	20
" quarry débris . .	1·47	91·4	24·5
Rock crystal	2·65	165·4	13·6
Sandstone	2·04 to 2·70	127 to 168	17·6 to 13·3
Serpentine	2·81	175·2	12·8
Slate	2·60 to 2·85	162·1 to 177·7	13·8 to 12·6
Talc, steatite . . .	2·70	168·4	13·3
Trap, touchstone . . .	2·72	169·6	13·2
ARTIFICIAL STONES.			
Apoenite :—Ransom's silicious stone (silica, soda, water) .	1·60	99·7	22·5
Concrete :—			
Portland cement 1, and *shingle 10* . . .	2·23	139	16·1
Portland cement, rubble, and sand . . .	2·17 to 2·25	135 to 140	16·6 to 16·0

TABLE 74.—STONES: ARTIFICIAL STONES (*continued*).

Concrete :—(*continued*).			
Portland cement 1, and sand 2	2·04	127	17·6
Roman cement 1, and sand 2	1·92	120	18·7
Victoria stone (crushed granite, Portland cement, silica)	2·31	144	15·6

TABLE 75.—WEIGHT AND COMPOSITION OF BUILDING STONES.

(Gwilt.)

STONES.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
1. GRANITES.	Pounds.
Stirling Hill, Stirling	165·9
High Rock, Breadalbane	166·0
Black Hill, Stirling	166·6
Dalkey, Dublin	169·6
Bars, Breadalbane	169·7
Haytor, Devonshire	165·2
Blue Penmaenmaur, Carnarvonshire	160·1
Aberdeen Grey, Aberdeenshire	166·5
„ Red „	165·3
Cornish Grey, Cornwall	166·7
„ Red „	164·0
Average	166·0
2. LIMESTONES.	
Beer, Devonshire	131·7
Chilmark. Wiltshire	153·4
Hopton Wood, Derbyshire	158·4
Sea Combe, Dorsetshire	151·0
Sutton, Glamorganshire	136·0
Tottenhoe, Bedfordshire	116·5
Average	141·2
3. MAGNESIAN LIMESTONES.	
Bolsover, Denbigh	151·7
Brodsworth, Yorkshire	133·6
Cadeby „	126·6

TABLE 75.—WEIGHT AND COMPOSITION OF BUILDING STONES (*continued*).

STONES.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
3. MAGNESIAN LIMESTONES (*continued*).	
Huddlestone "	137·8
Roche Abbey "	139·1
Smawes "	127·5
Average	136·0
4. OOLITIC STONES.	
Ancaster, Lincolnshire	139·2
Barnack Mill, Northamptonshire	136·7
Bath Lodge Hill, Somersetshire	116·0
Bath Baynton "	123·0
Bath (Drew's Quarry) "	122·6
Cranmore, Wiltshire	134·2
Haydon, Lincolnshire	133·5
Ketton, Rutlandshire	128·3
Portland	126·8 to 147·6
Taynton, Oxon	135·9
Wass, Yorkshire	soft, 141·7; hard, 162·5
Windrush, Gloucestershire	soft, 118·1; hard, 135·9
Average	133·5
5. SANDSTONES.	
Abercarne, Monmouth	167·9
Barbadoes, Tintern, Monmouth	146·7
Binnie, Linlithgowshire	140·1
Bolton's Quarry, Yorkshire	126·7
Bramley Fall "	142·2
Calverley, Kent	118·1
Craigleith, Edinburgh	145·9
Craw Bank, Linlithgowshire	129·1
Duffield, Derbyshire	132·9
Duke's Quarries, Derbyshire	144·5
Elland Edge, Yorkshire	153·2
Gatherley Moor "	135·8
Gatton, Surrey	103·1
Glammis, Forfarshire	161·1
Heddon, Northumberland	130·7
Hollington, Staffordshire	133·1
Humbie, Linlithgow	white, 140·[illegible]; grey, 135·[illegible]

LE 75.—WEIGHT AND COMPOSITION OF BUILDING STONES (*continued.*)

STONES.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
5. SANDSTONES (*continued*).	
annet, Perthshire	131·7
ochy, Ross-shire	160·6
efield, Perthshire	160·0
Spring, Yorkshire	151·1
er, Durham	134·3
Dykes, Forfarshire	162·5
ate, Yorkshire	158·0
liff, Derbyshire	148·2
on, Durham	142·5
by Company's, Aislaby, Yorkshire	126·7
" Egton "	127·0
" Sneaton "	134·8
" Newton Dale "	131·7
Average	140·5
6. MARBLES.	
, Kilkenny	171·4
, Hebrides	172·3
ra (Statuary), Tuscany	168·6
Ravaccione	169·1
pen, Devonshire	163·4
Average	169·0

General Composition of the above Stones.

TONES.	Carbonate of Lime.	Magnesia.	Silica.	Iron, Alumina, Water, and Loss.	Total.
	Per cent.	Pr. cent.	Pr. cent.	Per cent.	
stones	81·0	4·2	5	9·8	100·0
Magnesian	54·6	40·6	2	2·8	100·0
c Stones	94·0	2·7	...	3·3	100·0
stones	1·1	...	95·5	3·4	100·0
les	lime 56·5 carbonic acid 43·0	...	...	water ·5	100·0

TABLE 77.—MINERAL SUBSTANCES, VARIOUS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME (*continued*).

Substance.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Cubic Foot per Ton.
	Water=1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Mud :—			
Dry, close	1·28 to 1·93	80 to 110	28·0 to 20·4
Wet, moderately pressed	1·93 to 2·09	110 to 130	20·4 to 17·2
Wet, fluid	1·67 to 1·92	104 to 120	21·5 to 18·7
Phosphorus	1·77	110·4	20·3
Plaster	1·57	98	22·9
Portland cement	1·25 to 1·51	78 to 94	28·7 to 23·8
Potash	2·10	131	17·1
Sand	1·44 to 1·87	90 to 117	24·9 to 19·1
" saturated with water	1·89 to 2·07	118 to 129	19 to 17·4
Salt, common	1·92	119·7	18·7
" rock	2·10 to 2·26	131 to 140·7	17·1 to 15·9
Sulphur	2·00	124·7	18·0
Tiles	2·00	124·7	18·0

TABLE 77*a*.—FUELS IN FRANCE.

	Weight of one Cub. Ft.	Specific Gravity.
	Pounds.	Water=1.
Pure graphite	145·3	2·33
Anthracite	83·5 to 91·0	1·34 to 1·4
Rich coal with a long flame	79·8 to 84·8	1·28 to 1·3
Dry coal with a long flame	84·8	1·36
Rich and hard coal	82·3	1·32
Smithy coal	79·8 to 81·1	1·28 to 1·3
Lignite	77·9 to 84·2	1·25 to 1·3
" bituminous	72·3 to 74·8	1·16 to 1·2
" imperfect	81·7	1·31
Bitumen, red	72·3	1·16
" *black*	66·7	1·07
" *brown*	51·7	0·83
Asphalte	66·1	1·06

TABLE 78.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME IN BULK OF VARIOUS SOLIDS.

(Tredgold.)

SUBSTANCE.	Weight of One Cubic Foot in bulk.	Volume of One Ton in bulk.
	Pounds.	Cubic Feet.
Lead, cast in pigs	567	4
Iron, cast in pigs	360	6·25
Limestone or Marble, in blocks	172	13
Granite, Aberdeen, in blocks	166	13·5
„ Cornish, „	164	14
Sandstone, in blocks	141	16
Portland Stone, in blocks	132	17
Potter's Clay	130	17
Loam or Strong Soil	126	18
Bath Stone, in blocks	123·5	18
Gravel	109	21
Sand	95	23·5
Bricks, Common Stock, dry	93	24
Culm	63	36
Water, River	62·5	36
Splint Coal	57	39·5
Oak, Seasoned	52	43
Coal (Newcastle) caking	50	45
Wheat	48	47
Barley	38	59
Red Fir	38	59
Hay, compact, old	8	280

TABLE 79.—MEASURES OF ORES, EARTH, &c.

(Rand Drill Company.)

			Weight.
14·5	Cubic Feet	of ordinary Gold or Silver Ore, in mine	1 ton
22	„	of Broken Quartz	1 „
20	„	Gravel, in bank	1 „
30	„	Gravel, when dry	1 „
28	„	Sand	1 „
20	„	Earth, in bank	1 „
30	„	„ „ when dry	1 „
19	„	Clay	1 „
45	„	Bituminous Coal, heaped	1 „
42	„	Anthracite „	1 „
123	„	Charcoal „	1 „
71	„	Coke „	1 „

	Weight.
1 Cubic Foot Anthracite, heaped	50 lb. to 55 lb.
1 " Bituminous Coal "	45 lb. to 55 lb.
1 " Cumberland Coal	53 lb.
1 " Cannel Coal	50¼ lb.
1 " Hardwood Charcoal	18½ lb.
1 " Pine Charcoal	18 lb.

	Weight.	Equivalent as Fuel to
1 Cord of Wood, 4 feet × 4 feet × 8 feet		= 128 cubic feet.
1 Cord of air-dried Hickory or Hard Maple	4,500 lb.	2,000 lb. coal.
1 " " White Oak	3,850 "	1,715 "
1 " " Beech, Red Oak or Black Oak	3,250 "	1,450 "
1 " " Poplar (white wood), Chestnut, or Elm	2,350 "	1,050 "
1 " " Average Pine	2,000 "	925 "

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK.

FUELS.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped.	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
COALS.				
Anthracite	1·37	85·4	58·3	38·4
" American	1·30 to 1·84	93·5	54·0	...
Welsh	1·32	82·3	53·1	42·7
Newcastle	1·25	78·3	49·8	45·3
Derbyshire and Yorkshire	1·29	79·6	45·9	47·4
Lancashire	1·27	79·4	49·7	45·2
Scotch	1·26	78·6	50·0	42·0
Irish: Slievardagh anthracite	1·59	99·6	62·8	35·7
Bituminous coal, American	1·35	84·0	50·0	...
Boghead (Scotland)	1·18	...	...	...
COKE.				
Coke, generally	...	40 to 50	30·0	70 to 80
Tanfield	·74	46	30·0	74·7

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK (*continued*).

Fuels.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Volume of One Ton, heaped.
		Solid.	Heaped.	
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
COKE (*continued*).				
Gas coke	...	...	23·8 to 28·6	...
American	...	...	32·1	69·8
Seraing (France)	...	...	31·0	72·0
Graphite	2·33	145·3	...	...
LIGNITE AND ASPHALTE.				
Perfect lignite	1·29	...	...	...
Imperfect lignite	1·15	...	...	...
Bituminous lignite	1·18	...	...	...
Asphalte	1·06	...	...	...
WOOD.—*See* Table 81.				
WOOD CHARCOAL. *As made, heaped.*	Heaped.			
Oak and beech	·24 to ·25	...	15 to 15·6	...
Birch	·22 to ·23	...	13·7 to 14·3	...
Pine	·20 to ·21	...	12·5 to 13·1	...
Average	·225	...	14	...
In small pieces, heaped.				
Walnut	·63	...	39·3	...
Ash	·53	...	34·3	...
Beech	·52	...	32·5	...
Yoke-Elm	·46	...	28·7	...
Appleton	·46	...	28·7	...
White oak	·42	...	26·2	...
Cherry tree	·41	...	25·6	...
Birch	·36	...	22·5	...
Elm	·36	...	22·5	...
Yellow pine	·33	...	20·6	...
Chestnut tree	·28	...	17·5	...
Poplar	·25	...	15·6	...
Cedar	·24	...	15·0	...
Average	·405	...	25·3	...

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK (*continued*).

FUELS.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
As Powder.				
Willow	1·55	...	96·7	...
Oak	1·53	...	95·4	...
Alder	1·49	...	92·9	...
Lime tree	1·46	...	91·0	...
Poplar	1·45	...	90·4	...
Average	1·50	...	93·5	...
Gunpowder, loose	·90	...	...	...
" shaken	1·00	...	...	...
" solid	1·55 to 1·80	...	...	...
Irish Peat.				
Very light, spongy, surface peat	·22 to ·34	13·7 to 21·0	...	...
Light surface peat	·34 to ·41	20·9 to 25·3	...	...
Rather dense	·48 to ·67	29·7 to 41·7	...	...
Very dense, dark brown	·65 to ·71	40·5 to 44·5	...	...
Very dense, blackish brown, compact	·72 to ·98	45·1 to 61·3	...	...
Exceedingly dense, jet black	·73 to ·99	53·2 to 61·8	...	...
Exceedingly dense, dark blackish brown	1·05	66·0	...	...
Upper moss	...	...	6·06 to 8·81	369·6 to 254·2
Brown	...	...	15·13	147·0
Compact black	...	...	17·06	131·3
Densest black	...	...	22·54	99·4
Condensed peat	1·0 to 1·3	62·5 to 81·1	43·7 to 56·8	51·2 to 40·0

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT.

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
Acacia	·82	51·1
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·72	44·9
Alder tree	·56	34·9
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·60	37·4
Ash	·84	52·4
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·70	43·7
Aspen tree	·60	37·4
Apple tree	·73	45·5
Bamboo	·31 to ·40	19·5 to 24·9
Beech	·75 to ·85	46·8 to 50·3
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·82	51·1
„ cut one year	·66	41·2
Birch	·72 to ·74	44·9 to 46·1
Boxwood	1·04	64·8
Cedar of Lebanon	·49 to ·57	30·6 to 35·5
Cork	·24	15·0
Cypress, cut one year	·66	41·2
Ebony	1·13	70·5
„ Green	1·21	75·5
„ Black	1·19	74·2
Elder pith	·076	4·74
Elm	·55	34·3
„ Green	·76	47·5
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·72	44·9
Fir, Norway Pine	·74	46·1
„ Red Pine	·48 to ·70	29·9 to 43·7
„ Spruce	·48 to ·70	29·9 to 43·7
„ Larch	·50 to ·64	31·2 to 39·9
„ White Pine, English	·55	34·3
„ „ Scotch	·53	34·3
„ „ „ with 20 per cent. moisture	·49	30·6
„ Yellow Pine	·66	41·2
„ „ American	·46	28·7
Hawthorn	·91	56·7
Holly	·76	47·5
Hornbeam	·76	47·5
Laburnum	·92	57·4
Lance Wood	·67 to 1·01	41·8 to 63·0
Lignum-Vitæ	·65 to 1·33	40·5 to 82·9

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water=1.	Pounds.
Mahogany, Spanish	·85	53·0
" St. Domingo	·75	46·8
" Cuba	·56	34·9
" Honduras	·56	34·9
Maple	·65	40·5
" 20 per cent. moisture	·67	41·8
Mulberry	·89	55·5
Oak, Heart of	1·17	73·0
" English	·93	58·0
" European	·69 to ·99	43·0 to 61·7
" American Red	·87	54·2
Olive tree	·68	42·4
Orange tree	·71	44·3
Pear tree	·73	45·5
Plane tree	·65	40·5
Plum tree	·87	54·2
Pomegranate	1·35	84·2
Poplar	·39	24·3
" White	·32 to ·51	20·0 to 31·8
" 20 per cent. moisture	·48	29·9
Rosewood	1·03	64·2
Rock-Elm	·80	50·0
Satin-wood	·96	59·9
Service tree	·67	41·8
Sycamore	·59	36·8
Teak, African	·98	61·0
Vine tree	·60	37·4
Walnut, Green	·92	57·4
" Brown	·68	42·4
Willow	·49	30·6
Yew	·74 to ·81	46·1 to 50·5
Yoke Elm, with 20 per cent. moisture	·76	47·5
INDIAN WOODS (Berkley).		
Khair	1·17	73
Red Eyne	1·09	68
Erroul	1·01	63
Bibla	·90	56

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

WOOD.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
INDIAN WOODS (*continued*).		
Blackwood	·90	56
Northern Teak	·88	55
Southern Teak	·77	48
Jungle Teak	·66	41
Kullum	·66	41
Hedoo	·63	39
Poon	·63	39
BRITISH GUIANA (Fowke).		
Sipiri, or Green Heart	1·05 to 1·09	65·5 to 68·0
Wallaba	1·04	64·8
Brown Ebony	1·03	64·2
Letter Wood	1·00	62·4
Cuamara, or Tonka	·99	61·7
Monkey Pot	·94	58·6
Mora	·92	57·4
Ducaballi	·91	56·7
Cabacalli	·89	55·5
Kaieeballi	·87	54·2
Sirabuliballi	·84	52·4
Buhuradda	·81	50·5
Buckati	·81	50·5
Houbaballi	·81	50·5
Baracara	·81	50·5
White Cedar	·77	48·0
Locust tree	·71	44·3
Cartan	·70	43·7
Purple Heart	·68	42·4
Bartaballi	·64	39·4
Crabwood	·60	37·4
Silverballi	·55	34·3
JAMAICA (Fowke).		
Black Heart Ebony	1·19	74·2
Lignum-Vitæ	·65 to 1·17	40·5 to 73·0
Small Leaf	1·17	73·0
Neesberry Bullet tree	1·05	65·5
Red Bully tree	1·00	62·4
Iron Wood	·99	61·7
Sweet Wood	·97	60·5

TABLE 75.—WEIGHT AND COMPOSITION OF BUILDING STONES (*continued*).

Stones.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
3. MAGNESIAN LIMESTONES (*continued*).	
Huddlestone "	137·8
Roche Abbey "	139·1
Smawes "	127·5
Average	136·0
4. OOLITIC STONES.	
Ancaster, Lincolnshire	139·2
Barnack Mill, Northamptonshire	136·7
Bath Lodge Hill, Somersetshire	116·0
Bath Baynton "	123·0
Bath (Drew's Quarry) "	122·6
Cranmore, Wiltshire	134·2
Haydon, Lincolnshire	133·5
Ketton, Rutlandshire	128·3
Portland	126·8 to 147·6
Taynton, Oxon	135·9
Wass, Yorkshire	soft, 141·7 hard, 162·5
Windrush, Gloucestershire	soft, 118·1 hard, 135·9
Average	133·5
5. SANDSTONES.	
Abercarne, Monmouth	167·9
Barbadoes, Tintern, Monmouth	146·7
Binnie, Linlithgowshire	140·1
Bolton's Quarry, Yorkshire	126·7
Bramley Fall "	142·2
Calverley, Kent	118·1
Craigleith, Edinburgh	145·9
Craw Bank, Linlithgowshire	129·1
Duffield, Derbyshire	132·9
Duke's Quarries, Derbyshire	144·5
Elland Edge, Yorkshire	153·2
Gatherley Moor "	135·8
Gatton, Surrey	103·1
Glammis, Forfarshire	161·1
Heddon, Northumberland	130·7
Hollington, Staffordshire	133·1
Humbie, Linlithgow	white, 140·2 grey, 135·8

TABLE 75.—WEIGHT AND COMPOSITION OF BUILDING STONES (*continued.*)

Stones.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
5. SANDSTONES (*continued*).	
Longannet, Perthshire	131·7
Munlochy, Ross-shire	160·6
Mylnefield, Perthshire	160·0
Park Spring, Yorkshire	151·1
Pensher, Durham	134·3
Pyot Dykes, Forfarshire	162·5
Scotgate, Yorkshire	158·0
Stancliff, Derbyshire	148·2
Stenton, Durham	142·5
Whitby Company's, Aislaby, Yorkshire	126·7
" Egton "	127·9
" Sneaton "	134·8
" Newton Dale "	131·7
Average	140·5
6. MARBLES.	
Black, Kilkenny	171·4
Tiree, Hebrides	172·3
Carrara (Statuary), Tuscany	168·6
" Ravaccione	169·1
Ipplepen, Devonshire	163·4
Average	169·0

General Composition of the above Stones.

Stones.	Carbonate of Lime.	Magnesia.	Silica.	Iron, Alumina, Water, and Loss.	Total.
	Per cent.	Pr. cent.	Pr. cent.	Per cent.	
Limestones	81·0	4·2	5	9·8	100·0
Do. Magnesian	54·6	40·6	2	2·8	100·0
Oolitic Stones	94·0	2·7	...	3·3	100·0
Sandstones	1·1	...	95·5	3·4	100·0
Marbles	lime 56·5, carbonic acid 43·0	...	...	water ·5	100·0

TABLE 76.—BRICKS: DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT.
(Hawkes.)

Bricks.	Dimensions.	Weight of one brick.	Weight per 1000 bricks.
	In. × In. × In.	Pounds.	Cwts.
London Stocks	$8\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	6·81	60·75
Red Kiln	$8\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	7·00	63
Welsh Fire	9 $4\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{3}{4}$	7·84	65 to 75
Paving	9 $4\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	5·00	45
Dutch Clinkers	$6\frac{1}{4}$ 3 $1\frac{1}{2}$	1·55	14
Irish Fire	$8\frac{3}{4}$ $4\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{5}{8}$	7·50	67
Worcester, solid, machine made	...	8·75	78
Do. perforated	...	6·00	53·5
Staffordshire, solid, hand made	...	9·50	85
London stock, hand made	...	5·75	51

TABLE 77.—MINERAL SUBSTANCES, VARIOUS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME.

Substance.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of one Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Alum	1·72	107·2	20·9
Asphalte	1·40	87·3	25·6
Ballast (brick rubbish and gravel)	1·80	112	20·0
Brick	2·00 to 2·17	124·7 to 135·3	18·1 to 16·0
Brickwork	1·76 to 1·84	110	20·4 to 18
Camphor	·99	61·7	36·3
Clay	1·92	119·7	18·7
Coal:—			
Anthracite	1·37 to 1·59	85·4 to 99·1	26·2 to 22·6
Bituminous	1·20 to 1·31	74·8 to 81·7	30 to 28·1
Boghead (*Cannel*)	1·20	78.4	30

TABLE 77.—MINERAL SUBSTANCES, VARIOUS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME (*continued*).

SUBSTANCE.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Cubic Feet per Ton.
	Water 1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft.
Earth, argillaceous:—			
Dry, loose	1·15 to 1·29	72 to 80	31·1 to 28
Dry, shaken	1·32 to 1·48	82 to 92	27·3 to 24·3
Moist, loose	1·06 to 1·22	66 to 76	34·0 to 29·5
Packed	1·44 to 1·60	90 to 100	24·8 to 22·4
Light vegetable	1·40	87·3	25·7
Glass:—			
Flint	3·00	187·0	12·0
Green	2·70	168·4	13·3
Plate	2·70	168·4	13·3
Thick flooring	2·53	158·0	14·2
Crown	2·50	155·9	14·4
St. Gobain	2·49	155·3	14·4
Common, with base of potash	2·46	153·4	14·6
Fine, with base of potash	2·45	152·8	14·6
Common, with base of soda	2·45	152·8	14·6
Fine, with base of soda	2·44	152·1	14·8
Gunpowder, heaped	1·75 to 1·84	109·1 to 114·7	20·5 to 19·5
Ice, melting	·922	57·5	39
Marl	1·60 to 1·90	99·8 to 118·5	22·4 to 18·9
Masonry:—			
Ashlar granite	2·37	147·5	15·2
„ Limestone, hard	2·70	168·5	11·4
„ „ semi-hard	2·42	151·9	14·8
„ „ soft	2·34	145·6	15·4
„ Millstone	2·01 to 2·51	125 to 156·2	18·0 to 14·3
„ Sandstone	2·61	162·5	13·2
Rubble, dry	2·21	138	16·2
„ mortar	2·47	154	14·6
Mortar, *hardened*	1·65	103	21·7

TABLE 77.—MINERAL SUBSTANCES, VARIOUS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME (*continued*).

Substance.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Cubic Foot per Ton.
	Water=1.	Pounds.	Cubic Ft
Mud :—			
Dry, close	1·28 to 1·93	80 to 110	28·0 to 20·4
Wet, moderately pressed	1·93 to 2·09	110 to 130	20·4 to 17·2
Wet, fluid	1·67 to 1·92	104 to 120	21·5 to 18·7
Phosphorus	1·77	110·4	20·3
Plaster	1·57	98	22·9
Portland cement	1·25 to 1·51	78 to 94	28·7 to 23·8
Potash	2·10	131	17·1
Sand	1·44 to 1·87	90 to 117	24·9 to 19·1
,, saturated with water	1·89 to 2·07	118 to 129	19 to 17·4
Salt, common	1·92	119·7	18·7
,, rock	2·10 to 2·26	131 to 140·7	17·1 to 15·9
Sulphur	2·00	124·7	18·0
Tiles	2·00	124·7	18·0

TABLE 77*a*.—FUELS IN FRANCE.

	Weight of one Cub. Ft.	Specific Gravity.
	Pounds.	Water=1.
Pure graphite	145·3	2·38
Anthracite	83·5 to 91·0	1·34 to 1·4[illegible]
Rich coal with a long flame	79·8 to 84·8	1·28 to 1·3[illegible]
Dry coal with a long flame	84·8	1·36
Rich and hard coal	82·3	1·32
Smithy coal	79·8 to 81·1	1·28 to 1·3[illegible]
Lignite	77·9 to 84·2	1·25 to 1·3[illegible]
,, bituminous	72·3 to 74·8	1·16 to 1·2[illegible]
,, imperfect	81·7	1·31
Bitumen, red	72·3	1·16
,, black	66·7	1·07
,, brown	51·7	0·83
Asphalte	66·1	1·06

TABLE 78.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME IN BULK OF VARIOUS SOLIDS.

(Tredgold.)

SUBSTANCE.	Weight of One Cubic Foot in bulk.	Volume of One Ton in bulk.
	Pounds.	Cubic Feet.
Lead, cast in pigs	567	4
Iron, cast in pigs	360	6·25
Limestone or Marble, in blocks	172	13
Granite, Aberdeen, in blocks	166	13·5
,, Cornish, ,,	164	14
Sandstone, in blocks	141	16
Portland Stone, in blocks	132	17
Potter's Clay	130	17
Loam or Strong Soil	126	18
Bath Stone, in blocks	123·5	18
Gravel	109	21
Sand	95	23·5
Bricks, Common Stock, dry	93	24
Culm	63	36
~~Water, River~~	~~62·5~~	~~36~~
Splint Coal	57	39·5
Oak, Seasoned	52	43
Coal (Newcastle) caking	50	45
Wheat	48	47
Barley	38	59
Red Fir	38	59
Hay, compact, old	8	280

TABLE 79.—MEASURES OF ORES, EARTH, &C.

(Rand Drill Company.)

			Weight.
14·5	Cubic Feet	of ordinary Gold or Silver Ore, in mine	1 ton
22	,,	of Broken Quartz	1 ,,
20	,,	Gravel, in bank	1 ,,
30	,,	Gravel, when dry	1 ,,
28	,,	Sand	1 ,,
20	,,	Earth, in bank	1 ,,
30	,,	,, ,, when dry	1 ,,
19	,,	Clay	1 ,,
45	,,	Bituminous Coal, heaped	1 ,,
42	,,	Anthracite ,,	1 ,,
123	,,	Charcoal ,,	1 ,,
71	,,	Coke ,,	1 ,,

		Weight.
1 Cubic Foot	Anthracite, heaped . .	50 lb. to 55 lb.
1 „	Bituminous Coal „ . . .	45 lb. to 55 lb.
1 „	Cumberland Coal . .	53 lb.
1 „	Cannel Coal	50¼ lb.
1 „	Hardwood Charcoal . .	18½ lb.
1 „	Pine Charcoal . . .	18 lb.

	Weight.	Equivalent as Fuel to
1 Cord of Wood, 4 feet × 4 feet × 8 feet .		= 128 cubic feet.
1 Cord of air-dried Hickory or Hard Maple . .	4,500 lb.	2,000 lb. coal.
1 „ „ White Oak . .	3,850 „	1,715 „
1 „ „ Beech, Red Oak or Black Oak .	3,250 „	1,450 „
1 „ „ Poplar (white wood), Chestnut, or Elm .	2,350 „	1,050 „
1 „ „ Average Pine .	2,000 „	925 „

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK.

Fuels.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped.	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
COALS.				
Anthracite	1·37	85·4	58·3	38·4
„ American . .	1·30 to 1·84	93·5	54·0	...
Welsh	1·32	82·3	53·1	42·7
Newcastle	1·25	78·3	49·8	45·3
Derbyshire and Yorkshire .	1·29	79·6	45·9	47·4
Lancashire	1·27	79·4	49·7	45·2
Scotch	1·26	78·6	50·0	42·0
Irish: Slievardagh anthracite	1·59	99·6	62·8	35·7
Bituminous coal, American	1·35	84·0	50·0	...
Boghead (Scotland) . .	1·18	...	...	...
COKE.				
Coke, generally . . .	...	40 to 50	30·0	70 to 80
Tanfield	·74	46	30·0	74·7

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK (*continued*).

Fuels.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped.	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
COKE (*continued*).				
Gas coke	...	...	23·8 to 28·6	...
American	...	...	32·1	69·8
Seraing (France)	...	...	31·0	72·0
Graphite	2·33	145·3	...	...
LIGNITE AND ASPHALTE.				
Perfect lignite	1·29	...	...	...
Imperfect lignite	1·15	...	...	...
Bituminous lignite	1·18	...	...	...
Asphalte	1·06	...	...	...
WOOD.—*See* Table 81.				
WOOD CHARCOAL.				
As made, heaped.	Heaped.			
Oak and beech	·24 to ·25	...	15 to 15·6	...
Birch	·22 to ·23	...	13·7 to 14·3	...
Pine	·20 to ·21	...	12·5 to 13·1	...
Average	·225	...	14	...
In small pieces, heaped.				
Walnut	·63	...	39·3	...
Ash	·53	...	34·3	...
Beech	·52	...	32·5	...
Yoke-Elm	·46	...	28·7	...
Appleton	·46	...	28·7	...
White oak	·42	...	26·2	...
Cherry tree	·41	...	25·6	...
Birch	·36	...	22·5	...
Elm	·36	...	22·5	...
Yellow pine	·33	...	20·6	...
Chestnut tree	·28	...	17·5	...
Poplar	·25	...	15·6	...
Cedar	·24	...	15·0	...
Average	·405	...	25·3	...

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK (continued).

Fuels.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped.	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water=1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
As Powder.				
Willow	1·55	...	96·7	...
Oak	1·53	...	95·4	...
Alder	1·49	...	92·9	...
Lime tree	1·46	...	91·0	...
Poplar	1·45	...	90·4	...
Average	1·50	...	93·5	...
Gunpowder, loose	·90	...	...	...
" shaken	1·00	...	...	...
" solid	1·55 to 1·80	...	...	...
Irish Peat.				
Very light, spongy, surface peat	·22 to ·34	13·7 to 21·0	...	...
Light surface peat	·34 to ·41	20·9 to 25·3	...	...
Rather dense	·48 to ·67	29·7 to 41·7	...	...
Very dense, dark brown	·65 to ·71	40·5 to 44·5	...	...
Very dense, blackish brown, compact	·72 to ·98	45·1 to 61·3	...	...
Exceedingly dense, jet black	·73 to ·99	53·2 to 61·8	...	...
Exceedingly dense, dark blackish brown	1·05	66·0	...	...
Upper moss	...	...	6·06 to 8·81	369·6 to 254·2
Brown	...	...	15·13	147·0
Compact black	...	...	17·06	131·3
Densest black	...	...	22·54	99·4
Condensed peat	1·0 to 1·3	62·5 to 81·1	43·7 to 56·8	51·2 to 40·0

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT.

WOOD.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
Acacia	·82	51·1
" with 20 per cent. moisture	·72	44·9
Alder tree	·56	34·9
" with 20 per cent. moisture	·60	37·4
Ash	·84	52·4
" with 20 per cent. moisture	·70	43·7
Aspen tree	·60	37·4
Apple tree	·73	45·5
Bamboo	·31 to ·40	19·5 to 24·9
Beech	·75 to ·85	46·8 to 50·3
" with 20 per cent. moisture	·82	51·1
" cut one year	·66	41·2
Birch	·72 to ·74	44·9 to 46·1
Boxwood	1·04	64·8
Cedar of Lebanon	·49 to ·57	30·6 to 35·5
Cork	·24	15·0
Cypress, cut one year	·66	41·2
Ebony	1·13	70·5
" Green	1·21	75·5
" Black	1·19	74·2
Elder pith	·076	4·74
Elm	·55	34·3
" Green	·76	47·5
" with 20 per cent. moisture	·72	44·9
Fir, Norway Pine	·74	46·1
" Red Pine	·48 to ·70	29·9 to 43·7
" Spruce	·48 to ·70	29·9 to 43·7
" Larch	·50 to ·64	31·2 to 39·9
" White Pine, English	·55	34·3
" " Scotch	·53	34·3
" " " with 20 per cent. moisture	·49	30·6
" Yellow Pine	·66	41·2
" —— American	·46	28·7
Hawthorn	·91	56·7
Holly	·76	47·5
Hornbeam	·76	47·5
Laburnum	·92	57·4
Lance Wood	·67 to 1·01	41·8 to 63·0
Lignum-*Vitæ*	·65 to 1·33	40·5 to 82·9

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water=1.	Pounds.
Mahogany, Spanish	·85	53·0
" St. Domingo	·75	46·8
" Cuba	·56	34·9
" Honduras	·56	34·9
Maple	·65	40·5
" 20 per cent. moisture	·67	41·8
Mulberry	·89	55·5
Oak, Heart of	1·17	73·0
" English	·93	58·0
" European	·69 to ·99	43·0 to 61·7
" American Red	·87	54·2
Olive tree	·68	42·4
Orange tree	·71	44·3
Pear tree	·73	45·5
Plane tree	·65	40·5
Plum tree	·87	54·2
Pomegranate	1·35	84·2
Poplar	·39	24·3
" White	·32 to ·51	20·0 to 31·8
" 20 per cent. moisture	·48	29·9
Rosewood	1·03	64·2
Rock-Elm	·80	50·0
Satin-wood	·96	59·9
Service tree	·67	41·8
Sycamore	·59	36·8
Teak, African	·98	61·0
Vine tree	·60	37·4
Walnut, Green	·92	57·4
" Brown	·68	42·4
Willow	·49	30·6
Yew	·74 to ·81	46·1 to 50·5
Yoke Elm, with 20 per cent. moisture	·76	47·5
INDIAN WOODS (Berkley).		
Khair	1·17	73
Red Eyne	1·09	68
Erroul	1·01	63
Bibla	·90	56

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
INDIAN WOODS (*continued*).		
Blackwood	·90	56
Northern Teak	·88	55
Southern Teak	·77	48
Jungle Teak	·66	41
Kullum	·66	41
Hedoo	·63	39
Poon	·63	39
BRITISH GUIANA (Fowke).		
Sipiri, or Green Heart	1·05 to 1·09	65·5 to 68·0
Wallaba	1·04	64·8
Brown Ebony	1·03	64·2
Letter Wood	1·00	62·4
Cuamara, or Tonka	·99	61·7
Monkey Pot	·94	58·6
Mora	·92	57·4
Ducaballi	·91	56·7
Cabacalli	·89	55·5
Kaieeballi	·87	54·2
Sirabuliballi	·84	52·4
Buhuradda	·81	50·5
Buckati	·81	50·5
Houbaballi	·81	50·5
Baracara	·81	50·5
White Cedar	·77	48·0
Locust tree	·71	44·3
Cartan	·70	43·7
Purple Heart	·68	42·4
Bartaballi	·64	39·4
Crabwood	·60	37·4
Silverballi	·55	34·3
JAMAICA (Fowke).		
Black Heart Ebony	1·19	74·2
Lignum-Vitæ	·65 to 1·17	40·5 to 73·0
Small Leaf	1·17	73·0
Neesberry Bullet tree	1·05	65·5
Red Bully tree	1·00	62·4
Iron Wood	·99	61·7
Sweet Wood	·97	60·5

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water=1.	Pounds.
JAMAICA (*continued*).		
Fustic	·97	60·5
Satin Candlewood	·96	59·9
Bastard Cabbage Bark	·94	58·6
White Dogwood	·94	58·6
Black ,,	·93	58·0
Gynip	·93	58·0
Wild Mahogany	·92	57·4
Cashaw	·92	57·4
Wild Orange	·85 to ·91	53·0 to 56·7
Sweet Orange	·79	49·3
Bullet tree (bastard)	·90	56·1
Tamarind	·87	54·2
,, wild	·75	46·8
Prune	·86	53·6
Yellow Sanders	·86	53·6
Beech	·84	52·4
French Oak	·77	48·0
Broad Leaf	·77	48·0
Fiddlewood	·71	44·3
Prickle Yellow	·69	43·0
Boxwood	·69	43·0
Locust tree	·68	42·4
Lance Wood	·68	42·4
Green Mahogany	·66	41·2
Yacca	·63	39·3
Cedar	·58	36·2
Calabash	·56	34·9
Bitter Wood	·55	34·3
Blue Mahoe	·54	33·7
NEW SOUTH WALES.		
Box of Ilwarra	1·17	73·0
,, Bastard	1·12	69·8
,, True, of Camden	·97	60·5
Mountain Ash	1·11	69·2
Kakaralli	1·10	68·6
Iron Bark	1·03	64·2
,, broad leaved	1·02	63·6
Woolly Butt	1·01	63·0
Black ,,	·89	55·5

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
NEW SOUTH WALES (*continued*).		
Water Gum	1·00	62·4
Blue Gum	·84	52·4
Cog Wood	·96	59·9
Mahogany	·95	59·2
„ Swamp	·86	53·6
Gray Gum	·93	58·0
Stringy Bark	·86	53·6
Hickory	·75	46·8
Forest Swamp Oak	·66	41·2

TABLE 82.—ANIMAL SUBSTANCES: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT.

(Claudel.)

Substance.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
Pearls	2·72	169·6
Coral	2·69	167·7
Ivory	1·82 to 1·92	114 to 119·7
Bone	1·80 to 2·00	112·2 to 124·7
Wool	1·61	100·4
Tendon	1·12	69·8
Cartilage	1·09	68·0
Crystalline humour	1·08	67·3
Human Body	1·07	66·7
Nerve	1·04	64·9
Bees Wax	·96	59·9
Lard	·95	59·3
Spermaceti	·94	58·8
White of Whalebone	·94	58·7
Butter	·94	58·7
Pork Fat	·94	58·7
Tallow	·92	57·5
Beef Fat	·92	57·5
Mutton Fat	·92	57·4
Animal Charcoal, in heaps	·80 to ·83	50 to 52

TABLE 83.—VEGETABLE SUBSTANCES: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT.

SUBSTANCE.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
Cotton	1·95	121·6
Flax	1·79	111·6
Starch	1·53	95·4
Fecula	1·50	93·5
Gum, Arabic	1·45	...
„ Mastic	1·07	66·7
Resin, Guayacum	1·20	74·8
„ Benzoin	1·09	68·0
Indigo	1·009	...
Sugar	1·605	...
Amber	1·09	68·0
Gutta-percha	·97	60·5
India-rubber	·93	58·0
	Weight of One Cubic Foot, loosely filled.	Weight of One Cubic Foot, closely filled.
Grain:—		
Wheat, Red Winter	49	53½
„ Bombay	49	58
„ California	49	53
„ Walla-Walla	46	50½
„ Bessarabia	49	53
Peas, American	50	54
Indian Corn, White American	43½	47
„ Mixed	44	47
Oats, Russian	28	33
Beans, Egyptian	46	50
Barley, English	39	44

Note.—Under the Corn Returns Act, 1882, the bushel of the following grains is, for statistical purposes, to be taken respectively:—

For Wheat as . . . . . . 60 lb.
For Barley as . . . . . . 50 lb.
For Oats as . . . . . . 39 lb.

TABLE 84.—LIQUIDS:—SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT.

LIQUIDS AT 32° F.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Weight of One Gallon.
	Water=1.	Pounds.	Pounds.
Mercury	13·596	848·7	136·0
Sulphuric Acid, maximum concentration	1·84	114·9	18·4
Nitrous Acid	1·55	96·8	15·5
Chloroform	1·53	95·5	15·3
Nitric acid, of commerce	1·22	76·2	12·2
Acetic acid, maximum concentration	1·08	67·4	10·8
Milk	1·03	64·3	10·3
Sea Water, ordinary	1·026	64·05	10·3
Pure Water, at 39·0° F.	1·000	62·425	10·0112
Wine, Red	·99	62·0	9·9
Oil, Linseed	·94	58·7	9·4
„ **Rapeseed**	·92	57·4	9·2
„ **Whale**	·92	57·4	9·2
„ **Olive**	·915	57·1	9·15
„ **Turpentine**	·87	54·3	8·7
Tar	1·00	62·4	10·0
Petroleum	·88	54·9	8·8
Naphtha	·85	53·1	8·5
Ether, Nitric	1·11	69·3	11·1
„ Sulphurous	1·08	67·4	10·8
„ Nitrous	·89	55·6	8·9
„ Acetic	·89	55·6	8·9
„ Hydrochloric	·87	54·3	8·7
„ Sulphuric	·72	44·9	7·2
Alcohol, proof spirit	·92	57·4	9·2
„ pure	·79	49·3	7·9
Benzine	·85	53·1	8·5
Proof Spirit	·80	49·9	8·0

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK (continued).

Fuels.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
As Powder.				
Willow	1·55	...	96·7	...
Oak	1·53	...	95·4	...
Alder	1·49	...	92·9	...
Lime tree	1·46	...	91·0	...
Poplar	1·45	...	90·4	...
Average	1·50	...	93·5	...
Gunpowder, loose	·90	...	...	...
" shaken	1·00	...	...	...
" solid	1·55 to 1·80	...	...	...
Irish Peat.				
Very light, spongy, surface peat	·22 to ·34	13·7 to 21·0	...	...
Light surface peat	·34 to ·41	20·9 to 25·3	...	...
Rather dense	·48 to ·67	29·7 to 41·7	...	...
Very dense, dark brown	·65 to ·71	40·5 to 44·5	...	...
Very dense, blackish brown, compact	·72 to ·98	45·1 to 61·3	...	...
Exceedingly dense, jet black	·73 to ·99	53·2 to 61·8	...	...
Exceedingly dense, dark blackish brown	1·05	66·0	...	...
Upper moss	...	...	6·06 to 8·81	369·6 to 254·2
Brown	...	...	15·13	147·0
Compact black	...	...	17·06	131·3
Densest black	...	...	22·54	99·4
Condensed peat	1·0 to 1·3	62·5 to 81·1	43·7 to 56·8	51·2 to 40·0

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT.

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
Acacia	·82	51·1
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·72	44·9
Alder tree	·56	34·9
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·60	37·4
Ash	·84	52·4
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·70	43·7
Aspen tree	·60	37·4
Apple tree	·73	45·5
Bamboo	·31 to ·40	19·5 to 24·9
Beech	·75 to ·85	46·8 to 50·3
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·82	51·1
„ cut one year	·66	41·2
Birch	·72 to ·74	44·9 to 46·1
Boxwood	1·04	64·8
Cedar of Lebanon	·49 to ·57	30·6 to 35·5
Cork	·24	15·0
Cypress, cut one year	·66	41·2
Ebony	1·13	70·5
„ Green	1·21	75·5
„ Black	1·19	74·2
Elder pith	·076	4·74
Elm	·55	34·3
„ Green	·76	47·5
„ with 20 per cent. moisture	·72	44·9
Fir, Norway Pine	·74	46·1
„ Red Pine	·48 to ·70	29·9 to 43·7
„ Spruce	·48 to ·70	29·9 to 43·7
„ Larch	·50 to ·64	31·2 to 39·9
„ White Pine, English	·55	34·3
„ „ Scotch	·53	34·3
„ „ „ with 20 per cent. moisture	·49	30·6
„ Yellow Pine	·66	41·2
„ ——— American	·46	28·7
Hawthorn	·91	56·7
Holly	·76	47·5
Hornbeam	·76	47·5
Laburnum	·92	57·4
Lance Wood	·67 to 1·01	41·8 to 63·0
Lignum-Vitæ	·65 to 1·33	40·5 to 82·9

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water=1.	Pounds.
Mahogany, Spanish	·85	53·0
„ St. Domingo	·75	46·8
„ Cuba	·56	34·9
„ Honduras	·56	34·9
Maple	·65	40·5
„ 20 per cent. moisture	·67	41·8
Mulberry	·89	55·5
Oak, Heart of	1·17	73·0
„ English	·93	58·0
„ European	·69 to ·99	43·0 to 61·7
„ American Red	·87	54·2
Olive tree	·68	42·4
Orange tree	·71	44·3
Pear tree	·73	45·5
Plane tree	·65	40·5
Plum tree	·87	54·2
Pomegranate	1·35	84·2
Poplar	·39	24·3
„ White	·32 to ·51	20·0 to 31·8
„ 20 per cent. moisture	·48	29·9
Rosewood	1·03	64·2
Rock-Elm	·80	50·0
Satin-wood	·96	59·9
Service tree	·67	41·8
Sycamore	·59	36·8
Teak, African	·98	61·0
Vine tree	·60	37·4
Walnut, Green	·92	57·4
„ Brown	·68	42·4
Willow	·49	30·6
Yew	·74 to ·81	46·1 to 50·5
Yoke Elm, with 20 per cent. moisture	·76	47·5
INDIAN WOODS (Berkley).		
Khair	1·17	73
Red Eyne	1·09	68
Erroul	1·01	63
Bibla	·90	56

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
INDIAN WOODS (*continued*).		
Blackwood	·90	56
Northern Teak	·88	55
Southern Teak	·77	48
Jungle Teak	·66	41
Kullum	·66	41
Hedoo	·63	39
Poon	·63	39
BRITISH GUIANA (Fowke).		
Sipiri, or Green Heart	1·05 to 1·09	65·5 to 68·0
Wallaba	1·04	64·8
Brown Ebony	1·03	64·2
Letter Wood	1·00	62·4
Cuamara, or Tonka	·99	61·7
Monkey Pot	·94	58·6
Mora	·92	57·4
Ducaballi	·91	56·7
Cabacalli	·89	55·5
Kaieeballi	·87	54·2
Sirabuliballi	·84	52·4
Buhuradda	·81	50·5
Buckati	·81	50·5
Houbaballi	·81	50·5
Baracara	·81	50·5
White Cedar	·77	48·0
Locust tree	·71	44·3
Cartan	·70	43·7
Purple Heart	·68	42·4
Bartaballi	·64	39·4
Crabwood	·60	37·4
Silverballi	·55	34·3
JAMAICA (Fowke).		
Black Heart Ebony	1·19	74·2
Lignum-Vitæ	·65 to 1·17	40·5 to 73·0
Small Leaf	1·17	73·0
Neesberry Bullet tree	1·05	65·5
Red Bully tree	1·00	62·4
Iron Wood	·99	61·7
Sweet Wood	·97	60·5

TABLE 81.—WOODS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY AND WEIGHT (*continued*).

Wood.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.
	Water = 1.	Pounds.
JAMAICA (*continued*).		
Fustic	·97	60·5
Satin Candlewood	·96	59·9
Bastard Cabbage Bark	·94	58·6
White Dogwood	·94	58·6
Black "	·93	58·0
Gynip	·93	58·0
Wild Mahogany	·92	57·4
Cashaw	·92	57·4
Wild Orange	·85 to ·91	53·0 to 56·7
Sweet Orange	·79	49·3
Bullet tree (bastard)	·90	56·1
Tamarind	·87	54·2
" wild	·75	46·8
Prune	·86	53·6
Yellow Sanders	·86	53·6
Beech	·84	52·4
French Oak	·77	48·0
Broad Leaf	·77	48·0
Fiddlewood	·71	44·3
Prickle Yellow	·69	43·0
Boxwood	·69	43·0
Locust tree	·68	42·4
Lance Wood	·68	42·4
Green Mahogany	·66	41·2
Yacca	·63	39·3
Cedar	·58	36·2
Calabash	·56	34·9
Bitter Wood	·55	34·3
Blue Mahoe	·54	33·7
NEW SOUTH WALES.		
Box of Illwarra	1·17	73·0
" Bastard	1·12	69·8
" True, of Camden	·97	60·5
Mountain Ash	1·11	69·2
Kakaralli	1·10	68·6
Iron Bark	1·03	64·2
" broad leaved	1·02	63·6
Woolly Butt	1·01	63·0
Black "	·89	55·5

TABLE 80.—FUELS: SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND BULK (*continued*).

Fuels.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Solid.	Weight of One Cubic Foot. Heaped.	Volume of One Ton, heaped.
	Water = 1.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
COKE (*continued*).				
Gas coke	...	...	23·8 to 28·6	...
American	...	...	32·1	69·8
Seraing (France)	...	...	31·0	72·0
Graphite	2·33	145·3	...	...
LIGNITE AND ASPHALTE.				
Perfect lignite	1·29	...	...	...
Imperfect lignite	1·15	...	...	...
Bituminous lignite	1·18	...	...	...
Asphalte	1·06	...	...	...
WOOD.—*See* Table 81.				
WOOD CHARCOAL. *As made, heaped.*	Heaped.			
Oak and beech	·24 to ·25	...	15 to 15·6	...
Birch	·22 to ·23	...	13·7 to 14·3	...
Pine	·20 to ·21	...	12·5 to 13·1	...
Average	·225	...	14	...
In small pieces, heaped.				
Walnut	·63	...	39·3	...
Ash	·53	...	34·3	...
Beech	·52	...	32·5	...
Yoke-Elm	·46	...	28·7	...
Appleton	·46	...	28·7	...
White oak	·42	...	26·2	...
Cherry tree	·41	...	25·6	...
Birch	·36	...	22·5	...
Elm	·36	...	22·5	...
Yellow pine	·33	...	20·6	...
Chestnut tree	·28	...	17·5	...
Poplar	·25	...	15·6	...
Cedar	·24	...	15·0	...
Average	·405	...	25·3	...

TABLE 85.—WEIGHT AND SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF OILS. (Stilwell.)

Oils at 39° F.	Weight of One Gallon.	Specific Gravity.
	Pounds.	Water=1.
Sperm, bleached, winter	8·81	·881
,, natural, winter	8·81	·881
Elaine	9·01	·901
Red, saponified	9·02	·902
Palm	9·05	·905
Tallow	9·14	·914
Neatsfoot	9·14	·914
Rape-seed, white, winter	9·14	·914
Olive, light greenish yellow	9·14	·914
,, dark green	9·14	·914
Peanut	9·15	·915
Olive, virgin, very light yellow	9·16	·916
Rape-seed, dark yellow	9·17	·917
Olive, virgin, dark clear yellow	9·17	·917
Lard, winter	9·17	·917
Sea Elephant	9·20	·920
Tanner's Cod	9·20	·920
Cotton-seed, raw	9·22	·922
,, refined, yellow	9·23	·923
Salad (cotton-seed)	9·23	·923
Labrador (cod)	9·24	·924
Poppy	9·24	·924
Seal, natural	9·25	·925
Cocoanut	9·25	·925
Whale, natural, winter	9·25	·925
,, bleached, winter	9·26	·926
Codliver, pure	9·27	·927
Seal, racked	9·29	·929
Cotton-seed, white, winter	9·29	·929
Straits (cod)	9·29	·929
Menhaden, dark	9·29	·929
Linseed (raw)	9·30	·930
Bank (cod)	9·32	·932
Menhaden, light	9·32	·932
Porgy	9·33	·933
Linseed, boiled	9·41	·941
Castor, pure cold pressed	9·67	·967
Rosin, third run	9·89	·989

TABLE 86.—GASES AND VAPOURS.—SPECIFIC GRAVITY, WEIGHT, AND VOLUME.

Gases at 32° F., and under one Atmosphere of Pressure.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Volume of One Pound Weight.
	Air = 1.	Pounds.	Ounces.	Cub. Ft.
Mercury	6·9740	·563	9·008	1·776
Chloroform	5·3000	·428	6·846	2·337
Turpentine	4·6978	·378	6·042	2·637
Acetic Ether	3·0400	·245	3·927	4·075
Benzine	2·6943	·217	3·480	4·598
Sulphuric Ether	2·5860	·209	3·340	4·790
Chlorine	2·4400	·197	3·152	5·077
Sulphurous Acid	2·2470	·1814	2·902	5·513
Alcohol	1·6130	·1302	2·083	7·679
Carbonic Acid	1·5290	·12344	1·975	8·101
Oxygen	1·1056	·089253	1·428	11·205
Air	1·0000	·080728	1·29165	12·387
Nitrogen	·9736	·078596	1·258	12·723
Carbonic Oxide	·9674	·0781	1·250	12·804
Olefiant Gas	·9847	·0795	1·272	12·580
Ammoniacal Gas	·5894	·04758	7·613	21·017
Light Carburetted Hydrogen	·5527	·04462	·7139	22·412
Coal Gas	·4381	·03536	·5658	28·279
Hydrogen	·0692	·005592	·0895	178·83

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES.

(Tod.)

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
Metals.				
Antimony, cast	6,702	418·8750	3·8748	3·8866
Zinc, cast	7,190	449·3750	4·1608	3·8431
Iron, cast	7,207	450·4375	4·1707	3·8364
Tin, cast	7,291	455·6875	4·2193	3·7920
„ hardened	7,299	456·1875	4·2239	3·7878
Pewter	7,471	466·9375	4·3234	3·7007

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
METALS (*continued*).				
Iron, bar . . .	7,788	486·7500	4·5069	3·5500
Cobalt, cast . . .	7,811	488·1875	4·5202	3·5396
Steel, hard . . .	7,816	488·5000	4·5231	3·5373
" soft meteoric .	7,833	489·5625	4·5329	3·5296
Iron, hammered . .	7,965	497·8125	4·6093	3·4792
Nickel, cast . . .	8,279	517·4375	4·7910	3·3395
Brass, cast . . .	8,395	524·6875	4·8582	3·2933
" wire . . .	8,544	534·0000	4·9444	3·2359
Nickel, hammered	8,666	541·6250	5·0150	3·1903
Gun-metal . . .	8,784	549·0000	5·0833	3·1476
Copper, cast . . .	8,788	549·2500	5·0856	3·1461
" wire . . .	8,878	554·8750	5·1377	3·1140
" coin . . .	8,915	557·1875	5·1591	3·0959
Bismuth, cast . . .	9,822	613·8750	5·6840	2·8149
Silver, hammered .	10,510	656·8750	6·0821	2·6306
" coin . . .	10,534	658·3750	6·0960	2·6246
" pure, cast .	10,744	671·5000	6·2175	2·5733
Rhodium . . .	11,000	687·5000	6·3657	2·5134
Lead, cast . . .	11,352	709·5000	6·3694	2·4355
Palladium . . .	11,800	737·5000	6·8287	2·5134
Mercury (quicksilver) common	13,568	848·0000	7·8518	2·0377
" " pure . .	14,000	875·0000	8·1018	1·9748
Gold, trinket . .	15,709	981·8125	9·0908	1·7600
" coin . . .	17,647	1102·9375	10·2123	1·6124
" pure, cast . .	19,258	1203·6250	11·1446	1·4356
" hammered . .	19,316	1210·0625	11·2042	1·4280
Platinum, pure . .	19,500	1218·7500	11·2847	1·4178
" hammered .	20,336	1271·0000	11·7685	1·3595
" wire . .	21,041	1315·0625	12·1765	1·3140
" laminated .	22,069	1379·3125	12·7714	1·2528
Iridium, hammered .	23,000	1437·5000	13·3101	1·2021
EARTH, STONES, &c.				
Amber . . .	1,078	67·3750	0·62384	25·6474
Coal	1,250	78·7500	0·72337	21·9428
Sand	1,500	93·7500	0·86803	18·4320
Brick	2,000	125·0000	1·15740	13·8240

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
EARTH, STONES, &c. (*continued*).				
Sulphur, native	2,033	127·0625	1·17650	13·5996
Opal	2,114	132·1250	1·22337	13·0785
Clay	2,160	135·0000	1·25000	12·8000
Gypsum	2,280	142·5000	1·31944	12·1263
Porcelain, Limoges	2,341	146·3125	1·35474	11·8103
" China	2,385	147·2500	1·38020	11·7351
Stone, paving	2,416	151·4000	1·39814	11·4437
" common	2,520	157·5000	1·45833	10·9714
Flint	2,594	162·1250	1·50115	10·6584
Spar	2,594	162·1250	1·50115	10·6584
Pebble, English	2,619	163·6875	1·51562	10·5566
Granite, Aberdeen	2,625	164·0625	1·51909	10·5325
Quartz	2,640	165·0000	1·52777	10·4727
Glass, green	2,642	165·1250	1·52893	10·4648
Crystal, rock	2,653	165·8125	1·53530	10·4214
Granite, red Egyptian	2,654	165·8750	1·53587	10·4175
" Cornish	2,662	166·3750	1·53935	10·3861
Marble, Egyptian	2,668	166·7500	1·54976	10·3628
Slate	2,672	167·0000	1·54629	10·3473
Coral	2,680	167·5000	1·55092	10·3164
Pearl, Oriental	2,684	167·7500	1·55324	10·3010
Glass, bottle	2,733	170·8125	1·58159	10·1163
Marble, green Campanian	2,742	171·3750	1·58735	10·0831
Emerald of Peru	2,775	173·4375	1·60590	9·3632
Chalk, British	2,784	174·0000	1·61111	9·9310
Marble, Parian	2,837	177·3125	1·64178	9·7455
Basalt, Giants' Causeway	2,864	179·0000	1·65740	9·6536
Glass, white	2,892	180·7500	1·67361	9·5601
Limestone	2,950	184·3750	1·70717	9·3721
Asbestos	2,996	187·2500	1·73379	9·2283
Hornblende	3,000	187·5000	1·73611	9·2160
White Lead	3,160	197·5000	1·82870	8·7493
Glass, British flint	3,329	208·0625	1·92650	8·3052
Diamond, average	3,536	221·0000	2·04629	7·8190
Beryl, Oriental	3,549	221·8125	2·05381	7·7903

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

BODIES.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
EARTH, STONES, &c. (*continued*).				
Garnet, common . .	3,576	223·5000	2·06944	7·7315
Topaz, average . .	3,800	237·5000	2·19907	7·2800
Sapphire, Oriental . .	3,994	243·3750	2·25347	7·1001
Garnet, precious . .	4,230	264·3750	2·44791	6·5361
Ruby, Oriental . .	4,283	267·6875	2·47858	6·4590
Jargon of Ceylon .	4,416	276·0000	2·55555	6·2608
Spar, heavy . . .	4,430	276·8750	2·56365	6·2410
Loadstone . . .	4,930	308·1250	2·85300	5·6081
The earth (mean of the globe) . .	5,210	325·6250	3·01504	5·3067
RESINS, GUMS, &c.				
Gunpowder, loose heap	836	52·2500	0·48379	33·0717
Living men . . .	891	55·6875	0·51562	31·0303
Wax	897	56·0625	0·51909	30·8227
Ice	930	58·1250	0·53819	29·7293
Gunp'wder,close shaken	937	58·5625	0·54224	29·5069
Tallow	942	58·8750	0·54513	29·3503
Butter	942	58·8750	0·54513	29·2993
Beeswax	956	59·7500	0·55324	28·9205
Sodium	972	60·7500	0·56250	28·4444
Camphor	989	61·8125	0·56655	27·9555
Rosin	1,100	68·7000	0·63657	25·0909
Pitch	1,150	71·8750	0·66550	24·0417
Opium	1,337	83·5625	0·77372	20·6791
Gum Arabic . . .	1,452	90·7500	0·84027	19·0413
Honey	1,456	91·0000	0·84259	18·9890
Bone, of an ox . .	1,659	103·6875	0·96006	16·6654
" dry	1,660	103·7500	0·96064	16·6554
Phosphorus . . .	1,714	107·1250	0·99184	16·1307
Alum	1,714	107·1250	0·99184	16·1307
Gunpowder, solid . .	1,745	109·0625	1·00983	15·8441
Nitre (saltpetre) . .	1,900	118·7500	1·09953	14·5515
Ivory	1,917	119·8125	1·10937	14·4422
WOODS.				
Cork	240	15·0000	0·13888	115·2000

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
WOODS (*continued*).				
Poplar	383	23·9375	0·22164	71·7660
Larch	544	34·0000	0·31481	50·8235
Fir, North of England	556	34·7500	0·32175	49·7266
Mahogany, Honduras	560	35·0000	0·32407	49·3714
Cedar, American	561	35·0625	0·32465	49·2833
Poon	579	36·1875	0·33506	47·7512
Willow	585	36·5625	0·35858	47·2615
Cedar	596	37·2500	0·34490	46·3892
Cypress	598	37·3750	0·34664	46·2341
Elm	600	37·5000	0·34722	46·0800
Pitch-pine	660	41·2500	0·38194	41·8909
Pear-tree	661	41·3125	0·38252	41·8275
Walnut	681	42·5625	0·39467	40·5991
Fir, Mar Forest	694	43·3750	0·40162	39·8386
Elder-tree	695	43·4375	0·40219	39·7812
Orange-tree	705	44·0625	0·40798	39·2170
Cherry-tree	715	44·6875	0·41377	38·6685
Teak	745	46·5625	0·43113	37·1114
Fir, Riga	750	46·8750	0·43402	36·8640
Maple	755	47·1857	0·43692	36·6198
Oak, Dantzic	760	47·5000	0·43981	36·3789
Yew, Dutch	788	49·2500	0·45590	35·0862
Apple-tree	793	49·5625	0·45891	34·8656
Yew, Spanish	807	50·4375	0·46701	34·2602
Ash	845	52·8125	0·48900	32·7195
Beech	852	53·2500	0·49305	32·4507
Oak, Canadian	872	54·5000	0·50694	31·7064
Logwood	913	57·0625	0·53125	30·2825
Oak, English	970	60·6250	0·56134	28·5030
Box, French	1,030	64·3750	0·59606	26·8427
Brazil-wood, red	1,031	64·3125	0·59664	26·8680
Mahogany, Spanish	1,063	66·4250	0·61516	26·0143
Oak, English, 60 yrs old	1,170	73·1250	0·67708	23·6307
Ebony, American	1,331	83·1875	0·77025	20·7723
Lignum-vitæ	1,333	83·3125	0·77141	20·7411
LIQUIDS.				
Ether, sulphuric	720	45·0000	0·41666	38·4000

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
LIQUIDS (*continued*).				
Alcohol, absolute	796	49·7500	0·46064	34·7487
Brandy	837	52·3125	0·48437	33·0322
Bitumen, liquid	848	53·0000	0·49074	32·6037
Turpentine, oil of	870	54·3750	0·50347	31·9632
Ether, muriatic	874	54·6250	0·50578	31·6338
Olive oil	915	57·1875	0·52951	30·2163
Moselle wine	916	57·2500	0·53009	30·1834
Whale oil	923	57·6875	0·53414	29·9544
Proof spirit	930	58·1250	0·53819	29·7290
Linseed oil	940	58·7500	0·54398	29·4127
Castor oil	970	60·6250	0·56134	28·5030
Wine, red port	990	61·8750	0·57291	27·9272
,, of Burgundy	991	61·9375	0·57349	27·8990
,, of Bordeaux	994	62·1250	0·57523	27·8148
,, white Champagne	997	62·3125	0·57696	27·7311
Water, distilled	1,000	62·5000	0·57870	27·6480
Tar	1,015	63·4375	0·58738	27·2396
Vinegar	1,026	64·1250	0·59375	26·9473
Sea-water	1,028	64·2500	0·59490	26·8949
Milk	1,030	64·3750	0·59606	26·8427
Ale (average)	1,035	64·6875	0·59895	26·7130
Blood, human	1,045	65·3125	0·60474	26·4574
Muriatic acid of commerce	1,218	76·1250	0·70486	22·6995
Aqua regia	1,234	77·1250	0·71412	22·4051
Water of Dead Sea	1,240	77·5000	0·71759	22·2580
Nitrous acid	1,452	90·7500	0·84024	19·0082
Nitric acid, or aquafortis	1,500	93·7500	0·86805	18·4000
Boracic acid	1,830	114·3750	1·05902	15·1081
Sulphuric acid	1,848	128·0000	1·06944	13·5000
Quicksilver	(See Metals.)			

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES.

(Adopted by the Standards Department of the Board of Trade.)

—	Specific Gravity.
Agate	2·6
Aluminium (rolled)	2·67
„ bronze, copper 9, aluminium 1	8·0
Antimony	6·72
Arsenic	5·67
Barium	4·0
Beech	0·8
Bismuth	9·82
Bone	1·8 to 2·0
Boron	2·69
Brass	8·0
Brick, ordinary	2·17
Bromine	2·966
Bronze, copper 86·3, zinc 4·0, tin 9·7	8·45
Bronze, copper 32, zinc 2, tin 5 (Baily's)	8·4
Bronze coins, copper 95, zinc 1, tin 4	8·66
Calcium	1·58
Carbonic acid gas	1·529
Chalk	2·1
Cobalt	7·81
Copper (rolled)	8·94
Cork	0·24
Ebony	1·18
Ether, $C_4H_{10}O_2$	0·73
Glass, ordinary crown	2·45
„ French	2·65
„ flint	3·59
„ crystal	3·33
Glycerine	1·27
Gold	19·32
„ alloy (18 carat)	14·88
„ „ gold 983, copper 17	18·92
„ „ 11 „ 1	17·49
„ „ 9 „ 1	17·17
Granite	2·64 to 2·76
Hydrogen	0·06926
Iodine	4·95
Iridium	22·38
Iron	
„ *wrought*	7·79

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES (*continued*).

—	Specific Gravity.
Iron, cast	7·20
Lead	11·35
Magnesium	1·74
Mahogany	0·56
Manganese	8·01
Marble	2·52 to 2·84
Mercury	13·59593
Nickel (rolled)	8·67
Nitric acid (fuming)	1·451
Nitrogen	0·97137
Oak	0·93
Oil, olive	0·91
„ sperm	0·93
„ colza	0·91
Osmium	21·40
Oxygen	1·10563
Palladium (rolled)	11·78
Palladium alloy, Matthey's Standard, silver 60%, palladium, 40%	11·00
Petroleum	0·84
Pine wood	0·56
Phosphorus	1·77
Porcelain	2·5
Platinum	21·45
„ alloy, platinum 90, iridium 10	21·57
„ „ „ 85, „ 15	21·58
„ „ „ 2, „ 1	21·62
„ „ „ 5, „ 95	22·35
Potassium	0·86
Quartz	2·65122
Rhodium	12·1
Rock crystal, *see* Quartz.	
Ruthenium	12·29
Selenium	4·30
Silver	10·51
„ alloy, silver 37, copper 3	10·38
„ „ 9 „ 1	10·31
„ „ 835 „ 165	10·20
„ „ 80 „ 20	10·06
„ „ 60 „ 40	9·80
„ „ $13\frac{1}{4}$ „ $2\frac{1}{4}$	10·17
Slate	2·41
Sodium	0·97

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES (*continued*).

	Specific Gravity.
Steel (Whitworth's compressed)	7·796
Strontium	2·54
Sulphur	2·0
Sulphuric acid	1·848
Teak	0·86
Thallium	11·88
Tin	7·29
Water { pure at 0°C. / $D_{40} = 1$ }	0·9998635
Wax	0·96
Zinc, sheet	7·19

MANUFACTURED METALS.

Tables of Weights of Manufactured Metals.

The following tables are for the most part calculated for the ordinary dimensions manufactured by the trades.

The units of specific gravity and weights adopted in the calculations of these tables, excepting where otherwise stated, are as follows:—

METALS.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Weight of One Cubic Inch.
	Water = 1·000.	Pounds.	Pound.
Wrought Iron	7·698	480	·2778
Steel	7·858	490	·2836
Cast Iron	7·217	450	·2604
Lead	11·355	708	·4097
Copper	8·8917	554·4	·3208
Brass (70 copper, 30 zinc)	8·558	533·6	·3088
,, (2 ,, 1 ,,)	8·508	530·5	·3070

The values above given for copper and brass are the results of very careful investigations made by the Broughton Copper Company.

The weights of other metals may be calculated by means of suitable multipliers from the weights of any given metal. Taking the weights of wrought-iron, copper, and the brasses successively as 1, the respective multipliers for the weights of the other metals are as follows:—

Metal.	Wrought Iron = 1.	Copper = 1.	Brass (70 C. and 30 Z.) = 1.
Wrought Iron	1·000	·8658	·8995
Steel	1·0208	·8837	·9182
Cast Iron	·9375	·8117	·8433
Lead	1·4750	1·2771	1·3269
Copper	1·1550	1·0000	1·0388
Brass (70 copper, 30 zinc)	1·1117	·9625	1·0000
„ (2 „ 1 „)	1·1052	·9568	·9941

Bars or Rods, and Wire.

Bars or rods are rolled to dimensions in inches and fractions of an inch, as exhibited in following Tables. Wire generally is rolled to the Imperial Gauge.

Tubes.

Boiler tubes, of iron, steel, or brass, are manufactured to given external diameters. Iron or steel tubes for gas, steam, or water, are manufactured to given internal diameters. Copper tubes also are ordinarily manufactured to internal diameters. The thicknesses of tubes are, for the most part, regulated on the basis of the Imperial Wire-Gauge. But the old Birmingham Wire-Gauge is also, to some extent, followed.

Joists and Girders.

The dimensions, weights, and calculated loads of joists and girders, of iron and steel are given in following Tables. The calculated strengths have been verified by numerous actual tests. The factor of safety, 4, applies to the uniformly loaded joists and girders of Messrs. Measures Brothers & Co.; the factor, 3, is applied for the distributed loads of the steel joists and girders of Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co.; and the breaking weight, applied at the centre, is given with the co-efficients of *strength in the joists* of the Butterley Company.

Joists fail under loads by the breaking of the flange in compression; never by tensile stress.

The normal length of joists is 30 feet.

TABLE 89.—METALS: WEIGHTS FOR VARIOUS DIMENSIONS.

Metal.	Specific Weight.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Weight of One Square Foot. 1 Inch Thick.	Weight of One Square Foot. 1/8th Inch Thick.	Weight of One Square Foot. 1/10th Inch Thick.	Weight of One Lineal Ft. 1 In. Sq.	Weight of One Cubic Inch.
	Wrought Iron = 1.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.
Aluminium, wrought	·348	167	13·92	1·74	1·39	1·160	·097
„ cast . .	·333	160	13·33	1·67	1·33	1·111	·092
Antimony . .	·879	418	34·83	4·35	3·48	2·902	·242
Bismuth . . .	1·285	617	51·42	6·42	5·14	4·283	·357
Brass, cast . .	1·052	505	42·08	5·26	4·21	3·507	·292
„ sheet . .	1·098	527	43·92	5·49	4·39	3·652	·304
„ yellow . .	1·079	518	43·17	5·40	4·32	3·597	·298
„ Muntz metal.	1·062	511	42·58	5·32	4·26	3·549	·296
„ wire . .	1·110	533	44·42	5·55	4·44	3·701	·308
Bronze, gun-metal .	1·106	531	44·25	5·54	4·43	3·688	·307
„ mill bearings .	1·133	544	45·33	5·66	4·53	3·780	·315
„ small bells .	1·004	482	40·17	5·04	4·02	3·347	·279
„ speculum metal	·969	465	38·75	4·84	3·88	3·299	·269
Copper, sheet . .	1·114	549	45·75	5·72	4·58	3·813	·318
„ hammered .	1·158	556	46·33	5·79	4·63	3·861	·322
„ wire . .	1·154	554	46·17	5·77	4·62	3·778	·315
Gold	2·500	1200	100·00	12·50	10·00	8·333	·694
Iron, cast . . .	·937	450	37·50	4·69	3·75	3·125	·260
„ wrought . .	1·000	480	40·00	5·00	4·00	3·333	·278
Lead, sheet . .	1·483	712	59·33	7·41	5·93	4·944	·412
Manganese . .	1·040	499	41·58	5·20	4·16	3·465	·289
Mercury . . .	1·769	849	70·75	8·84	7·07	5·896	·491
Nickel, hammered .	1·127	541	45·08	5·64	4·51	3·757	·313
„ cast . .	1·075	516	43·00	5·37	4·30	3·583	·299
Platinum . .	2·796	1342	111·83	13·97	11·18	9·320	·777
Silver	1·365	655	54·58	6·82	5·46	4·549	·379
Steel	1·020	490	40·83	5·12	4·10	3·403	·284
Tin	·962	462	38·50	4·81	3·85	3·208	·268
Zinc, sheet . .	·935	449	37·42	4·67	3·74	3·118	·260
„ cast . . .	·892	428	35·67	4·46	3·57	2·972	·248

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*)

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
EARTH, STONES, &c. (*continued*).				
Garnet, common	3,576	223·5000	2·06944	7·7315
Topaz, average	3,800	237·5000	2·19907	7·2800
Sapphire, Oriental	3,994	243·3750	2·25347	7·1001
Garnet, precious	4,230	264·3750	2·44791	6·5361
Ruby, Oriental	4,283	267·6875	2·47858	6·4590
Jargon of Ceylon	4,416	276·0000	2·55555	6·2608
Spar, heavy	4,430	276·8750	2·56365	6·2410
Loadstone	4,930	308·1250	2·85300	5·6081
The earth (mean of the globe)	5,210	325·6250	3·01504	5·3067
RESINS, GUMS, &c.				
Gunpowder, loose heap	836	52·2500	0·48379	33·0717
Living men	891	55·6875	0·51562	31·0303
Wax	897	56·0625	0·51909	30·8227
Ice	930	58·1250	0·53819	29·7293
Gunp'wder, close shaken	937	58·5625	0·54224	29·5069
Tallow	942	58·8750	0·54513	29·3503
Butter	942	58·8750	0·54513	29·2993
Beeswax	956	59·7500	0·55324	28·9205
Sodium	972	60·7500	0·56250	28·4444
Camphor	989	61·8125	0·56655	27·9555
Rosin	1,100	68·7000	0·63657	25·0909
Pitch	1,150	71·8750	0·66550	24·0417
Opium	1,337	83·5625	0·77372	20·6791
Gum Arabic	1,452	90·7500	0·84027	19·0413
Honey	1,456	91·0000	0·84259	18·9890
Bone, of an ox	1,659	103·6875	0·96006	16·6654
,, dry	1,660	103·7500	0·96064	16·6554
Phosphorus	1,714	107·1250	0·99184	16·1307
Alum	1,714	107·1250	0·99184	16·1307
Gunpowder, solid	1,745	109·0625	1·00983	15·8441
Nitre (saltpetre)	1,900	118·7500	1·09953	14·5515
Ivory	1,917	119·8125	1·10937	14·4422
WOODS.				
Cork	240	15·0000	0·13888	115·2

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
WOODS (*continued*).				
Poplar	383	23·9375	0·22164	71·7660
Larch	544	34·0000	0·31481	50·8235
Fir, North of England	556	34·7500	0·32175	49·7266
Mahogany, Honduras	560	35·0000	0·32407	49·3714
Cedar, American	561	35·0625	0·32465	49·2833
Poon	579	36·1875	0·33506	47·7512
Willow	585	36·5625	0·35858	47·2615
Cedar	596	37·2500	0·34490	46·3892
Cypress	598	37·3750	0·34664	46·2341
Elm	600	37·5000	0·34722	46·0800
Pitch-pine	660	41·2500	0·38194	41·8909
Pear-tree	661	41·3125	0·38252	41·8275
Walnut	681	42·5625	0·39467	40·5991
Fir, Mar Forest	694	43·3750	0·40162	39·8386
Elder-tree	695	43·4375	0·40219	39·7812
Orange-tree	705	44·0625	0·40798	39·2170
Cherry-tree	715	44·6875	0·41377	38·6685
Teak	745	46·5625	0·43113	37·1114
Fir, Riga	750	46·8750	0·43402	36·8640
Maple	755	47·1857	0·43692	36·6198
Oak, Dantzic	760	47·5000	0·43981	36·3789
Yew, Dutch	788	49·2500	0·45590	35·0862
Apple-tree	793	49·5625	0·45891	34·8656
Yew, Spanish	807	50·4375	0·46701	34·2602
Ash	845	52·8125	0·48900	32·7195
Beech	852	53·2500	0·49305	32·4507
Oak, Canadian	872	54·5000	0·50694	31·7064
Logwood	913	57·0625	0·53125	30·2825
Oak, English	970	60·6250	0·56134	28·5030
Box, French	1,030	64·3750	0·59606	26·8427
Brazil-wood, red	1,031	64·3125	0·59664	26·8680
Mahogany, Spanish	1,063	66·4250	0·61516	26·0143
Oak, English, 60 yrs old	1,170	73·1250	0·67708	23·6307
Ebony, American	1,331	83·1875	0·77025	20·7723
Lignum-vitæ	1,333	83·3125	0·77141	20·7411
LIQUIDS.				
Ether, sulphuric	720	45·0000	0·41666	38·4

TABLE 87.—WEIGHT AND VOLUME OF BODIES (*continued*).

Bodies.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.		Weight of One Cubic Inch.	Cubic Inches in One Pound.
	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Cub. In.
LIQUIDS (*continued*).				
Alcohol, absolute	796	49·7500	0·46064	34·7487
Brandy	837	52·3125	0·48437	33·0322
Bitumen, liquid	848	53·0000	0·49074	32·6037
Turpentine, oil of	870	54·3750	0·50347	31·9632
Ether, muriatic	874	54·6250	0·50578	31·6338
Olive oil	915	57·1875	0·52951	30·2163
Moselle wine	916	57·2500	0·53009	30·1834
Whale oil	923	57·6875	0·53414	29·9544
Proof spirit	930	58·1250	0·53819	29·7290
Linseed oil	940	58·7500	0·54398	29·4127
Castor oil	970	60·6250	0·56134	28·5030
Wine, red port	990	61·8750	0·57291	27·9272
„ of Burgundy	991	61·9375	0·57349	27·8990
„ of Bordeaux	994	62·1250	0·57523	27·8148
„ white Champagne	997	62·3125	0·57696	27·7311
Water, distilled	1,000	62·5000	0·57870	27·6480
Tar	1,015	63·4375	0·58738	27·2396
Vinegar	1,026	64·1250	0·59375	26·9473
Sea-water	1,028	64·2500	0·59490	26·8949
Milk	1,030	64·3750	0·59606	26·8427
Ale (average)	1,035	64·6875	0·59895	26·7130
Blood, human	1,045	65·3125	0·60474	26·4574
Muriatic acid of commerce	1,218	76·1250	0·70486	22·6995
Aqua regia	1,234	77·1250	0·71412	22·4051
Water of Dead Sea	1,240	77·5000	0·71759	22·2580
Nitrous acid	1,452	90·7500	0·84024	19·0082
Nitric acid, or aquafortis	1,500	93·7500	0·86805	18·4000
Boracic acid	1,830	114·3750	1·05902	15·1081
Sulphuric acid	1,848	128·0000	1·06944	13·5000
Quicksilver	(See Metals.)			

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES.

(Adopted by the Standards Department of the Board of Trade.)

	Specific Gravity.
Agate	2·6
Aluminium (rolled)	2·67
" bronze, copper 9, aluminium 1	8·0
Antimony	6·72
Arsenic	5·67
Barium	4·0
Beech	0·8
Bismuth	9·82
Bone	1·8 to 2·0
Boron	2·69
Brass	8·0
Brick, ordinary	2·17
Bromine	2·966
Bronze, copper 86·3, zinc 4·0, tin 9·7	8·45
Bronze, copper 32, zinc 2, tin 5 (Baily's)	8·4
Bronze coins, copper 95, zinc 1, tin 4	8·66
Calcium	1·58
Carbonic acid gas	1·529
Chalk	2·1
Cobalt	7·81
Copper (rolled)	8·94
Cork	0·24
Ebony	1·18
Ether, $C_8H_{10}O_2$	0·73
Glass, ordinary crown	2·45
" French	2·65
" flint	3·59
" crystal	3·33
Glycerine	1·27
Gold	19·32
" alloy (18 carat)	14·88
" " gold 983, copper 17	18·92
" " 11 " 1	17·49
" " 9 " 1	17·17
Granite	2·64 to 2·76
Hydrogen	0·06926
Iodine	4·95
Iridium	22·38
Iron:	
" *wrought*	7·79

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES (*continued*).

—	Specific Gravity.
Iron, cast	7·20
Lead	11·35
Magnesium	1·74
Mahogany	0·56
Manganese	8·01
Marble	2·52 to 2·84
Mercury	13·59593
Nickel (rolled)	8·67
Nitric acid (fuming)	1·451
Nitrogen	0·97137
Oak	0·93
Oil, olive	0·91
„ sperm	0·93
„ colza	0·91
Osmium	21·40
Oxygen	1·10563
Palladium (rolled)	11·78
Palladium alloy, Matthey's Standard, silver 60 %, palladium, 40 %	11·00
Petroleum	0·84
Pine wood	0·56
Phosphorus	1·77
Porcelain	2·5
Platinum	21·45
„ alloy, platinum 90, iridium 10	21·57
„ „ „ 85, „ 15	21·58
„ „ „ 2, „ 1	21·62
„ „ „ 5, „ 95	22·35
Potassium	0·86
Quartz	2·65122
Rhodium	12·1
Rock crystal, *see* Quartz.	
Ruthenium	12·29
Selenium	4·30
Silver	10·51
„ alloy, silver 37, copper 3	10·38
„ „ 9 „ 1	10·31
„ „ 835 „ 165	10·20
„ „ 80 „ 20	10·06
„ „ 60 „ 40	9·80
„ „ 13¼ „ 2¾	10·17
Slate	2·11
Sodium	0·97

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES.

(*Adopted by the Standards Department of the Board of Trade.*)

	Specific Gravity.
Agate	2·6
Aluminium (rolled)	2·67
" bronze, copper 9, aluminium 1	8·0
Antimony	6·72
Arsenic	5·67
Barium	4·0
Beech	0·8
Bismuth	9·82
Bone	1·8 to 2·0
Boron	2·69
Brass	8·0
Brick, ordinary	2·17
Bromine	2·966
Bronze, copper 86·3, zinc 4·0, tin 9·7	8·45
Bronze, copper 32, zinc 2, tin 5 (Baily's)	8·4
Bronze coins, copper 95, zinc 1, tin 4	8·66
Calcium	1·58
Carbonic acid gas	1·529
Chalk	2·1
Cobalt	7·81
Copper (rolled)	8·94
Cork	0·24
Ebony	1·18
Ether, $C_8H_{10}O_2$	0·73
Glass, ordinary crown	2·45
" French	2·65
" flint	3·59
" crystal	3·33
Glycerine	1·27
Gold	19·32
" alloy (18 carat)	14·88
" " gold 983, copper 17	18·92
" " 11 " 1	17·49
" " 9 " 1	17·17
Granite	2·64 to 2·76
Hydrogen	0·06926
Iodine	4·95
Iridium	22·38
Iron	
" *wrought*	7·79

The weights of other metals may be calculated by means of suitable multipliers from the weights of any given metal. Taking the weights of wrought-iron, copper, and the brasses successively as 1, the respective multipliers for the weights of the other metals are as follows:—

Metal.	Wrought Iron = 1.	Copper = 1.	Brass (70 C. and 30 Z.) = 1.
Wrought Iron	1·000	·8658	·8995
Steel	1·0208	·8837	·9182
Cast Iron	·9375	·8117	·8433
Lead	1·4750	1·2771	1·3269
Copper	1·1550	1·0000	1·0388
Brass (70 copper, 30 zinc)	1·1117	·9625	1·0000
„ (2 „ 1 „)	1·1052	·9568	·9941

Bars or Rods, and Wire.

Bars or rods are rolled to dimensions in inches and fractions of an inch, as exhibited in following Tables. Wire generally is rolled to the Imperial Gauge.

Tubes.

Boiler tubes, of iron, steel, or brass, are manufactured to given external diameters. Iron or steel tubes for gas, steam, or water, are manufactured to given internal diameters. Copper tubes also are ordinarily manufactured to internal diameters. The thicknesses of tubes are, for the most part, regulated on the basis of the Imperial Wire-Gauge. But the old Birmingham Wire-Gauge is also, to some extent, followed.

Joists and Girders.

The dimensions, weights, and calculated loads of joists and girders, of iron and steel are given in following Tables. The calculated strengths have been verified by numerous actual tests. The factor of safety, 4, applies to the uniformly loaded joists and girders of Messrs. Measures Brothers & Co.; the factor, 3, is applied for the distributed loads of the steel joists and girders of Messrs. Dorman, Long & Co.; and the breaking weight, applied at the centre, is given with the co-efficients of strength in the joists of the Butterley Company.

Joists fail under loads by the breaking of the flange in compression; never by tensile stress.

The normal length of joists is 30 feet.

TABLE 88.—SPECIFIC GRAVITIES OF BODIES (*continued*).

	Specific Gravity.
Steel (Whitworth's compressed)	7·796
Strontium	2·54
Sulphur	2·0
Sulphuric acid	1·848
Teak	0·86
Thallium	11·88
Tin	7·29
Water { pure at 0°C. / $D_{40} = 1$ }	0·9998635
Wax	0·96
Zinc, sheet	7·19

MANUFACTURED METALS.

Tables of Weights of Manufactured Metals.

The following tables are for the most part calculated for the ordinary dimensions manufactured by the trades.

The units of specific gravity and weights adopted in the calculations of these tables, excepting where otherwise stated, are as follows:—

METALS.	Specific Gravity.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Weight of One Cubic Inch.
	Water = 1·000.	Pounds.	Pound.
Wrought Iron	7·698	480	·2778
Steel	7·858	490	·2836
Cast Iron	7·217	450	·2604
Lead	11·355	708	·4097
Copper	8·8917	554·4	·3208
Brass (70 copper, 30 zinc)	8·558	533·6	·3088
„ (2 „ : 1 „)	8·508	530·5	·3070

The values above given for copper and brass are the results of very careful investigations made by the Broughton Copper Company.

TABLE 90.—WEIGHTS OF FLAT BAR IRON.

Length 1 Foot.

Thickness.	Width in Inches.								
	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1/8	·208	·260	·312	·365	·417	·469	·521	·573	·625
3/16	·312	·391	·469	·547	·625	·703	·781	·859	·937
1/4	·417	·521	·625	·729	·833	·938	1·04	1·15	1·25
5/16	·521	·651	·781	·911	1·04	1·17	1·30	1·43	1·56
3/8	·625	·781	·937	1·09	1·25	1·41	1·56	1·72	1·88
7/16	·729	·911	1·09	1·28	1·46	1·64	1·82	2·01	2·19
1/2	·833	1·04	1·25	1·46	1·67	1·88	2·08	2·29	2·50
9/16	·937	1·17	1·41	1·64	1·88	2·11	2·34	2·58	2·81
5/8	1·04	1·30	1·56	1·82	2·08	2·34	2·60	2·86	3·13
11/16	1·15	1·43	1·72	2·01	2·29	2·58	2·86	3·15	3·44
3/4	1·25	1·56	1·87	2·19	2·50	2·81	3·13	3·44	3·75
13/16	1·35	1·69	2·03	2·37	2·71	3·05	3·39	3·72	4·06
7/8	1·46	1·82	2·19	2·55	2·92	3·28	3·65	4·01	4·38
15/16	1·56	1·95	2·34	2·73	3·13	3·52	3·91	4·30	4·69
1	1·67	2·08	2·50	2·92	3·33	3·75	4·17	4·58	5·00

Thickness.	Width in Inches.									
	1 5/8	1 3/4	1 7/8	2	2 1/8	2 1/4	2 3/8	2 1/2	2 5/8	2 3/4
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1/8	·677	·729	·781	·833	...	...	...	...	...	...
3/16	1·02	1·09	1·17	1·25	1·33	1·41	1·48	1·56	1·64	1·72
1/4	1·35	1·46	1·56	1·67	1·77	1·88	1·98	2·08	2·19	2·29
5/16	1·69	1·82	1·95	2·08	2·21	2·34	2·47	2·60	2·73	2·86
3/8	2·03	2·19	2·34	2·50	2·66	2·81	2·97	3·13	3·28	3·44
7/16	2·37	2·55	2·73	2·92	3·10	3·28	3·46	3·65	3·83	4·01
1/2	2·71	2·92	3·13	3·33	3·54	3·75	3·96	4·17	4·38	4·58
9/16	3·05	3·28	3·52	3·75	3·98	4·22	4·45	4·69	4·92	5·16
5/8	3·39	3·65	3·91	4·17	4·43	4·69	4·95	5·21	5·47	5·73
11/16	3·72	4·01	4·30	4·58	4·87	5·16	5·44	5·73	6·02	6·30
3/4	4·06	4·38	4·69	5·00	5·31	5·63	5·94	6·25	6·56	6·88
13/16	4·40	4·74	5·08	5·42	5·76	6·09	6·43	6·77	7·11	7·45
7/8	4·74	5·10	5·47	5·83	6·20	6·56	6·93	7·29	7·66	8·02
15/16	5·08	5·47	5·86	6·25	6·64	7·03	7·42	7·81	8·20	8·59
1	5·42	5·83	6·25	6·67	7·08	7·50	7·92	8·33	8·75	9·17

TABLE 90.—WEIGHTS OF FLAT BAR IRON (*continued*).

Thickness.	Width in Inches.									
	$2\frac{7}{8}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	5
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·80	1·88	2·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
$\frac{1}{4}$	2·40	2·50	2·71	2·92	3·13	3·33	3·54	3·75	3·96	4·17
$\frac{5}{16}$	3·00	3·13	3·39	3·65	3·91	4·17	4·43	4·69	4·95	5·21
$\frac{3}{8}$	3·59	3·75	4·06	4·38	4·69	5·00	5·31	5·63	5·94	6·25
$\frac{7}{16}$	4·19	4·38	4·74	5·10	5·47	5·83	6·20	6·56	6·93	7·29
$\frac{1}{2}$	4·79	5·00	5·42	5·83	6·25	6·67	7·08	7·50	7·92	8·33
$\frac{9}{16}$	5·39	5·63	6·09	6·56	7·03	7·50	7·97	8·44	8·91	9·38
$\frac{5}{8}$	6·00	6·25	6·77	7·29	7·81	8·33	8·85	9·38	9·90	10·4
$\frac{11}{16}$	6·59	6·88	7·45	8·02	8·59	9·17	9·74	10·3	10·9	11·5
$\frac{3}{4}$	7·19	7·50	8·13	8·75	9·38	10·0	10·6	11·3	11·9	12·5
$\frac{13}{16}$	7·79	8·13	8·80	9·48	10·2	10·8	11·5	12·2	12·9	13·5
$\frac{7}{8}$	8·39	8·75	9·48	10·2	10·9	11·7	12·4	13·1	13·9	14·6
$\frac{15}{16}$	8·98	9·38	10·2	10·9	11·7	12·5	13·3	14·1	14·8	15·6
1	9·58	10·0	10·8	11·7	12·5	13·3	14·2	15·0	15·8	16·7

Thickness.	Width in Inches.								
	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$	7	8	9	10	11	12
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{4}$	4·58	5·00	5·42	5·83	6·67	7·50	8·33	9·17	10·0
$\frac{5}{16}$	5·73	6·25	6·77	7·29	8·33	9·38	10·4	11·5	12·5
$\frac{3}{8}$	6·88	7·50	8·13	8·75	10·0	11·3	12·5	13·8	15·0
$\frac{7}{16}$	8·02	8·75	9·47	10·2	11·7	13·1	14·6	16·0	17·5
$\frac{1}{2}$	9·17	10·0	10·8	11·7	13·3	15·0	16·7	18·3	20·0
$\frac{9}{16}$	10·3	11·3	12·2	13·1	15·0	16·9	18·8	20·6	22·5
$\frac{5}{8}$	11·5	12·5	13·5	14·6	16·7	18·8	20·8	22·9	25·0
$\frac{11}{16}$	12·6	13·8	14·9	16·0	18·3	20·6	22·9	25·2	27·5
$\frac{3}{4}$	13·8	15·0	16·3	17·5	20·0	22·5	25·0	27·5	30·0
$\frac{13}{16}$	14·9	16·3	17·6	19·0	21·7	24·4	27·1	29·8	32·5
$\frac{7}{8}$	16·0	17·5	19·0	20·4	23·3	26·3	29·2	32·1	35·0
$\frac{15}{16}$	17·2	18·8	20·3	21·9	25·0	28·1	31·3	34·4	37·5
1	18·3	20·0	21·7	23·3	26·7	30·0	33·3	36·7	40·0

135 by 3 to 45, 140 by 3 to 40, 150 by 3 to 45, 160 by 3 to 45, 165 by 3 to 45, 180 by 3 to 45, 210 by 8 to 45, 250 by 7 to 40, 300 by 8 to 40, 355 by 8 to 40, 400 by 8 to 40, 450 by 8 to 40 millimetres thick.

TABLE 93.—WROUGHT IRON: WEIGHT OF ONE SQUARE FOOT FOR ALL THICKNESSES OF THE IMPERIAL WIRE GAUGE (Standards Department).

Specific Gravity, 7·80.

I. W. G. Gauge Number.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.	I. W. G. Gauge Number.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.
No.	Inch.	Pounds.	No.	Inch.	Pounds.
7/0	·500	20·254	23	·024	·972
6/0	·464	18·796	24	·022	·891
5/0	·432	17·500	25	·020	·810
4/0	·400	16·203	26	·018	·729
3/0	·372	15·069	27	·0164	·664
2/0	·348	14·097	28	·0148	·600
0	·324	13·125	29	·0136	·551
1	·300	12·153	30	·0124	·502
2	·276	11·180	31	·0116	·470
3	·252	10·208	32	·0108	·437
4	·232	9·398	33	·0100	·405
5	·212	8·588	34	·0092	·373
6	·192	7·778	35	·0084	·340
7	·176	7·130	36	·0076	·308
8	·160	6·481	37	·0068	·275
9	·144	5·833	38	·0060	·243
10	·128	5·185	39	·0052	·211
11	·116	4·699	40	·0048	·194
12	·104	4·213	41	·0044	·178
13	·092	3·727	42	·0040	·162
14	·080	3·241	43	·0036	·146
15	·072	2·917	44	·0032	·130
16	·064	2·593	45	·0028	·113
17	·056	2·268	46	·0024	·097
18	·048	1·944	47	·0020	·081
19	·040	1·620	48	·0016	·065
20	·036	1·458	49	·0012	·049
21	·032	1·296	50	·0010	·041
22	·028	1·134			

TABLE 94.—ANGLE IRONS AND TEE IRONS: WEIGHT.
Length, 1 Foot.

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·78	·88	·99	1·09	1·20	1·30	1·41	1·51
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·13	1·29	1·45	1·60	1·76	1·91	2·07	2·23
$\frac{1}{4}$	1·46	1·67	1·88	2·08	2·29	2·50	2·71	2·92
$\frac{5}{16}$	1·76	2·02	2·28	2·54	2·80	3·06	3·32	3·58
$\frac{3}{8}$	...	...	...	...	3·28	3·59	3·91	4·22
$\frac{7}{16}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	4·48	4·84

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	5	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{3}{16}$	2·38	2·54	2·70	2·85	3·01	3·16	3·32	3·48
$\frac{1}{4}$	3·13	3·33	3·54	3·75	3·96	4·17	4·38	4·58
$\frac{5}{16}$	3·84	4·10	4·36	4·62	4·88	5·14	5·40	5·66
$\frac{3}{8}$	4·53	4·84	5·16	5·47	5·78	6·09	6·41	6·72
$\frac{7}{16}$	5·20	5·56	5·92	6·29	6·65	7·02	7·38	7·75
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	6·67	7·08	7·50	7·92	8·33	8·75
$\frac{9}{16}$	...	...	7·38	7·85	8·32	8·79	9·26	9·73
$\frac{5}{8}$	...	...	...	8·59	9·11	9·63	10·16	10·68
$\frac{11}{16}$	...	...	...	...	10·03	10·62	11·20	11·78
$\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12·50

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$	7	$7\frac{1}{2}$	8	$8\frac{1}{2}$	9	$9\frac{1}{2}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{4}$	4·79	5·21	5·63	6·04	6·46	6·88	7·29	7·71
$\frac{5}{16}$	5·92	6·45	6·97	7·49	8·01	8·53	9·05	9·57
$\frac{3}{8}$	7·03	7·66	8·28	8·91	9·53	10·16	10·78	11·41
$\frac{7}{16}$	8·11	8·84	9·57	10·30	11·03	11·76	12·49	13·22
$\frac{1}{2}$	9·17	10·00	10·83	11·67	12·50	13·33	14·17	15·00
$\frac{9}{16}$	10·20	11·13	12·07	13·01	13·94	14·88	15·82	16·76
$\frac{5}{8}$	11·19	12·24	13·28	14·32	15·36	16·41	17·45	18·49
$\frac{11}{16}$	12·37	13·54	14·70	15·87	17·03	18·20	19·36	20·53
$\frac{3}{4}$	13·13	14·38	15·63	16·88	18·13	19·38	20·63	21·88
$\frac{7}{8}$	14·95	16·41	17·86	19·32	20·78	22·24	23·70	25·[illegible]
1	...	...	...	21·67	23·33	25·00	26·67	28·[illegible]

TABLE 94.—ANGLE IRONS AND TEE IRONS: WEIGHT (*continued*).

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	10	$10\frac{1}{2}$	11	12	13	14	15	16
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{3}{8}$	12·03	12·66	13·28	14·53	...	...	...	...
$\frac{7}{16}$	13·95	14·67	15·40	16·86	18·31	19·77	21·22	22·67
$\frac{1}{2}$	15·83	16·67	17·50	19·17	20·84	22·50	24·17	25·84
$\frac{9}{16}$	17·70	18·63	19·57	21·44	23·31	25·19	27·06	28·93
$\frac{5}{8}$	19·53	20·57	21·61	23·70	25·78	27·87	29·95	32·03
$\frac{11}{16}$	21·69	22·86	24·03	26·36	28·70	31·03	33·36	35·70
$\frac{3}{4}$	23·13	24·38	25·63	28·13	30·63	33·13	35·63	38·13
$\frac{7}{8}$	26·61	28·07	29·53	32·45	35·36	38·28	41·19	44·12
1	30·00	31·67	33·333	36·67	40·00	43·30	46 67	50·00

TABLE 95.—WEIGHT OF FLAT BAR STEEL.

Length, 1 Foot.

Thickness.	Width.								
	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·213	·266	·319	·372	·425	·478	·532	·584	·638
$\frac{3}{16}$	·320	·399	·478	·558	·638	·717	·797	·877	·957
$\frac{1}{4}$	·425	·532	·638	·744	·851	·960	1·06	1·17	1·28
$\frac{5}{16}$	·532	·665	·797	·930	1·06	1·20	1·33	1·46	1·59
$\frac{3}{8}$	·638	·797	·957	1·11	1·28	1·43	1·59	1·75	1·91
$\frac{7}{16}$	·744	·930	1·12	1·30	1·49	1·67	1·86	2·05	2·23
$\frac{1}{2}$	·851	1·06	1·28	1·49	1·70	1·91	2·13	2·34	2·55
$\frac{9}{16}$	·957	1·20	1·43	1·67	1·91	2·15	2·39	2·63	2·87
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·06	1·33	1·59	1·86	2·13	2·39	2·66	2·92	3·19
$\frac{11}{16}$	1·17	1·46	1·75	2·05	2·34	2·63	2·92	3·21	3·51
$\frac{3}{4}$	1·28	1·59	1·91	2·23	2·55	2·87	3·19	3·51	3·83
$\frac{13}{16}$	1·38	1·73	2·07	2·42	2·76	3·11	3·45	3·70	4·15
$\frac{7}{8}$	1·49	1·86	2·23	2·60	2·98	3·35	3·72	4·09	4·47
$\frac{15}{16}$	1·59	1·99	2·39	2·79	3·19	3·59	3·99	4·39	4·78
1	1·70	2·13	2·55	2·98	3·40	3·83	4·25	4·68	5·10

TABLE 95.—WEIGHT OF FLAT BAR STEEL (*continued*).

Thickness.	Width.									
	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·691	·744	·797	·851	·904	·958	1·01	1·06	1·11	1·16
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·04	1·11	1·196	1·28	1·36	1·43	1·51	1·59	1·67	1·75
$\frac{1}{4}$	1·38	1·49	1·59	1·70	1·81	1·91	2·02	2·13	2·23	2·34
$\frac{5}{16}$	1·73	1·86	1·99	2·13	2·26	2·39	2·52	2·66	2·79	2·92
$\frac{3}{8}$	2·07	2·23	2·39	2·55	2·71	2·87	3·03	3·19	3·35	3·51
$\frac{7}{16}$	2·42	2·60	2·79	2·98	3·16	3·35	3·53	3·72	3·91	4·09
$\frac{1}{2}$	2·76	2·98	3·19	3·40	3·61	3·83	4·04	4·25	4·46	4·68
$\frac{9}{16}$	3·11	3·35	3·59	3·83	4·07	4·31	4·54	4·78	5·02	5·26
$\frac{5}{8}$	3·45	3·72	3·99	4·25	4·52	4·78	5·05	5·31	5·58	5·84
$\frac{11}{16}$	3·80	4·09	4·39	4·68	4·97	5·26	5·56	5·86	6·14	6·43
$\frac{3}{4}$	4·14	4·46	4·78	5·10	5·42	5·74	6·06	6·38	6·69	7·01
$\frac{13}{16}$	4·49	4·84	5·18	5·53	5·87	6·22	6·57	6·92	7·26	7·60
$\frac{7}{8}$	4·83	5·21	5·58	5·96	6·32	6·79	7·07	7·44	7·81	8·18
$\frac{15}{16}$	5·18	5·58	5·98	6·38	6·78	7·18	7·58	7·98	8·37	8·77
1	5·53	5·96	6·38	6·81	7·23	7·66	8·08	8·51	8·93	9·36

Thickness.	Width.									
	$2\frac{7}{8}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	5
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	1·22	1·28	1·38	1·49	1·59	1·70	...	...	...	...
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·83	1·91	2·07	2·23	2·39	2·55	...	...	...	...
$\frac{1}{4}$	2·44	2·55	2·76	2·98	3·19	3·40	3·61	3·83	4·04	4·25
$\frac{5}{16}$	3·06	3·19	3·45	3·72	3·98	4·25	4·51	4·78	5·05	5·32
$\frac{3}{8}$	3·67	3·83	4·14	4·46	4·78	5·10	5·44	5·74	6·06	6·38
$\frac{7}{16}$	4·28	4·46	4·83	5·21	5·58	5·95	6·32	6·70	7·07	7·44
$\frac{1}{2}$	4·89	5·10	5·53	5·95	6·38	6·80	7·23	7·66	8·08	8·50
$\frac{9}{16}$	5·50	5·74	6·22	6·70	7·18	7·66	8·13	8·61	9·09	9·57
$\frac{5}{8}$	6·11	6·38	6·91	7·44	7·97	8·50	9·04	9·57	10·10	10·63
$\frac{11}{16}$	6·72	7·02	7·60	8·19	8·78	9·36	9·94	10·52	11·11	11·70
$\frac{3}{4}$	7·33	7·65	8·29	8·93	9·56	10·20	10·85	11·48	12·12	12·76
$\frac{13}{16}$	7·95	8·29	8·98	9·68	10·37	11·06	11·75	12·44	13·13	13·82
$\frac{7}{8}$	8·55	8·93	9·67	10·41	11·16	11·90	12·65	13·40	14·14	14·89
$\frac{15}{16}$	9·17	9·57	10·37	11·16	11·96	12·76	13·56	14·35	15·15	15·95
1	9·78	10·21	11·06	11·91	12·76	13·68	14·46	15·31	16·16	17·0

135 by 3 to 45, 140 by 3 to 40, 150 by 3 to 45, 160 by 3 to 45, 165 by 3 to 45, 180 by 3 to 45, 210 by 8 to 45, 250 by 7 to 40, 300 by 8 to 40, 355 by 8 to 40, 400 by 8 to 40, 450 by 8 to 40 millimetres thick.

TABLE 93.—WROUGHT IRON: WEIGHT OF ONE SQUARE FOOT FOR ALL THICKNESSES OF THE IMPERIAL WIRE GAUGE (Standards Department).

Specific Gravity, 7·80.

I. W. G. Gauge Number.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.	I. W. G. Gauge Number.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.
No.	Inch.	Pounds.	No.	Inch.	Pounds.
7/0	·500	20·254	23	·024	·972
6/0	·464	18·796	24	·022	·891
5/0	·432	17·500	25	·020	·810
4/0	·400	16·203	26	·018	·729
3/0	·372	15·069	27	·0164	·664
2/0	·348	14·097	28	·0148	·600
0	·324	13·125	29	·0136	·551
1	·300	12·153	30	·0124	·502
2	·276	11·180	31	·0116	·470
3	·252	10·208	32	·0108	·437
4	·232	9·398	33	·0100	·405
5	·212	8·588	34	·0092	·373
6	·192	7·778	35	·0084	·340
7	·176	7·130	36	·0076	·308
8	·160	6·481	37	·0068	·275
9	·144	5·833	38	·0060	·243
10	·128	5·185	39	·0052	·211
11	·116	4·699	40	·0048	·194
12	·104	4·213	41	·0044	·178
13	·092	3·727	42	·0040	·162
14	·080	3·241	43	·0036	·146
15	·072	2·917	44	·0032	·130
16	·064	2·593	45	·0028	·113
17	·056	2·268	46	·0024	·097
18	·048	1·944	47	·0020	·081
19	·040	1·620	48	·0016	·065
20	·036	1·458	49	·0012	·049
21	·032	1·296	50	·0010	·041
22	·028	1·134			

TABLE 94.—ANGLE IRONS AND TEE IRONS: WEIGHT. Length, 1 Foot.

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·78	·88	·99	1·09	1·20	1·30	1·41	1·51
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·13	1·29	1·45	1·60	1·76	1·91	2·07	2·23
$\frac{1}{4}$	1·46	1·67	1·88	2·08	2·29	2·50	2·71	2·92
$\frac{5}{16}$	1·76	2·02	2·28	2·54	2·80	3·06	3·32	3·58
$\frac{3}{8}$	...	...	...	...	3·28	3·59	3·91	4·22
$\frac{7}{16}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	4·48	4·84

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	5	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{3}{16}$	2·38	2·54	2·70	2·85	3·01	3·16	3·32	3·48
$\frac{1}{4}$	3·13	3·33	3·54	3·75	3·96	4·17	4·38	4·58
$\frac{5}{16}$	3·84	4·10	4·36	4·62	4·88	5·14	5·40	5·66
$\frac{3}{8}$	4·53	4·84	5·16	5·47	5·78	6·09	6·41	6·72
$\frac{7}{16}$	5·20	5·56	5·92	6·29	6·65	7·02	7·38	7·75
$\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	6·67	7·08	7·50	7·92	8·33	8·75
$\frac{9}{16}$	...	...	7·38	7·85	8·32	8·79	9·26	9·73
$\frac{5}{8}$	...	...	...	8·59	9·11	9·63	10·16	10·68
$\frac{11}{16}$	...	...	...	...	10·03	10·62	11·20	11·78
$\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12·50

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$	7	$7\frac{1}{2}$	8	$8\frac{1}{2}$	9	$9\frac{1}{2}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{4}$	4·79	5·21	5·63	6·04	6·46	6·88	7·29	7·71
$\frac{5}{16}$	5·92	6·45	6·97	7·49	8·01	8·53	9·05	9·57
$\frac{3}{8}$	7·03	7·66	8·28	8·91	9·53	10·16	10·78	11·41
$\frac{7}{16}$	8·11	8·84	9·57	10·30	11·03	11·76	12·49	13·22
$\frac{1}{2}$	9·17	10·00	10·83	11·67	12·50	13·33	14·17	15·00
$\frac{9}{16}$	10·20	11·13	12·07	13·01	13·94	14·88	15·82	16·76
$\frac{5}{8}$	11·19	12·24	13·28	14·32	15·36	16·41	17·45	18·49
$\frac{11}{16}$	12·37	13·54	14·70	15·87	17·03	18·20	19·36	20·53
$\frac{3}{4}$	*13·13*	*14·38*	*15·63*	16·88	18·13	19·38	20·63	21·88
$\frac{7}{8}$	*14·95*	*16·41*	*17·86*	19·32	20·78	22·24	23·70	25·16
1	...	...	...	21·67	23·33	25·00	26·67	28·33

TABLE 94.—ANGLE IRONS AND TEE IRONS: WEIGHT (*continued*).

Average Thickness.	Sum of the Width and Depth in Inches.							
	10	10½	11	12	13	14	15	16
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
3/8	12·03	12·66	13·28	14·53	...	...	...	...
7/16	13·95	14·67	15·40	16·86	18·31	19·77	21·22	22·67
1/2	15·83	16·67	17·50	19·17	20·84	22·50	24·17	25·84
9/16	17·70	18·63	19·57	21·44	23·31	25·19	27·06	28·93
5/8	19·53	20·57	21·61	23·70	25·78	27·87	29·95	32·03
11/16	21·69	22·86	24·03	26·36	28·70	31·03	33·36	35·70
3/4	23·13	24·38	25·63	28·13	30·63	33·13	35·63	38·13
7/8	26·61	28·07	29·53	32·45	35·36	38·28	41·19	44·12
1	30·00	31·67	33·333	36·67	40·00	43·30	46 67	50·00

TABLE 95.—WEIGHT OF FLAT BAR STEEL.

Length, 1 Foot.

Thickness.	Width.								
	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1/8	·213	·266	·319	·372	·425	·478	·532	·584	·638
3/16	·320	·399	·478	·558	·638	·717	·797	·877	·957
1/4	·425	·532	·638	·744	·851	·960	1·06	1·17	1·28
5/16	·532	·665	·797	·930	1·06	1·20	1·33	1·46	1·59
3/8	·638	·797	·957	1·11	1·28	1·43	1·59	1·75	1·91
7/16	·744	·930	1·12	1·30	1·49	1·67	1·86	2·05	2·23
1/2	·851	1·06	1·28	1·49	1·70	1·91	2·13	2·34	2·55
9/16	·957	1·20	1·43	1·67	1·91	2·15	2·39	2·63	2·87
5/8	1·06	1·33	1·59	1·86	2·13	2·39	2·66	2·92	3·19
11/16	1·17	1·46	1·75	2·05	2·34	2·63	2·92	3·21	3·51
3/4	1·28	1·59	1·91	2·23	2·55	2·87	3·19	3·51	3·83
13/16	1·38	1·73	2·07	2·42	2·76	3·11	3·45	3·70	4·15
7/8	1·49	1·86	2·23	2·60	2·98	3·35	3·72	4·09	4·47
15/16	1·59	1·99	2·39	2·79	3·19	3·59	3·99	4·39	4·78
1	1·70	2·13	2·55	2·98	3·40	3·83	4·25	4·68	5·10

TABLE 95.—WEIGHT OF FLAT BAR STEEL (*continued*).

Thickness.	Width.									
	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·691	·744	·797	·851	·904	·958	1·01	1·06	1·11	1·16
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·04	1·11	1·196	1·28	1·36	1·43	1·51	1·59	1·67	1·75
$\frac{1}{4}$	1·38	1·49	1·59	1·70	1·81	1·91	2·02	2·13	2·23	2·34
$\frac{5}{16}$	1·73	1·86	1·99	2·13	2·26	2·39	2·52	2·66	2·79	2·92
$\frac{3}{8}$	2·07	2·23	2·39	2·55	2·71	2·87	3·03	3·19	3·35	3·51
$\frac{7}{16}$	2·42	2·60	2·79	2·98	3·16	3·35	3·53	3·72	3·91	4·09
$\frac{1}{2}$	2·76	2·98	3·19	3·40	3·61	3·83	4·04	4·25	4·46	4·68
$\frac{9}{16}$	3·11	3·35	3·59	3·83	4·07	4·31	4·54	4·78	5·02	5·26
$\frac{5}{8}$	3·45	3·72	3·99	4·25	4·52	4·78	5·05	5·31	5·58	5·84
$\frac{11}{16}$	3·80	4·09	4·39	4·68	4·97	5·26	5·56	5·86	6·14	6·43
$\frac{3}{4}$	4·14	4·46	4·78	5·10	5·42	5·74	6·06	6·38	6·69	7·01
$\frac{13}{16}$	4·49	4·84	5·18	5·53	5·87	6·22	6·57	6·92	7·26	7·60
$\frac{7}{8}$	4·83	5·21	5·58	5·96	6·32	6·79	7·07	7·44	7·81	8·18
$\frac{15}{16}$	5·18	5·58	5·98	6·38	6·78	7·18	7·58	7·98	8·37	8·77
1	5·53	5·96	6·38	6·81	7·23	7·66	8·08	8·51	8·93	9·36

Thickness.	Width.									
	$2\frac{7}{8}$	3	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	5
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	1·22	1·28	1·38	1·49	1·59	1·70	...	...	...	...
$\frac{3}{16}$	1·83	1·91	2·07	2·23	2·39	2·55	...	...	...	...
$\frac{1}{4}$	2·44	2·55	2·76	2·98	3·19	3·40	3·61	3·83	4·04	4·25
$\frac{5}{16}$	3·06	3·19	3·45	3·72	3·98	4·25	4·51	4·78	5·05	5·32
$\frac{3}{8}$	3·67	3·83	4·14	4·46	4·78	5·10	5·44	5·74	6·06	6·38
$\frac{7}{16}$	4·28	4·46	4·83	5·21	5·58	5·95	6·32	6·70	7·07	7·44
$\frac{1}{2}$	4·89	5·10	5·53	5·95	6·38	6·80	7·23	7·66	8·08	8·50
$\frac{9}{16}$	5·50	5·74	6·22	6·70	7·18	7·66	8·13	8·61	9·09	9·57
$\frac{5}{8}$	6·11	6·38	6·91	7·44	7·97	8·50	9·04	9·57	10·10	10·63
$\frac{11}{16}$	6·72	7·02	7·60	8·19	8·78	9·36	9·94	10·52	11·11	11·70
$\frac{3}{4}$	7·33	7·65	8·29	8·93	9·56	10·20	10·85	11·48	12·12	12·76
$\frac{13}{16}$	7·95	8·29	8·98	9·68	10·37	11·06	11·75	12·44	13·13	13·82
$\frac{7}{8}$	8·55	8·93	9·67	10·41	11·16	11·90	12·65	13·40	14·14	14·89
$\frac{15}{16}$	9·17	9·57	10·37	11·16	11·96	12·76	13·56	14·35	15·15	15·95
1	9·78	10·21	11·06	11·91	12·76	13·68	14·46	15·31	16·16	17·0

TABLE 95.—WEIGHT OF FLAT BAR STEEL (*continued*).

Thickness.	Width.								
	$5\frac{1}{2}$	6	$6\frac{1}{2}$	7	8	9	10	11	12
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{4}$	4·68	5·10	5·53	5·95	6·80	7·66	8·51	9·36	10·21
$\frac{5}{16}$	5·84	6·38	6·91	7·44	8·50	9·57	10·63	11·70	12·76
$\frac{3}{8}$	7·02	7·66	8·29	8·93	10·20	11·48	12·76	14·04	15·31
$\frac{7}{16}$	8·19	8·93	9·68	10·42	11·90	13·39	14·89	16·37	17·86
$\frac{1}{2}$	9·36	10·21	11·06	11·91	13·60	15·31	17·01	18·71	20·42
$\frac{9}{16}$	10·53	11·48	12·44	13·40	15·30	17·23	19·14	21·05	22·97
$\frac{5}{8}$	11·70	12·76	13·82	14·89	17·00	19·14	21·27	23·39	25·52
$\frac{11}{16}$	12·87	14·04	15·20	16·37	18·70	21·05	23·39	25·73	28·07
$\frac{3}{4}$	14·04	15·31	16·59	17·86	20·40	22·97	25·32	28·07	30·62
$\frac{13}{16}$	15·21	16·59	17·97	19·35	22·10	24·88	27·65	30·41	33·18
$\frac{7}{8}$	16·37	17·86	19·35	20·84	23·80	26·80	29·77	32·75	35·73
$\frac{15}{16}$	17·54	19·14	20·73	21·33	25·50	28·71	31·90	35·09	38·28
1	18·71	20·41	22·12	23·82	27·20	30·60	34·03	37·43	40·80

TABLE 96.—WEIGHT OF SQUARE STEEL.
Length, 1 Foot.

Side of Square.	Weight.	Side of Square.	Weight.	Side of Square.	Weight.	Side of Square.	Weight.
Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·053	$\frac{11}{16}$	1·61	$1\frac{7}{32}$	5·06	$2\frac{1}{2}$	21·3
$\frac{5}{32}$	·083	$\frac{23}{32}$	1·76	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5·32	$2\frac{5}{8}$	23·5
$\frac{3}{16}$	·120	$\frac{3}{4}$	1·91	$1\frac{5}{16}$	5·86	$2\frac{3}{4}$	25·7
$\frac{7}{32}$	·163	$\frac{25}{32}$	2·08	$1\frac{3}{8}$	6·43	$2\frac{7}{8}$	28·1
$\frac{1}{4}$	·213	$\frac{13}{16}$	2·25	$1\frac{7}{16}$	7·03	3	30·6
$\frac{9}{32}$	·269	$\frac{27}{32}$	2·45	$1\frac{1}{2}$	7·71	$3\frac{1}{4}$	35·9
$\frac{5}{16}$	·332	$\frac{7}{8}$	2·61	$1\frac{9}{16}$	8·31	$3\frac{1}{2}$	41·7
$\frac{11}{32}$	·402	$\frac{29}{32}$	2·81	$1\frac{5}{8}$	8·99	$3\frac{3}{4}$	47·8
$\frac{3}{8}$	·479	$\frac{15}{16}$	2·99	$1\frac{11}{16}$	9·80	4	54·4
$\frac{13}{32}$	·562	$\frac{31}{32}$	3·19	$1\frac{3}{4}$	10·4	$4\frac{1}{4}$	61·5
$\frac{7}{16}$	·651	1	3·40	$1\frac{13}{16}$	11·2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	68·9
$\frac{15}{32}$	·748	$1\frac{1}{32}$	3·61	$1\frac{7}{8}$	12·0	$4\frac{3}{4}$	76·8
$\frac{1}{2}$	·851	$1\frac{1}{16}$	3·84	$1\frac{15}{16}$	12·8	5	85·1
$\frac{17}{32}$	·960	$1\frac{3}{32}$	4·11	2	13·6	$5\frac{1}{4}$	93·8
$\frac{9}{16}$	1·08	$1\frac{1}{8}$	4·31	$2\frac{1}{8}$	15·4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	102·9
$\frac{19}{32}$	1·20	$1\frac{5}{32}$	4·57	$2\frac{1}{4}$	17·2	$5\frac{3}{4}$	112·4
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·33	$1\frac{3}{16}$	4·80	$2\frac{3}{8}$	19·2	6	122·5
$\frac{21}{32}$	1·47						

TABLE 97.—WEIGHT OF ROUND STEEL.

Length, 1 Foot.

Diam.	Weight.	Diam.	Weight.	Diam.	Weight.	Diam.	Weight.
Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Cwts.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·042	1	2·68	$2\frac{3}{8}$	15·1	8	1·527
$\frac{5}{32}$	·065	$1\frac{1}{32}$	2·84	$2\frac{7}{16}$	15·9	$8\frac{1}{2}$	1·725
$\frac{3}{16}$	·094	$1\frac{1}{16}$	3·02	$2\frac{1}{2}$	16·8	9	1·932
$\frac{7}{32}$	·128	$1\frac{3}{32}$	3·21	$2\frac{5}{8}$	18·4	$9\frac{1}{2}$	2·154
$\frac{1}{4}$	·167	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3·38	$2\frac{3}{4}$	20·2	10	2·387
$\frac{9}{32}$	·211	$1\frac{5}{32}$	3·57	$2\frac{7}{8}$	22·1	$10\frac{1}{2}$	2·631
$\frac{5}{16}$	·261	$1\frac{3}{16}$	3·77	3	24·1	11	2·887
$\frac{11}{32}$	·317	$1\frac{7}{32}$	3·98	$3\frac{1}{8}$	26·1	$11\frac{1}{2}$	3·152
$\frac{3}{8}$	·376	$1\frac{1}{4}$	4·17	$3\frac{1}{4}$	28·3	12	3·436
$\frac{13}{32}$	·441	$1\frac{9}{32}$	4·38	$3\frac{3}{8}$	30·4	$12\frac{1}{2}$	3·732
$\frac{7}{16}$	·511	$1\frac{5}{16}$	4·61	$3\frac{1}{2}$	32·8	13	4·032
$\frac{15}{32}$	·587	$1\frac{11}{32}$	4·80	$3\frac{5}{8}$	35·1	$13\frac{1}{2}$	4·349
$\frac{1}{2}$	·658	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5·05	$3\frac{3}{4}$	37·6	14	4·676
$\frac{17}{32}$	·755	$1\frac{7}{16}$	5·19	$3\frac{7}{8}$	40·1	$14\frac{1}{2}$	5·317
$\frac{9}{16}$	·845	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6·01	4	42·8	15	5·668
$\frac{19}{32}$	·941	$1\frac{9}{16}$	6·52	$4\frac{1}{4}$	46·3	$15\frac{1}{2}$	5·733
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·04	$1\frac{5}{8}$	7·05	$4\frac{1}{2}$	54·1	16	6·108
$\frac{21}{32}$	1·15	$1\frac{11}{16}$	7·62	$4\frac{3}{4}$	60·3	$16\frac{1}{2}$	6·496
$\frac{11}{16}$	1·29	$1\frac{3}{4}$	8·19	5	66·9	17	6·896
$\frac{23}{32}$	1·30	$1\frac{13}{16}$	8·78	$5\frac{1}{4}$	73·7	$17\frac{1}{2}$	7·308
$\frac{3}{4}$	1·50	$1\frac{7}{8}$	9·39	$5\frac{1}{2}$	80·9	18	7·731
$\frac{25}{32}$	1·63	$1\frac{15}{16}$	10·0	$5\frac{3}{4}$	88·4	19	8·614
$\frac{13}{16}$	1·77	2	10·7	6	96·2	20	9·545
$\frac{27}{32}$	1·90	$2\frac{1}{16}$	11·3			21	10·53
$\frac{7}{8}$	2·04	$2\frac{1}{8}$	12·0	Inches.	Cwts.	22	11·55
$\frac{29}{32}$	2·20	$2\frac{3}{16}$	12·9	$6\frac{1}{2}$	1·008	23	12·63
$\frac{15}{16}$	2·35	$2\frac{1}{4}$	13·6	7	1·169	24	13·74
$\frac{31}{32}$	2·51	$2\frac{5}{16}$	14·3	$7\frac{1}{2}$	1·342		

TABLE 98.—STEEL PLATES: ORDINARY SIZES.

Thickness.	Maximum Area.	Maximum Length.	Maximum Width.	Thickness.	Maximum Area.	Maximum Length.	Maximum Width.
Inch.	Sq. Ft.	Feet.	Feet.	Inch.	Sq. Ft.	Feet.	Feet.
$\frac{1}{16}$	28	14	4	$\frac{7}{16}$	98	40	7
$\frac{3}{32}$	31	18	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	105	40	$7\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{8}$	40	22	5	$\frac{5}{8}$	115	40	$8\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{32}$	50	25	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	125	37	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	65	30	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	125	34	8[illegible]
$\frac{1}{4}$	72	33	6	1	125	31	[illegible]
$\frac{5}{16}$	75	35	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	110	28	[illegible]
$\frac{3}{8}$	85	38	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	110	25	[illegible]

TABLE 95.—WEIGHT OF FLAT BAR STEEL (*continued*).

Thickness.	Width.								
	5 1/2	6	6 1/2	7	8	9	10	11	12
Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1/4	4·68	5·10	5·53	5·95	6·80	7·66	8·51	9·36	10·21
5/16	5·84	6·38	6·91	7·44	8·50	9·57	10·63	11·70	12·76
3/8	7·02	7·66	8·29	8·93	10·20	11·48	12·76	14·04	15·31
7/16	8·19	8·93	9·68	10·42	11·90	13·39	14·89	16·37	17·86
1/2	9·36	10·21	11·06	11·91	13·60	15·31	17·01	18·71	20·42
9/16	10·53	11·48	12·44	13·40	15·30	17·23	19·14	21·05	22·97
5/8	11·70	12·76	13·82	14·89	17·00	19·14	21·27	23·39	25·52
11/16	12·87	14·04	15·20	16·37	18·70	21·05	23·39	25·73	28·07
3/4	14·04	15·31	16·59	17·86	20·40	22·97	25·32	28·07	30·62
13/16	15·21	16·59	17·97	19·35	22·10	24·88	27·65	30·41	33·18
7/8	16·37	17·86	19·35	20·84	23·80	26·80	29·77	32·75	35·73
15/16	17·54	19·14	20·73	21·33	25·50	28·71	31·90	35·09	38·28
1	18·71	20·41	22·12	23·82	27·20	30·60	34·03	37·43	40·80

TABLE 96.—WEIGHT OF SQUARE STEEL.
Length, 1 Foot.

Side of Square.	Weight.	Side of Square.	Weight.	Side of Square.	Weight.	Side of Square.	Weight.
Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.
1/8	·053	11/16	1·61	1 7/32	5·06	2 1/2	21·3
5/32	·083	23/32	1·76	1 1/4	5·32	2 5/8	23·5
3/16	·120	3/4	1·91	1 5/16	5·86	2 3/4	25·7
7/32	·163	25/32	2·08	1 3/8	6·43	2 7/8	28·1
1/4	·213	13/16	2·25	1 7/16	7·03	3	30·6
9/32	·269	27/32	2·45	1 1/2	7·71	3 1/4	35·9
5/16	·332	7/8	2·61	1 9/16	8·31	3 1/2	41·7
11/32	·402	29/32	2·81	1 5/8	8·99	3 3/4	47·8
3/8	·479	15/16	2·99	1 11/16	9·80	4	54·4
13/32	·562	31/32	3·19	1 3/4	10·4	4 1/4	61·5
7/16	·651	1	3·40	1 13/16	11·2	4 1/2	68·9
15/32	·748	1 1/32	3·61	1 7/8	12·0	4 3/4	76·8
1/2	·851	1 1/16	3·84	1 15/16	12·8	5	85·1
17/32	·960	1 3/32	4·11	2	13·6	5 1/4	93·8
9/16	1·08	1 1/8	4·31	2 1/8	15·4	5 1/2	102·9
19/32	1·20	1 5/32	4·57	2 1/4	17·2	5 3/4	112·4
5/8	1·33	1 3/16	4·80	2 3/8	19·2	6	122·5
21/32	1·47						

TABLE 97.—WEIGHT OF ROUND STEEL.
Length, 1 Foot.

Diam.	Weight.	Diam.	Weight.	Diam.	Weight.	Diam.	Weight.
Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Lbs.	Inches.	Cwts.
1/8	·042	1	2·68	2 3/8	15·1	8	1·527
5/32	·065	1 1/32	2·84	2 7/16	15·9	8 1/2	1·725
3/16	·094	1 1/16	3·02	2 1/2	16·8	9	1·932
7/32	·128	1 3/32	3·21	2 5/8	18·4	9 1/2	2·154
1/4	·167	1 1/8	3·38	2 3/4	20·2	10	2·387
9/32	·211	1 5/32	3·57	2 7/8	22·1	10 1/2	2·631
5/16	·261	1 3/16	3·77	3	24·1	11	2·887
11/32	·317	1 7/32	3·98	3 1/8	26·1	11 1/2	3·152
3/8	·376	1 1/4	4·17	3 1/4	28·3	12	3·436
13/32	·441	1 9/32	4·38	3 3/8	30·4	12 1/2	3·732
7/16	·511	1 5/16	4·61	3 1/2	32·8	13	4·032
15/32	·587	1 11/32	4·80	3 5/8	35·1	13 1/2	4·349
1/2	·658	1 3/8	5·05	3 3/4	37·6	14	4·676
17/32	·755	1 7/16	5·19	3 7/8	40·1	14 1/2	5·317
9/16	·845	1 1/2	6·01	4	42·8	15	5·668
19/32	·941	1 9/16	6·52	4 1/4	46·3	15 1/2	5·733
5/8	1·04	1 5/8	7·05	4 1/2	54·1	16	6·108
21/32	1·15	1 11/16	7·62	4 3/4	60·3	16 1/2	6·496
11/16	1·29	1 3/4	8·19	5	66·9	17	6·896
23/32	1·30	1 13/16	8·78	5 1/4	73·7	17 1/2	7·308
3/4	1·50	1 7/8	9·39	5 1/2	80·9	18	7·731
25/32	1·63	1 15/16	10·0	5 3/4	88·4	19	8·614
13/16	1·77	2	10·7	6	96·2	20	9·545
27/32	1·90	2 1/16	11·3			21	10·53
7/8	2·04	2 1/8	12·0	Inches.	Cwts.	22	11·55
29/32	2·20	2 3/16	12·9	6 1/2	1·008	23	12·63
15/16	2·35	2 1/4	13·6	7	1·169	24	13·74
31/32	2·51	2 5/16	14·3	7 1/2	1·342		

TABLE 98.—STEEL PLATES: ORDINARY SIZES.

Thickness.	Maximum Area.	Maximum Length.	Maximum Width.	Thickness.	Maximum Area.	Maximum Length.	Maximum Width.
Inch.	Sq. Ft.	Feet.	Feet.	Inch.	Sq. Ft.	Feet.	Feet.
1/16	28	14	4	7/16	98	40	7
3/32	31	18	4 1/2	1/2	105	40	7 1/2
1/8	40	22	5	5/8	115	40	8 1/4
5/32	50	25	5 1/4	3/4	125	37	8 3/4
3/16	65	30	5 1/2	7/8	125	34	8 3/4
1/4	72	33	6	1	125	31	8 3/4
5/16	75	35	6 1/4	1 1/8	110	28	8 3/4
3/8	85	38	6 1/2	1 1/4	110	25	8 3/4

TABLE 99.—WEIGHT PER SQUARE FOOT OF STEEL SHEETS AND PLATES.
(The Steel Pipe Company.)

Thickness.			Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness.			Weight per Square Foot.
Inch.	Inch.	Imperial Standard Gauge.	Pounds.	Inch.	Inch.	Imperial Standard Gauge.	Pounds.
·0625	$\frac{1}{16}$	...	2·55	·21875	$\frac{7}{32}$	...	8·97
·064	...	16	2·61	·232	...	4	9·46
·072	...	15	2·94	·25	$\frac{1}{4}$	...	10·20
·080	...	14	3·26	·252	...	3	10·28
·092	...	13	3·75	·276	...	2	11·26
·09375	$\frac{3}{32}$	...	3·87	·300	...	1	12·24
·104	...	12	4·24	·3125	$\frac{5}{16}$	...	12·75
·116	...	11	4·73	·375	$\frac{3}{8}$	...	15·30
·125	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	5·10	·4375	$\frac{7}{16}$	...	17·85
·128	...	10	5·22	·500	$\frac{1}{2}$	...	20·40
·144	...	9	5·87	·5625	$\frac{9}{16}$	...	22·95
·15625	$\frac{5}{32}$	...	6·37	·625	$\frac{5}{8}$	...	25·50
·160	...	8	6·53	·6875	$\frac{11}{16}$	...	28·05
·176	...	7	7·18	·75	$\frac{3}{4}$	...	30·60
·1875	$\frac{3}{16}$	...	7·65	·875	$\frac{7}{8}$	...	35·70
·192	...	6	7·83	1·00	1	...	40·80
·212	...	5	8·65				

TABLE 100.—CHISEL STEEL: WEIGHT.
Length, 1 Foot.

Diameter across the Sides.	Weight.		Diameter across the Sides.	Weight.	
	Hexagonal Section.	Octagonal Section.		Hexagonal Section.	Octagonal Section.
Inches.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.	Pounds.
$\frac{3}{8}$	·414	·396	1	2·94	2·82
$\frac{1}{2}$	·736	·704	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3·73	3·56
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·15	1·10	$1\frac{1}{4}$	4·60	4·40
$\frac{3}{4}$	1·66	1·58	$1\frac{3}{8}$	5·57	5·32
$\frac{7}{8}$	2·25	2·16	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6·63	6·34

OVAL FLAT SECTION.

Width × Thickness.	Weight.
Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$	·853
$1 \times \frac{1}{2}$	1·52
$1\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	2·37

TABLE 101.—SIZES, WEIGHTS, LENGTHS, AND BREAKING STRESS OF IRON WIRE.

Issued by the Iron and Steel Wire Manufacturers' Association, January 15, 1884.

(Imperial Standard Wire-Gauge.)

Size on Wire Gauge.	Diameter.		Sectional Area.	Weight of		Length of Cwt.	Breaking Stress.	
	Inch.	Millimetres.	Sq. Ins.	100 Yards.	Mile.		Annealed.	Bright.
				Lbs.	Lbs.	Yards.	Lbs.	Lbs.
7/0	·500	12·7	·1963	193·4	3404	58	10470	15700
6/0	·464	11·8	·1691	166·5	2930	67	9017	13525
5/0	·432	11	·1466	144·4	2541	78	7814	11725
4/0	·400	10·2	·1257	123·8	2179	91	6702	10052
3/0	·372	9·4	·1087	107·1	1885	105	5796	8694
2/0	·348	8·8	·0951	93·7	1649	120	5072	7608
1/0	·324	8·2	·0824	81·2	1429	138	4397	6595
1	·300	7·6	·0707	69·6	1225	161	3770	5655
2	·276	7	·0598	58·9	1037	190	3190	4785
3	·252	6·4	·0499	49·1	864	228	2660	3990
4	·232	5·9	·0423	41·6	732	269	2254	3381
5	·212	5·4	·0353	34·8	612	322	1883	2824
6	·192	4·9	·0290	28·5	502	393	1544	2316
7	·176	4·5	·0243	24	422	467	1298	1946
8	·160	4·1	·0201	19·8	348	566	1072	1608
9	·144	3·7	·0163	16	282	700	869	1303
10	·128	3·3	·0129	12·7	223	882	687	1030
11	·116	3	·0106	10·4	183	1077	564	845
12	·104	2·6	·0085	8·4	148	1333	454	680
13	·092	2·3	·0066	6·5	114	1723	355	532
14	·080	2	·0050	5	88	2240	268	402
15	·072	1·8	·0041	4	70	2800	218	326
16	·064	1·6	·0032	3·2	56	3500	172	257
17	·056	1·4	·0025	2·4	42	4667	131	197
18	·048	1·2	·0018	1·8	32	6222	97	145
19	·040	1	·0013	1·2	21	9333	67	100
20	·036	0·9	·0010	1	18	11200	55	82

Indian Government Telegraphs.

Telegraph Wires for Lines and Cables.

The data for inspection as to size, weight, tensile strength, and ductility, for all sizes of telegraph wires in use by the Indian Government, are given in the Tables 102 and 103, for line wire and cable wire. The wires are of iron, galvanised. In testing the wire for tensile strength, it is loaded by direct weight vertically, and is required at first to lift a weight equal to $\frac{8}{10}$ths of the maximum proof load. If the wire supports the load without failure, the load is gradually augmented by four successive advances, until the wire fails or the maximum load is reached. Testing for ductility, the piece of wire, after failure by load, or after supporting the maximum load, is gripped by two vices and twisted. The vices are 6 inches apart for sizes above 150 pounds per mile; and 3 inches apart for sizes of 150 pounds or less. The number of twists applied is reduced as the proportional resistance to load is greater, according to the scale of loads and relative twists given in the Tables.

A margin of $1\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. deviation either way from the required weight of wire, weighing 600 pounds per mile and upwards is allowed; and for wires of less weight, 2 per cent. is allowed.

Weld joints are not allowed in cable-wire, except in the case of cable-wire weighing 900 pounds per mile, sent to Calcutta, in which, if in coils of from 400 to 500 pounds weight, one weld may be introduced.

The maximum resistances per inch of wires, at 60° F.—not to be exceeded—are as follows:—

No.	Units.	No.	Units.
1	4·5	$9\frac{1}{2}$	18
$3\frac{1}{2}$	6·5	$12\frac{1}{2}$	36
$4\frac{1}{2}$	7·25	$15\frac{1}{2}$	72
5	8	16	90
$5\frac{1}{2}$	9	16	108
7	12		

The wires are to bear winding round bars of different diameters, without cracking, as follows:—

Nos.	Bars.
$3\frac{1}{2}$ and $4\frac{1}{2}$	4 inches in diameter.
5 " $5\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$ " "
7 " $9\frac{1}{2}$	2 " "
$12\frac{1}{2}$ " $15\frac{1}{2}$	1 " "
16 " 17	$\frac{1}{2}$ " "

TABLE 102.—GALVANISED IRON TELEGRAPH WIRES: STANDARD SIZES, WEIGHTS AND TESTS.

(India Stores Department.)

LINE WIRE.

Nominal Size.	Diameter.	Weight per Mile.	Weight of Ten Feet.	Tests for Strength and Ductility.										Weight of each Coil.	
				Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Mini-mum.	Maxi-mum.
Nos.	Inch.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.	Lbs.
1	·2960	1200	2·272	3700	11	3800	10	3900	9	4000	8	4100	7	100	120
3½	·2547	900	1·704	2775	14	2850	13	2925	12	3000	11	3076	10	95	105
4½	·2325	750	1·420	2312	15	2375	14	2437	13	2500	12	2562	11	95	105
5	·2205	675	1·278	2081	16	2137	15	2193	14	2250	13	2306	12	95	105
5½	·2079	600	1·136	1850	17	1900	16	1950	15	2000	14	2050	13	95	105
7	·1801	450	·852	1388	19	1425	18	1460	17	1500	16	1538	15	80	105
9½	·1470	300	·568	925	24	950	22	975	21	1000	19	1025	18	70	80
12½	·1039	150	·284	462	17	475	16	487	15	500	14	512	13	70	80
15½	·0735	75	·142	208	24	214	23	219	21	225	19	231	18	35	40
16	·0657	60	·113	167	26	171	25	176	23	180	22	185	20	35	40
17	·0600	50	·095	152	30	157	28	162	26	167	24	172	22	35	40

TABLE 103.—GALVANISED TELEGRAPH WIRES: STANDARD SIZES, WEIGHTS AND TESTS.

(India Stores Department.)

CABLE WIRE.

Nominal Size.	Weight per Mile.	Tests for Strength and Ductility.										Weight of each Coil.	
		Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Load.	Twists.	Minimum.	Maximum.
No.	Lbs.	Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.	Lbs.
3	925	3090	10	3165	9	3240	8	3315	7	3390	6	210	230
3½	900	3000	10	3075	9	3150	8	3225	7	3300	6	210	230
4½	750	2500	11	2562	10	2625	9	2687	8	2750	7	150	160
5½	600	2000	12	2050	11	2100	10	2150	9	2200	8	150	160
7	450	1500	14	1540	13	1580	12	1620	11	1660	10	120	130
9½	300	1000	17	1025	16	1050	15	1075	14	1100	13	120	130

TABLE 104.—SHEET AND HOOP-IRON GAUGE.

Issued by the South Staffordshire Iron Masters' Association, March 1, 1884.

Parts of Inch.	No. on Gauge.	Thick-ness.	Weight of One Square Foot.		Parts of Inch.	No. on Gauge.	Thick-ness.	Weight of One Square Foot.	
			Iron.	Steel.				Iron.	Steel.
Inch.		Inch.	Lbs.		Inch.		Inch.	Lbs.	
1	15°	1·000	40	40·83		20	·0392	1·57	1·60
	14°	0·9583	38·33	39·13		21	·0349	1·40	1·43
	13°	·9167	36·67	37·44	$\frac{1}{32}$	22	·0312	1·25	1·28
$\frac{7}{8}$	12°	·8750	35·00	35·73		23	·0278	1·11	1·13
	11°	·8333	33·33	34·03		24	·0247	·992	1·01
	10°	·7917	31·67	32·33		25	·0220	·883	·901
$\frac{3}{4}$	9°	·750	30·00	30·63		26	·0196	·784	·800
	8°	·7083	28·33	28·92		27	·0174	·696	·710
	7°	·6666	26·67	27·23	$\frac{1}{64}$	28	·015625	·625	·638
$\frac{5}{8}$	6°	·625	25·00	25·52		29	·0139	·556	·568
	5°	·5883	23·33	23·82		30	·0123	·492	·502
	4°	·5416	21·67	22·12		31	·0110	·440	·449
$\frac{1}{2}$	3°	·500	20·00	20·42		32	·0098	·392	·400
	2°	·4452	18·33	18·69		33	·0087	·349	·356
	1°	·3964	16·67	17·02		34	·0077	·308	·314
	1	·3532	15·00	15·31		35	·0069	·276	·282
	2	·3147	13·33	13·61		36	·0061	·244	·249
	3	·2804	11·67	12·01		37	·0054	·216	·221
$\frac{1}{4}$	4	·250	10·00	10·21		38	·0048	·192	·196
	5	·2225	8·90	9·08		39	·0043	·172	·176
	6	·1981	7·92	8·09		40	·00386	·154	·157
	7	·1764	7·06	7·20		41	·00343	·138	·140
	8	·1570	6·38	6·52		42	·00306	·123	·126
	9	·1398	6·51	6·65		43	·00272	·109	·111
$\frac{1}{8}$	10	·1250	5·00	5·10		44	·00242	·097	·099
	11	·1113	4·45	4·54		45	·00215	·086	·088
	12	·0991	3·97	4·05		46	·00192	·077	·079
	13	·0882	3·53	3·55		47	·00170	·068	·069
	14	·0785	3·14	3·21		48	·00152	·061	·062
	15	·0699	2·80	2·86		49	·00135	·054	·055
$\frac{1}{16}$	16	·0625	2·50	2·55		50	·00120	·048	·049
	17	·0556	2·23	2·27		51	·00107	·043	·044
	18	·0495	1·98	2·02		52	·00095	·038	·039
	19	·0440	1·76	1·80					

TABLE 105.—LAP-WELDED
(Andrew and
WEIGHT OF ONE

Thickness by Imperial Wire Gauge.			External			
			1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$
Wire Gauge.	Inches.	Millimetres.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
16	·064	1·626	0·627	0·711	...	...
15	·072	1·829	0·700	0·794	0·888	0·982
14	·080	2·032	0·771	0·875	0·980	1·085
13	·092	2·337	0·875	0·995	1·116	1·236
12	·104	2·642	0·976	1·112	1·248	1·384
11	·116	2·946	1·074	1·226	1·377	1·529
10	·128	3·251	1·169	1·336	1·504	1·671
9	·144	3·658	1·291	1·479	1·668	1·856
8	·160	4·064	1·407	1·617	1·826	2·036
7	·176	4·470	1·519	1·749	1·979	2·210
6	·192	4·877	1·624	1·876	2·127	2·378
5	·212	5·385	1·749	2·027	2·304	2·582
4	·232	5·893	1·866	2·169	2·473	2·777
3	·252	6·401	1·974	2·304	2·634	2·963
2	·276	7·010	2·092	2·454	2·815	3·176
1	·300	7·620	2·199	2·592	2·984	3·377
$\frac{1}{8}$ in.	·125	3·175	1·145	1·309	1·473	1·636
$\frac{3}{16}$ "	·187	4·762	1·595	1·841	2·086	2·332
$\frac{1}{4}$ "	·250	6·350	1·963	2·291	2·618	2·945
$\frac{5}{16}$ "	·313	7·937	2·250	2·659	3·068	3·477
$\frac{3}{8}$ "	·375	9·525	2·454	2·945	3·436	3·927
$\frac{7}{16}$ "	·437	11·112	2·577	3·150	3·723	4·295
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	·500	12·700	2·618	3·272	3·927	4·581

Note.—The most common thick-

* *The weight per lineal foot of a steel tube is given by multiply-*

Iron Boiler Tubes.*
James Stewart.)

FOOT IN LENGTH

Diameter in Inches.							
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	2	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1·077	1·171	1·265	1·359	...	...	...	...
1·190	1·294	1·399	1·504	1·608	1·713	1·818	...
1·356	**1·477**	**1·597**	**1·718**	1·838	1·959	2·079	2·199
1·520	1·656	1·793	1·929	**2·065**	**2·201**	**2·337**	2·473
1·681	1·833	1·985	2·137	2·288	2·440	2·592	**2·744**
1·839	2·007	2·174	2·342	2·509	2·677	2·844	3·012
2·045	2·233	2·422	2·610	2·799	2·987	3·176	3·364
2·245	2·455	2·664	2·873	3·083	3·292	3·502	3·711
2·440	2·671	2·901	3·131	3·362	3·592	3·822	4·053
2·630	2·881	3·132	3·384	3·635	3·886	4·138	4·389
2·859	3·137	3·414	3·692	3·969	4·247	4·524	4·802
3·081	3·384	3·688	3·992	4·295	4·599	4·903	5·206
3·293	3·623	3·953	4·283	4·613	4·943	5·273	5·602
3·538	3·899	4·260	4·621	4·983	5·344	5·705	6·067
3·770	4·163	4·555	4·948	5·341	5·733	6·126	6·519
1·800	1·963	2·127	2·291	2·454	2·618	2·782	2·945
2·577	2·822	3·068	3·313	3·559	3·804	4·050	4·295
3·272	3·600	3·927	4·254	4·581	4·909	5·236	5·563
3·886	4·295	4·704	5·113	5·522	5·931	6·340	6·749
4·418	4·909	5·400	5·890	6·381	6·872	7·363	7·854
68	5·440	6·013	6·586	7·159	7·731	8·304	8·877
	5·890	6·545	7·199	7·854	8·508	9·163	9·817

ron tube by 1·02'

TABLE 105.—LAP-WELDED IRON
(Andrew and
WEIGHT OF ONE

Thickness by Imperial Wire Gauge.	External Diameter						
	2½	2⅝	2¾	2⅞	3	3⅛	3¼
Wire Gauge.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	2·320	2·440	2·561	2·681	2·802	...	...
12	2·609	2·745	2·882	3·018	3·154	3·290	3·426
11	**2·896**	**3·048**	**3·200**	**3·351**	**3·503**	3·655	3·807
10	3·179	3·347	3·514	3·682	3·850	**4·017**	**4·185**
9	3·553	3·741	3·930	4·118	4·307	4·495	4·684
8	3·921	4·130	4·339	4·549	4·758	4·968	5·177
7	4·283	4·514	4·744	4·974	5·205	5·435	5·665
6	4·640	4·892	5·143	5·394	5·646	5·897	6·148
5	5·079	5·357	5·634	5·912	6·189	6·467	6·744
4	5·510	5·814	6·117	6·421	6·725	7·028	7·332
3	5·932	6·262	6·592	6·922	7·252	7·582	7·911
2	6·428	6·789	7·150	7·512	7·873	8·234	8·596
1	6·911	7·304	7·697	8·090	8·482	8·875	9·268
⅛ in.	3·109	3·272	3·436	3·600	3·763	3·927	4·091
$\frac{3}{16}$ "	4·541	4·786	5·031	5·277	5·522	5·768	6·013
¼ "	5·890	6·218	6·545	6·872	7·200	7·527	7·854
$\frac{5}{16}$ "	7·159	7·568	7·977	8·386	8·795	9·204	9·613
⅜ "	8·345	8·836	9·327	9·818	10·308	10·799	11·290
$\frac{7}{16}$ "	9·449	10·022	10·595	11·167	11·740	12·313	12·885
½ "	10·472	11·126	11·781	12·435	13·090	13·744	14·399

Note.—The most common thick-

* *The weight per lineal foot of a steel tube is given by multi-

BOILER TUBES*—*continued.*
James Stewart.)

FOOT IN LENGTH.

Diameter in Inches.								
3⅜	3½	3⅝	3¾	3⅞	4	4¼	4½	4¾
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3·562	3·698	3·835	3·971	4·107	...	...	...	...
3·959	4·111	4·262	4·414	4·566	4·718	5·022	5·325	...
4·352	**4·520**	**4·687**	**4·855**	5·022	5·190	5·525	5·860	6·195
4·872	5·061	5·249	5·438	**5·626**	**5·815**	**6·192**	**6·569**	6·946
5·387	5·596	5·806	6·015	6·224	6·434	6·853	7·272	**7·690**
5·896	6·126	6·357	6·587	6·817	7·048	7·509	7·969	8·430
6·400	6·651	6·902	7·154	7·405	7·656	8·159	8·662	9·164
7·022	7·299	7·577	7·854	8·132	8·410	8·965	9·520	10·075
7·636	7·940	8·243	8·547	8·851	9·154	9·762	10·369	10·976
8·241	8·571	8·901	9·231	9·561	9·891	10·550	11·210	11·870
8·957	9·318	9·679	10·041	10·402	10·763	11·486	12·208	12·931
9·660	10·053	10·446	10·838	11·231	11·624	12·409	13·195	13·980
4·254	4·418	4·581	4·745	4·908	5·072	5·400	5·727	6·054
6·259	6·504	6·750	6·995	7·240	7·486	7·977	8·468	8·959
8·181	8·508	8·836	9·163	9·490	9·817	10·472	11·126	11·781
10·022	10·431	10·840	11·249	11·658	12·067	12·885	13·704	14·522
11·781	12·272	12·763	13·254	13·745	14·235	15·217	16·199	17·181
13·458	14·031	14·604	15·176	15·749	16·322	17·467	18·612	19·758
15·053	15·708	16·362	17·017	17·671	18·326	19·635	20·944	22·253

nesses are printed in dark figures.
plying the tabular weight of a like wrought-iron tube by 1·021

R.

TABLE 105.—LAP-WELDED IRON
(Andrew and

WEIGHT OF ONE

Thickness by Imperial Wire Gauge.	External						
	5	5¼	5½	5¾	6	6¼	6½
Wire Gauge.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	6·530	6·866	...	...	...	...	...
9	7·323	7·700	8·077	8·454	8·831	9·208	9·585
8	**8·109**	**8·528**	8·947	9·366	9·785	10·204	10·623
7	8·891	9·352	**9·812**	**10·273**	**10·734**	**11·195**	**11·655**
6	9·667	10·170	10·672	11·175	11·678	12·180	12·683
5	10·630	11·185	11·740	12·295	12·850	13·405	13·960
4	11·584	12·191	12·798	13·406	14·013	14·621	15·228
3	12·530	13·189	13·849	14·509	15·169	15·828	16·488
2	13·654	14·376	15·099	15·821	16·544	17·266	17·989
1	14·765	15·551	16·336	17·122	17·907	18·692	19·478
⅛ in.	6·381	6·709	7·036	7·363	7·690	8·017	8·345
$\frac{3}{16}$ "	9·450	9·940	10·431	10·922	11·413	11·904	12·395
¼ "	12·435	13·090	13·744	14·399	15·053	15·708	16·362
$\frac{5}{16}$ "	15·340	16·158	16·976	17·794	18·612	19·430	20·249
⅜ "	18·162	19·144	20·126	21·108	22·090	23·071	24·053
$\frac{7}{16}$ "	20·903	22·048	23·194	24·339	25·485	26·630	27·775
½ "	23·562	24·871	26·180	27·489	28·798	30·107	31·416

Note.—The most common thick-

* *The weight per lineal foot of a steel tube is given by multi-*

BOILER TUBES*—[illegible]
James Stewart.

FOOT IN LENGTH.

Diameter in Inches.								
6¾	7	7¼	7½	7¾	8	8¼	8½	8¾
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
9·962	10·339	...	...	...	...	...	...	
11·042	11·460	...	...	...	...	...		
12·116	**12·577**	13·038	13·499	13·959	14·420	14·880	15·345	15·815
13·186	13·688	14·191	14·694	15·196	15·699	16·204	16·710	17·216
14·515	15·070	**15·625**	**16·180**	**16·735**	**17·290**	17·845	18·400	18·955
15·835	16·443	17·050	17·658	18·265	18·872	19·480	[illegible]	20·694
17·148	17·807	18·467	19·127	19·787	20·446	**21·106**	**21·766**	**22·426**
18·712	19·434	20·157	20·879	21·602	22·324	23·01[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20·263	21·048	21·834	22·619	23·405	24·190	24·976	[illegible]	[illegible]
8·672	8·999	9·327	9·654	9·981	10·308	10·636	10·965	11·290
12·886	13·376	13·867	14·358	14·849	15·340	15·831	16·322	16·813
17·017	17·671	18·326	18·980	19·635	20·289	20·944	21·598	22·253
21·067	21·885	22·703	23·521	24·339	25·157	[illegible]	[illegible]	27·612
25·035	26·017	26·998	27·980	28·962	29·944	[illegible]	[illegible]	32·880
28·921	30·066	31·212	32·357	33·502	34·648	[illegible]	36·938	38·084
32·725	34·034	35·343	36·652	37·961	[illegible]	[illegible]	41·888	43·107

nesses are printed in dark figures.
plying the tabular weight of a like wrought iron tube by [illegible]

TABLE 105.—LAP-WELDED IRON
(Andrew and
WEIGHT OF ONE

Thickness by Imperial Wire Gauge.			External		
			9	9¼	9½
Wire Gauge.	Inches.	Millimetres.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
16	·064	1·626	...	...	...
15	·072	1·829	...	...	...
14	·080	2·032	...	...	...
13	·092	2·337	...	...	...
12	·104	2·642	...	...	...
11	·116	2·946	...	...	...
10	·128	3·251	...	...	...
9	·144	3·658	...	...	...
8	·160	4·064	...	...	...
7	·176	4·470	16·290	16·770	17·255
6	·192	4·877	17·722	18·230	18·738
5	·212	5·385	19·510	20·065	20·620
4	·232	5·893	21·302	21·909	22·517
3	·252	6·401	**23·085**	**23·745**	**24·405**
2	·276	7·010	25·215	25·937	26·660
1	·300	7·620	27·332	28·117	28·903
⅛ in.	·125	3·175	11·617	11·945	12·272
$\frac{3}{16}$ „	·187	4·762	17·303	17·794	18·285
¼ „	·250	6·350	22·907	23·562	24·216
$\frac{5}{16}$ „	·313	7·937	28·430	29·248	30·066
⅜ „	·375	9·525	33·871	34·852	35·834
$\frac{7}{16}$ „	·437	11·112	39·229	40·375	41·520
½ „	·500	12·700	44·506	45·815	47·124

Note.—The most common thick-

* *The weight per lineal foot* of a steel tube is given by multi-

BOILER TUBES*—*continued*.
James Stewart.)

FOOT IN LENGTH.

Diameter in Inches. 9¾	10	10¼	10½	10¾	11	11½	12
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17·745	18·240	...	...	...	...	...	...
19·250	19·760	...	...	...	...	...	...
21·175	21·730	...	...	...	...	...	...
23·124	23·731	24·35	25·00	25·70	26·45	28·00	29·50
25·065	**25·724**	26·28	26·88	27·51	28·15	29·45	30·80
27·382	28·105	**28·80**	**29·50**	30·22	30·95	32·45	33·95
29·688	30·463	31·30	32·17	**33·07**	**34·00**	**35·95**	**38·00**
12·599	12·926	13·25	13·60	14·00	14·43	15·30	16·20
18·776	19·267	19·74	20·24	20·77	21·30	22·40	23·50
24·871	25·525	26·20	33·90	34·65	35·40	36·90	38·45
30·884	31·702	32·50	33·32	34·15	35·00	36·75	28·50
36·816	37·798	38·80	39·85	41·10	42·20	44·67	47·17
42·665	43·811	45·00	46·03	47·15	48·30	50·70	53·15
48·433	49·742	51·25	52·78	55·00	56·50	58·00	60·50

nesses *are printed in dark figures.*
plying the tabular weight of a like wrought-iron tube by 1·021

TABLE 109.—LAP-WELDED WROUGHT-IRON TUBES FOR ARTESIAN WELLS: WEIGHT PER LINEAL FOOT.

(Lloyd and Lloyd.)

SWELLED JOINTS: Screwed together, External and Internal Screws.

External Diameter, inches	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	Inches.
Thickness, I. W. G., No.	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	Thickness.
Weight per lineal foot, lbs.	2·347	2·659	2·971	3·283	3·596	4·344	4·693	5·041	5·932	6·316	Weight.

External Diameter, inches	4½	4¾	5	5¼	5½	5¾	6	6½	7	Inches.
Thickness, I. W. G., No.	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	Thickness.
Weight per lineal foot, lbs.	6·701	7·871	8·300	8·729	9·963	10·480	10·900	11·836	12·773	Weight.

FLUSH JOINTS: Screwed together, External and Internal Screws.

External Diameter, inches	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	Inches.
Weight in pounds per lineal foot: ¼ inch thick	4·552	5·202	5·852	6·503	7·153	7·803	8·453	9·104	9·754	10·404	Weight.
$\frac{5}{16}$ " "	5·480	6·291	7·103	7·914	8·726	9·537	10·349	11·160	11·972	12·784	"
⅜ " "	6·340	7·315	8·291	9·266	10·242	11·217	12·193	13·168	14·444	15·119	"

External Diameter, inches	4½	4¾	5	5¾	5½	5¼	6	6½	7	Inches.
Weight in pounds per lineal foot: ¼ inch thick	11·054	11·705	12·355	13·006	13·656	14·306	14·957	16·533	17·558	Weight.
$\frac{5}{16}$ " "	13·598	14·407	15·219	16·030	16·843	17·653	18·465	20·088	21·711	"
⅜ " "	16·096	17·070	18·046	19·021	19·997	20·972	21·948	23·898	25·850	"

TABLE 108.—LAP-WELDED CHARCOAL IRON BOILER TUBES (NATIONAL TUBE WORKS COMPANY, U.S.A.).

(Haswell.)

External Diameter.	Thickness.		Weight per Lineal Foot.	External Diameter.	Thickness.		Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Wire Gauge.	Inch.	Pounds.	Inches.	Wire Gauge.	Inch.	Pounds.
1	15	·072	·71	4	10	·134	5·47
$1\frac{1}{8}$	15	·072	·80	$4\frac{1}{4}$	10	·134	5·82
$1\frac{1}{4}$	15	·072	·89	$4\frac{1}{2}$	10	·134	6·17
$1\frac{5}{16}$	14	·083	1·08	$4\frac{3}{4}$	10	·134	6·53
$1\frac{3}{8}$	14	·083	1·13	5	9	·148	7·58
$1\frac{1}{2}$	14	·083	1·24	$5\frac{1}{4}$	9	·148	7·97
$1\frac{5}{8}$	13	·095	1·53	$5\frac{1}{2}$	9	·148	8·36
$1\frac{3}{4}$	13	·095	1·66	6	8	·165	10·16
$1\frac{7}{8}$	13	·095	1·78	7	8	·165	11·90
2	13	·095	1·91	8	8	·165	13·65
$2\frac{1}{8}$	13	·095	2·04	9	7	·18	16·76
$2\frac{1}{4}$	13	·095	2·16	10	6	·203	20·99
$2\frac{3}{8}$	12	·109	2·61	11	5	·22	25·03
$2\frac{1}{2}$	12	·109	2·75	12	4·5	·229	28·46
$2\frac{3}{4}$	12	·109	3·04	13	4	·238	32·06
$2\frac{7}{8}$	12	·109	3·18	14	3·5	·248	36·00
3	12	·109	3·33	15	3	·259	40·30
$3\frac{1}{4}$	11	·12	3·96	16	2	·284	47·11
$3\frac{1}{2}$	11	·12	4·28	17	1	·300	52·89
$3\frac{3}{4}$	11	·12	4·60	18	0	·340	63·32

TABLE 109.—LAP-WELDED WROUGHT-IRON TUBES FOR ARTESIAN WELLS: WEIGHT PER LINEAL FOOT.

(Lloyd and Lloyd.)

SWELLED JOINTS: Screwed together, External and Internal Screws.

External Diameter, inches	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	Inches.
Thickness, I. W. G., No.	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	Thickness.
Weight per lineal foot, lbs.	2·347	2·659	2·971	3·283	3·596	4·344	4·693	5·041	5·932	6·316	Weight.

External Diameter, inches	4½	4¾	5	5¼	5½	5¾	6	6½	7	Inches.
Thickness, I. W. G., No.	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7	Thickness.
Weight per lineal foot, lbs.	6·701	7·871	8·300	8·729	9·963	10·480	10·900	11·836	12·773	Weight.

FLUSH JOINTS: Screwed together, External and Internal Screws.

External Diameter, inches	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	Inches.
Weight in pounds per lineal foot: ¼ inch thick	4·552	5·202	5·852	6·503	7·153	7·808	8·458	9·104	9·754	10·404	Weight.
$\frac{5}{16}$,, ,,	5·480	6·291	7·103	7·914	8·726	9·537	10·349	11·160	11·972	12·784	,,
⅜ ,, ,,	6·340	7·315	8·291	9·266	10·242	11·217	12·193	13·168	14·444	15·119	,,

External Diameter, inches	4½	4¾	5	5¾	5½	5¼	6	6½	7	Inches.
Weight in pounds per lineal foot: ¼ inch thick	11·054	11·705	12·355	13·006	13·656	14·306	14·957	16·533	17·558	Weight.
$\frac{5}{16}$,, ,,	13·598	14·407	15·219	16·030	16·843	17·653	18·465	20·088	21·711	,,
⅜ ,, ,,	16·096	17·070	18·046	19·021	19·997	20·972	21·948	23·898	25·850	,,

(Lloyd and Lloyd.)

Internal Diameter, inches . .	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Weight in pounds per lineal foot . $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	22	25	28	30	33	35	38	41	43	46	48
$\frac{3}{8}$ " "	35	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74
$\frac{1}{2}$ " "	47	52	58	63	68	73	78	84	89	94	100
Internal Diameter, inches . .	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Weight in pounds per lineal foot . $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	51	54	56	59	62	64	67	69	72	75	
$\frac{3}{8}$ " "	78	82	86	90	93	97	101	105	109	113	
$\frac{1}{2}$ " "	105	110	115	120	126	131	136	141	147	152	
Internal Diameter, inches . .	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
Weight in pounds per lineal foot . $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	77	80	83	85	88	90	93	96	98	101	
$\frac{3}{8}$ " "	117	121	125	129	133	137	140	144	148	152	
$\frac{1}{2}$ " "	157	162	168	173	178	183	188	194	199	204	
Internal Diameter, inches . .	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	
Weight in pounds per lineal foot . $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	104	106	109	111	114	117	119	122	124	127	
$\frac{3}{8}$ " "	156	160	164	168	172	176	180	184	188	192	
$\frac{1}{2}$ " "	210	215	220	225	230	236	241	246	251	257	

Steam-tubes, gas-tubes, and water-tubes, are made to weight, according to the "size" or bore; butt-welded. The weight of tubes of any given size varies very much with different manufacturers. Table 111 gives the average weights of gas-tubes, as made by seven leading manufacturers. "Steam-tubes" and "water-tubes" are made to the same sizes as the gas-tubes, but of different weights. The tubes are proved by hydrostatic pressure, usually according to the following scale:—

Gas-tubes	50 lbs.	per square	inch.
Water-tubes	300 lbs.	"	"
Steam-tubes	500 lbs.	"	"

To find the thickness of a pipe, when the inside or the outside diameter, and the weight per lineal foot, are given.

Let d be the internal diameter, inches, D the external diameter, w the weight of pipe in pounds per lineal foot. Let, also, c be a constant of weight for the same material, say, the weight of a straight bar 1 inch square, 1 foot long, in pounds. Then,

1*st*. *When the internal diameter is given*,

$$\text{The external diameter, } \mathrm{D} = \sqrt{\frac{w}{\cdot 7854\, c} + d^2} \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

2*nd*. *When the external diameter is given*,

$$\text{The internal diameter, } d = \sqrt{\mathrm{D}^2 - \frac{w}{\cdot 7854\, c}} \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

The other diameter having been ascertained by one or other of these formulas, half the difference of the external and internal diameters, is the thickness of the pipe.

For example, a lead pipe of 1 inch bore, weighs 70 pounds for a 15-feet length. What is the thickness? The weight w, per lineal foot is $\left(\frac{70}{15} =\right)$ 4·666 pounds; the weight c of a 1-inch square bar, 1 foot long, is 4·944 pounds; and by formula (1), the external diameter D is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{4 \cdot 666}{\cdot 7854 \times 4 \cdot 944} \times 1^2} = \sqrt{1 \cdot 202 + 1} = \sqrt{2 \cdot 202} = 1 \cdot 484$ *inches. Then* $1 \cdot 484 - 1 = \cdot 484$ inch, one half of which is *·242 inch, nearly ¼ inch*, the thickness of the lead pipe.

Conversely, taking the same pipe for example, let the external diameter, 1·484, be given, to find the internal diameter. By formula (2), the internal diameter, d, is equal to

$$\sqrt{1{\cdot}484^2 - \frac{4{\cdot}666}{{\cdot}7854 \times 4{\cdot}944}} = \sqrt{2{\cdot}202 - 1{\cdot}202} = \sqrt{1} = 1 \text{ inch}$$

bore.

The constants for other metals are given in Table 89, page 221.

TABLE 111.—BUTT-WELDED GAS TUBES AND FITTINGS: AVERAGE WEIGHT.

Tubes.			Fittings.					
Bore.	Weight per 100 Feet.	Length to weigh One Ton.	Weight of Ten Elbows.		Weight of Ten Tees.		Weight of Ten Crosses.	
Inches.	Pounds.	Feet.	Lb.	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.
$\frac{1}{8}$	26·3	8502	1	1	1	0	1	8
$\frac{1}{4}$	40·5	5532	1	7	1	8	1	14
$\frac{3}{8}$	57·5	3892	1	13	2	4	2	3
$\frac{1}{2}$	82·9	2700	2	15	3	0	3	4
$\frac{3}{4}$	122·0	1836	4	6	5	4	5	11
1	174·9	1281	6	4	7	10	9	2
$1\frac{1}{4}$	244·3	917	10	10	12	15	14	11
$1\frac{1}{2}$	310·2	722	15	8	16	7	18	10
$1\frac{3}{4}$	359·5	623	15	12	20	0	21	4
2	421·0	532	22	6	27	0	31	4
$2\frac{1}{4}$	515·0	435	30	2	32	8	41	4
$2\frac{1}{2}$	610·4	367	46	2	50	15	51	4
$2\frac{3}{4}$	658·8	340	55	10	68	8	80	10
3	759·3	295	73	8	85	5	88	12
$3\frac{1}{2}$	878·4	255	101	0	121	0	129	0
4	1032·3	217	126	0	144	0	158	0

Note 1.—Normal length, 14 feet.

Note 2.—Steam tubes and water tubes also are manufactured of the same bores.

TABLE 109.—LAP-WELDED WROUGHT-IRON TUBES FOR ARTESIAN WELLS: WEIGHT PER LINEAL FOOT.
(Lloyd and Lloyd.)

SWELLED JOINTS: Screwed together, External and Internal Screws.											
External Diameter, inches	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	Inches.
Thickness, I. W. G., No. .	11	11	11	11	11	10	10	10	9	9	Thickness.
Weight per lineal foot, lbs.	2·347	2·659	2·971	3·283	3·596	4·344	4·693	5·041	5·932	6·316	Weight.
External Diameter, inches	4½	4¾	5	5¼	5½	5¾	6	6½	7		Inches.
Thickness, I. W. G., No. .	9	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	7		Thickness.
Weight per lineal foot, lbs.	6·701	7·871	8·300	8·729	9·963	10·480	10·900	11·836	12·773		Weight.
FLUSH JOINTS: Screwed together, External and Internal Screws.											
External Diameter, inches	2	2¼	2½	2¾	3	3¼	3½	3¾	4	4¼	Inches.
Weight in pounds per lineal foot — ¼ inch thick	4·552	5·202	5·852	6·503	7·153	7·803	8·453	9·104	9·754	10·404	Weight.
„ — 5/16 „ „	5·480	6·291	7·103	7·914	8·726	9·537	10·349	11·160	11·972	12·784	„
„ — ⅜ „ „	6·340	7·315	8·291	9·266	10·242	11·217	12·193	13·168	14·444	15·119	„
External Diameter, inches	4½	4¾	5	5¾	5½	5¼	6	6½	7		Inches.
Weight in pounds per lineal foot — ¼ inch thick	11·054	11·705	12·355	13·006	13·656	14·306	14·957	16·533	17·558		Weight.
„ — 5/16 „ „	13·598	14·407	15·219	16·030	16·843	17·653	18·465	20·088	21·711		„
„ — ⅜ „ „	16·096	17·070	18·046	19·021	19·997	20·972	21·948	23·898	25·850		„

(Lloyd and Lloyd.)

Internal Diameter, inches	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Weight in pounds per lineal foot, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	22	25	28	30	33	35	38	41	43	46	48
" $\frac{3}{8}$ "	35	38	42	46	50	54	58	62	66	70	74
" $\frac{1}{2}$ "	47	52	58	63	68	73	78	84	89	94	100

Internal Diameter, inches	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
Weight in pounds per lineal foot, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	51	54	56	59	62	64	67	69	72	75
" $\frac{3}{8}$ "	78	82	86	90	93	97	101	105	109	113
" $\frac{1}{2}$ "	105	110	115	120	126	131	136	141	147	152

Internal Diameter, inches	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38
Weight in pounds per lineal foot, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	77	80	83	85	88	90	93	96	98	101
" $\frac{3}{8}$ "	117	121	125	129	133	137	140	144	148	152
" $\frac{1}{2}$ "	157	162	168	173	178	183	188	194	199	204

Internal Diameter, inches	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Weight in pounds per lineal foot, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick	104	106	109	111	114	117	119	122	124	127
" $\frac{3}{8}$ "	156	160	164	168	172	176	180	184	188	192
" $\frac{1}{2}$ "	210	215	220	225	230	236	241	246	251	257

STEEL PIPES.

Mild Steel Pipes.

The Steel Pipe Company shew, in the annexed Tables, the relative thickness and weight of pipes of cast-iron, wrought-iron, and steel, for equal strengths :—

TABLE 115.—RELATIVE THICKNESS OF RIVETED PIPES FOR EQUAL STRENGTH.

Metal.	Cast-Iron.	Wrought-Iron.	Steel.
Weight of 1 square foot, 1 inch thick	37·5 lbs.	40 lbs.	40·8 lbs.
Tenacity per square inch	18,000 lbs.	48,600 lbs.	72,000 lbs.
Relative strength for equal thicknesses	1	2·7	4
Factor of safety	10	6	5
Relative strength due to factor of safety	1	4·5	8
Reduction in strength due to riveted joints	...	30 per cent.	30 per cent.
Relative strength after reduction for riveted joints	1	3·15	5·6
Relative thickness for plates of equal strength	1	·3174	·1786

TABLE 116.—RELATIVE WEIGHT OF PIPES FOR EQUAL STRENGTH.

Metal.	Cast-Iron.	Wrought-Iron.	Steel.
Thickness of plates, weighing 40 lb. per square foot	1·066 inches.	1·00 inch.	·9804 inch.
Relative strength for equal weight	1	2·533	3·673
Relative strength due to factor of safety	1	4·22	7·356
Relative strength after reduction for riveted joints	1	2·955	5·149
Relative weight of plain cylinders of equal strength	1	·3384	·1942
Increase in weight of pipes due to socket and spigot joints	5·8 per cent.	15 per cent.	15 per cent.
Relative weight of pipes of equal strength	1	·3678	·2111

From the first Table it appears that the resistance of *riveted steel pipes* to bursting is 5·6 times that of cast-iron *pipes of equal thickness.* The longitudinal seams of the

riveted pipes are double-riveted and are estimated to have 70 per cent. of the strength of the solid undrilled plates. The pipes are united in lengths of from 4 feet to 6 feet, with circular seams of single riveting.

The minimum thickness of welded plates is $\frac{1}{8}$ inch.

The weight of steel pipes, complete with sockets, spigots, rivets, lap-joints, and asphalte coating $\frac{1}{32}$ inch thick, is one-fourth of that of cast-iron pipes of equal strength. The coating effectually prevents corrosion. The weight of steel pipes complete as above specified, is given by the formula (1).

Weight of Steel Pipes per Lineal Foot.

$$W = \cdot 33\, d\, w \qquad (1)$$

W = weight per lineal foot.
d = diameter in inches.
w = weight of plate or sheet in pounds per square foot.
t = thickness of pipe in inches.
H = working head in feet of water.

Thickness of Pipes and Working Head of Pressure.

$$\text{Cast-iron pipes} \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} t = \cdot 00012\, d\, H & (2) \\ H = \dfrac{t}{\cdot 00012\, d} & (3) \end{array} \right.$$

$$\text{Steel pipes} \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} t = \cdot 000025\, d\, H & (4) \\ H = \dfrac{t}{\cdot 000025\, d} & (5) \end{array} \right.$$

A 12-inch riveted steel pipe, 8 feet 7 inches long, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, was tested under a bursting pressure of 760 lbs. per square inch. It leaked slightly at one of the rivets, and a portion of the caulking slightly yielded. No other sign of damage was visible. The longitudinal lap-joints had $1\frac{3}{8}$ inches of lap, with $\frac{1}{4}$-inch rivets at $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches of pitch. It was fitted at each end with a circular flange $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches by $\frac{1}{4}$-inch thick. The ultimate tensile strength of the metal was 24 tons per square inch. The stress on the metal was at the rate of $760 \times 12 = 9120$ lbs. per lineal inch, or $(9120 \times 4 =)$ 36480 lbs., or 16·3 tons per square inch of section of both sides together. This is about equal to 70 per cent. of the ultimate resistance, or 16·8 tons per square inch, the strength at the *joint; showing* that the calculated ultimate resistance *is corroborated* by the results of the test.

TABLE 122.—ROLLED IRON JOISTS.

(Measures Brothers & Co.)

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Thickness of Flanges (average).	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Stock Lengths.
	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Pounds.	Feet.
1	$19\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$ *b*	$1\frac{1}{16}$	100	16 to 40
2	$17\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	82	16 to 40
3	16×6	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	62	8 to 40
4	14×6	$\frac{9}{16}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	60	8 to 40
5	$12 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	72	16 to 35
6	12×6	$\frac{5}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	56	6 to 40
7	12×5	$\frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	42	6 to 40
8	10×6	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	56	7 to 36
9	10×5	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	36	6 to 40
10	$10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	32	6 to 30
11	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 6$	...	...	42	10 to 30
12	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	29	6 to 40
13	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	24	6 to 40
14	8×6	$\frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	34	6 to 30
15	8×5	$\frac{3}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}\ \frac{1}{32}$	29	5 to 40
16	8×4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	22	5 to 30
17	$7 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	20	5 to 40
18	6×5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	29	5 to 36
19	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	16	5 to 40
20	$5 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	23	5 to 36
21	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	13	5 to 36
22	4×3	$\frac{1}{4}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	12	5 to 30
23	3×3	$\frac{3}{16}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ *b*	10	5 to 30
24	$8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}\ \frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	15	6 to 30
25	$7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}\ \frac{1}{32}$	14	6 to 30
26	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 2$	$\frac{1}{4}$ *f*	$\frac{3}{8}$	11	5 to 30
27	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{16}$	8	5 to 26
28	$4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{16}$	7	5 to 26
29	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}\ \frac{1}{32}$	5	5 to 26

b = bare ; *f* = full.

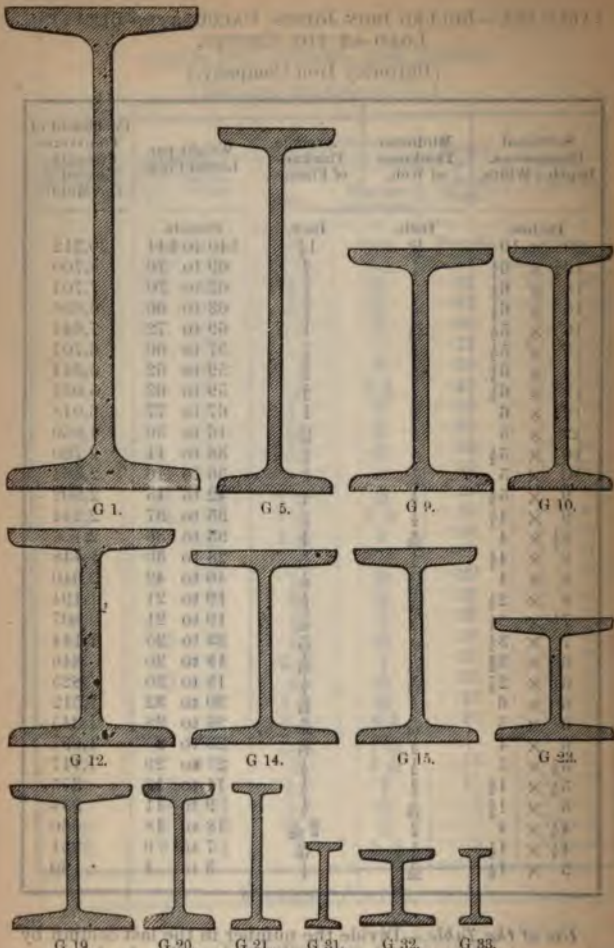
Note.—For Safe Loads, see Table 121.

TABLE 123.—ROLLED IRON JOISTS: CALCULATED BREAKING LOAD AT THE CENTRE.

(Butterley Iron Company.)

Sectional Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Minimum Thickness of Web.	Average Thickness of Flanges.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Coefficient of Transverse Strength: Loaded at the Middle.
Inches	Inch.	Inch.	Pounds.	
20 × 10	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	140 to 144	20,312
$19\frac{3}{4}$ × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	69 to 70	8,700
18 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	67 to 70	7,704
16 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	63 to 66	6,696
16 × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	1	69 to 72	7,644
15 × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	57 to 60	6,704
14 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	59 to 62	5,544
12 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	59 to 62	5,064
12 × 6	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	67 to 77	6,048
12 × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	46 to 50	4,069
$10\frac{1}{2}$ × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	38 to 41	2,700
10 × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	36 to 40	2,564
9 × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	42 to 45	2,902
9 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	33 to 37	2,144
$8\frac{1}{2}$ × 4	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	33 to 36	2,100
8 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	28 to 30	1,748
8 × 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	40 to 42	2,340
8 × $2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	19 to 21	1,194
$7\frac{1}{4}$ × $2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	19 to 21	807
7 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	23 to 25	1,144
$6\frac{3}{8}$ × $3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	18 to 20	846
$6\frac{1}{4}$ × $2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	18 to 20	825
6 × 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	30 to 32	1,512
6 × 5	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	26 to 28	1,245
6 × 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	23 to 25	1,094
$5\frac{7}{8}$ × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	27 to 29	1,117
$5\frac{1}{2}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	11 to 13	375
5 × $1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	9 to 11	334
$4\frac{1}{2}$ × 4	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	18 to 18	560
$4\frac{1}{4}$ × $1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	7 to 9	251
3 × $1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	3 to 4	60

Use of the Table.—Divide the number in the last column by the span *in inches*; the quotient is the breaking load in tons *at the centre.*



Figs. 19—32.—Rolled Steel Joists, Table 124 (Dorman, Long, & Co.). Scale 1-8th.

TABLE 124.—ROLLED STEEL JOISTS (Dorman, Long, & Co.).

Reference Number.	Normal Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Actual Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Mean Thickness of Flanges.	Sectional Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span. Factor 3.	Factor 4.	Factor 5.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Sq. Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
G 1 +	20 × 8	20 × 8·26	·76	·97	29·67	100	1297·84	973·38	778·70
G 1	20 × 8	20 × 8·18	·68	·97	28·24	95	1261·81	946·36	757·09
G 1 —	20 × 8	20 × 8·11	·61	·97	26·78	90	1226·73	920·05	736·04
G 2 +	18 × 7	18 × 7·11	·81	·94	26·46	90	992·76	744·13	595·30
G 2	18 × 7	18 × 7·10	·71	·94	24·67	84	954·16	715·62	572·49
G 2 —	18 × 7	18 × 6·90	·61	·94	22·88	78	915·76	686·82	549·45
G 3 +	16 × 6	16 × 6·12	·71	·82	20·18	68	669·60	502·2	401·76
G 3	16 × 6	16 × 6·06	·64	·82	19·15	64·5	649·87	487·41	389·92
G 3 —	16 × 6	16 × 5·95	·54	·82	17·51	59	618·93	464·19	371·35
G 4 +	15 × 6	15 × 6·17	·79	·81	19·34	65	629·26	471·95	377·56
G 4	15 × 6	15 × 6·09	·72	·81	18·15	61	608·2	456·15	364·90
G 4 —	15 × 6	15 × 6·01	·64	·81	16·96	57	587·13	440·35	352·28
G 5 +	15 × 5	15 × 5·26	·70	·80	17·85	60	536·82	426·61	322·10
G 5	15 × 5	15 × 5·16	·60	·80	16·36	55	510·42	382·81	306·25
G 5 —	15 × 5	15 × 5·06	·50	·80	14·88	50	483·75	362·81	290·25
G 6 +	14 × 6	14 × 6·05	·67	·81	18·15	61	532·37	406·77	325·42
G 6	14 × 6	14 × 5·96	·59	·81	16·96	57	511·51	391·97	313·57
G 6 —	14 × 6	14 × 5·87	·5	·81	15·76	53	502·41	376·81	301·45
G 7 +	12 × 6	12 × 6·23	·73	·87	18·45	62	479·13	359·34	287·47

TABLE 124.—ROLLED STEEL JOISTS (*continued*).

Reference Number.	Normal Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Actual Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Mean Thickness of Flanges.	Sectional Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span. Factor 3.	Factor 4.	Factor 5.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Sq. Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
G 20 —	6 × 3	6 × 2·99	·29	·5	4·46	15	61·07	45·8	36·66
G 21 +	6 × 2	6 × 2·15	·47	·38	4·16	14	44·07	33·05	26·44
G 21	6 × 2	6 × 2·07	·39	·38	3·65	12·25	40·57	30·43	24·34
G 21 —	6 × 2	6 × 1·99	·31	·38	3·12	10·5	37·07	27·8	22·24
G 22 +	$5\frac{1}{2}$ × 2	5·5 × 2·1	·42	·38	3·57	12	36·66	27·49	21·99
G 22	$5\frac{1}{2}$ × 2	5·5 × 2·04	·36	·38	3·27	11	34·69	26·01	20·81
G 22 —	$5\frac{1}{2}$ × 2	5·5 × 1·99	·31	·38	2·97	10	32·72	24·54	19·63
G 23 +	5 × 5	5 × 5·2	·64	·5625	8·33	28	91·18	68·38	54·71
G 23	5 × 5	5 × 5·05	·49	·5625	7·58	25·5	86·74	65·05	52·04
G 23 —	5 × 5	5 × 4·9	·33	·5625	6·82	23	82·2	61·65	49·32
G 24 +	5 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	5 × 4·62	·62	·58	7·74	26	83·17	62·38	49·90
G 24	5 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	5 × 4·43	·43	·58	7·07	23·75	77·72	58·29	46·63
G 24 —	5 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	5 × 4·35	·35	·58	6·39	21·5	75·20	56·4	45·12
G 25 +	5 × 3	5 × 3·25	·5	·46	5·06	17	51·81	38·86	31·09
G 25	5 × 3	5 × 3·15	·4	·46	4·54	15·25	48·85	36·64	29·31
G 25 —	5 × 3	5 × 3·04	·3	·46	4·02	13·5	45·77	34·33	27·46
G 26 +	$4\frac{3}{4}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$	4·75 × 1·82	·42	·35	2·98	10	25·46	19·09	15·27
G 26	$4\frac{3}{4}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$	4·75 × 1·77	·37	·35	2·76	9·25	24·20	18·15	14·52
G 26 —	$4\frac{3}{4}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$	4·75 × 1·72	·32	·35	2·53	8·5	22·95	17·21	13·77
G 27 +	$4\frac{5}{8}$ × 3	4·62 × 3·3	·55	·4	4·76	16	44·32	33·24	26·60

TABLE 124.—ROLLED STEEL JOISTS (*continued*).

Reference Number.	Normal Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Actual Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Mean Thickness of Flanges.	Sectional Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span. Factor 3.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span. Factor 4.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span. Factor 5.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Sq. Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
G 27	4⅝ × 3	4·62 × 3·17	·42	·4	4·17	14	41·15	30·79	24·63
G 27 −	4⅝ × 3	4·62 × 3·04	·29	·4	3·57	12	37·78	28·34	22·67
G 28 +	4 × 3	4 × 3·23	·48	·407	4·16	14	34·93	26·2	20·96
G 28	4 × 3	4 × 3·14	·39	·407	3·79	12·75	33·13	24·85	19·88
G 28 −	4 × 3	4 × 3·04	·3	·407	3·42	11·5	31·41	23·55	18·84
G 29 +	4 × 1¾	4 × 1·98	·48	·35	2·97	10	21·57	16·18	12·94
G 29	4 × 1¾	4 × 1·87	·37	·35	2·53	8·5	19·50	14·6	11·70
G 29 −	4 × 1¾	4 × 1·76	·26	·35	2·08	9	17·36	13·02	10·42
G 30 +	3½ × 3	3·5 × 3·14	·45	·30	3·72	12·5	27·64	20·72	16·59
G 30	3½ × 3	3·5 × 2·99	·30	·30	3·20	10·75	25·46	19·1	15·27
G 30 −	3½ × 3	3·5 × 2·84	·15	·30	2·68	9	23·29	17·47	13·98
G 31 +	3½ × 1½	3·5 × 1·68	·37	·30	2·08	7	13·58	10·19	8·15
G 31	3½ × 1½	3·5 × 1·6	·28	·30	1·78	6	12·35	9·26	7·41
G 31 −	3½ × 1½	3·5 × 1·51	·20	·30	1·49	5	11·16	8·37	6·69
G 32 +	3 × 3	3 × 3·16	·47	·40	3·57	12	22·41	16·81	13·45
G 32	3 × 3	3 × 2·99	·30	·40	3·05	10·25	20·56	15·42	12·33
G 32 −	3 × 3	3 × 2·81	·13	·40	2·53	8·5	18·70	14·03	11·22
G 33 +	3 × 1¼	3 × 1·49	·40	·25	1·75	6	9·20	6·9	5·32
G 33	3 × 1¼	3 × 1·4	·31	·25	1·50	5	8·20	6·19	4·95
G 33 −	3 × 1¼	3 × 1·3	·21	·25	1·19	4	7·2	5·40	4·30

TABLE 122.—ROLLED IRON JOISTS.

(Measures Brothers & Co.)

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Thickness of Flanges (average).	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Stock Lengths.
	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Pounds.	Feet.
1	$19\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{13}{16}$ *b*	$1\frac{1}{16}$	100	16 to 40
2	$17\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	82	16 to 40
3	16×6	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	62	8 to 40
4	14×6	$\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	60	8 to 40
5	$12 \times 7\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	72	16 to 35
6	12×6	$\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	56	6 to 40
7	12×5	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	42	6 to 40
8	10×6	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	56	7 to 36
9	10×5	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	36	6 to 40
10	$10 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	32	6 to 30
11	$8\frac{7}{8} \times 6$	...	...	42	10 to 30
12	$9\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	29	6 to 40
13	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	24	6 to 40
14	8×6	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	34	6 to 30
15	8×5	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	29	5 to 40
16	8×4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	22	5 to 30
17	$7 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	20	5 to 40
18	6×5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	29	5 to 36
19	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	16	5 to 40
20	$5 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	23	5 to 36
21	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 3$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	13	5 to 36
22	4×3	$\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	12	5 to 30
23	3×3	$\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ *b*	10	5 to 30
24	$8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	15	6 to 30
25	$7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	14	6 to 30
26	$6\frac{1}{4} \times 2$	$\frac{1}{4}$ *f*	$\frac{3}{8}$	11	5 to 30
27	$4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{16}$	8	5 to 26
28	$4 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{16}$	7	5 to 26
29	$3 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	5	5 to 26

b = bare ; *f* = full.

Note.—For Safe Loads, see Table 121.

TABLE 123.—ROLLED IRON JOISTS: CALCULATED BREAKING LOAD AT THE CENTRE.

(Butterley Iron Company.)

Sectional Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Minimum Thickness of Web.	Average Thickness of Flanges.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Coefficient of Transverse Strength: Loaded at the Middle.
Inches	Inch.	Inch.	Pounds.	
20 × 10	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	140 to 144	20,312
$19\frac{3}{4}$ × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	69 to 70	8,700
18 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	67 to 70	7,704
16 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	63 to 66	6,696
16 × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	1	69 to 72	7,644
15 × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	57 to 60	6,704
14 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	59 to 62	5,544
12 × $6\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	59 to 62	5,064
12 × 6	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	67 to 77	6,048
12 × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	46 to 50	4,069
$10\frac{1}{2}$ × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	38 to 41	2,700
10 × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	36 to 40	2,564
9 × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	42 to 45	2,902
9 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	33 to 37	2,144
$8\frac{1}{2}$ × 4	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	33 to 36	2,100
8 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	28 to 30	1,748
8 × 4	$\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	40 to 42	2,340
8 × $2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	19 to 21	1,194
$7\frac{1}{4}$ × $2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	19 to 21	807
7 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	23 to 25	1,144
$6\frac{3}{8}$ × $3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	18 to 20	846
$6\frac{1}{4}$ × $2\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	18 to 20	825
6 × 6	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	30 to 32	1,512
6 × 5	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	26 to 28	1,245
6 × 4	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	23 to 25	1,094
$5\frac{7}{8}$ × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	27 to 29	1,117
$5\frac{1}{2}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	11 to 13	375
5 × $1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	9 to 11	334
$4\frac{1}{2}$ × 4	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	18 to 18	560
$4\frac{1}{4}$ × $1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	7 to 9	251
3 × $1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	3 to 4	60

Use of the Table.—Divide the number in the last column by the span in inches; the quotient is the breaking load in tons at the centre.

FIGS. 33—44.—SECTIONS OF GIRDERS IN TABLE 126.

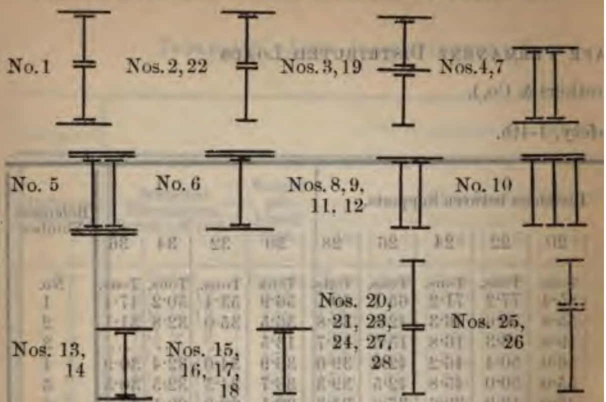


TABLE 127.—ANGLE RIVETTED IRON GIRDERS: ESTIMATED SAFE PERMANENT DISTRIBUTED LOAD.

(Measures Brothers & Co.)

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span, or Distance between Supports, in Feet. 10	12	14	16	18	20
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	$9 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$	46	13	11	9	8	7	6·5
2	12×9	112	...	39	...	29	26	23
3	13×16	154	...	59	...	44	...	35
4	20×18	224	...	...	...	...	...	88

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span, or Distance between Supports, in Feet. 22	24	26	30	32	34	36
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	$9 \times 6\frac{3}{8}$	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	12×9	112	21	19	...	...	...	...	...
3	13×16	154	...	29	27	...	...	...	...
4	20×18	224	...	...	67	58	54	51	49

FIGS. 45—48.—SECTIONS OF GIRDERS IN TABLE 127.

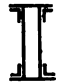
No. 1  No. 2  No. 3  No. 4 

TABLE 128.—ANGLES (IRON).
(The Butterley Company.)

Reference Number.	Sum of the Sides.	Sectional Dimensions.	Thickness.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Pounds.
1	14	7 × 7	¾ to 1¼	26 to 28
2	13½	10 × 3½	7/16 to ⅝	20 to 21¾
3	12½	9 × 3½	7/16 to ⅝	17½ to 23
*4	12½	8 × 4½	7/16 to ⅝	17¾ to 22½
*5	12½	8 × 4½	¾ only.	...
*6	12	6 × 6	⅝ to 1	24 to 27
7	11½	8 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	16½ to 19
*8	11	5½ × 5½	½ to ¾	19½ to 25¾
*9	10½	7 × 3½	7/16 to ⅝	14¾ to 18½
*10	10½	6½ × 4	½ to ⅝	17 to 23
*11	10	7 × 3	⅜ to ⅝	13 to 16
*12	10	6 × 4	½ to ⅝	16 to 23
*13	10	5 × 5	½ to ¾	17 to 24
*14	9½	6 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	13½ to 17
*15	9	6 × 3	⅜ to ⅝	12½ to 17
*16	9	5 × 4	⅜ to ⅝	...
*17	9	4½ × 4½	⅜ to ⅝	14½ to 21
*18	8½	5½ × 3	⅜ to ⅝	10¼ to 16½
*19	8½	5 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	10¼ to 16½
*20	8½	4¼ × 4¼	⅜ to ⅝	10¼ to 16½
*21	8½	4¾ × 3¾	⅜ to ⅝	13½ to 18
*22	8	5 × 3	⅜ to ⅝	9½ to 15½
*23	8	4½ × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	9½ to 18½
*24	8	4 × 4	⅜ to ⅝	9½ to 17
*25	7½	4½ × 3	⅜ to ⅝	9 to 12
*26	7½	4 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	9 to 14½
*27	7	4 × 3	5/16 to ⅝	8½ to 13½
*28	7	3½ × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	8¼ to 13¼
*29	6½	4 × 2½	5/16 to ⅝	6½ to 11½
*30	6½	3½ × 3	5/16 to ⅝	6½ to 11½
*31	6½	3¼ × 3¼	5/16 to ⅝	6½ to 12¼
*32	6	4 × 2	5/16 to ½	6 to 10½
*33	6	3½ × 2½	5/16 to ½	6 to 10½
*34	6	3 × 3	5/16 to ½	7 to 11½
*35	5½	3 × 2½	¼ to ½	4½ to 8

TABLE 130.—TEES (IRON) (*continued*).

Order Number.	Sum of the Flange and Web.	Sectional Dimensions.	Thickness. Flange.	Thickness. Web.	Thickness. Flange.	Thickness. Web.	Thickness. Flange.	Thickness. Web.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
No.	Inches.	Ins. (Flange). × Ins (Web).	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Pounds.
19	*6½	3 × 3½	½	½	...	...	...	...	10
20	*6	4 × 2	⅜	⅜	7/16	7/16	...	...	7
21	*6	3 × 3	⅜	⅜	½	½	...	...	7
22	*5½	3 × 2½	⅜	⅜	7/16	7/16	½	½	9
23	*5½	2¾ × 2¾	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	7/16	7/16	...
24	*5	3 × 2	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	...	...	6
25	*5	2½ × 2½	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	5¾
26	*4½	2½ × 2	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	...
27	*4½	2¼ × 2¼	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	5
28	*4¼	2½ × 1¾	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	...	...	3½
29	*4	2 × 2	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	3 to 4½
30	*3½	2 × 1½	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	⅜	⅜	...
31	*3½	1¾ × 1¾	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	5/16	5/16	3
32	*3½	1½ × 2	5/16	5/16	...	...	...	...	...
33	*3	1½ × 1½	⅛	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	2
34	*2½	1¼ × 1¼	⅛	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	...
35	*2	1 × 1	⅛	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	·8 to 1·2
36	*1¾	⅞ × ⅞	⅛	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	...
37	*1½	¾ × ¾	⅛	⅛	3/16	3/16	¼	¼	...

* In iron or steel.

TABLE 124.—ROLLED STEEL JOISTS (*continued*).

Reference Number.	Normal Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Actual Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Mean Thickness of Flanges.	Sectional Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span.		
							Factor 3.	Factor 4.	Factor 5.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Sq. Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
G 14 +	8 × 6	8 × 6·05	·55	·62	11·3	38	208·61	156·46	125·17
G 14	8 × 6	8 × 5·98	·48	·62	10·71	36	202·92	152·19	121·75
G 14 −	8 × 6	8 × 5·90	·40	·62	10·12	34	197·31	147·98	118·39
G 15 +	8 × 5	8 × 5·12	·56	·62	10·12	34	179·52	134·64	107·71
G 15	8 × 5	8 × 5·01	·45	·62	9·3	31·25	171·71	128·78	103·02
G 15 −	8 × 5	8 × 4·91	·35	·62	8·48	28·5	163·97	122·98	98·38
G 16 +	8 × 4	8 × 4·13	·53	·56	8·33	28	140·32	105·24	84·19
G 16	8 × 4	8 × 4·02	·42	·56	7·44	25	131·86	98·89	79·11
G 16 −	8 × 4	8 × 3·91	·31	·56	6·55	22	123·38	92·53	74·03
G 17 +	7 × 3¾	7 × 3·87	·49	·46	6·55	22	97·14	72·85	58·28
G 17	7 × 3¾	7 × 3·78	·41	·46	5·95	20	91·20	68·40	54·72
G 17 −	7 × 3¾	7 × 3·70	·32	·46	5·36	18	86·20	64·65	51·71
G 18 +	6¼ × 3½	6·25 × 3·57	·45	·5	5·95	20	79·80	59·85	47·88
G 18	6¼ × 3½	6·25 × 3·47	·36	·5	5·36	18	75·35	56·52	45·21
G 18 −	6¼ × 3½	6·25 × 3·38	·26	·5	4·76	16	70·94	53·20	42·56
G 19 +	6 × 5	6 × 5·14	·64	·5	8·33	28	108·19	81·14	64·91
G 19	6 × 5	6 × 5·04	·54	·5	7·73	26	103·93	77·94	62·36
G 19 −	6 × 5	6 × 4·94	·44	·5	7·14	24	99·66	74·74	59·80
G 20 +	6 × 3	6 × 3·09	·39	·5	5·06	17	65·30	48·97	39·18
G 20	6 × 3	6 × 3·04	·34	·5	4·76	16	63·21	47·40	37·92

TABLE 124.—ROLLED STEEL JOISTS (*continued*).

Reference Number.	Normal Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Actual Dimensions. Depth × Width.	Thickness of Web.	Mean Thickness of Flanges.	Sectional Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Distributed Load for One Foot Span.		
							Factor 3.	Factor 4.	Factor 5.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inch.	Sq. Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
G 20 —	6 × 3	6 × 2·99	·29	·5	4·46	16	61·07	45·8	36·66
G 21 +	6 × 2	6 × 2·15	·47	·38	4·16	14	44·07	33·05	26·44
G 21	6 × 2	6 × 2·07	·39	·38	3·65	12·25	40·57	30·43	24·34
G 21 —	6 × 2	6 × 1·99	·31	·38	3·12	10·5	37·07	27·8	22·24
G 22 +	5½ × 2	5·5 × 2·1	·42	·38	3·57	12	36·66	27·49	21·99
G 22	5½ × 2	5·5 × 2·04	·36	·38	3·27	11	34·69	26·01	20·81
G 22 —	5½ × 2	5·5 × 1·99	·31	·38	2·97	10	32·72	24·54	19·63
G 23 +	5 × 5	5 × 5·2	·64	·5625	8·33	28	91·18	68·38	54·71
G 23	5 × 5	5 × 5·05	·49	·5625	7·58	25·5	86·74	65·05	52·04
G 23 —	5 × 5	5 × 4·9	·33	·5625	6·82	23	82·2	61·65	49·32
G 24 +	5 × 4½	5 × 4·62	·62	·58	7·74	26	83·17	62·38	49·90
G 24	5 × 4½	5 × 4·48	·48	·58	7·07	23·75	77·72	58·29	46·63
G 24 —	5 × 4½	5 × 4·35	·35	·58	6·39	21·5	75·20	56·4	45·12
G 25 +	5 × 3	5 × 3·25	·5	·46	5·06	17	51·81	38·86	31·09
G 25	5 × 3	5 × 3·15	·4	·46	4·54	15·25	48·85	36·64	29·31
G 25 —	5 × 3	5 × 3·04	·3	·46	4·02	13·5	45·77	34·33	27·46
G 26 +	4¾ × 1¾	4·75 × 1·82	·42	·35	2·98	10	25·46	19·09	15·27
G 26	4¾ × 1¾	4·75 × 1·77	·37	·35	2·76	9·25	24·20	18·15	14·52
G 26 —	4¾ × 1¾	4·75 × 1·72	·32	·35	2·53	8·5	22·95	17·21	13·77
G 27 +	4⅝ × 3	4·62 × 3·3	·55	·4	4·76	16	44·82	33·24	26·60

Safe Permanent Distributed Loads

Brothers & Co.).

Safety, 1-4th.

Distances between Supports.									Reference Number.
20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	No.
85·4	77·2	71·2	65·7	60·1	56·9	53·4	50·2	47·4	1
55·8	50·6	46·3	42·8	38·8	36·5	35·0	32·8	31·1	2
19·8	18·3	16·8	15·6	14·7	13·5	...	...	...	3
56·0	50·4	46·2	42·6	39·0	36·9	34·0	32·4	30·9	4
55·0	50·0	45·8	42·5	39·3	36·7	34·5	32·5	30·5	5
48·0	42·9	39·6	37·8	34·3	33·1	29·9	28·1	26·6	6
33·0	29·7	27·6	25·4	23·5	21·7	20·3	19·0	18·0	7
34·0	30·0	28·0	26·0	24·0	22·0	20·0	19·0	18·0	8
19·5	17·7	16·2	15·0	13·8	12·9	12·1	11·4	10·8	9
29·5	26·5	24·3	22·5	20·9	19·0	18·4	17·3	16·3	10
12·6	11·4	10·5	9·6	9·0	8·4	7·8	7·5	6·7	11
9·8	7·5	6·8	6·3	5·8	5·5	...	...	...	12
22·4	20·0	18·6	17·1	15·9	14·7	13·1	14·0	12·4	13
13·0	11·8	10·8	10·0	9·0	8·6	8·1	7·6	7·2	14
15·0	13·7	12·0	11·3	10·4	9·8	9·3	...	...	15
9·4	8·3	7·6	7·2	7·0	6·5	...	...	...	16
6·8	6·2	4·6	4·3	4·0	3·2	...	...	...	17
5·5	5·0	4·5	4·2	3·9	3·0	...	...	...	18
18·4	16·7	15·2	14·1	13·2	12·2	11·6	10·8	10·2	19
14·7	13·3	12·3	11·3	10·5	9·8	...	...	...	20
22·7	20·6	18·9	17·5	16·1	15·0	14·1	13·3	12·6	21
26·6	23·6	21·6	20·0	18·4	17·2	...	...	...	22
37·6	34·1	31·5	29·6	27·4	25·2	3·8	22·4	21·0	23
14·0	12·3	11·6	10·5	9·8	8·9	...	...	...	24
19·0	17·2	15·7	14·6	13·5	12·6	11·8	11·1	10·5	25
14·2	12·9	11·7	10·8	10·1	9·5	8·9	...	7·9	26
9·8	8·7	8·0	7·5	7·0	6·6	...	...	...	27
11·9	10·7	10·0	9·3	8·6	8·0	...	...	...	28

FIGS. 33—44.—SECTIONS OF GIRDERS IN TABLE 126.

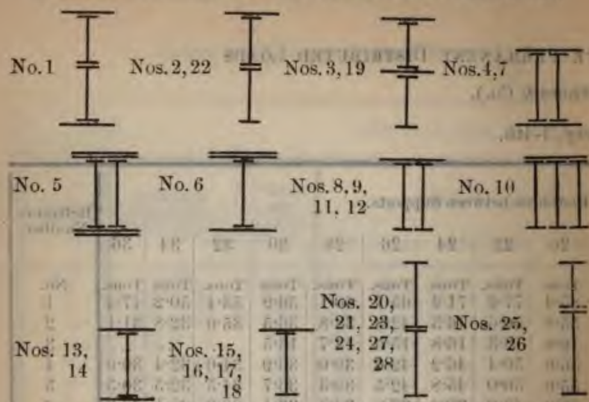


TABLE 127.—ANGLE RIVETTED IRON GIRDERS: ESTIMATED SAFE PERMANENT DISTRIBUTED LOAD.

(Measures Brothers & Co.)

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span, or Distance between Supports, in Feet. 10	12	14	16	18	20
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	9 × 6⅜	46	13	11	9	8	7	6·5
2	12 × 9	112	...	39	...	29	26	23
3	13 × 16	154	...	59	...	44	...	35
4	20 × 18	224	...	...	...	...	...	88

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span, or Distance between Supports, in Feet. 22	24	26	30	32	34	36
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	9 × 6⅜	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	12 × 9	112	21	19	...	...	...	...	...
3	13 × 16	154	...	29	27	...	...	...	...
4	20 × 18	224	...	...	67	58	54	51	49

FIGS. 45—48.—SECTIONS OF GIRDERS IN TABLE 127.

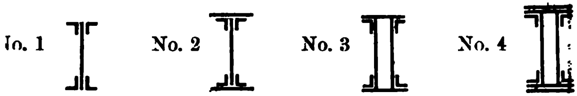


TABLE 128.—ANGLES (IRON).
(The Butterley Company.)

Reference Number.	Sum of the Sides.	Sectional Dimensions.	Thickness.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Pounds.
1	14	7 × 7	¾ to 1¼	26 to 28
2	13½	10 × 3½	$\frac{7}{16}$ to ⅝	20 to 21¾
3	12½	9 × 3½	$\frac{7}{16}$ to ⅝	17½ to 23
*4	12½	8 × 4½	$\frac{7}{16}$ to ⅝	17¾ to 22½
*5	12½	8 × 4½	¾ only.	...
*6	12	6 × 6	⅝ to 1	24 to 27
7	11½	8 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	16½ to 19
*8	11	5½ × 5½	½ to ¾	19½ to 25¾
*9	10½	7 × 3½	$\frac{7}{16}$ to ⅝	14¾ to 18½
*10	10½	6½ × 4	½ to ⅝	17 to 23
*11	10	7 × 3	⅜ to ⅝	13 to 16
*12	10	6 × 4	½ to ⅝	16 to 23
*13	10	5 × 5	½ to ¾	17 to 24
*14	9½	6 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	13½ to 17
*15	9	6 × 3	⅜ to ⅝	12½ to 17
*16	9	5 × 4	⅜ to ⅝	...
*17	9	4½ × 4½	⅜ to ⅝	14½ to 21
*18	8½	5½ × 3	⅜ to ⅝	10¼ to 16½
*19	8½	5 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	10¼ to 16½
*20	8½	4¼ × 4¼	⅜ to ⅝	10¼ to 16½
*21	8½	4¾ × 3¾	⅜ to ⅝	13½ to 18
*22	8	5 × 3	⅜ to ⅝	9½ to 15½
*23	8	4½ × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	9½ to 18½
*24	8	4 × 4	⅜ to ⅝	9½ to 17
*25	7½	4½ × 3	⅜ to ⅝	9 to 12
*26	7½	4 × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	9 to 14½
*27	7	4 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ⅝	8½ to 13½
*28	7	3½ × 3½	⅜ to ⅝	8¼ to 13¼
*29	6½	4 × 2½	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ⅝	6½ to 11½
*30	6½	3½ × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ⅝	6½ to 11½
*31	6½	3¼ × 3¼	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ⅝	6½ to 12¼
*32	6	4 × 2	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ½	6 to 10½
*33	6	3½ × 2½	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ½	6 to 10½
*34	6	3 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$ to ½	7 to 11½
*35	5½	3 × 2½	¼ to ½	4½ to 8

TABLE 126.—IRON JOIST GIRDERS: ESTIMAT

(Measu

Factor

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span in Feet, or				
			10	12	14	16	18
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	22½ × 12	245	170·6	142·8	122·0	106·8	94·8
2	20½ × 12	160	112·0	93·2	80·0	70·0	62·1
3	13½ × 8	100	39·6	33·6	29·4	25·2	22·5
4	17 × 14	175	112·0	102·7	79·5	69·3	61·8
5	16 × 14	216	110·0	91·7	78·6	69·0	61·1
6	14 × 12	172	96·0	80·0	68·5	59·8	53·2
7	11⅜ × 12	130	66·0	55·0	47·0	40·6	36·2
8	12½ × 12	110	72·0	56·0	48·0	41·0	37·0
9	10½ × 12	80	39·0	32·4	27·9	24·3	21·6
10	10½ × 16	130	59·0	49·1	41·9	36·5	32·5
11	9¾ × 8	65	25·2	21·0	18·2	15·6	13·5
12	7½ × 9	56	19·7	16·6	14·4	12·1	10·3
13	13 × 12	99	44·0	38·0	31·8	28·2	24·6
14	11 × 9	63	25·0	21·6	18·6	16·7	14·4
15	12½ × 8	57	30·0	24·0	21·7	18·7	16·9
16	10½ × 6	44	18·8	15·2	14·8	12·7	10·0
17	9¾ × 6	35	13·4	12·1	8·8	8·4	7·8
18	8½ × 6	34	10·7	9·1	7·8	6·8	6·1
19	16½ × 5	78	36·8	30·6	26·2	23·0	20·4
20	18½ × 3¾	50	29·4	24·5	21·0	18·2	16·3
21	20 × 5	70	45·4	37·8	32·4	28·4	25·2
22	20½ × 9	84	53·2	43·2	37·2	32·4	28·0
23	24 × 5	88	75·8	63·1	54·1	47·6	42·5
24	16 × 4	46	28·0	23·3	20·0	17·2	15·1
25	16 × 5	67	38·0	31·2	27·1	23·5	21·1
26	14½ × 4½	54	28·4	23·4	20·2	17·8	15·8
27	14 × 3¾	42	19·6	16·5	14·4	12·3	11·1
28	12 × 5	60	23·6	20·0	17·5	15·1	13·4

SAFE PERMANENT DISTRIBUTED LOADS

Brothers & Co.).

Safety, 1-4th.

Distances between Supports.									Reference Number.
20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	
Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	No.
85·4	77·2	71·2	65·7	60·1	56·9	53·4	50·2	47·4	1
55·8	50·6	46·3	42·8	38·8	36·5	35·0	32·8	31·1	2
19·8	18·3	16·8	15·6	14·7	13·5	...	...	...	3
56·0	50·4	46·2	42·6	39·0	36·9	34·0	32·4	30·9	4
55·0	50·0	45·8	42·5	39·3	36·7	34·5	32·5	30·5	5
48·0	42·9	39·6	37·8	34·3	33·1	29·9	28·1	26·6	6
33·0	29·7	27·6	25·4	23·5	21·7	20·3	19·0	18·0	7
34·0	30·0	28·0	26·0	24·0	22·0	20·0	19·0	18·0	8
19·5	17·7	16·2	15·0	13·8	12·9	12·1	11·4	10·8	9
29·5	26·5	24·3	22·5	20·9	19·0	18·4	17·3	16·3	10
12·6	11·4	10·5	9·6	9·0	8·4	7·8	7·5	6·7	11
9·8	7·5	6·8	6·3	5·8	5·5	...	...	...	12
22·4	20·0	18·6	17·1	15·9	14·7	13·1	14·0	12·4	13
13·0	11·8	10·8	10·0	9·0	8·6	8·1	7·6	7·2	14
15·0	13·7	12·0	11·3	10·4	9·8	9·3	...	...	15
9·4	8·3	7·6	7·2	7·0	6·5	...	...	...	16
6·8	6·2	4·6	4·3	4·0	3·2	...	...	...	17
5·5	5·0	4·5	4·2	3·9	3·0	...	...	...	18
18·4	16·7	15·2	14·1	13·2	12·2	11·6	10·8	10·2	19
14·7	13·3	12·3	11·3	10·5	9·8	...	...	...	20
22·7	20·6	18·9	17·5	16·1	15·0	14·1	13·3	12·6	21
26·6	23·6	21·6	20·0	18·4	17·2	...	...	...	22
37·6	34·1	31·5	29·6	27·4	25·2	3·8	22·4	21·0	23
14·0	12·3	11·6	10·5	9·8	8·9	...	...	...	24
19·0	17·2	15·7	14·6	13·5	12·6	11·8	11·1	10·5	25
14·2	12·9	11·7	10·8	10·1	9·5	8·9	...	7·9	26
9·8	8·7	8·0	7·5	7·0	6·6	...	...	...	27
11·9	10·7	10·0	9·3	8·6	8·0	...	...	...	28

FIGS. 33—44.—SECTIONS OF GIRDERS IN TABLE 126.

TABLE 127.—ANGLE RIVETTED IRON GIRDERS: ESTIMATED SAFE PERMANENT DISTRIBUTED LOAD.

(Measures Brothers & Co.)

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span, or Distance between Supports, in Feet. 10	12	14	16	18	20
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	9 × 6⅜	46	13	11	9	8	7	6·5
2	12 × 9	112	...	39	...	29	26	23
3	13 × 16	154	...	59	...	44	...	35
4	20 × 18	224	...	...	...	...	...	88

Reference Number.	Sectional Dimensions, Depth × Width.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Clear Span, or Distance between Supports, in Feet. 22	24	26	30	32	34	36
No.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1	9 × 6⅜	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	12 × 9	112	21	19	...	...	...	...	...
3	13 × 16	154	...	29	27	...	...	...	...
4	20 × 18	224	...	...	67	58	54	51	49

FIGS. 45—48.—SECTIONS OF GIRDERS IN TABLE 127.

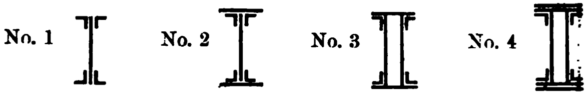


TABLE 128.—ANGLES (IRON).
(The Butterley Company.)

Reference Number.	Sum of the Sides.	Sectional Dimensions.	Thickness.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
No.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Pounds.
1	14	7 × 7	$\frac{3}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{4}$	26 to 28
2	$13\frac{1}{2}$	10 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	20 to $21\frac{3}{4}$
3	$12\frac{1}{2}$	9 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$17\frac{1}{2}$ to 23
*4	$12\frac{1}{2}$	8 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$17\frac{3}{4}$ to $22\frac{1}{2}$
*5	$12\frac{1}{2}$	8 × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$ only.	...
*6	12	6 × 6	$\frac{5}{8}$ to 1	24 to 27
7	$11\frac{1}{2}$	8 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$16\frac{1}{2}$ to 19
*8	11	$5\frac{1}{2}$ × $5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$19\frac{1}{2}$ to $25\frac{3}{4}$
*9	$10\frac{1}{2}$	7 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$14\frac{3}{4}$ to $18\frac{1}{2}$
*10	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ × 4	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	17 to 23
*11	10	7 × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	13 to 16
*12	10	6 × 4	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	16 to 23
*13	10	5 × 5	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	17 to 24
*14	$9\frac{1}{2}$	6 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ to 17
*15	9	6 × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$12\frac{1}{2}$ to 17
*16	9	5 × 4	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	...
*17	9	$4\frac{1}{2}$ × $4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$14\frac{1}{2}$ to 21
*18	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$ × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$ to $16\frac{1}{2}$
*19	$8\frac{1}{2}$	5 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$ to $16\frac{1}{2}$
*20	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$ × $4\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$ to $16\frac{1}{2}$
*21	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$ × $3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ to 18
*22	8	5 × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$ to $15\frac{1}{2}$
*23	8	$4\frac{1}{2}$ × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$ to $18\frac{1}{2}$
*24	8	4 × 4	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$ to 17
*25	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$ × 3	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	9 to 12
*26	$7\frac{1}{2}$	4 × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	9 to $14\frac{1}{2}$
*27	7	4 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$ to $13\frac{1}{2}$
*28	7	$3\frac{1}{2}$ × $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$ to $13\frac{1}{4}$
*29	$6\frac{1}{2}$	4 × $2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$
*30	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$ × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ to $11\frac{1}{2}$
*31	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$ × $3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ to $12\frac{1}{4}$
*32	6	4 × 2	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$	6 to $10\frac{1}{2}$
*33	6	$3\frac{1}{2}$ × $2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$	6 to $10\frac{1}{2}$
*34	6	3 × 3	$\frac{5}{16}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$	7 to $11\frac{1}{2}$
*35	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3 × $2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$ to 8[illegible]

TABLE 130.—TEES (IRON) (*continued*).

Order Number.	Sum of the Flange and Web.	Sectional Dimensions.			Thickness.		Thickness.		Thickness.		Weight per Lineal Foot.
					Flange.	Web.	Flange.	Web.	Flange.	Web.	
No.	Inches.	Ins. (Flange).		Ins (Web).	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Pounds.
19	*6½	3	×	3½	½	½	...	...	...	...	10
20	*6	4	×	2	⅜	⅜	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	...	...	7
21	*6	3	×	3	⅜	⅜	½	½	...	...	7
22	*5½	3	×	2½	⅜	⅜	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	½	½	9
23	*5½	2¾	×	2¾	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	...
24	*5	3	×	2	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	...	...	6
25	*5	2½	×	2½	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	5¾
26	*4½	2½	×	2	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	...
27	*4½	2¼	×	2¼	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	5
28	*4¼	2½	×	1¾	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	...	...	3½
29	*4	2	×	2	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	3 to 4½
30	*3½	2	×	1½	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	⅜	⅜	...
31	*3½	1¾	×	1¾	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	¼	¼	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	3
32	*3½	1½	×	2	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	...	...	...	...	...
33	*3	1½	×	1½	⅛	⅛	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	¼	¼	2
34	*2½	1¼	×	1¼	⅛	⅛	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	¼	¼	...
35	*2	1	×	1	⅛	⅛	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	¼	¼	·8 to 1·2
36	*1¾	⅞	×	⅞	⅛	⅛	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	¼	¼	...
37	*1½	¾	×	¾	⅛	⅛	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{16}$	¼	¼	...

* In iron or steel.

TABLE 131.—BULB BARS (IRON).
(The Butterley Company.)

Order Number.	Width.	Thickness of Bulb.	Thickness of Web.	Weight per Lineal Foot
	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Pounds.
1	10	$2\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	23
2	6	$3\frac{1}{4}$ to $3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ full to $\frac{5}{8}$ full	21 to 24
3	6	$2\frac{1}{4}$ to $2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{5}{8}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$ to 18

Rolled in iron only.

TABLE 132.—BULB TEES OR DECK BEAMS (IRON).
(The Butterley Company.)

Depth (Web).	Width of Flange.	Width of Bulb.	Minimum Thickness of Web.	Weight per Lineal Foot in Iron.
Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Pounds.
16	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	58 to 62
16	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	53 to 57
15	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	56 to 60
15	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	51 to 55
14	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	54 to 58
14	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	50 to 54
13	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	52 to 56
13	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	48 to 52
12	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	50 to 54
12	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ bare	46 to 50
11	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ bare	45 to 49
†11	6	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ bare	36 to 40
10	6	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ bare	35 to 39
†10	6	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ bare	32 to 36
†$9\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ bare	31 to 35
9	$5\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{7}{36}$	32 to 36
9	$6\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{1}{2}$ bare	35 to 39
9	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	29 to 29
$8\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{8}{20}$	25 to 28
8	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$ bare	31 to 33
8	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	27 to 30
†8	5	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ full	22 to 24
7	5	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	23 to 26
†7	5	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	19 to 22
6	5	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	19 to 22
*6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	16 to 18
*6	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	18 to 20
*5	4	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	14 to 16
4	3	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	9 to 10

* In iron or steel; † in steel only; the others in iron on

TABLE 143.—WHITWORTH SCREW BOLTS, ETC. (*continued*).

Screw.			Head and Nut, Hexagonal.		
Diameter of Bolt and Screw.	Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Threads per Inch.	Thickness of Head.	Thickness of Nut.	Breadth across the Flats.
Inches.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
4	...	3	...	...	...
4 1/4	...	2 7/8	...	...	...
4 1/2	...	2 7/8	...	...	...
4 3/4	...	2 3/4	...	...	...
5	...	2 3/4	...	...	...
5 1/4	...	2 5/8	...	...	...
5 1/2	...	2 5/8	...	...	...
5 3/4	...	2 1/2	...	...	...
6	...	2 1/2	...	...	...

TABLE 144.—SELLERS OR FRANKLIN INSTITUTE STANDARD SCREW BOLTS AND NUTS.

Threads triangular in section; heads and nuts hexagonal.

Diameter of Bolt and Screw.	Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Width of Flat Summits and Base of Thread.	Threads per Inch.	Diameter of Bolt and Screw.	Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Width of Flat Summits and Base of Thread.	Threads per Inch.
Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Thre'ds.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Thre'ds.
1/4	·185	·0062	20	2	1·712	·0277	4 1/2
5/16	·240	·0074	18	2 1/4	1·962	·0277	4 1/2
3/8	·294	·0078	16	2 1/2	2·176	·0312	4
7/16	·344	·0089	14	2 3/4	2·426	·0312	4
1/2	·400	·0096	13	3	2·629	·0357	3 1/2
9/16	·454	·0104	12	3 1/4	2·879	·0357	3 1/2
5/8	·507	·0113	11	3 1/2	3·100	·0384	3 1/4
3/4	·620	·0125	10	3 3/4	3·317	·0413	3
7/8	·731	·0138	9	4	3·567	·0413	3
1	·837	·0156	8	4 1/4	3·798	·0435	2 7/8
1 1/8	·940	·0178	7	4 1/2	4·028	·0454	2 3/4
1 1/4	1·065	·0178	7	4 3/4	4·256	·0476	2 5/8
1 3/8	1·160	·0208	6	5	4·480	·0500	2 1/2
1 1/2	1·284	·0208	6	5 1/4	4·730	·0500	2 1/2
1 5/8	1·389	·0227	5 1/2	5 1/2	4·953	·0526	2 3/8
1 3/4	1·491	·0250	5	5 3/4	5·203	·0526	2 3/8
1 7/8	1·616	·0250	5	6	5·423	·0555	2 1/4

Note 1.—The breadth of heads and nuts, across the flats, is *equal to* $1\frac{1}{2}$ diameters + $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.

Note 2.—*The thicknesses* of the head and the nut are equal *to 1 diameter* − $\frac{1}{16}$ inch.

TABLE 145.—WHITWORTH'S STANDARD PITCHES OF THREAD FOR SCREWED IRON PIPING.

Diameter.	Threads per Inch.	Diameter.	Threads per Inch.	Diameter.	Threads per Inch.
Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Threads.
$\frac{1}{8}$	28	$\frac{5}{8}$	14	$1\frac{1}{2}$	11
$\frac{1}{4}$	19	$\frac{3}{4}$	14	$1\frac{3}{4}$	11
$\frac{3}{8}$	19	1	11	2	11
$\frac{1}{2}$	14	$1\frac{1}{4}$	11	above 2	11

TABLE 146.—FRENCH STANDARD BOLTS AND NUTS WITH HEXAGONAL HEADS AND NUTS.

(Armengaud).

1. TRIANGULAR THREAD (Equilateral Triangle).

Screw.				Head and Nut.			Working Tensile Stress.
Diameter of Bolt and Screw.		Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Number of Threads per Inch.	Thickness of Head.	Thickness of Nut.	Breadth across the Flats.	
Millimetres.	Inches.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Lbs.
5	·20	·13	18·1	·24	·20	·55	44
7·5	·30	·22	16	·30	·30	·68	99
10	·39	·31	14·1	·38	·39	·88	178
12·5	·49	·39	12·7	·44	·49	1·04	277
15	·59	·48	11·5	·52	·59	1·20	400
17·5	·69	·58	10·6	·58	·69	1·40	545
20	·79	·66	9·8	·66	·79	1·50	713
22·5	·89	·76	9·1	·72	·89	1·68	902
							Tons.
25	·98	·84	8·5	·80	·98	1·84	·50
30	1·18	1·02	7·5	·94	1·18	2·16	·73
35	1·38	1·20	6·7	1·08	1·38	2·48	·99
40	1·58	1·40	6·0	1·22	1·58	2·80	1·30
45	1·77	1·56	5·5	1·36	1·77	3·20	1·64
50	1·97	1·74	5·1	1·50	1·97	3·44	2·03
55	2·17	1·92	4·7	1·64	2·17	3·76	2·45
60	2·36	2·08	4·4	1·74	2·36	4·08	2·92
65	2·56	2·26	4·1	1·92	2·56	4·40	3·42
70	2·76	2·44	3·8	2·06	2·76	4·70	3·97
75	2·95	2·60	3·5	2·20	2·95	5·00	4·56
80	3·15	2·78	3·4	2·34	3·15	5·35	5·1[illegible]

TABLE 149.—WEIGHT OF 100 SQUARE-HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS (*continued*).

Length under Head.	Diameter of Bolts.						
	¼ in.	⅜ in.	½ in.	⅝ in.	¾ in.	⅞ in.	1 in.
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
2¾	6⅛	15½	28½	49½	80½	137½	195
3	6½	16¼	30	52	84	140	200
3½	7⅛	18⅛	33	56½	90	148	210
4	7¾	20	36	61	96	156	220
4½	8⅜	21⅝	39	65½	101½	164	230
5	9	23¼	42	70	107	172	240
5½	9¾	24⅞	45	74	112½	180	251
6	10⅜	26½	48	78	118	188	262
7	11¾	29½	54	86	130	204	284
8	13⅛	33	60	94	143	220	306
9	14½	36	66	102	156	236	328
10	16	40	72	110	170	252	350
11	17¼	43	78	118	185	268	372
12	18⅝	46	84	127	200	284	393

TABLE 150.—WEIGHT AND TENSILE STRENGTH OF ORDINARY IRON BOLTS.

(Chapman.)

Ends Enlarged, or Upset.				Ends not Enlarged.	
Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Breaking Stress.	Breaking Stress.	Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·0414	·245	549	...	...
$\frac{3}{16}$	·093	·553	1,239	...	...
$\frac{1}{4}$	·165	·983	2,202	·35	·321
$\frac{5}{16}$	·258	1·53	3,427	·43	·452
$\frac{3}{8}$	·372	2·21	4,950	·50	·654
$\frac{7}{16}$	·506	3·00	6,720	·58	·897
$\frac{1}{2}$	·631	3·93	8,803	·66	1·14
$\frac{9}{16}$	·837	4·97	11,133	·73	1·41
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·03	6·14	13,754	·80	1·67
$\frac{11}{16}$	1·25	7·42	16,621	·88	2·03
$\frac{3}{4}$	1·49	8·83	19,779	·96	2·41
$\frac{13}{16}$	1·75	10·4	23,296	1·04	2·81

TABLE 150.—WEIGHT AND STRENGTH OF IRON BOLTS (*con.*).

Ends Enlarged, or Upset.				Ends not Enlarged.	
Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Breaking Stress.	Breaking Stress.	Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
7/8	2·03	12·0	26,880	1·12	3·26
15/16	2·33	13·8	30,012	1·20	3·77
1	2·65	15·7	35,168	1·27	4·27
1 1/16	2·99	16·8	37,632	1·35	4·77
1 1/8	3·35	18·9	42,336	1·42	5·28
1 3/16	3·73	21·1	47,264	1·49	5·81
1 1/4	4·13	23·3	52,192	1·55	6·39
1 5/16	4·56	25·7	57,568	1·64	7·04
1 3/8	5·00	28·2	63,168	1·72	7·74
1 7/16	5·47	30·8	68,992	1·80	8·48
1 1/2	5·95	33·6	75,264	1·87	9·20
1 9/16	6·46	36·4	81,536	1·94	9·88
1 5/8	6·99	39·4	88,256	2·00	10·6
1 11/16	7·53	42·5	95,200	2·07	11·3
1 3/4	8·10	45·7	102,368	2·14	12·0
1 13/16	8·69	49·0	109,760	2·22	12·9
1 7/8	9·30	52·5	117,600	2·30	13·8
1 15/16	9·93	56·0	125,440	2·38	14·7
2	10·6	59·7	133,728	2·45	15·7
2 1/8	12·0	63·8	142,912	2·59	17·5
2 1/4	13·4	71·6	160,384	2·73	19·5
2 3/8	14·9	79·7	178,528	2·88	21·6
2 1/2	16·5	88·4	198,016	3·02	23·9
2 5/8	18·2	97·4	218,176	3·16	26·1
2 3/4	20·0	106·9	239,456	3·30	28·5
2 7/8	21·9	116·8	261,632	3·45	31·1
3	23·8	127·2	284,928	3·60	33·9
3 1/4	27·9	141·0	315,840	3·86	39·1
3 1/2	32·4	163·6	366,464	4·12	44·4
3 3/4	37·2	187·7	420,448	4·41	51·0
4	42·3	213·6	478,464	4·70	57·8
4 1/4	47·8	227·0	508,480	4·98	65·2
4 1/2	53·6	254·5	570,080	5·25	72·9
4 3/4	59·7	283·5	635,040	5·53	80·5
5	66·1	314·2	703,808	5·80	88·1
5 1/4	72·9	324·7	727,328	6·08	97·0
5 1/2	80·0	356·4	798,336	6·36	106
5 3/4	87·5	389·5	872,480	6·63	116
6	95·2	424·1	949,984	6·90	126

TABLE 143.—WHITWORTH SCREW BOLTS, ETC. (*continued*).

Screw.			Head and Nut, Hexagonal.		
Diameter of Bolt and Screw.	Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Threads per Inch.	Thickness of Head.	Thickness of Nut.	Breadth across the Flats.
Inches.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
4	...	3	...	...	...
4¼	...	2⅞	...	...	...
4½	...	2⅞	...	...	...
4¾	...	2¾	...	...	...
5	...	2¾	...	...	...
5¼	...	2⅝	...	...	...
5½	...	2⅝	...	...	...
5¾	...	2½	...	...	...
6	...	2½	...	...	...

TABLE 144.—SELLERS OR FRANKLIN INSTITUTE STANDARD SCREW BOLTS AND NUTS.

Threads triangular in section ; heads and nuts hexagonal.

Diameter of Bolt and Screw.	Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Width of Flat Summits and Base of Thread.	Threads per Inch.	Diameter of Bolt and Screw.	Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Width of Flat Summits and Base of Thread.	Threads per Inch.
Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Thre'ds.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Thre'ds.
¼	·185	·0062	20	2	1·712	·0277	4½
5/16	·240	·0074	18	2¼	1·962	·0277	4½
⅜	·294	·0078	16	2½	2·176	·0312	4
7/16	·344	·0089	14	2¾	2·426	·0312	4
½	·400	·0096	13	3	2·629	·0357	3½
9/16	·454	·0104	12	3¼	2·879	·0357	3½
⅝	·507	·0113	11	3½	3·100	·0384	3¼
¾	·620	·0125	10	3¾	3·317	·0413	3
⅞	·731	·0138	9	4	3·567	·0413	3
1	·837	·0156	8	4¼	3·798	·0435	2⅞
1⅛	·940	·0178	7	4½	4·028	·0454	2¾
1¼	1·065	·0178	7	4¾	4·256	·0476	2⅝
1⅜	1·160	·0208	6	5	4·480	·0500	2½
1½	1·284	·0208	6	5¼	4·730	·0500	2½
1⅝	1·389	·0227	5½	5½	4·953	·0526	2⅜
1¾	1·491	·0250	5	5¾	5·203	·0526	2⅜
1⅞	1·616	·0250	5	6	5·423	·0555	2¼

Note 1.—The breadth of heads and nuts, across the flats, is *equal to 1½ diameters +* 1/16 inch.

Note 2.—The thicknesses of the head and the nut are equal to 1 diameter − 1/16 *inch.*

TABLE 145.—WHITWORTH'S STANDARD PITCHES OF THREAD FOR SCREWED IRON PIPING.

Diameter.	Threads per Inch.	Diameter.	Threads per Inch.	Diameter.	Threads per Inch.
Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Threads.
⅛	28	⅝	14	1½	11
¼	19	¾	14	1¾	11
⅜	19	1	11	2	11
½	14	1¼	11	above 2	11

TABLE 146.—FRENCH STANDARD BOLTS AND NUTS WITH HEXAGONAL HEADS AND NUTS.

(Armengaud).

1. TRIANGULAR THREAD (Equilateral Triangle).

Screw.				Head and Nut.			Working Tensile Stress.
Diameter of Bolt and Screw.		Diameter at Bottom of Thread.	Number of Threads per Inch.	Thickness of Head.	Thickness of Nut.	Breadth across the Flats.	
Millimetres.	Inches.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Lbs.
5	·20	·13	18·1	·24	·20	·55	44
7·5	·30	·22	16	·30	·30	·68	99
10	·39	·31	14·1	·38	·39	·88	178
12·5	·49	·39	12·7	·44	·49	1·04	277
15	·59	·48	11·5	·52	·59	1·20	400
17·5	·69	·58	10·6	·58	·69	1·40	545
20	·79	·66	9·8	·66	·79	1·50	713
22·5	·89	·76	9·1	·72	·89	1·68	902
							Tons.
25	·98	·84	8·5	·80	·98	1·84	·50
30	1·18	1·02	7·5	·94	1·18	2·16	·73
35	1·38	1·20	6·7	1·08	1·38	2·48	·99
40	1·58	1·40	6·0	1·22	1·58	2·80	1·30
45	1·77	1·56	5·5	1·36	1·77	3·20	1·64
50	1·97	1·74	5·1	1·50	1·97	3·44	2·03
55	2·17	1·92	4·7	1·64	2·17	3·76	2·45
60	2·36	2·08	4·4	1·74	2·36	4·08	2·92
65	2·56	2·26	4·1	1·92	2·56	4·40	3·42
70	2·76	2·44	3·8	2·06	2·76	4·70	3·97
75	2·95	2·60	3·5	2·20	2·95	5·00	4·56
80	3·15	2·78	3·4	2·34	3·15	5·35	5·1[illegible]

TABLE 146.—FRENCH STANDARD BOLTS AND NUTS (*con.*).

2. SQUARE THREAD.

Screw.				Head and Nut.			Working Tensile Stress.
Diameter of Bolt and Screw.		Depth of Thread.	Number of Threads per Inch.	Thickness of Head.	Thickness of Nut.	Breadth across the Flats.	
Millimetres.	Inches.	Inches.	Threads.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Tons.
20	·79	·072	6·57	...	1·82	...	·32
25	·98	·081	5·97	...	2·01	...	·51
30	1·18	·093	5·40	...	2·22	...	·73
35	1·38	·10	4·93	...	2·41	...	·99
40	1·57	·106	4·53	...	2·63	...	1·30
45	1·77	·114	4·20	...	2·85	...	1·64
50	1·97	·128	3·91	...	3·07	...	2·03
55	2·17	·13	3·65	...	3·30	...	2·45
60	2·36	·14	3·43	...	3·50	...	2·92
65	2·56	·15	3·23	...	3·70	...	3·42
70	2·76	·158	3·06	...	3·92	...	3·97
75	2·95	·166	2·92	...	4·13	...	4·56
80	3·15	·174	2·76	...	4·36	...	5·18
85	3·35	·183	2·63	...	4·58	...	5·85
90	3·54	·192	2·51	...	4·78	...	6·56
95	3·74	·200	2·41	...	5·00	...	7·30
100	3·94	·209	2·31	...	5·22	...	8·10
105	4·13	·220	2·22	...	5·43	...	8·93
110	4·33	·226	2·13	...	5·66	...	9·80
115	4·53	·230	2·06	...	5·87	...	10·71
120	4·72	·234	2·00	...	6·08	...	11·66

TABLE 147.—IRON WASHERS.

Diameters.		Thickness.	Number per Pound.	Diameters.		Thickness.	Number per Pound.
Washer.	Bolt Hole.			Washer.	Bolt Hole.		
Inches.	Inches.	B.W.G.	Washers.	Inches.	Inches.	B.W.G.	Washers.
$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	18	543	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	10	17·0
$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	16	228	2	$\frac{13}{16}$	10	10·7
$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	16	147	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	9	8·7
$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	16	123	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	9	6·3
1	$\frac{7}{16}$	14	70·0	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	9	4·7
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	14	50·0	3	$1\frac{3}{8}$	9	3·7
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	12	30·0	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	9	3·0
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	12	25·7				

TABLE 148.—WEIGHTS OF 100 HEXAGONAL HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS.

Length under Head.	Diameter of Bolts.						
	¼ in.	⅜ in.	½ in.	⅝ in.	¾ in.	⅞ in.	1 in.
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1	3⅛	7¾	16⅜	26¾	...	...	...
1¼	3½	8⅝	17⅜	29¼	...	...	...
1½	3⅞	9½	18⅜	31¾	...	...	...
1¾	4¼	10⅜	19⅜	34¼	...	...	...
2	4⅝	11¼	20⅜	36¾	58	115	159
2¼	5	12¼	21⅞	39¼	61½	117½	164
2½	5⅜	13⅛	23⅜	41¾	65	120	169
2¾	5¾	14	24⅞	44¼	68½	122½	174
3	6⅛	15	26⅜	46¾	72	125	179
3½	6¾	16⅞	29⅜	51¼	78	133	189
4	7⅜	18⅞	32⅜	55¾	84	141	199
4½	8	20⅜	35⅜	60¼	89½	149	209
5	8⅝	22	38⅜	64¾	95	157	219
5½	9⅜	23⅝	41⅜	68¾	100½	165	230
6	10	25¼	44⅜	72¾	106	173	241
7	11⅜	28¼	50⅜	80¾	118	189	263
8	12¾	31¾	56⅜	88¾	131	205	285
9	14⅛	34¾	62⅜	96¾	144	221	307
10	15⅝	38¾	68⅜	104¾	158	237	329
11	16⅞	41⅜	74⅜	112⅞	173	253	351
12	18¼	44¾	80⅜	121½	188	269	372

TABLE 149.—WEIGHTS OF 100 SQUARE-HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS.

Length under Head.	Diameter of Bolts.						
	¼ in.	⅜ in.	½ in.	⅝ in.	¾ in.	⅞ in.	1 in.
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1	3½	9	20	32	...	...	...
1¼	3⅞	9⅞	21	34½	...	...	...
1½	4¼	10¾	22	37	...	...	...
1¾	4⅝	11⅝	23	39½	...	...	...
2	5	12½	24	42	70	130	180
2¼	5⅜	13½	25½	44½	73½	132½	185
2½	5⅝	14⅜	27	47	77	135	190

TABLE 149.—WEIGHT OF 100 SQUARE-HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS (*continued*).

Length under Head.	Diameter of Bolts.						
	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 in.
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$15\frac{1}{2}$	$28\frac{1}{2}$	$49\frac{1}{2}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$	$137\frac{1}{2}$	195
3	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{4}$	30	52	84	140	200
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$18\frac{1}{8}$	33	$56\frac{1}{2}$	90	148	210
4	$7\frac{3}{4}$	20	36	61	96	156	220
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{8}$	$21\frac{5}{8}$	39	$65\frac{1}{2}$	$101\frac{1}{2}$	164	230
5	9	$23\frac{1}{4}$	42	70	107	172	240
$5\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$24\frac{7}{8}$	45	74	$112\frac{1}{2}$	180	251
6	$10\frac{3}{8}$	$26\frac{1}{2}$	48	78	118	188	262
7	$11\frac{3}{4}$	$29\frac{1}{2}$	54	86	130	204	284
8	$13\frac{1}{8}$	33	60	94	143	220	306
9	$14\frac{1}{2}$	36	66	102	156	236	328
10	16	40	72	110	170	252	350
11	$17\frac{1}{4}$	43	78	118	185	268	372
12	$18\frac{5}{8}$	46	84	127	200	284	393

TABLE 150.—WEIGHT AND TENSILE STRENGTH OF ORDINARY IRON BOLTS.

(Chapman.)

Ends Enlarged, or Upset.				Ends not Enlarged.	
Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Breaking Stress.	Breaking Stress.	Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·0414	·245	549	...	...
$\frac{3}{16}$	·093	·553	1,239	...	...
$\frac{1}{4}$	·165	·983	2,202	·35	·321
$\frac{5}{16}$	·258	1·53	3,427	·43	·452
$\frac{3}{8}$	·372	2·21	4,950	·50	·654
$\frac{7}{16}$	·506	3·00	6,720	·58	·897
$\frac{1}{2}$	·631	3·93	8,803	·66	1·14
$\frac{9}{16}$	·837	4·97	11,133	·73	1·41
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·03	6·14	13,754	·80	1·67
$\frac{11}{16}$	1·25	7·42	16,621	·88	2·03
$\frac{3}{4}$	1·49	8·83	19,779	·96	2·41
$\frac{13}{16}$	1·75	10·4	23,296	1·04	2·81

TABLE 150.—WEIGHT AND STRENGTH OF IRON BOLTS (*con.*).

Ends Enlarged, or Upset.				Ends not Enlarged.	
Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Breaking Stress.	Breaking Stress.	Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{7}{8}$	2·03	12·0	26,880	1·12	3·26
$\frac{15}{16}$	2·33	13·8	30,012	1·20	3·77
1	2·65	15·7	35,168	1·27	4·27
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2·99	16·8	37,632	1·35	4·77
$1\frac{1}{8}$	3·35	18·9	42,336	1·42	5·28
$1\frac{3}{16}$	3·73	21·1	47,264	1·49	5·81
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4·13	23·3	52,192	1·55	6·39
$1\frac{5}{16}$	4·56	25·7	57,568	1·64	7·04
$1\frac{3}{8}$	5·00	28·2	63,168	1·72	7·74
$1\frac{7}{16}$	5·47	30·8	68,992	1·80	8·48
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5·95	33·6	75,264	1·87	9·20
$1\frac{9}{16}$	6·46	36·4	81,536	1·94	9·88
$1\frac{5}{8}$	6·99	39·4	88,256	2·00	10·6
$1\frac{11}{16}$	7·53	42·5	95,200	2·07	11·3
$1\frac{3}{4}$	8·10	45·7	102,368	2·14	12·0
$1\frac{13}{16}$	8·69	49·0	109,760	2·22	12·9
$1\frac{7}{8}$	9·30	52·5	117,600	2·30	13·8
$1\frac{15}{16}$	9·93	56·0	125,440	2·38	14·7
2	10·6	59·7	133,728	2·45	15·7
$2\frac{1}{8}$	12·0	63·8	142,912	2·59	17·5
$2\frac{1}{4}$	13·4	71·6	160,384	2·73	19·5
$2\frac{3}{8}$	14·9	79·7	178,528	2·88	21·6
$2\frac{1}{2}$	16·5	88·4	198,016	3·02	23·9
$2\frac{5}{8}$	18·2	97·4	218,176	3·16	26·1
$2\frac{3}{4}$	20·0	106·9	239,456	3·30	28·5
$2\frac{7}{8}$	21·9	116·8	261,632	3·45	31·1
3	23·8	127·2	284,928	3·60	33·9
$3\frac{1}{4}$	27·9	141·0	315,840	3·86	39·1
$3\frac{1}{2}$	32·4	163·6	366,464	4·12	44·4
$3\frac{3}{4}$	37·2	187·7	420,448	4·41	51·0
4	42·3	213·6	478,464	4·70	57·8
$4\frac{1}{4}$	47·8	227·0	508,480	4·98	65·2
$4\frac{1}{2}$	53·6	254·5	570,080	5·25	72·9
$4\frac{3}{4}$	59·7	283·5	635,040	5·53	80·5
5	66·1	314·2	703,808	5·80	88·1
$5\frac{1}{4}$	72·9	324·7	727,328	6·08	97·0
$5\frac{1}{2}$	80·0	356·4	798,336	6·36	106
$5\frac{3}{4}$	87·5	389·5	872,480	6·63	116
6	95·2	424·1	949,984	6·90	126

TABLE 151.—NAILS, IRON OR STEEL: SIZES AND WEIGHTS.

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.
Spike, die heads, flat points, wrought	1½	4	0
	2	7	4
	2½	12	8
"	3	19	12
"	3½	27	4
"	4	42	8
"	5	89	8
"	6	153	12
"	7	241	0
Spike, square head, flat points, wrought	6	263	0
	7	361	12
	8	478	12
"	9	596	0
"	10	707	8
"	12	998	0
Rose, sharp points, wrought	1	2	9
Rose, fine flat points, wrought	1¼	5	0
	1½	4	0
"	2	7	12
Rose, fine flat points, strong	2½	18	8
	3	28	12
"	3½	40	0
"	4	54	4
"	4½	74	8
"	5	92	8
Rose, fine flat points, stamped	1¼	4	0
	1½	5	0
"	2	7	0
"	2½	11	0
"	3	25	0
Clasp, bastard, wrought	2	7	0
	2½	12	0
Clasp, fine, wrought	1	1	8
"	1¼	2	0
"	1½	3	0
"	1¾	4	0
"	2	5	0
"	2½	7	0

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.
Clasp, fine, wrought	3	11	0
"	4	...	
Clasp, fine, cut	2	6	0
"	2½	10	0
"	3	16	0
Clasp, strong	1¾	7	0
"	2¼	10	0
"	2½	12	0
"	2¾	14	0
"	3⅛	20	0
"	3⅜	25	0
"	3¾	32	0
"	4	40	0
Clout, countersunk, fine, wrought	1	4	12
	1½	9	0
	2	19	0
"	3	44	0
Clout, countersunk, strong, wrought	1½	14	8
	2	25	8
	2½	43	8
"	3½	82	0
Clout, strong, wrought	¾	2	0
	1	3	0
"	1¼	5	0
"	1½	7	0
"	2	13	0
Brads, fine, billed, wrought	½	0	4
	¾	0	10
"	1	1	0
"	1¼	1	8
"	1½	2	8
"	1¾	3	0
"	2	4	0
Brads, fine, billed, cut	½	0	3¾
	¾	0	7¾
"	1	1	0
"	1¼	1	8
"	1½	2	0
"	2	3	4

TABLE 151.—NAILS, IRON OR STEEL: SIZES AND WEIGHTS (*continued*).

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.		Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.		In.	Lb.	Oz.
Brads, flooring, cut	2¼	10	0	Dog, countersunk, wrought	2	21	4
"	2½	15	0	"	2½	27	12
"	3¼	20	0	"	3	39	8
Brads, moulder's, fine, cut . .	3½	10	8	Tenter hooks . .	1½	6	0
"	4	12	13	Mop, caulker's, wrought . .	4½	62	0
"	4½	15	4	"	7	125	0
"	5	17	10	Slating, wrought, galvanised . .	2	...	
Tacks, flat head, wrought . .	⅜	0	5				
"	½	0	8	Scupper, wrought .	¾	4	0
"	⅝	0	14	"	1	6	4
Tacks, round head, wrought	⅝	1	4	"	1¼	10	4
Tacks, tinned, flat head, wrought .	⅜	0	5½	Roofing rivets, wrought with burrs, galvanised, ¼ in. diam.	½	...	
"	½	0	9	"	⅜	...	
"	⅝	0	15½				
Tacks, moulding, wrought . .	2½	19	12	Glaziers' sprigs . .	½	0	4
"	3	32	4	"	¾	0	14
"	4	54	0	Horse shoe . .	2	5	8
Tacks, flat head, cut . . .	⅜	0	5¾	" . . .	2⅛	7	0
"	½	0	8¼	" . . .	2¼	8	8
"	⅝	0	12	" . . .	2⅜	10	0
Cooper's flat, wrought . .	¾	1	8	" . . .	2½	11	0
"	1	2	4	" . . .	2¾	13	8
"	1¼	3	4	Cart wheel tyre .	3½	187	8
				"	4	218	12

TABLE 152.—GALVANISED WROUGHT IRON CYLINDRICAL CISTERNS.

(Gospel Oak Company.)

Capacity (about)	Diameter.	Height.	Capacity (about)	Diameter.	Height.
Gallons.	Inches.	Inches.	Gallons.	Inches.	Inches.
5	11	17½	40	21	33
10	14	21	50	23	35
15	16	22	60	25	36
20	18	24	80	27	42
30	19½	30	100	28	48

TABLE 151.—NAILS, IRON OR STEEL: SIZES AND WEIGHTS.

Description.	Length. In.	Weight per 1,000. Lb.	Weight per 1,000. Oz.
Spike, die heads, flat points, wrought	1½	4	0
	2	7	4
	2½	12	8
,,	3	19	12
,,	3½	27	4
,,	4	42	8
,,	5	89	8
,,	6	153	12
,,	7	241	0
Spike, square head, flat points, wrought	6	263	0
	7	361	12
	8	478	12
,,	9	596	0
,,	10	707	8
,,	12	998	0
Rose, sharp points, wrought	1	2	9
Rose, fine flat points, wrought	1¼	5	0
	1½	4	0
,,	2	7	12
Rose, fine flat points, strong	2½	18	8
	3	28	12
,,	3½	40	0
,,	4	54	4
,,	4½	74	8
,,	5	92	8
Rose, fine flat points, stamped	1¼	4	0
	1½	5	0
,,	2	7	0
,,	2½	11	0
,,	3	25	0
Clasp, bastard, wrought	2	7	0
	2½	12	0
Clasp, fine, wrought	1	1	8
,,	1¼	2	0
,,	1½	3	0
,,	1¾	4	0
,,	2	5	0
,,	2½	7	0

Description.	Length. In.	Weight per 1,000. Lb.	Weight per 1,000. Oz.
Clasp, fine, wrought	3	11	0
,,	4	...	
Clasp, fine, cut	2	6	0
,,	2½	10	0
,,	3	16	0
Clasp, strong	1¾	7	0
,,	2¼	10	0
,,	2½	12	0
,,	2¾	14	0
,,	3⅛	20	0
,,	3⅜	25	0
,,	3¾	32	0
,,	4	40	0
Clout, countersunk, fine, wrought	1	4	12
	1½	9	0
	2	19	0
,,	3	44	0
Clout, countersunk, strong, wrought	1½	14	8
	2	25	8
	2½	43	8
,,	3½	82	0
Clout, strong, wrought	¾	2	0
	1	3	0
,,	1¼	5	0
,,	1½	7	0
,,	2	13	0
Brads, fine, billed, wrought	½	0	4
	¾	0	10
,,	1	1	0
,,	1¼	1	8
,,	1½	2	8
,,	1¾	3	0
,,	2	4	0
Brads, fine, billed, cut	½	0	3¾
	¾	0	7¾
,,	1	1	0
,,	1¼	1	8
,,	1½	2	0
,,	2	3	4

TABLE 151.—NAILS, IRON OR STEEL: SIZES AND WEIGHTS (*continued*).

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.
Brads, flooring, cut	2¼	10	0
,,	2½	15	0
,,	3¼	20	0
Brads, moulder's, fine, cut	3½	10	8
	4	12	13
,,	4½	15	4
,,	5	17	10
Tacks, flat head, wrought	⅜	0	5
	½	0	8
,,	⅝	0	14
Tacks, round head, wrought	⅝	1	4
Tacks, tinned, flat head, wrought	⅜	0	5½
	½	0	9
,,	⅝	0	15½
Tacks, moulding, wrought	2½	19	12
	3	32	4
,,	4	54	0
Tacks, flat head, cut	⅜	0	5¾
	½	0	8¼
,,	⅝	0	12
Cooper's flat, wrought	¾	1	8
	1	2	4
,,	1¼	3	4

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.
Dog, countersunk, wrought	2	21	4
	2½	27	12
,,	3	39	8
Tenter hooks	1½	6	0
Mop, caulker's, wrought	4½	62	0
	7	125	0
Slating, wrought, galvanised	2	...	
Scupper, wrought	¾	4	0
,,	1	6	4
,,	1¼	10	4
Roofing rivets, wrought with burrs, galvanised, ¼ in. diam.	½	...	
	⅜	...	
Glaziers' sprigs	½	0	4
,,	¾	0	14
Horse shoe	2	5	8
,,	2⅛	7	0
,,	2¼	8	8
,,	2⅜	10	0
,,	2½	11	0
,,	2¾	13	8
Cart wheel tyre	3½	187	8
,,	4	218	12

TABLE 152.—GALVANISED WROUGHT IRON CYLINDRICAL CISTERNS.

(Gospel Oak Company.)

Capacity (about)	Diameter.	Height.	Capacity (about)	Diameter.	Height.
Gallons.	Inches.	Inches.	Gallons.	Inches.	Inches.
5	11	17½	40	21	33
10	14	21	50	23	35
15	16	22	60	25	36
20	18	24	80	27	42
30	19½	30	100	28	48

TABLE 149.—WEIGHT OF 100 SQUARE-HEAD BOLTS AND NUTS (*continued*).

Length under Head.	Diameter of Bolts.						
	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 in.
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
$2\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{8}$	$15\frac{1}{2}$	$28\frac{1}{2}$	$49\frac{1}{2}$	$80\frac{1}{2}$	$137\frac{1}{2}$	195
3	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$16\frac{1}{4}$	30	52	84	140	200
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$18\frac{1}{8}$	33	$56\frac{1}{2}$	90	148	210
4	$7\frac{3}{4}$	20	36	61	96	156	220
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{8}$	$21\frac{5}{8}$	39	$65\frac{1}{2}$	$101\frac{1}{2}$	164	230
5	9	$23\frac{1}{4}$	42	70	107	172	240
$5\frac{1}{2}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$	$24\frac{7}{8}$	45	74	$112\frac{1}{2}$	180	251
6	$10\frac{3}{8}$	$26\frac{1}{2}$	48	78	118	188	262
7	$11\frac{3}{4}$	$29\frac{1}{2}$	54	86	130	204	284
8	$13\frac{1}{8}$	33	60	94	143	220	306
9	$14\frac{1}{2}$	36	66	102	156	236	328
10	16	40	72	110	170	252	350
11	$17\frac{1}{4}$	43	78	118	185	268	372
12	$18\frac{5}{8}$	46	84	127	200	284	393

TABLE 150.—WEIGHT AND TENSILE STRENGTH OF ORDINARY IRON BOLTS.

(Chapman.)

Ends Enlarged, or Upset.				Ends not Enlarged.	
Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Breaking Stress.	Breaking Stress.	Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{1}{8}$	·0414	·245	549	...	...
$\frac{3}{16}$	·093	·553	1,239	...	...
$\frac{1}{4}$	·165	·983	2,202	·35	·321
$\frac{5}{16}$	·258	1·53	3,427	·43	·452
$\frac{3}{8}$	·372	2·21	4,950	·50	·654
$\frac{7}{16}$	·506	3·00	6,720	·58	·897
$\frac{1}{2}$	·631	3·93	8,803	·66	1·14
$\frac{9}{16}$	·837	4·97	11,133	·73	1·41
$\frac{5}{8}$	1·03	6·14	13,754	·80	1·67
$\frac{11}{16}$	1·25	7·42	16,621	·88	2·03
$\frac{3}{4}$	1·49	8·83	19,779	·96	2·41
$\frac{13}{16}$	1·75	10·4	23,296	1·04	2·81

TABLE 150.—WEIGHT AND STRENGTH OF IRON BOLTS (*con.*).

Ends Enlarged, or Upset.				Ends not Enlarged.	
Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Breaking Stress.	Breaking Stress.	Diameter of Shank.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{7}{8}$	2·03	12·0	26,880	1·12	3·26
$\frac{15}{16}$	2·33	13·8	30,012	1·20	3·77
1	2·65	15·7	35,168	1·27	4·27
$1\frac{1}{16}$	2·99	16·8	37,632	1·35	4·77
$1\frac{1}{8}$	3·35	18·9	42,336	1·42	5·28
$1\frac{3}{16}$	3·73	21·1	47,264	1·49	5·81
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4·13	23·3	52,192	1·55	6·39
$1\frac{5}{16}$	4·56	25·7	57,568	1·64	7·04
$1\frac{3}{8}$	5·00	28·2	63,168	1·72	7·74
$1\frac{7}{16}$	5·47	30·8	68,992	1·80	8·48
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5·95	33·6	75,264	1·87	9·20
$1\frac{9}{16}$	6·46	36·4	81,536	1·94	9·88
$1\frac{5}{8}$	6·99	39·4	88,256	2·00	10·6
$1\frac{11}{16}$	7·53	42·5	95,200	2·07	11·3
$1\frac{3}{4}$	8·10	45·7	102,368	2·14	12·0
$1\frac{13}{16}$	8·69	49·0	109,760	2·22	12·9
$1\frac{7}{8}$	9·30	52·5	117,600	2·30	13·8
$1\frac{15}{16}$	9·93	56·0	125,440	2·38	14·7
2	10·6	59·7	133,728	2·45	15·7
$2\frac{1}{8}$	12·0	63·8	142,912	2·59	17·5
$2\frac{1}{4}$	13·4	71·6	160,384	2·73	19·5
$2\frac{3}{8}$	14·9	79·7	178,528	2·88	21·6
$2\frac{1}{2}$	16·5	88·4	198,016	3·02	23·9
$2\frac{5}{8}$	18·2	97·4	218,176	3·16	26·1
$2\frac{3}{4}$	20·0	106·9	239,456	3·30	28·5
$2\frac{7}{8}$	21·9	116·8	261,632	3·45	31·1
3	23·8	127·2	284,928	3·60	33·9
$3\frac{1}{4}$	27·9	141·0	315,840	3·86	39·1
$3\frac{1}{2}$	32·4	163·6	366,464	4·12	44·4
$3\frac{3}{4}$	37·2	187·7	420,448	4·41	51·0
4	42·3	213·6	478,464	4·70	57·8
$4\frac{1}{4}$	47·8	227·0	508,480	4·98	65·2
$4\frac{1}{2}$	53·6	254·5	570,080	5·25	72·9
$4\frac{3}{4}$	59·7	283·5	635,040	5·53	80·5
5	66·1	314·2	703,808	5·80	88·1
$5\frac{1}{4}$	72·9	324·7	727,328	6·08	97·0
$5\frac{1}{2}$	80·0	356·4	798,336	6·36	106
$5\frac{3}{4}$	87·5	389·5	872,480	6·63	116
6	95·2	424·1	949,984	6·90	126

TABLE 151.—NAILS, IRON OR STEEL: SIZES AND WEIGHTS.

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.
Spike, die heads, flat points, wrought	1½	4	0
	2	7	4
	2½	12	8
"	3	19	12
"	3½	27	4
"	4	42	8
"	5	89	8
"	6	153	12
"	7	241	0
Spike, square head, flat points, wrought	6	263	0
	7	361	12
	8	478	12
"	9	596	0
"	10	707	8
"	12	998	0
Rose, sharp points, wrought	1	2	9
Rose, fine flat points, wrought	1¼	5	0
	1½	4	0
"	2	7	12
Rose, fine flat points, strong .	2½	18	8
	3	28	12
"	3½	40	0
"	4	54	4
"	4½	74	8
"	5	92	8
Rose, fine flat points, stamped	1¼	4	0
	1½	5	0
"	2	7	0
"	2½	11	0
"	3	25	0
Clasp, bastard, wrought .	2	7	0
	2½	12	0
Clasp, fine, wrought	1	1	8
"	1¼	2	0
"	1½	3	0
"	1¾	4	0
"	2	5	0
"	2½	7	0
Clasp, fine, wrought	3	11	0
"	4	...	
Clasp, fine, cut .	2	6	0
"	2½	10	0
"	3	16	0
Clasp, strong .	1¾	7	0
"	2¼	10	0
"	2½	12	0
"	2¾	14	0
"	3⅛	20	0
"	3⅜	25	0
"	3¾	32	0
"	4	40	0
Clout, countersunk, fine, wrought .	1	4	12
	1½	9	0
	2	19	0
"	3	44	0
Clout, countersunk, strong, wrought .	1½	14	8
	2	25	8
	2½	43	8
"	3½	82	0
Clout, strong, wrought .	¾	2	0
	1	3	0
"	1¼	5	0
"	1½	7	0
"	2	13	0
Brads, fine, billed, wrought .	½	0	4
	¾	0	10
"	1	1	0
"	1¼	1	8
"	1½	2	8
"	1¾	3	0
"	2	4	0
Brads, fine, billed, cut .	½	0	3¾
	¾	0	7¾
"	1	1	0
"	1¼	1	8
"	1½	2	0
"	2	3	4

TABLE 151.—NAILS, IRON OR STEEL: SIZES AND WEIGHTS (*continued*).

Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.		Description.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	In.	Lb.	Oz.		In.	Lb.	Oz.
Brads, flooring, cut	2¼	10	0	Dog, counter-sunk, wrought	2	21	4
"	2½	15	0	"	2½	27	12
"	3¼	20	0	"	3	39	8
Brads, moulder's, fine, cut	3½	10	8	Tenter hooks	1½	6	0
	4	12	13	Mop, caulker's, wrought	4½	62	0
"	4½	15	4		7	125	0
"	5	17	10	Slating, wrought, galvanised	2	...	
Tacks, flat head, wrought	⅜	0	5	Scupper, wrought	¾	4	0
	½	0	8	"	1	6	4
"	⅝	0	14	"	1¼	10	4
Tacks, round head, wrought	⅝	1	4	Roofing rivets, wrought with burrs, galvanised, ¼ in. diam.	½	...	
Tacks, tinned, flat head, wrought	⅜	0	5½		⅜	...	
	½	0	9	Glaziers' sprigs	½	0	4
"	⅝	0	15½	"	¾	0	14
Tacks, moulding, wrought	2½	19	12	Horse shoe	2	5	8
	3	32	4	"	2⅛	7	0
"	4	54	0	"	2¼	8	8
Tacks, flat head, cut	⅜	0	5¾	"	2⅜	10	0
	½	0	8¼	"	2½	11	0
"	⅝	0	12	"	2¾	13	8
Cooper's flat, wrought	¾	1	8	Cart wheel tyre	3½	187	8
	1	2	4	"	4	218	12
"	1¼	3	4				

TABLE 152.—GALVANISED WROUGHT IRON CYLINDRICAL CISTERNS.

(Gospel Oak Company.)

Capacity (about)	Diameter.	Height.	Capacity (about)	Diameter.	Height.
Gallons.	Inches.	Inches.	Gallons.	Inches.	Inches.
5	11	17½	40	21	33
10	14	21	50	23	35
15	16	22	60	25	36
20	18	24	80	27	42
30	19½	30	100	28	48

TABLE 154.—CAST IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

Inside Diam.	Thickness in Inches.										
	5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4
Inch.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
48	2·66	3·21	3·75	4·30	4·85	5·40	5·96	6·52	7·63	8·77	9·91
51	2·82	3·40	3·98	4·56	5·14	5·73	6·32	6·91	8·09	9·29	10·5
54	2·99	3·60	4·21	4·82	5·44	6·06	6·69	7·31	8·55	9·82	11·1
57	3·15	3·80	4·44	5·09	5·73	6·38	7·05	7·70	9·01	10·4	11·7
60	3·32	4·00	4·67	5·35	6·03	6·71	7·41	8·10	9·47	10·9	12·3
63	3·48	4·19	4·90	5·61	6·33	7·04	7·78	8·49	9·93	11·4	12·9
66	3·64	4·39	5·13	5·88	6·62	7·37	8·14	8·89	10·4	11·9	13·5
69	3·81	4·59	5·36	6·14	6·92	7·70	8·51	9·28	10·9	12·5	14·1
72	3·97	4·78	5·59	6·40	7·21	8·03	8·87	9·67	11·3	13·0	14·7
75	4·14	4·98	5·82	6·66	7·51	8·36	9·24	10·1	11·8	13·5	15·2
78	4·30	5·18	6·05	6·93	7·81	8·69	9·60	10·5	12·2	14·0	15·8
81	4·46	5·38	6·28	7·19	8·10	9·02	9·97	10·9	12·7	14·6	16·4
84	4·63	5·57	6·51	7·45	8·40	9·35	10·3	11·3	13·2	15·1	17·0
87	4·79	5·77	6·74	7·72	8·69	9·67	10·7	11·6	13·6	15·6	17·6
90	4·96	5·97	6·97	7·98	8·99	10·0	11·1	12·0	14·1	16·1	18·2
93	5·12	6·17	7·20	8·24	9·29	10·3	11·4	12·4	14·5	16·7	18·8
96	5·28	6·36	7·43	8·51	9·58	10·7	11·8	12·8	15·0	17·2	19·4
99	5·45	6·56	7·66	8·77	9·88	11·0	12·2	13·2	15·5	17·7	20·0
102	5·61	6·76	7·89	9·03	10·2	11·3	12·5	13·6	15·9	18·2	20·6
105	5·78	6·95	8·12	9·29	10·5	11·7	12·9	14·0	16·4	18·8	21·2
108	5·94	7·15	8·36	9·56	10·8	12·0	13·3	14·4	16·8	19·3	21·8
111	6·10	7·35	8·59	9·82	11·1	12·3	13·6	14·8	17·3	19·8	22·3
114	6·27	7·55	8·82	10·1	11·4	12·6	14·0	15·2	17·8	20·3	22·9
117	6·43	7·74	9·05	10·4	11·7	13·0	14·3	15·6	18·2	20·9	23·5
120	6·59	7·94	9·28	10·6	12·0	13·3	14·7	16·0	18·7	21·4	24·1

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS: WEIGHT BY EXTERNAL DIAMETER.

Length, 1 Foot.

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	3/8	7/16	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
3	9·65	11·0	12·3	14·6	16·6	18·3	19·6
3 1/2	11·5	13·2	14·7	17·6	20·3	22·6	24·5
4	13·3	15·3	17·2	20·7	24·0	26·9	29·5
4 1/2	15·2	17·5	19·6	23·8	27·7	31·1	34·4
5	17·0	19·6	22·1	26·9	31·5	35·4	39·3
5 1/2	18·9	21·8	24·5	29·9	35·2	39·7	44·2
6	*20·7*	23·9	27·0	33·0	38·9	44·0	49·1
6 1/2	*22·5*	26·0	29·5	36·1	42·6	48·3	54·0

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches. $\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
7	24·4	28·2	31·9	39·1	46·4	52·6	58·9
7½	26·2	30·3	34·4	42·2	50·1	56·9	63·8
8	28·1	32·5	36·8	45·3	53·8	61·2	68·7
8½	29·9	34·6	39·3	48·3	57·5	65·5	73·6
9	31·8	36·8	41·7	51·4	61·3	69·8	78·5
9½	33·6	38·9	44·2	54·5	65·0	74·1	83·5
10	35·4	41·1	46·6	57·5	68·7	78·4	88·4
11	39·1	45·4	51·5	63·7	76·0	87·0	98·2
12	42·8	49·7	56·5	69·8	83·4	95·6	108·0
13	46·5	54·0	61·4	75·9	90·7	104·2	117·8
14	50·2	58·3	66·3	82·1	98·0	112·8	127·6
15	53·8	62·6	71·2	88·2	105·4	121·3	137·4
16	57·5	66·9	76·1	94·3	112·7	129·9	147·3
17	61·2	71·1	81·0	100·5	120·0	138·5	157·1
18	64·9	75·4	85·9	106·6	127·4	147·1	166·9
19	68·6	79·7	90·8	112·8	134·7	155·7	176·7
20	72·3	84·0	95·7	118·9	142·0	164·3	186·5
21	75·9	88·3	100·6	125·0	149·4	172·9	196·4
22	79·6	92·6	105·5	131·2	156·7	181·5	206·2
23	83·3	96·9	110·5	137·3	164·0	190·1	215·0
24	87·0	101·2	115·4	143·4	171·4	198·7	225·8
25	90·7	105·5	120·3	149·6	178·7	207·2	235·6
26	94·3	109·8	125·2	155·7	186·1	215·8	245·4
27	98·0	114·1	130·1	161·8	193·4	224·4	255·3
28	101·7	118·4	135·0	168·0	200·7	233·0	265·1
29	105·4	122·7	139·9	174·1	208·1	241·6	274·9
30	109·1	127·0	144·8	180·2	215·4	250·2	284·7
31	112·8	131·3	149·7	186·4	222·7	258·8	294·5
32	116·4	135·6	154·6	192·5	230·1	267·4	304·3
33	120·1	139·9	159·5	198·7	237·5	276·0	314·2
34	123·8	144·2	164·5	204·8	244·8	284·6	324·0
35	127·5	148·5	169·4	210·9	252·2	293·1	333·8
36	131·2	152·7	174·3	217·1	259·5	301·7	343·6
38	138·5	161·3	184·1	229·3	274·3	318·9	363·2
40	145·9	169·9	193·9	241·6	289·0	336·1	382·9
42	153·3	178·5	203·7	253·9	303·7	353·3	402·5
45	164·3	191·2	218·5	272·3	325·8	379·1	432·0
48	175·4	203·8	233·2	290·7	347·9	404·8	461·4
51	186·4	216·5	247·9	309·1	370·0	430·6	490·9
54	197·5	229·2	262·6	327·5	392·1	456·4	520·3
57	208·5	241·8	277·4	345·9	414·2	482·1	549·8
60	219·6	254·5	292·1	364·3	436·3	507·9	579·[illegible]

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
63	2·06	2·39	2·74	3·42	4·09	4·77	5·43
66	2·16	2·50	2·87	3·58	4·29	5·00	5·70
69	2·26	2·62	3·00	3·75	4·49	5·23	5·96
72	2·36	2·74	3·14	3·91	4·69	5·46	6·22
75	2·45	2·85	3·27	4·08	4·88	5·69	6·49
78	2·55	2·97	3·40	4·24	5·08	5·92	6·75
81	2·65	3·09	3·53	4·41	5·28	6·15	7·01
84	2·75	3·20	3·66	4·57	5·47	6·38	7·28
90	2·95	3·43	3·92	4·90	5·87	6·84	7·80
96	3·15	3·67	4·19	5·23	6·26	7·30	8·33

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
6	·481	·520	·557	·592	·652	·701	·740
$6\frac{1}{2}$	·530	·575	·618	·657	·729	·789	·838
7	·579	·630	·678	·723	·805	·876	·938
$7\frac{1}{2}$	·629	·685	·738	·789	·882	·964	1·04
8	·678	·740	·799	·855	·959	1·05	1·14
$8\frac{1}{2}$	·727	·794	·859	·921	1·04	1·14	1·23
9	·777	·849	·919	·986	1·11	1·23	1·33
$9\frac{1}{2}$	·826	·904	·980	1·05	1·19	1·31	1·43
10	·875	·959	1·04	1·12	1·27	1·40	1·53
11	·974	1·07	1·16	1·25	1·42	1·58	1·73
12	1·07	1·18	1·28	1·38	1·57	1·75	1·92
13	1·17	1·29	1·40	1·51	1·73	1·93	2·12
14	1·27	1·40	1·52	1·64	1·88	2·10	2·32
15	1·37	1·51	1·65	1·78	2·03	2·28	2·52
16	1·47	1·62	1·77	1·91	2·19	2·45	2·71
17	1·57	1·73	1·89	2·04	2·34	2·63	2·91
18	1·66	1·84	2·01	2·17	2·49	2·81	3·11
20	1·86	2·06	2·25	2·43	2·80	3·16	3·50
22	2·06	2·27	2·49	2·70	3·11	3·51	3·90
24	2·26	2·49	2·73	2·96	3·41	3·86	4·29
27	2·55	2·82	3·09	3·35	3·87	4·38	4·88
30	2·85	3·15	3·46	3·75	4·33	4·91	5 47
33	3·14	3·48	3·82	4·14	4·79	5·44	6·06
36	*3·44*	3·81	4·18	4·54	5·25	5·96	6·66
39	*3·74*	4·14	4·54	4·93	5·72	6·49	7·25

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
42	4·03	4·47	4·90	5·33	6·18	7·01	7·84
45	4·33	4·79	5·26	5·72	6·64	7·54	8·43
48	4·62	5·12	5·62	6·12	7·10	8·07	9·02
51	4·92	5·45	5·98	6·51	7·56	8·59	9·61
54	5·22	5·78	6·35	6·91	8·02	9·12	10·2
57	5·51	6·11	6·71	7·30	8·48	9·64	10·8
60	5·81	6·44	7·07	7·70	8·94	10·2	11·4
Ft. In.							
5 3	6·10	6·77	7·43	8·09	9·40	10·7	12·0
5 6	6·40	7·09	7·79	8·48	9·86	11·2	12·6
5 9	6·70	7·42	8·15	8·88	10·3	11·8	13·2
6 0	7·00	7·75	8·51	9·27	10·8	12·3	13·8
6 3	7·29	8·08	8·88	9·67	11·2	12·8	14·4
6 6	7·58	8·41	9·24	10·1	11·7	13·3	14·9
6 9	7·88	8·74	9·60	10·5	12·2	13·9	15·5
7 0	8·17	9·07	9·96	10·9	12·6	14·4	16·1
7 6	8·77	9·72	10·7	11·6	13·5	15·4	17·3
8 0	9·36	10·4	11·4	12·4	14·5	16·5	18·5
8 6	9·95	11·0	12·1	13·2	15·4	17·5	19·7
9 0	10·5	11·7	12·9	14·0	16·3	18·6	20·8
9 6	11·1	12·3	13·6	14·8	17·2	19·6	22·0
10 0	11·7	13·0	14·3	15·6	18·1	20·7	23·2
10 6	12·3	13·7	15·0	16·4	19·1	21·7	24·4
11 0	12·9	14·3	15·7	17·2	20·0	22·8	25·6
11 6	13·5	15·0	16·5	17·9	20·9	23·8	26·7
12 0	14·1	15·6	17·2	18·7	21·8	24·9	27·9
13 0	15·3	16·9	18·6	20·3	23·7	27·0	30·3
14 0	16·5	18·3	20·1	21·9	25·5	29·1	32·7
15 0	17·7	19·6	21·5	23·5	27·3	31·2	35·0
16 0	18·8	20·9	23·0	25·0	29·2	33·3	37·4
17 0	20·0	22·2	24·4	26·6	31·0	35·4	39·8
18 0	21·2	23·5	25·9	28·2	32·9	37·5	42·2
19 0	22·4	24·8	27·3	29·8	34·7	39·6	44·5
20 0	23·6	26·1	28·8	31·4	36·5	41·7	46·9

TABLE 154.—CAST IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

Inside Diam.	Thickness in Inches. 5/8	3/4	7/8	1	1 1/8	1 1/4	1 3/8	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4
Inch.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
48	2·66	3·21	3·75	4·30	4·85	5·40	5·96	6·52	7·63	8·77	9·91
51	2·82	3·40	3·98	4·56	5·14	5·73	6·32	6·91	8·09	9·29	10·5
54	2·99	3·60	4·21	4·82	5·44	6·06	6·69	7·31	8·55	9·82	11·1
57	3·15	3·80	4·44	5·09	5·73	6·38	7·05	7·70	9·01	10·4	11·7
60	3·32	4·00	4·67	5·35	6·03	6·71	7·41	8·10	9·47	10·9	12·3
63	3·48	4·19	4·90	5·61	6·33	7·04	7·78	8·49	9·93	11·4	12·9
66	3·64	4·39	5·13	5·88	6·62	7·37	8·14	8·89	10·4	11·9	13·5
69	3·81	4·59	5·36	6·14	6·92	7·70	8·51	9·28	10·9	12·5	14·1
72	3·97	4·78	5·59	6·40	7·21	8·03	8·87	9·67	11·3	13·0	14·7
75	4·14	4·98	5·82	6·66	7·51	8·36	9·24	10·1	11·8	13·5	15·2
78	4·30	5·18	6·05	6·93	7·81	8·69	9·60	10·5	12·2	14·0	15·8
81	4·46	5·38	6·28	7·19	8·10	9·02	9·97	10·9	12·7	14·6	16·4
84	4·63	5·57	6·51	7·45	8·40	9·35	10·3	11·3	13·2	15·1	17·0
87	4·79	5·77	6·74	7·72	8·69	9·67	10·7	11·6	13·6	15·6	17·6
90	4·96	5·97	6·97	7·98	8·99	10·0	11·1	12·0	14·1	16·1	18·2
93	5·12	6·17	7·20	8·24	9·29	10·3	11·4	12·4	14·5	16·7	18·8
96	5·28	6·36	7·43	8·51	9·58	10·7	11·8	12·8	15·0	17·2	19·4
99	5·45	6·56	7·66	8·77	9·88	11·0	12·2	13·2	15·5	17·7	20·0
102	5·61	6·76	7·89	9·03	10·2	11·3	12·5	13·6	15·9	18·2	20·6
105	5·78	6·95	8·12	9·29	10·5	11·7	12·9	14·0	16·4	18·8	21·2
108	5·94	7·15	8·36	9·56	10·8	12·0	13·3	14·4	16·8	19·3	21·8
111	6·10	7·35	8·59	9·82	11·1	12·3	13·6	14·8	17·3	19·8	22·3
114	6·27	7·55	8·82	10·1	11·4	12·6	14·0	15·2	17·8	20·3	22·9
117	6·43	7·74	9·05	10·4	11·7	13·0	14·3	15·6	18·2	20·9	23·5
120	6·59	7·94	9·28	10·6	12·0	13·3	14·7	16·0	18·7	21·4	24·1

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS: WEIGHT BY EXTERNAL DIAMETER.

Length, 1 Foot.

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches. 3/8	7/16	1/2	5/8	3/4	7/8	1
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
3	9·65	11·0	12·3	14·6	16·6	18·3	19·6
3½	11·5	13·2	14·7	17·6	20·3	22·6	24·5
4	13·3	15·3	17·2	20·7	24·0	26·9	29·5
4½	15·2	17·5	19·6	23·8	27·7	31·1	34·4
5	17·0	19·6	22·1	26·9	31·5	35·4	39·3
5½	18·9	21·8	24·5	29·9	35·2	39·7	44·2
6	20·7	23·9	27·0	33·0	38·9	44·0	49·1
6½	22·5	26·0	29·5	36·1	42·6	48·3	54·0

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Inches.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
7	24·4	28·2	31·9	39·1	46·4	52·6	58·9
$7\frac{1}{2}$	26·2	30·3	34·4	42·2	50·1	56·9	63·8
8	28·1	32·5	36·8	45·3	53·8	61·2	68·7
$8\frac{1}{2}$	29·9	34·6	39·3	48·3	57·5	65·5	73·6
9	31·8	36·8	41·7	51·4	61·3	69·8	78·5
$9\frac{1}{2}$	33·6	38·9	44·2	54·5	65·0	74·1	83·5
10	35·4	41·1	46·6	57·5	68·7	78·4	88·4
11	39·1	45·4	51·5	63·7	76·0	87·0	98·2
12	42·8	49·7	56·5	69·8	83·4	95·6	108·0
13	46·5	54·0	61·4	75·9	90·7	104·2	117·8
14	50·2	58·3	66·3	82·1	98·0	112·8	127·6
15	53·8	62·6	71·2	88·2	105·4	121·3	137·4
16	57·5	66·9	76·1	94·3	112·7	129·9	147·3
17	61·2	71·1	81·0	100·5	120·0	138·5	157·1
18	64·9	75·4	85·9	106·6	127·4	147·1	166·9
19	68·6	79·7	90·8	112·8	134·7	155·7	176·7
20	72·3	84·0	95·7	118·9	142·0	164·3	186·5
21	75·9	88·3	100·6	125·0	149·4	172·9	196·4
22	79·6	92·6	105·5	131·2	156·7	181·5	206·2
23	83·3	96·9	110·5	137·3	164·0	190·1	215·0
24	87·0	101·2	115·4	143·4	171·4	198·7	225·8
25	90·7	105·5	120·3	149·6	178·7	207·2	235·6
26	94·3	109·8	125·2	155·7	186·1	215·8	245·4
27	98·0	114·1	130·1	161·8	193·4	224·4	255·3
28	101·7	118·4	135·0	168·0	200·7	233·0	265·1
29	105·4	122·7	139·9	174·1	208·1	241·6	274·9
30	109·1	127·0	144·8	180·2	215·4	250·2	284·7
31	112·8	131·3	149·7	186·4	222·7	258·8	294·5
32	116·4	135·6	154·6	192·5	230·1	267·4	304·3
33	120·1	139·9	159·5	198·7	237·5	276·0	314·2
34	123·8	144·2	164·5	204·8	244·8	284·6	324·0
35	127·5	148·5	169·4	210·9	252·2	293·1	333·8
36	131·2	152·7	174·3	217·1	259·5	301·7	343·6
38	138·5	161·3	184·1	229·3	274·3	318·9	363·2
40	145·9	169·9	193·9	241·6	289·0	336·1	382·9
42	153·3	178·5	203·7	253·9	303·7	353·3	402·5
45	164·3	191·2	218·5	272·3	325·8	379·1	432·0
48	175·4	203·8	233·2	290·7	347·9	404·8	461·4
51	186·4	216·5	247·9	309·1	370·0	430·6	490·9
54	197·5	229·2	262·6	327·5	392·1	456·4	520·3
57	208·5	241·8	277·4	345·9	414·2	482·1	549·8
60	219·6	254·5	292·1	364·3	436·3	507·9	579·3

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
63	2·06	2·39	2·74	3·42	4·09	4·77	5·43
66	2·16	2·50	2·87	3·58	4·29	5·00	5·70
69	2·26	2·62	3·00	3·75	4·49	5·23	5·96
72	2·36	2·74	3·14	3·91	4·69	5·46	6·22
75	2·45	2·85	3·27	4·08	4·88	5·69	6·49
78	2·55	2·97	3·40	4·24	5·08	5·92	6·75
81	2·65	3·09	3·53	4·41	5·28	6·15	7·01
84	2·75	3·20	3·66	4·57	5·47	6·38	7·28
90	2·95	3·43	3·92	4·90	5·87	6·84	7·80
96	3·15	3·67	4·19	5·23	6·26	7·30	8·33

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
6	·481	·520	·557	·592	·652	·701	·740
$6\frac{1}{2}$	·530	·575	·618	·657	·729	·789	·838
7	·579	·630	·678	·723	·805	·876	·938
$7\frac{1}{2}$	·629	·685	·738	·789	·882	·964	1·04
8	·678	·740	·799	·855	·959	1·05	1·14
$8\frac{1}{2}$	·727	·794	·859	·921	1·04	1·14	1·23
9	·777	·849	·919	·986	1·11	1·23	1·33
$9\frac{1}{2}$	·826	·904	·980	1·05	1·19	1·31	1·43
10	·875	·959	1·04	1·12	1·27	1·40	1·53
11	·974	1·07	1·16	1·25	1·42	1·58	1·73
12	1·07	1·18	1·28	1·38	1·57	1·75	1·92
13	1·17	1·29	1·40	1·51	1·73	1·93	2·12
14	1·27	1·40	1·52	1·64	1·88	2·10	2·32
15	1·37	1·51	1·65	1·78	2·03	2·28	2·52
16	1·47	1·62	1·77	1·91	2·19	2·45	2·71
17	1·57	1·73	1·89	2·04	2·34	2·63	2·91
18	1·66	1·84	2·01	2·17	2·49	2·81	3·11
20	1·86	2·06	2·25	2·43	2·80	3·16	3·50
22	2·06	2·27	2·49	2·70	3·11	3·51	3·90
24	2·26	2·49	2·73	2·96	3·41	3·86	4·29
27	2·55	2·82	3·09	3·35	3·87	4·38	4·88
30	2·85	3·15	3·46	3·75	4·33	4·91	5·47
33	3·14	3·48	3·82	4·14	4·79	5·44	6·06
36	3·44	3·81	4·18	4·54	5·25	5·96	6·66
39	3·74	4·14	4·54	4·93	5·72	6·49	7·25

TABLE 156.—CAST-IRON CYLINDERS (*continued*).

External Diameter.	Thickness in Inches.						
	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{1}{4}$
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
42	4·03	4·47	4·90	5·33	6·18	7·01	7·84
45	4·33	4·79	5·26	5·72	6·64	7·54	8·43
48	4·62	5·12	5·62	6·12	7·10	8·07	9·02
51	4·92	5·45	5·98	6·51	7·56	8·59	9·61
54	5·22	5·78	6·35	6·91	8·02	9·12	10·2
57	5·51	6·11	6·71	7·30	8·48	9·64	10·8
60	5·81	6·44	7·07	7·70	8·94	10·2	11·4
Ft. In.							
5 3	6·10	6·77	7·43	8·09	9·40	10·7	12·0
5 6	6·40	7·09	7·79	8·48	9·86	11·2	12·6
5 9	6·70	7·42	8·15	8·88	10·3	11·8	13·2
6 0	7·00	7·75	8·51	9·27	10·8	12·3	13·8
6 3	7·29	8·08	8·88	9·67	11·2	12·8	14·4
6 6	7·58	8·41	9·24	10·1	11·7	13·3	14·9
6 9	7·88	8·74	9·60	10·5	12·2	13·9	15·5
7 0	8·17	9·07	9·96	10·9	12·6	14·4	16·1
7 6	8·77	9·72	10·7	11·6	13·5	15·4	17·3
8 0	9·36	10·4	11·4	12·4	14·5	16·5	18·5
8 6	9·95	11·0	12·1	13·2	15·4	17·5	19·7
9 0	10·5	11·7	12·9	14·0	16·3	18·6	20·8
9 6	11·1	12·3	13·6	14·8	17·2	19·6	22·0
10 0	11·7	13·0	14·3	15·6	18·1	20·7	23·2
10 6	12·3	13·7	15·0	16·4	19·1	21·7	24·4
11 0	12·9	14·3	15·7	17 2	20·0	22·8	25·6
11 6	13·5	15·0	16·5	17·9	20·9	23·8	26·7
12 0	14·1	15·6	17·2	18·7	21·8	24·9	27·9
13 0	15·3	16·9	18·6	20·3	23·7	27·0	30·3
14 0	16·5	18·3	20·1	21·9	25·5	29·1	32·7
15 0	17·7	19·6	21·5	23·5	27·3	31·2	35·0
16 0	18·8	20·9	23·0	25·0	29·2	33·3	37·4
17 0	20·0	22·2	24·4	26·6	31·0	35·4	39·8
18 0	21·2	23·5	25·9	28·2	32·9	37·5	42·2
19 0	22·4	24·8	27·3	29·8	34·7	39·6	44·5
20 0	23·6	26·1	28·8	31·4	36·5	41·7	46·9

TABLE 162.—WEIGHT OF SEAMLESS COPPER TUBES

Calculated on the basis of

		THICKNESS										
B. W. G.		0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Inches.		0·454	0·425	0·380	0·340	0·300	0·284	0·259	0·238	0·220	0·203	0·180
		29/64	27/64 f	3/8 f	11/32	19/64 f	9/32 f	1/4 f	15/64 f	7/32 f	13/64	3/16 b
Millimetres.		11·53	10·79	9·65	8·64	7·62	7·21	6·58	6·04	5·59	5·16	4·57
Internal Diameter.		WEIGHT OF A LINEAL										
Inches.	Millim.											
1/8	3·2	3·18	2·83	2·32	1·91	1·54	1·40	1·20	1·04	0·92	0·80	0·66
1/4	6·3	3·87	3·47	2·90	2·43	2·00	1·83	1·59	1·40	1·25	1·11	0·94
3/8	9·5	4·55	4·11	3·47	2·94	2·45	2·26	1·99	1·76	1·58	1·42	1·21
1/2	12·7	5·24	4·76	4·04	3·45	2·90	2·69	2·38	2·12	1·92	1·73	1·48
5/8	15·9	5·92	5·40	4·62	3·97	3·36	3·12	2·77	2·48	2·25	2·03	1·75
3/4	19·0	6·61	6·04	5·19	4·48	3·81	3·55	3·16	2·84	2·58	2·34	2·02
7/8	22·2	7·30	6·68	5·77	5·00	4·26	3·98	3·55	3·20	2·91	2·65	2·30
1	25·4	7·99	7·33	6·34	5·51	4·72	4·41	3·94	3·56	3·25	2·95	2·57
1 1/8	28·6	8·67	7·97	6·92	6·03	5·17	4·84	4·34	3·92	3·58	3·26	2·84
1 1/4	31·7	9·36	8·61	7·49	6·54	5·62	5·27	4·73	4·28	3·91	3·57	3·11
1 3/8	34·9	10·04	9·25	8·07	7·05	6·08	5·70	5·12	4·64	4·24	3·87	3·39
1 1/2	38·1	10·73	9·90	8·64	7·57	6·53	6·13	5·51	5·00	4·58	4·18	3·66
1 5/8	41·3	11·42	10·54	9·22	8·08	6·99	6·56	5·90	5·36	4·91	4·49	3·93
1 3/4	44·4	12·10	11·18	9·79	8·60	7·44	6·99	6·29	5·72	5·24	4·80	4·20
1 7/8	47·6	12·79	11·82	10·37	9·11	7·89	7·42	6·69	6·08	5·58	5·10	4·47
2	50·8	13·48	12·47	10·94	9·62	8·35	7·85	7·08	6·44	5·91	5·41	4·75
2 1/8	54·0	14·16	13·11	11·52	10·14	8·80	8·28	7·47	6·80	6·24	5·72	5·02
2 1/4	57·1	14·85	13·75	12·09	10·65	9·25	8·71	7·86	7·16	6·57	6·02	5·29
2 3/8	60·3	15·54	14·40	12·66	11·17	9·71	9·14	8·25	7·52	6·91	6·33	5·56
2 1/2	63·5	16·22	15·04	13·24	11·68	10·16	9·56	8·64	7·88	7·24	6·64	5·84
2 5/8	66·7	16·91	15·68	13·81	12·20	10·62	9·99	9·04	8·24	7·57	6·94	6·11
2 3/4	69·8	17·60	16·32	14·39	12·71	11·07	10·42	9·43	8·60	7·90	7·25	6·38
2 7/8	73·0	18·28	16·97	14·96	13·22	11·52	10·85	9·82	8·96	8·24	7·56	6·65
3	76·2	18·97	17·61	15·54	13·74	11·98	11·28	10·21	9·32	8·57	7·87	6·92
3 1/4	82·5	20·34	18·89	16·69	14·77	12·88	12·14	10·99	10·04	9·23	8·48	7·47
3 1/2	88·9	21·72	20·18	17·84	15·79	13·79	13·00	11·78	10·76	9·90	9·09	8·01
3 3/4	95·2	23·09	21·47	18·99	16·82	14·70	13·86	12·56	11·48	10·57	9·71	8·56
4	101·6	24·46	22·75	20·13	17·85	15·61	14·72	13·34	12·20	11·23	10·32	9·10
4 1/4	107·9	25·84	24·04	21·28	18·88	16·51	15·58	14·13	12·92	11·90	10·94	9·65
4 1/2	114·3	27·21	25·32	22·43	19·91	17·42	16·44	14·91	13·64	12·56	11·55	10·19
4 3/4	120·6	28·58	26·61	23·58	20·94	18·33	17·29	15·69	14·36	13·23	12·16	10·73
5	127·0	29·95	27·89	24·73	21·96	19·23	18·15	16·48	15·0[illegible]	13·89	12·78	11·28
5 1/4	133·3	31·33	29·18	25·88	22·99	20·14	19·01	17·26	15·80	14·56	13·39	11·82
5 1/2	139·7	32·70	30·1	27·03	24·02	21·05	19·87	18·04	16·52	15·22	14·01	12·37
5 3/4	146·0	34·07	31·75	28·18	25·05	21·9[illegible]	20·73	18·83	17·24	15·89	14·62	12·91
6	152·4	35·45	33·0[illegible]	29·33	26·05	22·8[illegible]	21·59	19·61	17·96	16·55	15·23	13·46
6 1/4	158·7	36·82	34·3[illegible]	30·48	27·11	23·77	22·45	20·39	18·68	17·22	15·85	14·00
6 1/2	165·1	38·19	35·6[illegible]	31·63	28·13	24·68	23·31	21·18	19·40	17·88	16·46	14·55

Note to Table.—*If the* External Diameter is given, subtract

The Weight per Lineal Foot of a Copper Tube 2 ins. external

TABLE 159.—COPPER AND BRASS: WEIGHT OF ONE SQUARE FOOT.

(Elliott's Metal Company.)

On the basis of 558 lb. per cubic foot of Copper, and 534 lb. for Brass.

Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.		Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.	
	Copper.	Brass.		Copper.	Brass.
I. W. G.	Pounds.	Pounds.	I. W. G.	Pounds.	Pounds.
1	13·950	13·350	22	1·302	1·246
2	12·834	12·282	23	1·116	1·068
3	11·718	11·214	24	1·023	·979
4	10·788	10·324	25	·930	·890
5	9·858	9·434	26	·837	·801
6	8·928	8·544	27	·762	·729
7	8·184	7·832	28	·688	·658
8	7·440	7·120	29	·632	·605
9	6·696	6·408	30	·576	·551
10	5·952	5·696	31	·539	·516
11	5·394	5·162	32	·502	·480
12	4·836	4·628	33	·465	·445
13	4·278	4·094	34	·427	·409
14	3·720	3·560	35	·390	·373
15	3·348	3·204	36	·353	·338
16	2·976	2·848	37	·316	·302
17	2·604	2·492	38	·279	·267
18	2·232	2·136	39	·241	·231
19	1·860	1·780	40	·223	·213
20	1·624	1·602	41	·204	·195
21	1·488	1·424	42	·186	·178

TABLE 160.—COPPER: APPROXIMATE WEIGHT OF ONE SQUARE FOOT.

(Elliott's Metal Company).

Thickness. I. W. G.	Approximate Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness, I. W. G.	Approximate Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness, I. W. G.	Approximate Weight per Square Foot.
No.	Lbs. Oz.	No.	Lbs. Oz.	No.	Lbs. Oz.
1	14 0	11	5 6	21	1 7½
2	12 14	12	4 13	22	1 5
3	11 12	13	4 4	23	1 2½
4	10 12	14	3 12	24	1 0
5	9 14	15	3 6	25	0 14¾
6	9 0	16	3 0	26	0 13½
7	8 2	17	2 10	27	0 12¼
8	7 6	18	2 4	28	0 11
9	6 11	19	1 14	29	0 10
10	6 0	20	1 10	30	0 9¼

TABLE 162.—WEIGHT OF SEAMLESS COPPER TUBES: BIRMING-

Calculated on the basis of

		THICKNESS										
B. W. G.		0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Inches.		0·454	0·425	0·380	0·340	0·300	0·284	0·259	0·238	0·220	0·203	0·180
		$\frac{29}{64}$	$\frac{27}{64}$ f	$\frac{3}{8}$ f	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{19}{64}$ f	$\frac{9}{32}$ f	$\frac{1}{4}$ f	$\frac{15}{64}$ f	$\frac{7}{32}$ f	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ b
Millimetres.		11·53	10·79	9·65	8·64	7·62	7·21	6·58	6·04	5·59	5·16	4·57
Internal Diameter.		WEIGHT OF A LINEAL										
Inches.	Millim.											
$6\frac{3}{4}$	171·4	39·57	36·89	32·78	29·16	25·59	24·17	21·96	20·12	18·55	17·07	15·09
7	177·8	40·94	38·18	33·93	30·19	26·49	25·03	22·74	20·84	19·22	17·69	15·63
$7\frac{1}{4}$	184·1	42·31	39·46	35·08	31·22	27·40	25·88	23·53	21·56	19·88	18·30	16·18
$7\frac{1}{2}$	190·5	43·69	40·75	36·22	32·25	28·31	26·74	24·31	22·28	20·55	18·92	16·72
$7\frac{3}{4}$	196·8	45·06	42·03	37·37	33·28	29·22	27·60	25·09	23·00	21·21	19·53	17·27
8	203·2	46·43	43·32	38·52	34·30	30·12	28·46	25·88	23·72	21·88	20·14	17·81
$8\frac{1}{4}$	209·5	47·80	44·60	39·67	35·33	31·03	29·32	26·66	24·44	22·54	20·76	18·36
$8\frac{1}{2}$	215·9	49·18	45·89	40·82	36·36	31·94	30·18	27·44	25·16	23·21	21·37	18·90
$8\frac{3}{4}$	222·3	50·55	47·17	41·97	37·39	32·84	31·04	28·23	25·88	23·87	21·99	19·45
9	228·6	51·92	48·46	43·12	38·42	33·75	31·90	29·01	26·60	24·54	22·60	19·99
$9\frac{1}{4}$	235·0	53·30	49·74	44·27	39·45	34·66	32·76	29·79	27·32	25·20	23·21	20·53
$9\frac{1}{2}$	241·3	54·67	51·03	45·42	40·47	35·57	33·61	30·58	28·04	25·87	23·83	21·08
$9\frac{3}{4}$	247·7	56·04	52·31	46·57	41·50	36·47	34·47	31·36	28·76	26·53	24·44	21·62
10	254·0	57·42	53·60	47·72	42·53	37·38	35·33	32·14	29·48	27·20	25·06	22·17
$10\frac{1}{4}$	260·4	58·79	54·89	48·87	43·56	38·29	36·19	32·93	30·20	27·87	25·67	22·71
$10\frac{1}{2}$	266·7	60·16	56·17	50·02	44·59	39·20	37·05	33·71	30·92	28·53	26·28	23·26
$10\frac{3}{4}$	273·1	61·54	57·46	51·17	45·61	40·10	37·91	34·49	31·64	29·20	26·90	23·80
11	279·4	62·91	58·74	52·31	46·64	41·01	38·77	35·28	32·36	29·86	27·51	24·34
$11\frac{1}{4}$	285·8	64·28	60·03	53·46	47·67	41·92	39·63	36·06	33·08	30·53	28·13	24·89
$11\frac{1}{2}$	292·1	65·65	61·31	54·61	48·70	42·83	40·49	36·84	33·80	31·19	28·74	25·43
$11\frac{3}{4}$	298·5	67·03	62·60	55·76	49·73	43·73	41·35	37·63	34·52	31·86	29·35	25·98
12	304·8	68·40	63·88	56·91	50·76	44·64	42·20	38·41	35·24	32·52	29·97	26·52
$12\frac{1}{4}$	311·2	69·77	65·17	58·06	51·78	45·55	43·06	39·19	35·96	33·19	30·58	27·07
$12\frac{1}{2}$	317·5	71·15	66·45	59·21	52·81	46·45	43·92	39·98	36·68	33·85	31·20	27·61
$12\frac{3}{4}$	323·9	72·52	67·74	60·36	53·84	47·36	44·78	40·76	37·40	34·52	31·81	28·16
13	330·2	73·89	69·02	61·51	54·87	48·27	45·64	41·54	38·11	35·18	32·42	28·70
$13\frac{1}{4}$	336·6	75·27	70·31	62·66	55·90	49·18	46·50	42·33	38·83	35·85	33·04	29·24
$13\frac{1}{2}$	342·9	76·64	71·59	63·81	56·93	50·08	47·36	43·11	39·55	36·52	33·65	29·79
$13\frac{3}{4}$	349·3	78·01	72·88	64·96	57·95	50·99	48·22	43·89	40·27	37·18	34·27	30·33
14	355·6	79·39	74·17	66·11	58·98	51·90	49·08	44·68	40·99	37·85	34·88	30·88
		4·99	4·37	3·49	2·80	2·18	1·95	1·62	1·37	1·17	1·00	0·78

Note to Table.—If the External Diameter is given, subtract
per Lineal Foot of a Copper Tube 2 ins. external diameter,

HAM WIRE GAUGE (The Broughton Copper Co.) (*continued*).

the specific gravity, 8·8917

OF COPPER.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
0·165	0·148	0·134	0·120	0·109	0·095	0·083	0·072	0·065	0·058	0·049	0·042	0·035
$\frac{11}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{9}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{9}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{8}$ *b*	$\frac{7}{64}$	$\frac{3}{32}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{1}{16}$ *b*	$\frac{3}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{3}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{32}$ *f*
4·19	3·76	3·40	3·05	2·77	2·41	2·11	1·83	1·65	1·47	1·24	1·07	0·89

FOOT IN POUNDS.

13·80	12·35	11·16	9·97	9·04	7·87	6·86	5·94	5·36	4·78	4·03	...	...
14·30	12·80	11·56	10·34	9·37	8·15	7·11	6·16	5·55	4·95	4·18	...	...
14·80	13·25	11·97	10·70	9·70	8·44	7·36	6·38	5·75	5·13	...	...	...
15·30	13·69	12·37	11·06	10·03	8·73	7·61	6·59	5·95	5·30	...	...	...
15·80	14·14	12·78	11·42	10·36	9·02	7·86	6·81	6·14	5·48	...	...	...
16·30	14·59	13·19	11·79	10·69	9·30	8·12	7·03	6·34	5·65	...	...	...
16·80	15·04	13·59	12·15	11·02	9·59	8·37	7·25	6·54	...	...	...	...
17·30	15·48	14·00	12·51	11·35	9·88	8·62	7·47	6·73	...	...	...	...
17·79	15·93	14·40	12·88	11·68	10·16	8·87	7·68	6·93	...	...	...	...
18·29	16·38	14·81	13·24	12·01	10·45	9·12	7·90	7·13	...	...	...	...
18·79	16·88	15·21	13·60	12·34	10·74	9·37	8·12	...	...	...	...	...
19·29	17·27	15·62	13·96	12·67	11·03	9·62	8·34	...	...	...	...	...
19·79	17·72	16·02	14·33	13·00	11·31	9·87	8·55	...	...	...	...	...
20·29	18·17	16·43	14·69	13·33	11·60	10·12	8·77	...	...	...	...	...
20·79	18·62	16·83	15·05	13·66	11·89	10·37	...	...	...	...	...	...
21·29	19·06	17·24	15·42	13·99	12·18	10·63	...	...	...	...	...	...
21·79	19·51	17·64	15·78	14·32	12·46	10·88	...	...	...	...	...	...
22·29	19·96	18·05	16·14	14·65	12·75	11·13	...	...	...	...	...	...
22·79	20·41	18·45	16·51	14·98	13·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23·28	20·85	18·86	16·87	15·31	13·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23·78	21·30	19·26	17·23	15·64	13·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24·28	21·75	19·67	17·59	15·97	13·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24·78	22·20	20·08	17·96	16·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25·28	22·65	20·48	18·32	16·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25·78	23·09	20·89	18·68	16·96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26·28	23·54	21·29	19·05	17·29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26·78	23·99	21·70	19·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27·28	24·44	22·10	19·77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27·78	24·88	22·51	20·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28·27	25·33	22·91	20·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·66	0·53	0·43	0·35	0·29	0·22	0·17	0·12	0·10	0·08	0·06	0·04	0·03

number given at bottom of column; for example—The Weight 12 B. W. G., is 2·78 − 0·29 = 2·49lbs. *f*, full; *b*, bare.

TABLE 163.—WEIGHT OF SEAMLESS BRASS TUBES 70% OF COPPER AND 30% OF ZINC. Specific gravity 8·558. (The Broughton Copper Company). IMPERIAL WIRE GAUGE 1884.

1884. I. W. G.		Thickness of Brass. 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Inches.		0·212	0·192	0·176	0·160	0·144	0·128	0·116	0·104	0·092	0·080	0·072	0·064	0·056	0·048	0·040	0·036
		$\frac{7}{32}$ b	$\frac{3}{16}$ f	$\frac{11}{64}$ f	$\frac{5}{32}$ f	$\frac{9}{64}$ f	$\frac{1}{8}$ f	$\frac{7}{64}$ f	$\frac{7}{64}$ b	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{5}{64}$ f	$\frac{5}{64}$ b	$\frac{1}{16}$ f	$\frac{1}{16}$ b	$\frac{3}{64}$ f	$\frac{3}{64}$ b	$\frac{1}{32}$ f
Millimetres.		5·385	4·877	4·470	4·064	3·658	3·251	2·946	2·642	2·337	2·032	1·829	1·626	1·422	1·219	1·016	0·914
External Diameter.		Weight of a Lineal Foot in Pounds.															
Inches.	Millim.																
$\frac{3}{8}$	9·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	0·18	0·16	0·14
$\frac{7}{16}$	11·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	0·25	0·22	0·18	0·17
$\frac{1}{2}$	12·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·36	0·32	0·29	0·25	0·21	0·19
$\frac{5}{8}$	15·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·51	0·46	0·42	0·37	0·32	0·27	0·25
$\frac{3}{4}$	19·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·70	0·62	0·57	0·51	0·45	0·39	0·33	0·30
$\frac{7}{8}$	22·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·93	0·84	0·74	0·67	0·60	0·53	0·46	0·39	0·35
1	25·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·19	1·08	0·97	0·86	0·78	0·70	0·62	0·53	0·45	0·40
$1\frac{1}{8}$	28·6	...	...	...	...	...	1·49	1·36	1·24	1·11	0·97	0·88	0·79	0·70	0·60	0·50	...
$1\frac{1}{4}$	31·7	...	...	...	...	...	1·67	1·53	1·39	1·24	1·09	0·99	0·88	0·78	0·67	0·56	...
$1\frac{3}{8}$	34·9	...	...	...	...	2·06	1·86	1·70	1·54	1·37	1·21	1·09	0·98	0·86	0·74	0·62	...
$1\frac{1}{2}$	38·1	...	...	...	...	2·27	2·04	1·87	1·69	1·51	1·32	1·20	1·07	0·94	0·81	0·68	...
$1\frac{5}{8}$	41·3	...	...	...	2·73	2·48	2·23	2·04	1·84	1·64	1·44	1·30	1·16	1·02	0·88	...	...
$1\frac{3}{4}$	44·4	...	...	...	2·96	2·69	2·42	2·21	1·99	1·78	1·56	1·41	1·26	1·10	0·95	...	...
$1\frac{7}{8}$	47·6	...	...	3·48	3·19	2·90	2·60	2·38	2·14	1·91	1·67	1·51	1·35	1·19	1·02	...	...
2	50·8	...	...	3·74	3·43	3·11	2·79	2·54	2·30	2·04	1·79	1·62	1·44	1·27	1·09	...	...
$2\frac{1}{8}$	54·0	...	4·32	3·99	3·66	3·32	2·98	2·71	2·45	2·18	1·90	1·72	1·54	1·35	...	...	...

ire Gauge, 1884 (The Broughton Copper Company).

e specific gravity, 8·8917.

f Copper.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
0·160	0·144	0·128	0·116	0·104	0·092	0·080	0·072	0·064	0·056	0·048	0·040	0·036
$\frac{5}{32}$ *f*	$\frac{9}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{1}{8}$ *f*	$\frac{7}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{7}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{5}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{1}{16}$ *b*	$\frac{3}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{3}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{32}$ *f*
4·064	3·658	3·251	2·946	2·642	2·337	2·032	1·829	1·626	1·422	1·219	1·016	0·914

oot in Pounds.

0·55	0·47	0·39	0·34	0·29	0·24	0·20	0·17	0·15	0·12	0·10	0·08	0·07
0·79	0·69	0·58	0·51	0·44	0·38	0·32	(·28	0·24	0·21	0·17	0·14	0·12
1·04	0·90	0·78	0·69	0·60	0·52	0·44	0·39	0·34	0·29	0·25	0·20	0·18
1·28	1·12	0·97	0·86	0·76	0·66	0·56	0·50	0·44	0·38	0·32	0·26	0·23
1·52	1·34	1·17	1·04	0·92	0·80	0·68	0·61	0·53	0·46	0·39	0·32	0·29
1·76	1·56	1·36	1·21	1·07	0·94	0·80	0·72	0·63	0·55	0·46	0·38	0·34
2·00	1·77	1·55	1·39	1·23	1·08	0·92	0·82	0·73	0·63	0·54	0·44	0·40
2·24	1·99	1·75	1·57	1·39	1·21	1·04	0·93	0·82	0·71	0·61	0·50	0·45
2·49	2·21	1·94	1·74	1·55	1·35	1·17	1·04	0·92	0·80	0·68	0·56	0·51
2·73	2·43	2·13	1·92	1·70	1·49	1·29	1·15	1·02	0·88	0·75	0·62	0·56
2·97	2·65	2·33	2·09	1·86	1·63	1·41	1·26	1·11	0·97	0·83	0·68	0·61
3·21	2·86	2·52	2·27	2·02	1·77	1·53	1·37	1·21	1·05	0·90	0·74	0·67
3·45	3·08	2·71	2·44	2·17	1·91	1·65	1·48	1·31	1·14	0·97	0·81	0·72
3·70	3·30	2·91	2·62	2·33	2·05	1·77	1·59	1·40	1·22	1·04	0·87	0·78
3·94	3·52	3·10	2·79	2·49	2·19	1·89	1·70	1·50	1·31	1·12	0·93	0·83
4·18	3·73	3·29	2·97	2·65	2·33	2·01	1·80	1·60	1·39	1·19	0·99	0·89
4·42	3·95	3·49	3·14	2·80	2·47	2·13	1·91	1·69	1·48	1·26	1·05	0·94
4·66	4·17	3·68	3·32	2·96	2·61	2·25	2·02	1·79	1·56	1·33	1·11	1·00
4·91	4·39	3·88	3·50	3·12	2·75	2·38	2·13	1·89	1·65	1·41	1·17	1·05
5·15	4·61	4·07	3·67	3·28	2·88	2·50	2·24	1·98	1·73	1·48	1·23	1·10
5·39	4·82	4·26	3·85	3·43	3·02	2·62	2·35	2·08	1·82	1·55	1·29	1·16
5·63	5·04	4·46	4·02	3·59	3·16	2·74	2·46	2·18	1·90	1·62	1·35	1·21
5·87	5·26	4·65	4·20	3·75	3·30	2·86	2·57	2·27	1·99	1·70	1·41	1·27
6·12	5·48	4·84	4·37	3·90	3·44	2·98	2·68	2·37	2·07	1·77	1·47	1·32
6·60	5·91	5·23	4·72	4·22	3·72	3·22	2·89	2·57	2·24	1·91	1·59	1·43
7·08	6·35	5·62	5·07	4·53	4·00	3·46	3·11	2·76	2·41	2·06	1·71	1·54
7·57	6·78	6·00	5·42	4·85	4·28	3·71	3·33	2·95	2·58	2·20	1·83	1·65
8·06	7·22	6·30	5·77	5·16	4·55	3·95	3·55	3·15	2·75	2·35	1·95	1·76
8·54	7·65	6·78	6·13	5·48	4·83	4·19	3·76	3·34	2·92	2·50	2·08	1·87
9·02	8·09	7·17	6·48	5·79	5·11	4·43	3·98	3·53	3·09	2·64	2·20	1·97
9·50	8·53	7·55	6·83	6·11	5·39	4·67	4·20	3·73	3·26	2·79	2·32	2·08
9·99	8·96	7·94	7·18	6·42	5·67	4·92	4·42	3·92	3·42	2·93	2·44	2·19
10·47	9·40	8·33	7·53	6·74	5·95	5·16	4·64	4·11	3·59	3·08	2·56	...
10·96	9·83	8·71	7·88	7·05	6·22	5·40	4·85	4·31	3·76	3·22	2·68	...
11·44	10·27	9·10	8·23	7·36	6·50	5·64	5·07	4·50	3·93	3·37	2·80	...
11·92	10·70	9·49	8·58	7·68	6·78	5·88	5·29	4·69	4·10	3·51	2·92	...
·41	11·14	9·88	8·93	7·99	7·06	6·13	5·51	4·89	4·27	3·66	...	...
9	11·57	10·26	9·28	8·31	7·34	6·37	5·72	5·08	4·44	3·80	...	...

bottom of colum[illegible] 304, 305. For example—The *I. W. G.*, is 2·[illegible]·39 lbs. *f*, full; *b*, bare.

TABLE 161.—WEIGHT OF SEAMLESS COPPER TUBES: IMPERI

Calculated on the basis

1884. I. W. G.		0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
THICKNES												
Inches.		0·400	0·372	0·348	0·324	0·300	0·276	0·252	0·232	0·212	0·192	0·176
		$\frac{13}{32}$ b	$\frac{3}{8}$ b	$\frac{11}{32}$ f	$\frac{21}{64}$ b	$\frac{19}{64}$ f	$\frac{9}{32}$ b	$\frac{1}{4}$ f	$\frac{15}{64}$ b	$\frac{7}{32}$ b	$\frac{3}{16}$ f	$\frac{11}{64}$ f
Millimetres.		10·160	9·449	8·839	8·229	7·620	7·010	6·401	5·893	5·385	4·877	4·470
Internal Diameter.		WEIGHT OF A LINE										
Inches.	Millim.											
$\frac{1}{8}$	3·2	2·54	2·24	1·99	1·76	1·54	1·34	1·15	1·00	0·86	0·74	0·64
$\frac{1}{4}$	6·3	3·14	2·80	2·52	2·25	2·00	1·76	1·53	1·35	1·18	1·03	0·91
$\frac{3}{8}$	9·5	3·75	3·36	3·04	2·74	2·45	2·17	1·91	1·70	1·50	1·32	1·17
$\frac{1}{2}$	12·7	4·35	3·92	3·57	3·23	2·90	2·59	2·29	2·05	1·83	1·61	1·44
$\frac{5}{8}$	15·9	4·96	4·49	4·10	3·72	3·36	3·01	2·67	2·40	2·15	1·90	1·70
$\frac{3}{4}$	19·0	5·56	5·05	4·62	4·21	3·81	3·43	3·05	2·76	2·47	2·19	1·97
$\frac{7}{8}$	22·2	6·17	5·61	5·15	4·70	4·26	3·84	3·44	3·11	2·79	2·48	2·24
1	25·4	6·77	6·17	5·67	5·19	4·72	4·26	3·82	3·46	3·11	2·77	2·50
$1\frac{1}{8}$	28·6	7·38	6·74	6·20	5·68	5·17	4·68	4·20	3·81	3·43	3·06	2·77
$1\frac{1}{4}$	31·7	7·98	7·30	6·73	6·17	5·62	5·09	4·58	4·16	3·75	3·35	3·04
$1\frac{3}{8}$	34·9	8·59	7·86	7·25	6·66	6·08	5·51	4·96	4·51	4·07	3·64	3·30
$1\frac{1}{2}$	38·1	9·19	8·42	7·78	7·15	6·53	5·93	5·34	4·86	4·39	3·93	3·57
$1\frac{5}{8}$	41·3	9·80	8·99	8·31	7·64	6·99	6·35	5·72	5·21	4·71	4·22	3·83
$1\frac{3}{4}$	44·4	10·40	9·55	8·83	8·13	7·44	6·76	6·10	5·56	5·03	4·51	4·10
$1\frac{7}{8}$	47·6	11·01	10·11	9·36	8·62	7·89	7·18	6·48	5·91	5·35	4·80	4·37
2	50·8	11·61	10·67	9·88	9·11	8·35	7·60	6·86	6·26	5·67	5·09	4·63
$2\frac{1}{8}$	54·0	12·22	11·24	10·41	9·60	8·80	8·02	7·25	6·61	5·99	5·38	4·90
$2\frac{1}{4}$	57·1	12·82	11·80	10·94	10·09	9·25	8·43	7·63	6·97	6·31	5·67	5·16
$2\frac{3}{8}$	60·3	13·43	12·36	11·46	10·58	9·71	8·85	8·01	7·32	6·63	5·96	5·43
$2\frac{1}{2}$	63·5	14·03	12·92	11·99	11·07	10·16	9·27	8·39	7·67	6·95	6·25	5·70
$2\frac{5}{8}$	66·7	14·64	13·49	12·52	11·56	10·62	9·69	8·77	8·02	7·28	6·54	5·96
$2\frac{3}{4}$	69·8	15·24	14·05	13·04	12·05	11·07	10·10	9·15	8·37	7·60	6·83	6·23
$2\frac{7}{8}$	73·0	15·85	14·61	13·57	12·54	11·52	10·52	9·53	8·72	7·92	7·12	6·50
3	76·2	16·45	15·17	14·09	13·03	11·98	10·94	9·91	9·07	8·24	7·41	6·76
$3\frac{1}{4}$	82·5	17·66	16·30	15·15	14·01	12·88	11·77	10·68	9·77	8·88	7·99	7·29
$3\frac{1}{2}$	88·9	18·87	17·42	16·20	14·99	13·79	12·61	11·44	10·47	9·52	8·58	7·83
$3\frac{3}{4}$	95·2	20·08	18·55	17·25	15·97	14·70	13·44	12·20	11·18	10·16	9·16	8·36
4	101·6	21·20	19·67	18·30	16·95	15·62	14·28	12·96	11·88	10·80	9·74	[illegible]
$4\frac{1}{4}$	107·9	22·50	20·80	19·36	17·93	16·51	15·11	13·72	12·58	11·44	10·32	9·42
$4\frac{1}{2}$	114·3	23·71	21·93	20·41	18·91	17·42	15·95	14·49	13·28	12·08	10·90	[illegible]
$4\frac{3}{4}$	120·6	24·92	23·05	21·46	19·89	18·33	16·78	15·25	13·98	12·73	11·48	10·49
5	127·0	26·13	24·18	22·51	20·87	19·23	17·62	16·01	14·68	13·37	12·06	11·02
$5\frac{1}{4}$	133·3	27·34	25·30	23·57	21·85	20·14	18·45	16·77	15·39	14·01	12·64	11·55
$5\frac{1}{2}$	139·7	28·55	26·43	24·62	22·83	21·05	19·29	17·54	16·09	14·65	13·22	12·08
$5\frac{3}{4}$	146·0	29·76	27·55	25·67	23·81	21·96	20·12	18·30	16·79	15·29	13·80	12·62
6	152·4	30·97	28·68	26·72	24·79	22·86	20·95	19·06	17·49	15·93	14·38	13·15
$6\frac{1}{4}$	158·7	32·18	29·80	27·78	25·77	23·77	21·79	19·82	18·19	16·57	14·96	13·68
$6\frac{1}{2}$	165·1	33·39	30·93	28·83	26·75	24·68	22·62	20·58	18·89	17·21	15·54	14·21

Note to Table.—If the External Diameter is given, subtra
Weight per Lineal Foot of a Copper Tube 2 ins. extern

E GAUGE, 1884 (The Broughton Copper Company).
pecific gravity, 8·8917.

OPPER.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
60	0·144	0·128	0·116	0·104	0·092	0·080	0·072	0·064	0·056	0·048	0·040	0·036
f	$\frac{9}{64}$ f	$\frac{1}{8}$ f	$\frac{7}{64}$ f	$\frac{7}{64}$ b	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{5}{64}$ f	$\frac{5}{64}$ b	$\frac{1}{16}$ f	$\frac{1}{16}$ b	$\frac{3}{64}$ f	$\frac{3}{64}$ b	$\frac{1}{32}$ f
64	3·658	3·251	2·946	2·642	2·337	2·032	1·829	1·626	1·422	1·219	1·016	0·914

IN POUNDS.

·55	0·47	0·39	0·34	0·29	0·24	0·20	0·17	0·15	0·12	0·10	0·08	0·07
·79	0·69	0·58	0·51	0·44	0·38	0·32	(·28	0·24	0·21	0·17	0·14	0·12
·04	0·90	0·78	0·69	0·60	0·52	0·44	0·39	0·34	0·29	0·25	0·20	0·18
·28	1·12	0·97	0·86	0·76	0·66	0·56	0·50	0·44	0·38	0·32	0·26	0·23
·52	1·34	1·17	1·04	0·92	0·80	0·68	0·61	0·53	0·46	0·39	0·32	0·29
·76	1·56	1·36	1·21	1·07	0·94	0·80	0·72	0·63	0·55	0·46	0·38	0·34
·00	1·77	1·55	1·39	1·23	1·08	0·92	0·82	0·73	0·63	0·54	0·44	0·40
·24	1·99	1·75	1·57	1·39	1·21	1·04	0·93	0·82	0·71	0·61	0·50	0·45
·49	2·21	1·94	1·74	1·55	1·35	1·17	1·04	0·92	0·80	0·68	0·56	0·51
·73	2·43	2·13	1·92	1·70	1·49	1·29	1·15	1·02	0·88	0·75	0·62	0·56
·97	2·65	2·33	2·09	1·86	1·63	1·41	1·26	1·11	0·97	0·83	0·68	0·61
·21	2·86	2·52	2·27	2·02	1·77	1·53	1·37	1·21	1·05	0·90	0·74	0·67
·45	3·08	2·71	2·44	2·17	1·91	1·65	1·48	1·31	1·14	0·97	0·81	0·72
·70	3·30	2·91	2·62	2·33	2·05	1·77	1·59	1·40	1·22	1·04	0·87	0·78
·94	3·52	3·10	2·79	2·49	2·19	1·89	1·70	1·50	1·31	1·12	0·93	0·83
·18	3·73	3·29	2·97	2·65	2·33	2·01	1·80	1·60	1·39	1·19	0·99	0·89
·42	3·95	3·49	3·14	2·80	2·47	2·13	1·91	1·69	1·48	1·26	1·05	0·94
·66	4·17	3·68	3·32	2·96	2·61	2·25	2·02	1·79	1·56	1·33	1·11	1·00
·91	4·39	3·88	3·50	3·12	2·75	2·38	2·13	1·89	1·65	1·41	1·17	1·05
·15	4·61	4·07	3·67	3·28	2·88	2·50	2·24	1·98	1·73	1·48	1·23	1·10
·39	4·82	4·26	3·85	3·43	3·02	2·62	2·35	2·08	1·82	1·55	1·29	1·16
·63	5·04	4·46	4·02	3·59	3·16	2·74	2·46	2·18	1·90	1·62	1·35	1·21
·87	5·26	4·65	4·20	3·75	3·30	2·86	2·57	2·27	1·99	1·70	1·41	1·27
·12	5·48	4·84	4·37	3·90	3·44	2·98	2·68	2·37	2·07	1·77	1·47	1·32
·60	5·91	5·23	4·72	4·22	3·72	3·22	2·89	2·57	2·24	1·91	1·59	1·43
·08	6·35	5·62	5·07	4·53	4·00	3·46	3·11	2·76	2·41	2·06	1·71	1·54
·57	6·78	6·00	5·42	4·85	4·28	3·71	3·33	2·95	2·58	2·20	1·83	1·65
·06	7·22	6·30	5·77	5·16	4·55	3·95	3·55	3·15	2·75	2·35	1·95	1·76
·54	7·65	6·78	6·13	5·48	4·83	4·19	3·76	3·34	2·92	2·50	2·08	1·87
·02	8·09	7·17	6·48	5·79	5·11	4·43	3·98	3·53	3·09	2·64	2·20	1·97
·50	8·53	7·55	6·83	6·11	5·39	4·67	4·20	3·73	3·26	2·79	2·32	2·08
·99	8·96	7·94	7·18	6·42	5·67	4·92	4·42	3·92	3·42	2·93	2·44	2·19
·47	9·40	8·33	7·53	6·74	5·95	5·16	4·64	4·11	3·59	3·08	2·56	...
·96	9·83	8·71	7·88	7·05	6·22	5·40	4·85	4·31	3·76	3·22	2·68	...
·44	10·27	9·10	8·23	7·36	6·50	5·64	5·07	4·50	3·93	3·37	2·80	...
·92	10·70	9·49	8·58	7·68	6·78	5·88	5·29	4·69	4·10	3·51	2·92	...
·41	11·14	9·88	8·93	7·99	7·06	6·13	5·51	4·89	4·27	3·66	...	...
·89	11·57	10·26	9·28	8·31	7·34	6·37	5·72	5·08	4·44	3·80	...	...

ber at bottom *of column*, pages 304, 305. For example—The *eter, 12 I. W. G., is 2·65 − 0·26 = 2·39 lbs.* f, full; b, bare.

TABLE 162.—WEIGHT OF SEAMLESS COPPER TUB

Calculated on the basis

		THICKNES										
B. W. G.		0000	000	00	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Inches.		0·454	0·425	0·380	0·340	0·300	0·284	0·259	0·238	0·220	0·203	0·180
		29/64	27/64 f	3/8 f	11/32	19/64 f	9/32 f	1/4 f	15/64 f	7/32 f	13/64	3/16 b
Millimetres.		11·53	10·79	9·65	8·64	7·62	7·21	6·58	6·04	5·59	5·16	4·57
Internal Diameter.		WEIGHT OF A LINEA										
Inches.	Millim.											
1/8	3·2	3·18	2·83	2·32	1·91	1·54	1·40	1·20	1·04	0·92	0·80	0·66
1/4	6·3	3·87	3·47	2·90	2·43	2·00	1·83	1·59	1·40	1·25	1·11	0·94
3/8	9·5	4·55	4·11	3·47	2·94	2·45	2·26	1·99	1·76	1·58	1·42	1·21
1/2	12·7	5·24	4·76	4·04	3·45	2·90	2·69	2·38	2·12	1·92	1·73	1·48
5/8	15·9	5·92	5·40	4·62	3·97	3·36	3·12	2·77	2·48	2·25	2·03	1·75
3/4	19·0	6·61	6·04	5·19	4·48	3·81	3·55	3·16	2·84	2·58	2·34	2·02
7/8	22·2	7·30	6·68	5·77	5·00	4·26	3·98	3·55	3·20	2·91	2·65	2·30
1	25·4	7·99	7·33	6·34	5·51	4·72	4·41	3·94	3·56	3·25	2·95	2·57
1 1/8	28·6	8·67	7·97	6·92	6·03	5·17	4·84	4·34	3·92	3·58	3·26	2·84
1 1/4	31·7	9·36	8·61	7·49	6·54	5·62	5·27	4·73	4·28	3·91	3·57	3·11
1 3/8	34·9	10·04	9·25	8·07	7·05	6·08	5·70	5·12	4·64	4·24	3·87	3·39
1 1/2	38·1	10·73	9·90	8·64	7·57	6·53	6·13	5·51	5·00	4·58	4·18	3·66
1 5/8	41·3	11·42	10·54	9·22	8·08	6·99	6·56	5·90	5·36	4·91	4·49	3·93
1 3/4	44·4	12·10	11·18	9·79	8·60	7·44	6·99	6·29	5·72	5·24	4·80	4·20
1 7/8	47·6	12·79	11·82	10·37	9·11	7·89	7·42	6·69	6·08	5·58	5·10	4·47
2	50·8	13·48	12·47	10·94	9·62	8·35	7·85	7·08	6·44	5·91	5·41	4·75
2 1/8	54·0	14·16	13·11	11·52	10·14	8·80	8·28	7·47	6·80	6·24	5·72	5·02
2 1/4	57·1	14·85	13·75	12·09	10·65	9·25	8·71	7·86	7·16	6·57	6·02	5·29
2 3/8	60·3	15·54	14·40	12·66	11·17	9·71	9·14	8·25	7·52	6·91	6·33	5·56
2 1/2	63·5	16·22	15·04	13·24	11·68	10·16	9·56	8·64	7·88	7·24	6·64	5·84
2 5/8	66·7	16·91	15·68	13·81	12·20	10·62	9·99	9·04	8·24	7·57	6·94	6·11
2 3/4	69·8	17·60	16·32	14·39	12·71	11·07	10·42	9·43	8·60	7·90	7·25	6·38
2 7/8	73·0	18·28	16·97	14·96	13·22	11·52	10·85	9·82	8·96	8·24	7·56	6·65
3	76·2	18·97	17·61	15·54	13·74	11·98	11·28	10·21	9·32	8·57	7·87	6·92
3 1/4	82·5	20·34	18·89	16·69	14·77	12·88	12·14	10·99	10·04	9·23	8·48	7·47
3 1/2	88·9	21·72	20·18	17·84	15·79	13·79	13·00	11·78	10·76	9·90	9·09	8·01
3 3/4	95·2	23·09	21·47	18·99	16·82	14·70	13·86	12·56	11·48	10·57	9·71	8·56
4	101·6	24·46	22·75	20·13	17·85	15·61	14·72	13·34	12·20	11·23	10·32	9·10
4 1/4	107·9	25·84	24·04	21·28	18·88	16·51	15·58	14·13	12·92	11·90	10·94	9·65
4 1/2	114·3	27·21	25·32	22·43	19·91	17·42	16·44	14·91	13·64	12·56	11·55	10·19
4 3/4	120·6	28·58	26·61	23·58	20·94	18·33	17·29	15·69	14·36	13·23	12·16	10·73
5	127·0	29·95	27·89	24·73	21·96	19·23	18·15	16·48	15·0[illegible]	13·89	12·78	11·28
5 1/4	133·3	31·33	29·18	25·88	22·99	20·14	19·01	17·26	15·80	14·56	13·39	11·82
5 1/2	139·7	32·70	30·4[illegible]	27·03	24·02	21·05	19·87	18·04	16·52	15·22	14·01	12·37
5 3/4	146·0	34·07	31·75	28·18	25·05	21·96	20·73	18·83	17·24	15·89	14·62	12·91
6	152·4	35·45	33·03	29·33	26·08	22·8[illegible]	21·59	19·61	17·96	16·55	15·23	13·46
6 1/4	158·7	36·82	34·32	30·48	27·11	23·77	22·45	20·39	18·68	17·22	15·85	14·00
6 1/2	165·1	38·19	35·60	31·63	28·13	24·68	23·31	21·18	19·40	17·88	16·46	14·55

Note to Table.—If the External Diameter is given, subtrac
The Weight per Lineal Foot of a Copper Tube 2 ins. extern

BIRMINGHAM WIRE GAUGE (The Broughton Copper Co.).

the specific gravity, 8·8917.

OF COPPER.

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
0·165	0·148	0·134	0·120	0·109	0·095	0·083	0·072	0·065	0·058	0·049	0·042	0·035
$\frac{11}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{9}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{9}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{8}$ *b*	$\frac{7}{64}$	$\frac{3}{32}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{5}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{16}$ *f*	$\frac{1}{16}$ *b*	$\frac{3}{64}$ *f*	$\frac{3}{64}$ *b*	$\frac{1}{32}$ *f*
4·19	3·76	3·40	3·05	2·77	2·41	2·11	1·88	1·65	1·47	1·24	1·07	0·89

FOOT IN POUNDS.

0·58	0·49	0·42	0·36	0·31	0·25	0·21	0·17	0·15	0·13	0·10	0·08	0·07
0·83	0·71	0·62	0·54	0·47	0·40	0·33	0·2	0·25	0·22	0·18	0·15	0·12
1·08	0·94	0·82	0·72	0·64	0·54	0·46	0·39	0·35	0·30	0·25	0·21	0·17
1·33	1·16	1·03	0·90	0·80	0·68	0·58	0·50	0·44	0·39	0·32	0·27	0·23
1·58	1·38	1·23	1·08	0·97	0·83	0·71	0·61	0·54	0·48	0·40	0·34	0·28
1·83	1·61	1·43	1·26	1·13	0·97	0·84	0·72	0·64	0·57	0·47	0·40	0·33
2·08	1·83	1·64	1·44	1·30	1·11	0·96	0·82	0·74	0·65	0·55	0·47	0·38
2·32	2·05	1·84	1·63	1·46	1·26	1·09	0·93	0·84	0·74	0·62	0·53	0·44
2·57	2·28	2·04	1·81	1·63	1·40	1·21	1·04	0·94	0·83	0·70	0·59	0·49
2·82	2·50	2·24	1·99	1·79	1·55	1·34	1·15	1·03	0·92	0·77	0·66	0·54
3·07	2·73	2·45	2·17	1·96	1·69	1·46	1·26	1·13	1·00	0·84	0·72	0·60
3·32	2·95	2·65	2·35	2·12	1·83	1·59	1·37	1·23	1·09	0·92	0·78	0·65
3·57	3·17	2·85	2·53	2·29	1·98	1·71	1·48	1·33	1·18	0·99	0·85	0·70
3·82	3·40	3·05	2·71	2·45	2·12	1·84	1·59	1·43	1·27	1·07	0·91	0·76
4·07	3·62	3·26	2·90	2·62	2·26	1·97	1·70	1·52	1·36	1·14	0·97	0·81
4·32	3·85	3·46	3·08	2·78	2·41	2·09	1·80	1·62	1·44	1·21	1·04	0·86
4·57	4·07	3·66	3·26	2·95	2·55	2·22	1·91	1·72	1·53	1·29	1·10	0·91
4·82	4·29	3·86	3·44	3·11	2·69	2·34	2·02	1·82	1·62	1·36	1·16	0·97
5·07	4·52	4·07	3·62	3·27	2·84	2·47	2·13	1·92	1·71	1·44	1·23	1·02
5·32	4·74	4·27	3·80	3·44	2·98	2·59	2·24	2·02	1·79	1·51	1·29	1·07
5·57	4·96	4·47	3·98	3·60	3·13	2·72	2·35	2·11	1·88	1·58	1·35	1·13
5·82	5·19	4·67	4·17	3·77	3·27	2·84	2·46	2·21	1·97	1·66	1·42	1·18
6·07	5·41	4·88	4·35	3·93	3·41	2·97	2·57	2·31	2·06	1·73	1·48	1·23
6·32	5·64	5·08	4·53	4·10	3·56	3·10	2·68	2·41	2·15	1·81	1·55	1·28
6·82	6·08	5·49	4·89	4·43	3·84	3·35	2·89	2·61	2·32	1·96	1·67	1·39
7·32	6·53	5·89	5·25	4·76	4·13	3·60	3·11	2·80	2·50	2·10	1·80	1·50
7·81	6·98	6·30	5·62	5·09	4·42	3·85	3·33	3·00	2·67	2·25	1·93	1·60
8·31	7·43	6·70	5·98	5·42	4·71	4·10	3·55	3·20	2·85	2·40	2·05	1·71
8·81	7·87	7·11	6·34	5·75	4·99	4·35	3·76	3·39	3·02	2·55	2·18	1·81
9·31	8·32	7·51	6·71	6·08	5·28	4·60	3·98	3·59	3·20	2·70	2·31	1·92
9·81	8·77	7·92	7·07	6·41	5·57	4·85	4·20	3·79	3·37	2·84	2·43	2·03
10·31	9·22	8·32	7·43	6·74	5·86	5·10	4·42	3·98	3·55	2·99	2·56	2·13
10·81	9·66	8·73	7·80	7·07	6·14	5·35	4·64	4·18	3·72	3·14	2·69	...
11·31	10·11	9·13	8·16	7·40	6·43	5·61	4·85	4·38	3·90	3·29	2·82	...
11·81	10·56	9·54	8·52	7·73	6·72	5·86	5·07	4·57	4·07	3·44	2·94	...
12·31	11·01	9·94	8·88	8·06	7·00	6·11	5·29	4·77	4·25	3·59	3·07	...
12·80	11·45	10·35	9·25	8·38	7·29	6·36	5·51	4·97	4·43	3·73	...	...
13·30	11·90	10·75	9·61	8·71	7·58	6·61	5·72	5·16	4·60	3·88	...	...

number given at *bottom* of column, pages 308, 309. For example-
diameter, 12 B. W. G., is 2·78 – 0·29 = 2·49 lbs. *f*, full ; *b*, bar

TABLE 165.—COPPER NAILS AND RIVETS (continued).

Description.	Gauge.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.
	No.	Inches.	Lb. Oz.
Coppersmith's rivets, tinned for hoses—			
„ hose No. 1	8	$\frac{3}{8}$	4 8
„ hose No. 2	7	$\frac{7}{16}$	5 12
„ hose No. 3	7	8	6 8
„ hose No. 4	7	9	7 4
„ hose No. 4	7	11	8 4
„ washers for do.—			
„ hose No. 1	...	...	2 4
„ hose No. 2	...	...	2 12
„ hose No. 3	...	...	2 12
„ hose No. 4	...	...	3 4

Brazed Copper tubes weigh more per lineal foot than seamless tubes. An exact general multiple cannot be given, as the proportion of difference varies with the thickness, the diameter and the kind of brazed joint.

Mandrel-drawn brazed Copper tubes weigh the same as Seamless tubes.

TABLE 166.—SHEET LEAD: WEIGHT PER SQUARE FOOT.
Usual size of Sheets, 32 feet × 7 feet.

Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness.
Pounds.	Inch.	Pounds.	Inch.
$2\frac{1}{2}$	·042 or $\frac{1}{24}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	·093 or $\frac{1}{11}$ full
3	·051 or $\frac{1}{20}$ full	6	·101 or $\frac{1}{10}$
$3\frac{1}{2}$	·059	$6\frac{1}{2}$	·110 or $\frac{1}{9}$
4	·067 or $\frac{1}{15}$ full	7	·118 or $\frac{2}{17}$
$4\frac{1}{2}$	·076 or $\frac{1}{13}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	·126 or $\frac{1}{8}$ bare
5	·084 or $\frac{1}{12}$ full	8	·135 or $\frac{2}{15}$ full

TABLE 167.—SHEET LEAD. FRENCH PRACTICE.
Usual size of sheets, 2·80 metres and 3·88 metres wide, 8 to 10 metres long (9 feet 2 inches and 12 feet 9 inches wide, 26 feet to 33 feet long).

Thickness.	Weight per Square Metre.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Metre.
Millimetres.	Kilogrs. or Lbs.	Millimetres.	Kilogrs. or Lbs.
1	*11·25 or 24·8*	3	34·00 or 75·0
$1\frac{1}{2}$	*17·00 or 37·5*	4	45·40 or 100·1
2	*22·70 or 50·1*	5	56·80 or 125·2
$2\frac{1}{2}$	*28·40 or 62·6*	7	79·50 or 175·3

AM WIRE GAUGE (The Broughton Copper Co.) (*continued*).
ie specific gravity, 8·8917

F COPPER.

8 0·165 $\frac{11}{64}$ *b* 4·19	9 0·148 $\frac{9}{64}$ *f* 3·76	10 0·134 $\frac{9}{64}$ *b* 3·40	11 0·120 $\frac{1}{8}$ *b* 3·05	12 0·109 $\frac{7}{64}$ 2·77	13 0·095 $\frac{3}{32}$ *f* 2·41	14 0·083 $\frac{5}{64}$ *f* 2·11	15 0·072 $\frac{5}{64}$ *b* 1·83	16 0·065 $\frac{1}{16}$ *f* 1·65	17 0·058 $\frac{1}{16}$ *b* 1·47	18 0·049 $\frac{3}{64}$ *f* 1·24	19 0·042 $\frac{3}{64}$ *b* 1·07	20 0·035 $\frac{1}{32}$ *f* 0·89
'OOT IN POUNDS.												
13·80	12·35	11·16	9·97	9·04	7·87	6·86	5·94	5·36	4·78	4·03	...	...
14·30	12·80	11·56	10·34	9·37	8·15	7·11	6·16	5·55	4·95	4·18	...	...
14·80	13·25	11·97	10·70	9·70	8·44	7·36	6·38	5·75	5·13	...	...	...
15·30	13·69	12·37	11·06	10·03	8·73	7·61	6·59	5·95	5·30	...	...	...
15·80	14·14	12·78	11·42	10·36	9·02	7·86	6·81	6·14	5·48	...	...	...
16·30	14·59	13·19	11·79	10·69	9·30	8·12	7·03	6·34	5·65	...	...	...
16·80	15·04	13·59	12·15	11·02	9·59	8·37	7·25	6·54	...	...	...	...
17·30	15·48	14·00	12·51	11·35	9·88	8·62	7·47	6·73	...	...	...	...
17·79	15·93	14·40	12·88	11·68	10·16	8·87	7·68	6·93	...	...	...	...
18·29	16·38	14·81	13·24	12·01	10·45	9·12	7·90	7·13	...	...	...	...
18·79	16·88	15·21	13·60	12·34	10·74	9·37	8·12	...	...	...	...	...
19·29	17·27	15·62	13·96	12·67	11·03	9·62	8·34	...	...	...	...	...
19·79	17·72	16·02	14·33	13·00	11·31	9·87	8·55	...	...	...	...	...
20·29	18·17	16·43	14·69	13·33	11·60	10·12	8·77	...	...	...	...	...
20·79	18·62	16·83	15·05	13·66	11·89	10·37	...	...	...	...	...	...
21·29	19·06	17·24	15·42	13·99	12·18	10·63	...	...	...	...	...	...
21·79	19·51	17·64	15·78	14·32	12·46	10·88	...	...	...	...	...	...
22·29	19·96	18·05	16·14	14·65	12·75	11·13	...	...	...	...	...	...
22·79	20·41	18·45	16·51	14·98	13·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23·28	20·85	18·86	16·87	15·31	13·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23·78	21·30	19·26	17·23	15·64	13·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24·28	21·75	19·67	17·59	15·97	13·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24·78	22·20	20·08	17·96	16·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25·28	22·65	20·48	18·32	16·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25·78	23·09	20·89	18·68	16·96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26·28	23·54	21·29	19·05	17·29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26·78	23·99	21·70	19·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27·28	24·44	22·10	19·77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27·78	24·88	22·51	20·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28·27	25·33	22·91	20·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
0·66	0·53	0·43	0·35	0·29	0·22	0·17	0·12	0·10	0·08	0·06	0·04	0·03

ımber given at bottom of column; for example—The Weight
: B. W. G., is 2·78 − 0·29 = 2·49lbs. *f*, full; *b*, bare.

TABLE 163.—WEIGHT OF SEAMLESS BRASS TUBES 70 % OF COPPER AND 30 % OF ZINC. Specific gravity 8·558. (The Broughton Copper Company). IMPERIAL WIRE GAUGE 1884.

1884.		Thickness of Brass.															
I. W. G.		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Inches.		0·212	0·192	0·176	0·160	0·144	0·128	0·116	0·104	0·092	0·080	0·072	0·064	0·056	0·048	0·040	0·036
		$\frac{7}{32}$ b	$\frac{3}{16}$ f	$\frac{11}{64}$ f	$\frac{5}{32}$ f	$\frac{9}{64}$ f	$\frac{1}{8}$ f	$\frac{7}{64}$ f	$\frac{7}{64}$ b	$\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{5}{64}$ f	$\frac{5}{64}$ b	$\frac{1}{16}$ f	$\frac{1}{16}$ b	$\frac{3}{64}$ f	$\frac{3}{64}$ b	$\frac{1}{32}$ f
Millimetres.		5·385	4·877	4·470	4·064	3·658	3·251	2·946	2·642	2·337	2·032	1·829	1·626	1·422	1·219	1·016	0·914
External Diameter.		Weight of a Lineal Foot in Pounds.															
Inches.	Millim.																
$\frac{3}{8}$	9·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	0·18	0·16	0·14
$\frac{7}{16}$	11·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	0·25	0·22	0·18	0·17
$\frac{1}{2}$	12·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·36	0·32	0·29	0·25	0·21	0·19
$\frac{5}{8}$	15·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·51	0·46	0·42	0·37	0·32	0·27	0·25
$\frac{3}{4}$	19·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·70	0·62	0·57	0·51	0·45	0·39	0·33	0·30
$\frac{7}{8}$	22·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·93	0·84	0·74	0·67	0·60	0·53	0·46	0·39	0·35
1	25·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·19	1·08	0·97	0·86	0·78	0·70	0·62	0·53	0·45	0·40
$1\frac{1}{8}$	28·6	...	...	...	...	...	1·49	1·36	1·24	1·11	0·97	0·88	0·79	0·70	0·60	0·50	...
$1\frac{1}{4}$	31·7	...	...	...	...	...	1·67	1·53	1·39	1·24	1·09	0·99	0·88	0·78	0·67	0·56	...
$1\frac{3}{8}$	34·9	...	...	...	...	2·06	1·86	1·70	1·54	1·37	1·21	1·09	0·98	0·86	0·74	0·62	...
$1\frac{1}{2}$	38·1	...	...	...	...	2·27	2·04	1·87	1·69	1·51	1·32	1·20	1·07	0·94	0·81	0·68	...
$1\frac{5}{8}$	41·3	...	...	...	2·73	2·48	2·23	2·04	1·84	1·64	1·44	1·30	1·16	1·02	0·88	...	...
$1\frac{3}{4}$	44·4	...	...	...	2·96	2·69	2·42	2·21	1·99	1·78	1·56	1·41	1·26	1·10	0·95	...	...
$1\frac{7}{8}$	47·6	...	...	3·48	3·19	2·90	2·60	2·38	2·14	1·91	1·67	1·51	1·35	1·19	1·02	...	...
2	50·8	...	...	3·74	3·43	3·11	2·79	2·54	2·30	2·04	1·79	1·62	1·44	1·27	1·09	...	...
$2\frac{1}{8}$	54·0	...	4·32	3·99	3·66	3·32	2·98	2·71	2·45	2·18	1·90	1·72	1·54	1·35	...	...	...

TABLE 169.—TIN PLATES: DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS (*continued*).

Description.	Mark.	Dimensions of Sheets.	Number of Sheets in a Box.	Weight of each Box.
		Inches.	Sheets.	Pounds.
Four crosses No. 1 . .	IXXXX	12×12	225	199
Common doubles . .	DC	$17\times12\frac{1}{2}$	100	94
Cross doubles . . .	DX	$17\times12\frac{1}{2}$	100	122
Two cross doubles . .	DXX	$17\times12\frac{1}{2}$	100	143
Three cross doubles . .	DXXX	$17\times12\frac{1}{2}$	100	164
Four cross doubles .	DXXXX	$17\times12\frac{1}{2}$	100	185
Common doubles . .	DC	17×25	50	94
Cross doubles . .	DX	17×25	50	122
Two cross doubles . .	DXX	17×25	50	143
Three cross doubles .	DXXX	17×25	50	164
Four cross doubles . .	DXXXX	17×25	50	185
Common doubles . .	DC	34×25	25	94
Cross doubles . . .	DX	34×25	25	122
Two cross doubles . .	DXX	34×25	25	143
Three cross doubles . .	DXXX	34×25	25	164
Four cross doubles .	DXXXX	34×25	25	185
Small common doubles .	SDC	15×11	200	167
Small cross doubles . .	SDX	15×11	200	188
Small two cross doubles.	SDXX	15×11	200	209
Small three cross doubles	SDXXX	15×11	200	230
Small four cross doubles	SDXXXX	15×11	200	251
Small common doubles .	SDC	15×22	100	167
Small cross doubles . .	SDX	15×22	100	188
Small two cross doubles.	SDXX	15×22	100	209
Small three cross doubles	SDXXX	15×22	100	230
Small four cross doubles	SDXXXX	15×22	100	251

Note.—The weights of the cross-marked boxes advance at the rate of 21 pounds per Cross.

TABLE 170.—BLOCK TIN PIPES: WEIGHT PER YARD.

Bore	$\frac{1}{4}$,	$\frac{5}{16}$,	$\frac{3}{8}$,	$\frac{7}{16}$,	$\frac{1}{2}$,	$\frac{5}{8}$,	$\frac{3}{4}$,	$\frac{7}{8}$,	1	inch.
Weight . . .	7,	9,	11,	14,	17,	23,	30,	38,	48	ounces.

TABLE 165.—COPPER NAILS AND RIVETS: SIZE AND WEIGHT.

Description.	Gauge.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	No.	Inches.	Lb.	Oz.
Copper nails, wrought, clench, flat-head, full countersunk . .	13	1	2	9
	13	1⅛	2	15
,,	12	1¼	4	8
,,	11	1½	6	6
,,	13	1¾	4	12
,,	11	1¾	7	8
,,	11	2	8	8
,,	10	2¼	12	12
,,	11	2⅜	10	0
,,	11	2½	10	10
,,	9	2½	17	12
,,	9	2¾	19	4
,,	8	3	25	8
,,	8	3¼	28	0
,,	8	3½	29	12
,,	7	3¾	36	0
,,	6	4	48	8
,,	6	4½	55	4
,,	4	5	82	12
,,	3	5½	108	0
,,	3	6	119	0
,,	4	6	107	12
,,	3	7	136	12
,,	3	7½	146	4
,,	2	8	189	0
,,	2	8½	199	0
Spike die-heads, with flat points . .	12	1½	4	12
,, ,, .	10	1¾	9	8
,, ,, .	9	2	12	0
,, ,, .	7	2½	19	10
,, ,, .	6	3	30	0
,, ,, .	4	3½	48	0
,, ,, .	2	4½	84	8
Rose-heads, with flat points . .	14	¾	1	9
,, ,, . . .	13	1	2	4
,, ,, . .	13	1¼	3	0
,, ,, . .	12	1¼	4	6
,, ,, . . .	10	1¾	9	8
,, ,, . . .	10	2	10	12

TABLE 172.—ZINC SHEETS: ACCORDING TO THE ENGLISH ZINC GAUGE.

(London Zinc Mills.)

Gauge No.	Approximate Weight per Square Foot.	Thousandths of an Inch.	7 ft. × 2 ft. 8 in. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	7 ft. × 2 ft. 8 in. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	7 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	7 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	8 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	8 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	Nearest Birmingham Wire Gauge.
	Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		
1	$2\frac{1}{4}$	·004	2 10	427	...	...	...	...	41
2	$3\frac{1}{4}$	·006	3 13	294	...	...	...	...	38
3	$3\frac{3}{4}$	·007	...	...	4 15	227	...	...	37
4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	·008	...	...	6 4	180	...	...	34
5	$5\frac{3}{4}$	·010	...	...	7 9	148	...	...	31
6	$6\frac{3}{4}$	·011	7 14	142	8 14	126	10 2	111	30
7	$7\frac{3}{4}$	·013	9 1	124	10 3	110	11 10	96	29
8	9	·015	10 8	107	11 13	95	13 8	83	28
9	10	·017	11 11	96	13 2	85	15 0	75	27
10	$11\frac{1}{2}$	·019	13 7	83	15 2	74	17 4	65	25
11	13	·021	15 3	74	17 1	66	19 8	57	24
12	15	·025	17 8	64	19 11	57	22 8	50	23
13	17	·028	...	...	22 5	50	25 8	44	22
14	19	·031	...	...	24 15	45	28 8	39	21
15	22	·036	...	...	28 14	39	33 0	34	20
16	25	·041	...	...	32 13	34	37 8	30	19
17	28	·046	...	...	36 12	30	42 0	27	18
18	31	·051	...	...	40 11	28	46 8	24	...
19	35	·059	...	...	45 15	24	52 8	21	17
20	39	·065	...	...	51 3	22	58 8	19	16
21	43	·072	...	...	56 7	20	64 8	17	15

Sheets thicker than above are rolled to Birmingham Wire Gauge.

WIRE ROPES. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pp. 386—400).

CHAINS AND CHAIN CABLES. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pp. 400—408).

TABLE 165.—COPPER NAILS AND RIVETS (*continued*).

Description.	Gauge.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.
	No.	Inches.	Lb. Oz.
Coppersmith's rivets, tinned for hoses—			
" hose No. 1	8	3/8	4 8
" hose No. 2	7	7/16	5 12
" hose No. 3	7	8	6 8
" hose No. 4	7	9	7 4
" hose No. 4	7	11	8 4
" washers for do.—			
" hose No. 1	...	...	2 4
" hose No. 2	...	...	2 12
" hose No. 3	...	...	2 12
" hose No. 4	...	...	3 4

Brazed Copper tubes weigh more per lineal foot than seamless tubes. An exact general multiple cannot be given, as the proportion of difference varies with the thickness, the diameter, and the kind of brazed joint.

Mandrel-drawn brazed Copper tubes weigh the same as Seamless tubes.

TABLE 166.—SHEET LEAD: WEIGHT PER SQUARE FOOT.
Usual size of Sheets, 32 feet × 7 feet.

Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Foot.	Thickness.
Pounds.	Inch.	Pounds.	Inch.
2½	·042 or 1/24	5½	·093 or 1/11 full
3	·051 or 1/20 full	6	·101 or 1/10
3½	·059	6½	·110 or 1/9
4	·067 or 1/15 full	7	·118 or 2/17
4½	·076 or 1/13	7½	·126 or 1/8 bare
5	·084 or 1/12 full	8	·135 or 2/15 full

TABLE 167.—SHEET LEAD. FRENCH PRACTICE.
Usual size of sheets, 2·80 metres and 3·88 metres wide, 8 to 10 metres long (9 feet 2 inches and 12 feet 9 inches wide, 26 feet to 33 feet long).

Thickness.	Weight per Square Metre.	Thickness.	Weight per Square Metre.
Millimetres.	Kilogrs. or Lbs.	Millimetres.	Kilogrs. or Lbs.
1	11·25 or 24·8	3	34·00 or 75·0
1½	17·00 or 37·5	4	45·40 or 100·1
2	22·70 or 50·1	5	56·80 or 125·2
2½	28·40 or 62·6	7	79·50 or 175·3

TABLE 172.—ZINC SHEETS: ACCORDING TO THE ENGLISH ZINC GAUGE.

(London Zinc Mills.)

Gauge No.	Approximate Weight per Square Foot.	Thousandths of an Inch.	7 ft. × 2 ft. 8 in. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	7 ft. × 2 ft. 8 in. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	7 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	7 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	8 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	8 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	Nearest Birmingham Wire Gauge.
	Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		
1	2¼	·004	2 10	427	...	...	...	...	41
2	3¼	·006	3 13	294	...	...	...	...	38
3	3¾	·007	...	...	4 15	227	...	...	37
4	4¾	·008	...	...	6 4	180	...	...	34
5	5¾	·010	...	...	7 9	148	...	...	31
6	6¾	·011	7 14	142	8 14	126	10 2	111	30
7	7¾	·013	9 1	124	10 3	110	11 10	96	29
8	9	·015	10 8	107	11 13	95	13 8	83	28
9	10	·017	11 11	96	13 2	85	15 0	75	27
10	11½	·019	13 7	83	15 2	74	17 4	65	25
11	13	·021	15 3	74	17 1	66	19 8	57	24
12	15	·025	17 8	64	19 11	57	22 8	50	23
13	17	·028	...	...	22 5	50	25 8	44	22
14	19	·031	...	...	24 15	45	28 8	39	21
15	22	·036	...	...	28 14	39	33 0	34	20
16	25	·041	...	...	32 13	34	37 8	30	19
17	28	·046	...	...	36 12	30	42 0	27	18
18	31	·051	...	...	40 11	28	46 8	24	...
19	35	·059	...	...	45 15	24	52 8	21	17
20	39	·065	...	...	51 3	22	58 8	19	16
21	43	·072	...	...	56 7	20	64 8	17	15

Sheets thicker than above are rolled to Birmingham Wire Gauge.

WIRE ROPES. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pp. 386—400).

CHAINS AND CHAIN CABLES. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pp. 400—408).

TABLE 168.—SOLID DRAWN LEAD PIPES (*continued*).

DRAWN SQUARE SOIL PIPE.

Bore.	Length.	Weights of One Length for Various Thicknesses.
Inches.	Feet.	Pounds.
$3\frac{1}{2}\times3\frac{1}{2}$	10	60, 80
4×3	10	80, 100

COMPOSITION PIPE (Lead and Tin).

Diameters, inches .	$\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{16}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{5}{16}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{7}{16}$,	About $\frac{1}{2}$ cwt. each coil.
Average length of coils, feet . .	670, 240, 220, 170, 150, 120,	
Diameters, inches .	$\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{9}{16}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$	
Average length of coils, feet . .	100, 90, 70, 70, 60, 50, 40	

TABLE 169.—TIN PLATES: DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS.

Description.	Mark.	Dimensions of Sheets.	Number of Sheets in a Box.	Weight of each Box.
		Inches.	Sheets.	Pounds.
Common No. 1 . .	IC	14×10	225	108
Cross No. 1	IX	14×10	225	136
Two crosses No. 1 . .	IXX	14×10	225	157
Three crosses No. 1 . .	IXXX	14×10	225	178
Four crosses No. 1 . .	IXXXX	14×10	225	199
Common No. 1	IC	14×20	112	108
Cross No. 1	IX	14×20	112	136
Two crosses No. 1 . .	IXX	14×20	112	157
Three crosses No. 1 .	IXXX	14×20	112	178
Four crosses No. 1 . .	IXXXX	14×20	112	199
Common No. 1 . .	IC	28×20	56	108
Cross No. 1	IX	28×20	56	136
Two crosses No. 1 . .	IXX	28×20	56	157
Three crosses No. 1 . .	IXXX	28×20	56	178
Four crosses No. 1 . .	IXXXX	28×20	56	199
Common No. 1 . . .	IC	12×12	225	108
Cross No. 1	IX	12×12	225	136
Two crosses No. 1 . .	IXX	12×12	225	157
Three crosses No. 1 .	IXXX	12×12	225	178

TABLE 172.—ZINC SHEETS: ACCORDING TO THE ENGLISH ZINC GAUGE.

(London Zinc Mills.)

Gauge No.	Approximate Weight per Square Foot.	Thousandths of an Inch.	7 ft. × 2 ft. 8 in. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	7 ft. × 2 ft. 8 in. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	7 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	7 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	8 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Weight per Sheet.	8 ft. × 3 ft. Approximate Number of Sheets in 10 Cwt.	Nearest Birmingham Wire Gauge.
	Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		Lbs. Oz.		
1	$2\frac{1}{4}$	·004	2 10	427	...	...	...	...	41
2	$3\frac{1}{4}$	·006	3 13	294	...	...	...	...	38
3	$3\frac{3}{4}$	·007	...	...	4 15	227	...	...	37
4	$4\frac{3}{4}$	·008	...	...	6 4	180	...	...	34
5	$5\frac{1}{4}$	·010	...	...	7 9	148	...	...	31
6	$6\frac{3}{4}$	·011	7 14	142	8 14	126	10 2	111	30
7	$7\frac{3}{4}$	·013	9 1	124	10 3	110	11 10	96	29
8	9	·015	10 8	107	11 13	95	13 8	83	28
9	10	·017	11 11	96	13 2	85	15 0	75	27
10	$11\frac{1}{2}$	·019	13 7	83	15 2	74	17 4	65	25
11	13	·021	15 3	74	17 1	66	19 8	57	24
12	15	·025	17 8	64	19 11	57	22 8	50	23
13	17	·028	...	...	22 5	50	25 8	44	22
14	19	·031	...	...	24 15	45	28 8	39	21
15	22	·036	...	...	28 14	39	33 0	34	20
16	25	·041	...	...	32 13	34	37 8	30	19
17	28	·046	...	...	36 12	30	42 0	27	18
18	31	·051	...	...	40 11	28	46 8	24	...
19	35	·059	...	...	45 15	24	52 8	21	17
20	39	·065	...	...	51 3	22	58 8	19	16
21	43	·072	...	...	56 7	20	64 8	17	15

Sheets thicker than above are rolled to Birmingham Wire Gauge.

WIRE ROPES. *See* STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pp. 386—400).

CHAINS AND CHAIN CABLES. See STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (pp. 400—408).

Table 164.—Weight of Seamless Brass Tubes, containing 70 % of Copper and 30 % of Zinc (The Broughton Copper Company). Birmingham Wire Gauge.

		Thickness of Brass.															
B. W. G.		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Inches.		0·220	0·203	0·180	0·165	0·148	0·134	0·120	0·109	0·095	0·083	0·072	0·065	0·056	0·049	0·042	0·035
		$\frac{7}{32}f$	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{3}{16}b$	$\frac{11}{64}b$	$\frac{9}{64}f$	$\frac{9}{64}b$	$\frac{1}{8}b$	$\frac{7}{64}$	$\frac{3}{32}f$	$\frac{5}{64}f$	$\frac{5}{64}b$	$\frac{1}{16}f$	$\frac{1}{16}b$	$\frac{3}{64}f$	$\frac{3}{64}b$	$\frac{1}{32}f$
Millimetres.		5·59	5·16	4·57	4·19	3·76	3·40	3·05	2·77	2·41	2·11	1·83	1·65	1·47	1·24	1·07	0·89
External Diameter.		Weight of Lineal Foot in Pounds.															
Inches.	Millim.																
$\frac{3}{8}$	9·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	0·19	0·16	0·14
$\frac{7}{16}$	11·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	0·26	0·22	0·19	0·10
$\frac{1}{2}$	12·7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·36	0·33	0·30	0·26	0·22	0·19
$\frac{5}{8}$	15·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·52	0·46	0·42	0·38	0·33	0·28	0·24
$\frac{3}{4}$	19·0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·72	0·64	0·57	0·52	0·47	0·40	0·35	0·29
$\frac{7}{8}$	22·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·97	0·86	0·76	0·67	0·61	0·55	0·47	0·41	0·34
1	25·4	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·23	1·13	1·00	0·89	0·78	0·71	0·64	0·54	0·47	0·39
$1\frac{1}{8}$	28·6	...	...	...	...	...	1·55	1·40	1·29	1·14	1·01	0·88	0·80	0·72	0·61	0·53	...
$1\frac{1}{4}$	31·7	...	...	...	...	...	1·74	1·58	1·45	1·28	1·13	0·99	0·90	0·80	0·68	0·59	...
$1\frac{3}{8}$	34·9	...	...	...	...	2·11	1·94	1·75	1·61	1·42	1·25	1·09	0·99	0·89	0·76	...	...
$1\frac{1}{2}$	38·1	...	...	...	...	2·33	2·13	1·93	1·77	1·55	1·37	1·20	1·09	0·97	0·83	...	...
$1\frac{5}{8}$	41·3	...	...	...	2·80	2·55	2·33	2·10	1·92	1·69	1·49	1·30	1·18	1·06	...	...	...
$1\frac{3}{4}$	44·4	...	...	...	3·04	2·76	2·52	2·28	2·08	1·83	1·61	1·41	1·27	1·14	...	...	...
$1\frac{7}{8}$	47·6	...	...	3·55	3·29	2·98	2·72	2·45	2·24	1·97	1·73	1·51	1·37	1·23	...	...	...
2	50·8	...	...	3·81	3·53	3·19	2·91	2·63	2·40	2·11	1·85	1·62	1·46	1·31	...	...	...

$2\frac{1}{8}$	54·0	...	4·54	4·08	3·77	3·41	3·11	2·80	2·56	2·25	1·97	1·72	1·56	1·40	...	...	...
$2\frac{1}{4}$	57·1	...	4·84	4·34	4·01	3·62	3·30	2·98	2·72	2·38	2·09	1·83	1·65	1·48	...	...	...
$2\frac{3}{8}$	60·3	5·52	5·13	4·60	4·25	3·84	3·50	3·15	2·88	2·52	2·21	1·93	1·75	1·56	...	...	...
$2\frac{1}{2}$	63·5	5·84	5·43	4·86	4·49	4·05	3·69	3·33	3·03	2·66	2·34	2·04	1·84	1·65	...	...	...
$2\frac{5}{8}$	66·7	6·16	5·73	5·12	4·73	4·27	3·89	3·50	3·19	2·80	2·46	2·14	1·94	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{3}{4}$	69·8	6·48	6·02	5·39	4·97	4·48	4·08	3·67	3·35	2·94	2·58	2·24	2·03	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{7}{8}$	73·0	6·80	6·32	5·65	5·21	4·70	4·28	3·85	3·51	3·07	2·70	2·35	2·13	...	...	...	...
3	76·2	7·12	6·61	5·91	5·45	4·91	4·47	4·02	3·67	3·21	2·82	2·45	2·22	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{1}{8}$	79·3	7·44	6·91	6·17	5·69	5·13	4·67	4·20	3·83	3·35	2·94	2·56	2·32	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{1}{4}$	82·5	7·76	7·20	6·43	5·93	5·35	4·86	4·37	3·99	3·49	3·06	2·66	2·41	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{3}{8}$	85·7	8·08	7·50	6·70	6·17	5·56	5·06	4·55	4·15	3·63	3·18	2·77	2·50	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{1}{2}$	88·9	8·40	7·79	6·96	6·41	5·78	5·25	4·72	4·30	3·77	3·30	2·87	2·60	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{5}{8}$	92·0	8·72	8·09	7·22	6·65	5·99	5·45	4·90	4·46	3·90	3·42	2·98	2·69	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{3}{4}$	95·2	9·04	8·38	7·48	6·89	6·21	5·64	5·07	4·62	4·04	3·54	3·08	2·79	...	...	...	...
$3\frac{7}{8}$	98·4	9·36	8·68	7·74	7·13	6·42	5·84	5·25	4·78	4·18	3·66	3·19	2·88	...	...	...	...
4	101·6	9·68	8·98	8·01	7·37	6·64	6·03	5·42	4·94	4·32	3·79	3·29	2·98	...	...	...	...
		1·12	0·96	0·74	0·64	0·50	0·41	0·33	0 27	0·21	0·16	0·12	0·10	0·08	0·06	0·05	0·03

Note.—If the internal diameter is given, add figure at bottom of Column; for example—The weight per lineal foot of a Brass Tube 2ins. internal diameter, 12 B. W. G. is 2·40 + 0·27 = 2·67lb. *f*, full; *b*, bare.

W. G.	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Percentage	96·6	94·8	97·1	97·1	97·4	95·6	96·7	95·4	96·9	96·4	100·0	98·5	96·5	98·0	95·2	102·7

Note.—These numbers show the relative weights of Brass Tubes made to the Imperial Wire Gauge, 1884, and the Birmingham Wire Gauge, the latter being taken at 100.

TABLE 165.—COPPER NAILS AND RIVETS: SIZE AND WEIGHT.

Description.	Gauge.	Length.	Weig per 1,(
	No.	Inches.	Lb.
Copper nails, wrought, clench, flat-head, full countersunk	13	1	2
	13	$1\frac{1}{8}$	2
,,	12	$1\frac{1}{4}$	4
,,	11	$1\frac{1}{2}$	6
,,	13	$1\frac{3}{4}$	4
,,	11	$1\frac{3}{4}$	7
,,	11	2	8
,,	10	$2\frac{1}{4}$	12
,,	11	$2\frac{3}{8}$	10
,,	11	$2\frac{1}{2}$	10
,,	9	$2\frac{1}{2}$	17
,,	9	$2\frac{3}{4}$	19
,,	8	3	25
,,	8	$3\frac{1}{4}$	28
,,	8	$3\frac{1}{2}$	29
,,	7	$3\frac{3}{4}$	36
,,	6	4	48
,,	6	$4\frac{1}{2}$	55
,,	4	5	82
,,	3	$5\frac{1}{2}$	108
,,	3	6	119
,,	4	6	107
,,	3	7	136
,,	3	$7\frac{1}{2}$	146
,,	2	8	189
,,	2	$8\frac{1}{2}$	199
Spike die-heads, with flat points	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4
,, ,,	10	$1\frac{3}{4}$	9
,, ,,	9	2	12
,, ,,	7	$2\frac{1}{2}$	19
,, ,,	6	3	30
,, ,,	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	48
,, ,,	2	$4\frac{1}{2}$	84
Rose-heads, with flat points	14	$\frac{3}{4}$	1
,, ,,	13	1	2
,, ,,	13	$1\frac{1}{4}$	3
,, ,,	12	$1\frac{1}{2}$	4
,, ,,	10	$1\frac{3}{4}$	9
,, ,,	10	2	10

TABLE 165.—COPPER NAILS AND RIVETS (*continued*).

Description.	Gauge.	Length.	Weight per 1,000.	
	No.	Inches.	Lb.	Oz.
Rose-heads, with flat points	8	2¼	16	14
” ”	8	2½	19	8
” ”	6	3	30	0
” ”	5	3½	42	8
” ”	4	4	53	12
” ”	3	4½	71	0
” ”	2	5	93	0
Clasp	...	2½	13	0
”	...	2	9	0
”	...	1½	4	0
”	...	1¼	2	10
”	...	1	1	12
”	...	1½	...	
Cut copper nails, brads, billed	...	5/8	0	10
” ”	...	¾	0	12
” ”	...	1	1	10
” ”	...	1¼	2	4
” ”	...	1½	3	12
” ”	...	1¾	5	8
Lightning conductor, countersunk heads, and flat points, jagged	6	1½	10	8
	5	1¾	15	0
”	4	2	18	8
”	3	2¼	26	0
”	1	2½	40	0
”	1	3	52	0
Scarf tacks, square flat-heads, with sharp points	16	½	0	9
	16	...	0	11
”	16	¾	1	1
”	15	7/8	1	6
Slating	...	1½	...	
Coppersmith's rivets, flat pan-head	2	7/8	22	4
” ”	4	5/8	13	12
” ”	6	5/8	9	12
” ”	7	½	6	14
” ”	10	3/8	3	0
” ”	11	5/16	2	4
” ”	12	¼	1	4
	Inches.			
” snap-heads	½	1¼	118	0
” ”	7/16	1¼	91	0
” ”	7/16	1	78	0
” ”	[illegible]	1	102	[illegible]
” ”	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	[illegible]
” ”	[illegible]	1¼	71	[illegible]
” ”	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2. Rectangular beam, of uniform strength, breadth uniform, depth parabolic; load at the middle.

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{3 \cdot 11bd^3E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (23)$$

3. Rectangular beam, of uniform section; load at the middle.

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{4 \cdot 67bd^3E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (24)$$

4. Rectangular beam, of uniform strength; depth uniform, uniformly loaded.

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{9 \cdot 33bd^3E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (25)$$

5. Rectangular beam, of uniform strength, breadth uniform; elliptic in depth; uniformly loaded.

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{7 \cdot 47bd^3E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (26)$$

6. Rectangular beam, of uniform section; uniformly loaded.

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{7 \cdot 47bd^3E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (27)$$

Deflection of Double-flanged or Hollow-Rectangular Beams: Equal Flanges.

7. Double-flanged beam, of uniform strength; uniform depth, double-triangular in breadth; load at the middle.

Case 1. When the strength of both the flanges and the web is calculated:—

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{4d''^2E(4a+1 \cdot 167a'')} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (28)$$

d'' = distance apart between centres of flanges.
a = sectional area of one flange.
a'' = sectional area of the web, reckoned equal in height to d''.

From this equation it is inferred that the deflection varies inversely as a power of the depth greater than the square, and less than the cube.

Case 2. When the strength of the flanges alone is calculated:—

$$D=\frac{Wl^3}{16ad''^2E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (29)$$

8. Double-flange beam, of uniform strength, of uniform breadth, triangular in depth; loaded at the middle (figs. 66, 67).

Case 1. When the strength of both the flanges and the web is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{2d''^2E(4a + 1{\cdot}167a'')} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (30)$$

Case 2. When the strength of the flanges alone is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{8ad''^2E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (31)$$

9. Double-flange beam, of uniform section, loaded at the middle. See No. 7, formulæ 28 and 29.

10. Double-flange beam, of uniform strength, of uniform depth, breadth parabolic; uniformly loaded.

Case 1. When the strength of both the flanges and the web is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{8d''^2E(4a + 1{\cdot}167a'')} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (32)$$

Case 2. When the strength of the flanges only is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{32ad''^2E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (33)$$

11. Double-flange beam, of uniform strength, of uniform breadth, depth parabolic; uniformly loaded (fig. 70).

Case 1. When the strength of both the flanges and the web is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{5{\cdot}33d''^2E(4a + 1{\cdot}167a'')} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (34)$$

Case 2. When the strength of the flanges only is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{21{\cdot}33ad''^2E} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (35)$$

12. Double-flange beam, of uniform section, uniformly loaded.

Case 1. When the strength of both the flanges and the web is calculated :—

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{6{\cdot}4d''^2E(4a + 1{\cdot}167a'')}$$

TABLE 173.—ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF COLUMNS OF VARIOUS CONSTRUCTION, WITH FLAT ENDS.

Description of Column.	Formula.	Authority.
1. Round cast-iron, solid or hollow . . .	$W=\frac{36a}{1+\frac{r^2}{400}}$	Gordon.
2. Rectangular cast-iron, solid or hollow . .	$W=\frac{36a}{1+\frac{r^2}{500}}$	Gordon.
3. Rectangular wrought-iron, solid . . .	$W=\frac{16a}{1+\frac{r^2}{3000}}$	Stoney.
4. Angle, tee, channel, or cruciform iron . .	$W=\frac{19a}{1+\frac{r^2}{900}}$	Unwin.
5. Solid round, mild steel .	$W=\frac{3a}{1+\frac{r^2}{1400}}$	Baker.
6. Solid round, strong steel .	$W=\frac{51a}{1+\frac{r^2}{900}}$	Baker.
7. Solid rectangular, mild steel	$W=\frac{30a}{1+\frac{r^2}{2480}}$	Baker.
8. Solid rectangular, strong steel	$W=\frac{51a}{1+\frac{r^2}{1600}}$	Baker.

W = breaking weight, in tons.
a = sectional area of the material, in square inches.
r = ratio of length to diameter. The diameter for calculation is the shortest diameter of the section.

Transverse Strength of Railway Rails.

The ordinary double-head rail, having heads of equal form *and size, may be* separated into the web for the whole depth. *and the flange or overhung* portion. The sectional area of

the flange portions can be ascertained by dividing them into narrow horizontal strips, calculating the area of each strip separately, and taking the sums.

Transverse strength of a double-head rail.

$$W = \frac{s\left(4a'\dfrac{d''^2}{d} + 1{\cdot}167t'd^2\right)}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (48)$$

W = breaking weight at the middle, in tons.
a' = net sectional area of one flange, in inches (excluding the central portion pertaining to the web).
d = total depth of the rail, in inches.
d'' = vertical distance apart of the centres of the flanges.
t' = thickness of the web.
l = length of span, between supports, in inches.
s = ultimate tensile strength, in tons per square inch.

Strength of Steel Springs.

The elasticity or deflection of laminated springs, with the working strength, are given by the following formulæ:—

$$E = \frac{1{\cdot}66l^3}{bt^3n} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (49)$$

$$s = \frac{bt^2n}{11{\cdot}3l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (50)$$

$$n = \frac{1{\cdot}66l^3}{Ebt^3} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (51)$$

E = elasticity, or deflection, in sixteenths of an inch per ton of load.
s = working strength, or load, in tons.
l = span, when loaded, in inches.
b = breadth of plates, in inches, taken as uniform.
t = thickness of plates, in sixteenths of an inch.
n = number of plates.

Note.—The span and the elasticity are those due to the spring when weighted.

2. When extra thick back and short plates are used, they must be replaced by an equivalent number of plates of the ruling thickness, prior to the employment of the formulæ 49 and 50. This is found by multiplying the number of ext thick plates by the cube of their thickness, and dividing the cube of the ruling thickness. Conversely, the numb plates of the ruling thickness given by formula 51, req

to be deducted and replaced by a given number of extra thick plates, are found by the same calculation.

3. It is assumed that the plates are similarly and regularly formed, and that they are of uniform breadth, and but slightly taper at the ends.

Helical Steel Springs.

$$E=\frac{d^3w}{CD^4} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (52)$$

E = compression or extension of one coil, in inches.

d = diameter from centre to centre of steel bar constituting the spring, in inches.

w = weight applied, in pounds.

D = diameter, or side of the square, of the steel bar, in sixteenths of an inch.

C = a constant, which may be taken as 22 for round steel, and 30 for square steel.

Note.—The deflection E for one coil is to be multiplied by the number of free coils, to obtain the total deflection for a given spring.

The relation between the safe load, size of steel, and diameter of coil, may be taken for practical purposes as follows:—

$$D=\sqrt[3]{\frac{wd}{3}}, \text{ for round steel} \quad . \quad . \quad (52a)$$

$$D=\sqrt[3]{\frac{wd}{4\cdot 29}}, \text{ for square steel} \quad . \quad . \quad (52b)$$

STRENGTH OF TIMBER.

From the results of Mr. Laslett's experiments, the Table 174, of the direct ultimate tensile and compressive strengths of timbers has been compiled. For tensile strengths, the specimens were 2 inches square, and usually had a clear length of 30 inches. For compressive or crushing strength, the specimens were cubes of from 1 inch to 4 inches; and pieces 2 inches square and upwards, of various lengths. The crushing resistance of 1-inch, 2-inch, 3-inch, and 4-inch cubes of various woods, was practically the same per square inch of the upper surface, though there was a slight difference in favour of the smaller cubes.

TABLE 174.—TENSILE AND COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF TIMBER.

Woods.	Specific Gravity.	Tensile Resistance per Square Inch.	Crushing Resistance per Square Inch.
	Water = 1.	Tons.	Tons.
Oak, English	·858, 893	1·713, 3·380	3·337
„ French	·976	3·617	3·547
„ Dantzig	·838	1·882	3·344
„ American White	·969	3·143	2·709
„ African (or Teak)	·971	3·148	...
Teak, Moulmein	·777	1·474	2·559
Iron Wood, Burmah	1·176	4·311	5·208
Greenheart	1·141	3·937	6·438
Sabicu	·917	2·481	3·776
Mahogany, Spanish	·765	1·692	2·863
„ Honduras	·659	1·338	2·853
Eucalyptus, Tewart	1·169	4·591	4·174
„ Mahogany	·996	1·312	3·198
„ Iron Bark	1·150	3·740	4·601
„ Blue Gum	1·049	2·700	3·078
Ash, English	·750	1·687	3·109
„ Canadian	·588	2·453	2·453
Beech	·705	2·166	...
Elm, English	·642	2·437	2·583
„ Rock, Canada	·748	4·100	3·832
Hornbeam	·819	2·860	3·711
Fir, Dantzig	·603	1·442	3·102
„ Riga	·553	1·808	2·342
„ Spruce	·484	1·756	2·166
Larch, Russia	·649	1·876	2·596
Cedar	·469	1·281	2·000
Red Pine	·553	1·207	2·537
Yellow Pine	·551	1·120	1·877
Pitch Pine	·659	2·083	2·885
Kauri Pine	·544	1·803	2·867

The elastic tensile strength of timber is equal to, or nearly equal to, the ultimate tensile strength. Of Baltic timber, the elastic compressive strength is from 80 per cent. to 90 per cent. of the ultimate compressive resistance.

Columns of Timber.

From observations of the crushing resistance of columns of

wood, Mr. Laslett deduced that the maximum resistance of square pieces to compression is exerted when the sectional area in square inches is to the length in inches proportionally as 4 is to 5, for equal seasoning and equal specific gravities. In this ratio, the maximum resistance to crushing of 12-inch square balks on end, would be exerted for a length of 15 feet.

Timber Piles.

TABLE 175.—ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF TIMBER COLUMNS.
(Brereton and Stoney.)

Ratio of Length to Least Breadth.	Ultimate Weight that can be borne per Square Foot of Section.	Ratio of Length to Least Breadth.	Ultimate Weight that can be borne per Square Foot of Section.
	Tons.		Tons.
10	120	35	84
15	118	40	80
20	115	45	77
25	100	50	75
30	90		

Transverse Strength of Timber Beams, of Large Scantling, supported at the Ends, Loaded at the Middle.*

Fir . . . . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 78 b d^2}{l}$ . . (53)

Red pine . . . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 39 b d^2}{l}$ . . (54)

Quebec yellow pine . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 39 b d^2}{l}$ . . (55)

Pitch pine . . . $W = \frac{2 \cdot 12 b d^2}{l}$ . . (56)

English oak . . . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 64 b d^2}{l}$ . . (57)

French oak . . . $W = \frac{2 \cdot 24 b d^2}{l}$ . . (58)

W = breaking weight in tons.
b = breadth in inches.
d = depth in inches.
l = span in inches.

* *Manual of Rules, Tables and Data*, page 580.

Deflection of Timber Beams of large Scantling, supported at the Ends, loaded at the Middle.

Fir . . . . $D = \frac{Wl^3}{bd^3}$ . . (59)

Red pine . . . $D = \frac{Wl^3}{2434bd^3}$ . . (60)

Quebec yellow pine . $D = \frac{Wl^3}{2084bd^3}$ . . (61)

Pitch pine . . . $D = \frac{Wl^3}{2968bd^3}$ . . (62)

English oak . . $D = \frac{Wl^5}{1848bd^3}$ . . (63)

French oak . . . $D = \frac{Wl^2}{2656bd^3}$ . . (64)

STRENGTH OF CAST-IRON.

The strength of cast-iron varies according to the distribution and massiveness of the metal. Thicker pieces are less strong than thinner pieces: an inequality which arises from the fact that the outer portions, at and near the surface of a casting, are denser, harder, and stronger than the central portions.

The tensile strength of cast-iron may be taken generally as equal to from 6 tons to 7 tons per square inch of section. Dr. Anderson deduced an average of 6 tons from a long series of tests. Mr. Hodgkinson, comparing the tensile strengths of bars of cast-iron 1 inch, 2 inches, and 3 inches square, found that they were relatively, per square inch, as 100, 66, and 60.

The ultimate compressive strength of cast-iron was determined by Mr. Hodgkinson to average 38½ tons per square inch.

The tensile strength of cast-iron is increased by re-melting. Sir Frederick Bramwell proved that the tensile strength of Acadian iron was increased from 7½ tons to 18¼ tons by 8 hours of continued fusion and re-melting. The compressive strength averaged 3½ times the tensile strength. Sir Wm. Fairbairn increased the compressive strength of Eglinton hot-blast iron from 44 tons to 88 tons per square inch.

Cast-iron under tension or compression does not e well-defined elastic limit. Mr. Hodgkinson tes square bars of cast-iron, 10 feet long, under a load c tension, the bar extended $\frac{1}{574}$th part of its length; same load in compression, the bar extended $\frac{1}{1100}$ its length. In round numbers, it may be taken tl extension and elastic compression are each app: $\frac{1}{1000}$th part of the length, under a stress of 5 tons] inch, or $\frac{1}{5000}$th part of the length per ton per square inc more than twice the rate of elastic extension of iron

Influence of high temperature.

Cast-iron of average quality loses strength wh above 120° F.; and it becomes insecure at the free: At a red heat, its normal strength is reduced one-thi

Malleable cast-iron.

Cast-iron is rendered malleable by the extraction the constituent carbon, approximating it to wro The tensile strength of annealed malleable cast-iroi valent to over 25 tons per square inch; and 10 tons square inch is borne without distortion.

Columns.

TABLE 176.—SAFE LOAD ON HOLLOW CAST-IRON (WITH FLAT ENDS AND BASE PLATES: LENG 30 DIAMETERS.

(Shields.)

Thickness.	Load per Square Inch of Sectiona Metal.	
	Length 20 to 24 Diameters.	25 to 30 D
Inch.	Tons.	Tor
$\frac{3}{4}$ and upwards	2	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1

IN LENGTH.

(Load, two tons per square inch of sectional area.)

Thickness of Metal.	Mean External Diameter of Column, in Inches.														
	3			3½			4			4½			5		
	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.
Ins.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.
Solid	7·07	22·2	14·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	6·28	19·8	12·6	7·85	24·7	15·7	9·42	29·7	18·8	10·99	34·6	22·0	12·57	39·6	25·1
1¼	...	...	...	8·84	27·8	17·7	10·80	34·0	21·6	12·76	40·2	25·5	14·73	46·4	29·5
1½	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14·14	44·5	28·3	16·49	51·9	33·0
	5½			6			7			8			9		
1	14·14	44·5	28·3	15·71	49·5	31·4	18·85	59·4	36·7	21·99	69·3	44·0	25·13	79·2	50·3
1¼	16·69	52·6	33·4	18·65	58·7	37·3	22·58	71·1	45·1	26·51	83·5	53·0	30·43	95·8	60·9
1½	18·85	59·4	37·7	21·21	66·8	42·4	25·92	81·6	51·8	30·63	96·5	61·3	35·34	111·3	70·7
1¾	21·35	67·2	42·7	23·36	73·6	46·7	28·86	90·9	57·7	34·36	108·2	68·7	39·86	123·6	79·7
2	...	...	...	25·13	79·2	50·3	31·42	99·0	62·8	37·70	118·7	75·4	43·98	138·5	88·0
2¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	33·57	105·7	67·1	40·64	128·0	81·3	47·71	150·3	95·4
2½	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43·20	136·1	86·4	51·05	160·8	102·1

wood, Mr. Laslett deduced that the maximum re- square pieces to compression is exerted when the area in square inches is to the length in inches prop- as 4 is to 5, for equal seasoning and equal specific In this ratio, the maximum resistance to crushing of square balks on end, would be exerted for a len- 15 feet.

Timber Piles.

TABLE 175.—ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF TIMBER ON
(Brereton and Stoney.)

Ratio of Length to Least Breadth.	Ultimate Weight that can be borne per Square Foot of Section.	Ratio of Length to Least Breadth.	Ultimate W[illegible] that can be [illegible] per Square [illegible] of Section.
	Tons.		Tons.
10	120	35	84
15	118	40	80
20	115	45	77
25	100	50	75
30	90		

Transverse Strength of Timber Beams, of Large Scantling, supported at the Ends, Loaded at the Middle.*

Fir . . . . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 78bd^2}{l}$ . .

Red pine . . . . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 39bd^2}{l}$ . .

Quebec yellow pine . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 39bd^2}{l}$ . .

Pitch pine . . . $W = \frac{2 \cdot 12bd^2}{l}$ . .

English oak . . . $W = \frac{1 \cdot 64bd^2}{l}$ . . (57)

French oak . . . $W = \frac{2 \cdot 24bd^2}{l}$ . .

W = breaking weight in tons.
b = breadth in inches.
d = depth in inches.
l = span in inches.

* *Manual of Rules, Tables and Data*, page 580.

of Cast-Iron.

$\cdot 79d^3$

$\cdot 472(d^4 - d'^4)$ / d

$\cdot 0871^2$

diameters, in incl

nsile strength of c

OUGHT-IRON.

experiments.

results of Mr.
dates for tensile st
obtained. His sp
end, with a clear
ion of the bars is

STRENGTH OF R
irkaldy.)

Tons per Square Inch.	Extension Fract
27·39	25·2 pe
25·90	23·5
26·55	19·4
26·00	20·5
26·46	22·2 p
23·85	24·8 p
20·37	21·8
18·55	12·5
16·92	9·0

ecimens teste
cent. of t
o 85·2 pe

Cast-iron under tension or compression does not exhibit any well-defined elastic limit. Mr. Hodgkinson tested 1-inch square bars of cast-iron, 10 feet long, under a load of 5 tons in tension, the bar extended $\frac{1}{974}$th part of its length; under the same load in compression, the bar extended $\frac{1}{1100}$th part of its length. In round numbers, it may be taken that elastic extension and elastic compression are each approximately $\frac{1}{1000}$th part of the length, under a stress of 5 tons per square inch, or $\frac{1}{5000}$th part of the length per ton per square inch, which is more than twice the rate of elastic extension of iron or of steel.

Influence of high temperature.

Cast-iron of average quality loses strength when heated above 120° F.; and it becomes insecure at the freezing-point. At a red heat, its normal strength is reduced one-third.

Malleable cast-iron.

Cast-iron is rendered malleable by the extraction of part of the constituent carbon, approximating it to wrought-iron. The tensile strength of annealed malleable cast-iron is equivalent to over 25 tons per square inch; and 10 tons load per square inch is borne without distortion.

Columns.

TABLE 176.—SAFE LOAD ON HOLLOW CAST-IRON COLUMNS, WITH FLAT ENDS AND BASE PLATES: LENGTH = 20 TO 30 DIAMETERS.

(Shields.)

Thickness.	Load per Square Inch of Sectional Area of Metal.	
	Length 20 to 24 Diameters.	25 to 30 Diameters.
Inch.	Tons.	Tons.
$\frac{3}{4}$ and upwards	2	$1\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1

TABLE 177.—WEIGHT AND SAFE LOAD OF CAST-IRON COLUMNS, NOT EXCEEDING 20 DIAMETERS IN LENGTH.

(Load, two tons per square inch of sectional area.)

Thickness of Metal.	Mean External Diameter of Column, in Inches.														
	3			3½			4			4½			5		
	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.
Ins.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.
Solid	7·07	22·2	14·1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	6·28	19·8	12·6	7·85	24·7	15·7	9·42	29·7	18·8	10·99	34·6	22·0	12·57	39·6	25·1
1¼	...	...	...	8·84	27·8	17·7	10·80	34·0	21·6	12·76	40·2	25·5	14·73	46·4	29·5
1½	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14·14	44·5	28·3	16·49	51·9	33·0
	5½			6			7			8			9		
1	14·14	44·5	28·3	15·71	49·5	31·4	18·85	59·4	36·7	21·99	69·3	44·0	25·13	79·2	50·3
1¼	16·69	52·6	33·4	18·65	58·7	37·3	22·58	71·1	45·1	26·51	83·5	53·0	30·43	95·8	60·9
1½	18·85	59·4	37·7	21·21	66·8	42·4	25·92	81·6	51·8	30·63	96·5	61·3	35·34	111·3	70·7
1¾	21·35	67·2	42·7	23·36	73·6	46·7	28·86	90·9	57·7	34·36	108·2	68·7	39·86	123·6	79·7
2	...	...	...	25·13	79·2	50·3	31·42	99·0	62·8	37·70	118·7	75·4	43·98	138·5	88·0
2¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	33·57	105·7	67·1	40·64	128·0	81·3	47·71	150·3	95·4
[illegible]	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	43·20	136·1	86·4	51·05	160·8	102·1

TABLE 177.—CAST-IRON COLUMNS (*continued*).

Thickness of Metal.	Mean External Diameter of Column, in Inches.														
	$5\frac{1}{2}$			6			7			8			9		
	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.
Ins.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.
$2\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	54·00	170·1	108·0
3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	56·55	178·1	113·1
	10			11			12			13			14		
1	28·27	89·0	56·5	31·42	99·0	62·8	34·56	108·9	69·1	37·70	118·7	75·4	40·84	128·6	80·7
$1\frac{1}{4}$	34·36	108·2	68·7	38·29	120·6	76·6	42·21	133·0	84·4	46·14	145·3	92·3	50·07	157·7	100·1
$1\frac{1}{2}$	40·06	126·2	80·1	44·77	141·0	89·5	49·48	155·9	99·0	54·19	170·7	108·4	58·90	185·5	116·8
$1\frac{3}{4}$	45·36	142·9	90·7	50·85	160·2	101·7	56·35	177·5	112·7	61·85	194·8	123·7	67·35	211·1	134·7
2	50·27	158·3	100·5	56·55	178·1	113·1	62·83	197·9	125·7	69·11	217·7	138·2	75·40	237·5	150·8
$2\frac{1}{4}$	54·78	172·5	109·6	61·85	194·8	123·7	68·92	217·1	137·8	75·99	239·4	152·0	83·06	261·6	166·1
$2\frac{1}{2}$	58·90	185·5	117·8	66·76	210·3	133·5	74·51	234·7	149·0	82·47	259·8	164·9	89·32	281·3	178·6
$2\frac{3}{4}$	62·64	197·3	125·3	71·27	224·5	142·5	79·91	251·7	159·8	88·55	278·9	177·1	97·19	306·1	194·4
3	65·97	207·8	131·9	75·40	237·5	150·8	84·72	266·9	169·4	94·25	296·9	188·5	103·67	326·5	206·3
	15			16			17			18			19		
1	43·98	138·5	88·0	47·12	138·5	94·2	50·16	158·0	100·3	53·40	168·2	106·8	56·54	178·1	113·1
$1\frac{1}{4}$	54·00	170·1	108·0	57·92	182·4	115·8	61·85	194·8	123·7	65·78	207·2	131·6	69·70	219·5	139·4

TABLE 177.—CAST-IRON COLUMNS (*continued*).

Thickness of Metal.	Mean External Diameter of Column, in Inches. 15			16			17			18			19		
	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.	Area.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Safe Load.
Ins.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Sq. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.
1½	63·62	200·4	127·2	68·33	215·2	136·7	73·04	230·1	146·1	77·75	245·9	155·5	82·47	259·8	164·9
1¾	73·03	230·0	146·1	78·34	246·7	156·7	83·84	264·1	167·7	89·34	281·4	178·7	94·83	298·7	189·7
2	81·68	257·3	162·4	87·96	277·1	175·9	94·25	296·9	188·5	100·53	316·7	201·1	106·81	336·4	213·6
2¼	90·12	283·9	180·2	97·19	306·1	194·4	104·26	328·4	208·5	111·33	350·7	222·7	118·40	373·0	236·8
2½	98·17	308·2	196·3	106·03	334·0	212·1	113·88	358·7	227·8	121·74	383·48	243·5	129·60	408·4	259·2
2¾	105·83	323·4	211·7	114·47	360·6	228·9	123·11	387·8	246·2	131·75	415·01	263·5	140·40	442·3	280·8
3	113·10	356·3	226·2	122·52	385·9	245·0	131·95	415·6	263·9	141·37	445·3	282·7	150·80	475·0	301·6
	20			21			22			23			24		
1	59·69	188·0	119·3	62·83	197·9	125·7	65·97	207·8	131·9	69·11	217·7	138·2	72·26	227·6	144·5
1¼	73·63	231·9	147·3	77·56	244·3	155·1	81·48	256·6	162·9	85·41	269·0	170·8	89·34	281·4	178·7
1½	87·18	274·6	174·4	91·89	289·4	183·8	96·61	304·3	193·2	101·31	319·1	202·6	106·03	334·0	212·1
1¾	100·33	311·5	200·7	105·83	323·4	211·7	111·33	350·7	222·7	116·83	368·0	233·7	122·32	385·3	244·6
2	113·1	356·2	226·2	119·38	376·0	238·7	125·66	395·8	251·3	131·94	415·6	263·9	138·23	435·4	276·5
2¼	125·47	395·2	251·9	132·54	417·5	265·1	139·60	439·7	279·2	146·67	462·0	293·3	153·74	494·3	307·5
2½	137·44	432·9	274·9	145·30	457·7	290·6	153·15	482·4	306·3	161·01	507·2	322·0	168·86	531·9	337·7
2¾	149·03	469·4	298·1	157·67	496·7	315·3	166·30	523·8	332·6	174·95	551·1	349·9	183·59	578·3	367·1
[illegible]	160·22	504·7	320·4	169·65	534·4	339·3	179·07	564·1	358·1	188·50	593·8	377·0	197·92	623·4	395·8

Transverse Strength of Cast-Iron.

The strength of beams of cast-iron varies very much according to the scantling. The breaking weights of 1-inch square bars of cast-iron supported at the ends, loaded at the middle, as tested by Mr. Barlow, and subsequently by Mr. Robert Stephenson, was expressed by the formula (65)

$$W = \frac{bd^2}{l} \times 13{\cdot}6 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (65)$$

in which W is the breaking weight in tons, and *b*, *d*, and *l*, are the breadth, depth, and length of span in inches. With 12 for a co-efficient, the formula shows that the breaking weight of a 1-inch square bar, at 12 inches of span, is just one ton; and if the span be expressed in feet, the formula (66) becomes

$$W = \frac{bd^2}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (66)$$

in which *b* and *d* are in inches, and *l* in feet.

For the reason given, no constant coefficient can be employed with accuracy. The subjoined formulæ (67) and (68) give results which may safely be taken; for a minimum factor of 7 tons tensile strength per square inch, with a wide margin in excess.

Ultimate strength of rectangular bars of ordinary cast-iron, freely supported, loaded at the middle.

$$W = \frac{8bd^2}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (67)$$

Ultimate strength of round bars of cast-iron.

$$W = \frac{5d^3}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (68)$$

W, load in tons; *b*, *d*, and *l* in inches.

Deflection of cast-iron rectangular bars of uniform section loaded at the middle.

$$D = \frac{Wl^3}{28000bd^3} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (69)$$

D the deflection, and b, d, and l the breadth, depth, and span: all in inches.

Torsional Strength of Cast-Iron.

olid round shaft . . . $WR = 1{\cdot}372d^3$ . . . . (70)

Iollow round shaft . . $WR = \frac{1{\cdot}372(d^4 - d'^4)}{d}$ . . (71)

quare shaft . . . . $WR = 1{\cdot}967b^3$ . . . . (72)

W = force applied, in tons.
R = radius of force, in inches.
d and d' = external and internal diameters, in inches.
b = side of square, in inches.

These formulæ are based on a tensile strength of cast-iron qual to 7 tons per square inch.

STRENGTH OF WROUGHT-IRON.

Mr. D. Kirkaldy's early experiments.

From the original and extensive results of Mr. David Kirkaldy's test-trials of bars and plates for tensile strength, he following summary results are obtained. His specimen ars were formed with a head at each end, with a clear length f 7 inches. The elongation or extension of the bars is added.

TABLE 178.—ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF ROUND BAR IRON. (Mr. Kirkaldy.)

Bars.	Tons per Square Inch.	Extension before Fracture.
Yorkshire rolled bars . . .	27·39	25·2 per cent.
Staffordshire " . . .	25·90	23·5 "
Lanarkshire " . . .	26·55	19·4 "
Rivet Iron " . . .	26·00	20·5 "
Average . . .	26·46	22·2 per cent.
Hammered scrap, forged down . .	23·85	24·8 per cent.
Crank shaft, scrap iron, with fibre .	20·37	21·8 "
" " across fibre .	18·55	12·5 "
Armour plate, across fibre . .	16·92	9·0 "

The contracted sectional area of specimens tested to fracure, varied *considerably*, from 29·5 per cent. of the original *rea for Swedish charcoal iron bars* to 85·2 per cent. for *mmon Scotch iron bars.* Thus—

Iron.	Fractured Sectional Area.
Swedish charcoal	29·5 per cent.
Staffordshire charcoal . . .	38·4 „
Yorkshire, Lowmoor . . .	46·3 „
Staffordshire, B. B. Scrap . .	47·6 „
„ S. C. Crown . .	53·4 „
Scotch, extra best best . . .	58·5 „
„ best best . . .	68·9 „
„ common . . .	71·6 „
„ common . . .	85·2 „

The strength as the diameter was reduced by rolling down from 1¼ to ¾ inch, and intermediate sizes, was increased 19 per cent., or from 22·38 tons to 26·65 tons per square inch; whilst the extension was reduced from 28·3 per cent. to 23·8 per cent.

The strength of 1¼ inch rolled bars, turned down to 1 inch in diameter, was increased 5 per cent.; and the extension was augmented from 17·2 per cent. to 19·3 per cent.

Four 1¼ inch round bars, reduced by forging to 1 inch and ¾ inch in diameter, showed an increase of 4 per cent. of strength; and the extension was reduced from 24·5 per cent. to 17·3 per cent.

Five different 1 inch bars, when reheated for repair, showed 3·8 per cent. less tensile strength; and the extension was increased from 10·1 per cent. to 32·6 per cent.

Two pieces of a ¾ inch bar of iron were tested:—one in the ordinary condition; the other after having been heated to a welding heat, and cooled slowly. The strength was not materially affected, and the extension was reduced from 22·3 per cent. to 17·7 per cent.

To test the influence of intense cold, three pieces of a ¾ inch bar were tested: one at 64° F., the others at 23° F. The colder bars broke with 2·4 per cent. less load; and with an extension of 23 per cent., against 24·9 per cent. at 64° F.

To test the effect of notching a bar, several 1 inch round bars of different makes were notched or grooved to a diameter of ·7 inch, and broken at the notch; then turned down in the body to the same diameter, and broken through the body. The average tensile strengths per square inch, and the corresponding contracted sectional areas, were as follows:—

	Tensile Strength per Square Inch.	Contracted Sectional Area.
Notched . . .	32·91 tons	85 per cent.
Turned down . .	27·61 „	58·4 „
Rough bar . .	26·04 „	59·9 „

Showing a remarkable excess of resistance at the notch relatively to the sectional area, and a relatively large contracted area.

The influence of screwing bolts of $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch, 1 inch, and $\frac{5}{8}$ inch in diameter, on the tensile strength, showed 25 per cent. average reduction of tensile strength per square inch. Chased screws were weaker than screws made with dies, whilst screws cut with blunt dies were less weakened than those cut with new and sharp dies.

The influence of ordinary welded joints in several irons, showed an average of 19·4 per cent. reduction of tensile strength, varying from 2·6 per cent. to 43·8 per cent.

The effect of the sudden application of tensile stress to 1 inch round bars of iron, without blow or jerk, as against the gradual application of stress, was to reduce the load necessary to cause fracture by 18·6 per cent., with an extension of 20·1 per cent. as against 24·6 per cent. with the gradual application of the stress.

Three pieces of iron cut out of a large crank shaft, were forged down and turned to 1 inch in diameter. Tested against two other pieces cut out, and simply turned to 1 inch in diameter, they showed 20 per cent. greater strength, but reduced extension.

The influence of the removal of the skin on strength of hammered iron, was shown by two $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch square bars turned down to 1 inch in diameter, the tensile strength being $5\frac{3}{4}$ per cent. more than that of 1-inch square hammered bars in their skins, with a greater degree of extension.

A $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch round bar of Bowling iron was cut into several pieces, which were turned, forged down and hardened, with the following results:—

Diameter.		Tons per Sq. In.	Extension.
Turned to 1 inch	. . . .	27·15	28·3 per cent.
Forged to ·87 ,,	hardened in water .	32·79	19·6 ,,
,, ,, ·78 ,,	,, oil	28·85	19·8 ,,
,, ,, ·70 ,,	,, tar	28·06	22·4 ,,

The second of these tensile strengths, 32·79 tons per square inch, was the maximum tensile strength of iron observed by Mr. Kirkaldy.

By casehardening and cooling in water, or in oil, or slowly, an average of 8·4 per cent. reduction of tensile strength was effected, with only one-fourth of the extension.

In cold-rolling $\frac{3}{4}$-inch bars, the tensile strength was *mented 18 per cent.*, and the elongation reduced to one *By subsequent annealing*, the gain of strength disappear

Angle-iron, ship-strap, and beam-iron are less in tensile strength by from 1 ton to 2 tons per square inch than bar iron; and the extensions also are less.

Mr. Kirkaldy found that the density of iron was diminished by cold-rolling:—

	Ordinary.	Cold Rolled.	Reduced.
Bar iron, specific gravity	7·636	7·582	·7 per cent.
Boiler plate „	7·566	7·539	·37 „

The specific gravity of iron was also reduced by stretching under tensile stress:—

	Specific Gravity. Before stretching.	Specific Gravity. After stretching.
Three 1-inch Yorkshire iron bars, stretched to ·90 inch diameter.	7·752	7·674
Two ·83-inch Blochairn bars, stretched to ·76-inch diameter.	7·636	7·569
Average for five bars	7·760	7·632

Showing an average of ·128 reduction of specific gravity, or 1·65 per cent.

Swedish Hammered Bar Iron.

Mr. Kirkaldy tested round bars, 3 inches, 2 inches, 1 inch, and ½ inch in diameter, with flat bars ½ inch thick, by 3 inches, 2 inches, and 1½ inches wide, for tensile strength. The round specimens had 10 inches of clear length, and the flat specimens 15 inches.

The average ultimate strength of the round bars was 20·13 tons per square inch, with an extension of 24·6 per cent.; and that of the flat bars was 21·4 tons, with an extension of 16·7 per cent. 1½ inch turned specimens had an elastic strength of 11·05 tons, about 60 per cent. of the ultimate strength, 18·80 tons.

Under compressive stress three 1½ inch round specimens, respectively 1½, 3, and 15 inches high, were crushed under a stress of 66·45, 37·90, and 12·53 tons per square inch.

A 1-inch cube failed under a load of 82·20 tons.

French Bar Iron.

The strength of French bar iron of various denominations is given in Table 179.

TABLE 179.—FRENCH BAR IRON—TENSILE STRENGTH.

(Debauve.)

Description.	Ultimate Strength in Tons per Square Inch.	Extension.
	Tons.	Per cent.
Creusot, No. 1, Rails	26·03	10
,, No. 2, Merchant Iron . .	24·00	15
,, No. 3, Horse-shoe Iron . .	24·13	18
,, No. 4, Bolts and Rivets . .	24·45	21
,, No. 5, Boiler Plates . .	24·51	25
,, No. 6, Machinery Iron . .	24·57	29
,, No. 7, Exceptional . .	24·89	34
Chantillon and Commentry, No. 1, Axles	22·86	25
,, ,, No. 5 .	26·35	13
Terre-Noire, La Voulte, and Bessèges:		
Ordinary	18·42	17
Strong	20·96	20
Superior	21·59	25
Fine	23·50	26
Saint Étienne, granular, No. 1 . .	17·78	...
,, ,, No. 7 . .	22·86	12
,, fibrous, No. 1 . .	16·51	2
,, ,, No. 7 . . .	22·86	18
Porte Évêque (Isère), No. 1 . .	6·35 to 12·70	...
,, ,, No. 7 . . .	21·59	18
Lyons Railway Company:		
No. 1, fine charcoal	24·13	25
No. 2, strong superior	23·50	23
No. 3, strong	22·23	18
No. 4, ordinary	20·96	12

In general, good ordinary French wrought-iron takes a tensile breaking weight of from 22 tons to 24 tons per square inch. The limit of elasticity corresponds to 6½ tons per square inch, whilst the maximum stress allowed in construction is 6 kilogrammes per square millimetre, or 3·81 tons per square inch, about ⅙th of the ultimate strength. In compression, the elastic limit is for fine-grain iron 3·81 tons, and for fibrous iron, 9 tons; with ultimate rupturing stresses of 63½ ons and 51 tons respectively.

Mr. Kirkaldy's Experiments with Iron Plates.

The tensile strength of iron plates, from ⅜ inch to [illegible] thick, in specimens 1½ inches and 2 inches wide, is given in Table 180:—

TABLE 180.—ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF IRON PLATES.
(D. Kirkaldy.)

Plates.	Tons per Square Inch.		Extension.	
	With Fibre.	Across Fibre.	With Fibre.	Across Fibre.
	Tons.	Tons.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Yorkshire . .	24·75	22·64	13·1	8
Staffordshire . .	23·01	21·40	9·3	5·3
Durham . .	22·89	21·39	9·5	5·2
Shropshire . .	23·37	19·22	9·6	2·8
Lanarkshire . .	21·96	19·56	7·0	3·2
Averages . .	23·20	20·84	9·8	4·9

The tensile strength across the fibre is from 1½ tons to 4 tons per square inch less than that with the fibre. The average difference is 10 per cent.

Fractured Sectional Area of Iron Plates.

	With Fibre.	Across Fibre.
Yorkshire . .	63·5 per cent.	79·7 per cent. of original area.
" . .	76·5 "	83·7 " "
Staffordshire S. C. Crown	78·5 "	89·9 " "
Staffordshire Bradley . .	84·3 "	92·0 " "
Scotch best boiler . .	87·3 "	93·6 " "
Staffordshire best best . .	90·9 "	94·6 " "
Scotch Ship . .	95·4 "	97·5 " "
Scotch common	94·4 "	98·5 " "
Averages .	84·0	91·0

3y cold-rolling, pieces of Blochairn plate ·345 inch thick, led to two-thirds of their thickness, were nearly doubled in ength, but the extension was annihilated. By annealing er cold-rolling, only 2½ tons of the gain of strength reined, and the extension was doubled.

Krupp Iron Plates.

Mr. Kirkaldy tested a number of Krupp iron plates, and, comparison, Lowmoor plates, ⅝ inch, ½ inch, and ⅜ inch ick, for which testing specimens 2 inches wide, 10 inches ng for extension were prepared. The specimens were tested ngthwise, crosswise, annealed and unannealed. The total erage results were as follows :—

	Krupp.	Yorkshire.
lastic strength per square inch	11·2 tons	12·2 tons
ltimate " " "	21·5 "	20·2 "
atio of elastic to ultimate strength	52·1 per cent.	60·4 per cent.
xtension at 30,000 pounds per square inch . . .	1·94 "	·85 "
ltimate extension	22·6 "	14·8 "
ectional area of fracture . . .	66·2 "	81·4 "

The elastic strength of the annealed specimens was from 0 to ·60 tons less than that of the unannealed specimens.

TABLE 181.—ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF GALVANISED IRON SHEETS.

Thickness.	Extension in 10 Inches.	Resistance per Square Inch.
	Per cent.	Tons.
B. W. G. No. 25, with fibre . .	9	27·4
" " across fibre . .	7·4	21·8
" No. 23, with fibre . .	8·5	26·2
" " across fibre . .	6·3	22·1
" No. 21, with fibre . .	9·9	24·6
" " across fibre . .	11·2	21·0

French Plate Iron and Sheet Iron.

Iron plates and sheets are generally disposed in six classe or example :—

	Tensile Strength per Square Inch.	Extension.
Creusot :—		
No. 2	21·08 tons	6 per cent.
" 3	21·40 "	10 "
" 4	22·03 "	14 "
" 5	22·10 "	18 "
" 6	22·61 "	22 "
" 7	23·30 "	26 "
Denain and Anzin :—		
No. 2	19·05 tons	3 per cent.
" 3. Boilers	19·05 "	5 "
" 4. Common for the Marine	20·96 "	8 "
" 5. Ordinary " "	22·22 "	12 "
" 6. Superior " "	22·86 "	18 "
" 7. Fine " "	23·50 "	20 "

In general, the resistance of the plates for the marine across the grain is from $2\frac{1}{2}$ tons to $3\frac{3}{4}$ tons less than with the grain.

Influence of Temperature on the Tensile Strength of Wrought-Iron.

According to the results of Sir Wm. Fairbairn's experiments, the strength of ordinary Staffordshire plates, either with or across the grain, remained the same for temperatures varying from 0° F. to 400° F. This higher temperature is that of steam of 235 lbs. effective pressure per square inch. At higher temperatures, the strength declined until, at a red heat, it fell from an average of 20 tons to $15\frac{1}{4}$ tons per square inch.

TABLE 182.—DECREASE IN TENSILE STRENGTH OF WROUGHT-IRON, WITH RISE OF TEMPERATURE. (Kollman.)

Temperature.		Decrease in Strength.	Temperature.		Decrease in Strength.
Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Per cent.	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.	Per cent.
°	°		°	°	
0	32	...	600	1112	81
200	392	5	700	1292	84
300	572	10	800	1472	89
400	752	27	1000	1832	96
500	932	62			

M. Debauve states that the statical resistance is not affected by cold; but that the resistance to shocks is diminished by it. For temperatures from 0° C. to 100° C., or 32° F. to 212° F., there is no change; at 200° C., or 392° F., the tensile resistance is reduced 5 per cent.; at 300° C., or 572° F., reduced 10 per cent.; at 500° C., or 932° F., 60 per cent.: at 700° C., or 1292° F., 80 per cent.; at 900° C., or 1.652° F., 90 per cent.; at 1,000° C., or 1,832° F., the reduction of strength amounts to 95 per cent., leaving 5 per cent. of resisting strength. These results have been obtained for fibrous iron, fine grain iron, and Bessemer steel.

Working Temperatures.

The leading temperatures at which iron is worked are these :—

Brown-Red Heat, about 700° C., or 1,300 F.: the lower limit for working iron.

Cherry-Red Heat, about 950° C., or 1,730° F.: iron can be dressed, or rectified.

Red-White Heat, about 1,300° C., or 2,370° F.; iron easily worked.

Welding Heat, about 1,500° C., or 2,730° F.

Experiments of the Steel Committee of Civil Engineers, with Bar Iron.

1½ inch round bars of Lowmoor iron, and S. C. Crown, Staffordshire iron, were tested for tensional strength and compressive strength, to the elastic limit, as well as for ultimate tensile strength. The bars were in lengths of 10 feet, for tension and for compression.

The summary average results of the tests are given in Table 183 (p. 355).

Transverse Strength of Wrought-Iron.

The general formula (3), page 322, as follows :—

$$W = \frac{1{\cdot}167\,bd^2s}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (73)$$

gives the transverse strength of wrought-iron beams, supported at both ends and loaded at the middle, by substituting for *s* the ultimate tensile strength of the metal. Taking *s* = tons per square inch.

Transverse Strength of Wrought-Iron Beams or Bars supported at both ends, loaded at the middle.

Square or Rectangular $W = \frac{23 \cdot 3bd^2}{l}$ . . . (74)

Round . . . $W = \frac{14 \cdot 6d^3}{l}$ . . . (75)

W = load at middle, in tons.
b = breadth of beam, in inches.
d = depth or diameter, in inches.
l = span, in inches.

For wrought-iron beams of other tensile strength, the co-efficients to be employed in equations (74) and (75), are as follows :—

Tensile Strength.	Coefficient for Equation (74).	For Equation (75).
21 tons	24·5	15·3
22 ,,	25·7	16·0
23 ,,	26·8	16·8
24 ,,	28·0	17·5
25 ,,	29·2	18·2

Elastic Transverse Strength of Wrought-Iron.

Rectangular section . . $D = \frac{Wl^3}{47{,}000bd^3}$ . . (76)

Round section . . . $D = \frac{Wl^3}{32{,}000d^4}$ . . (77)

D = deflection in inches.
W = load at middle, in tons.
b = breadth in inches.
d = depth, or diameter, in inches.
l = span in inches.

Torsional Strength of Wrought-Iron Bars or Shafts.

Taking the ultimate tensile strength of wrought-iron bars and shafts at 22½ tons per square inch, on an average, the *formulæ for the* torsional strength of wrought iron are *(p. 356)* :—

TABLE 183.—STRENGTH OF ROUND WROUGHT-IRON BARS, $1\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES DIAMETER, 10 FEET LONG.

(The Steel Committee.)

I. TENSILE STRENGTH (Summary Averages).

Description of Iron.	Elastic Strength in Tons per Square Inch.	Elastic Extension in parts of the Length.		Breaking Weight in Tons per Square Inch.	Permanent Extension.	Ratio of Elastic to Breaking Strength.	Sectional Area of Fracture.
		Total.	Per Ton per Square Inch.				
	Tons.	Per cent.	Length = 1.	Tons.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Yorkshire	13·0	·103, or 1 in 974	·000079, or $\frac{1}{12658}$	25·8	12·5	50·6	64·6
S. C. Crown, Staffordshire	11·8	·096, or 1 in 1046	·000081, or $\frac{1}{12346}$	22·6	17·5	52·2	52·3
Mean	12·4	·100, or 1 in 1000	·000080, or $\frac{1}{12500}$	24·2	15·0	51·4	58·4

II. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (Summary Averages).

Description of Iron.	Elastic Strength in Tons per Square Inch.	Elastic Compression.		Breaking Weight in Tons per Square Inch.	Permanent Extension.	Ratio of Elastic to Breaking Strength.	Sectional Area of Fracture.
Yorkshire	12·6	·097, or 1 in 1030	·000077, or $\frac{1}{12987}$	...	...	...	...
S. C. Crown, Staffordshire	11·7	·097, or 1 in 1030	·000083, or $\frac{1}{12048}$	...	...	...	...
Mean	12·1	·097, or 1 in 1030	·000080, or $\frac{1}{12500}$	...	...	...	...

Ultimate Torsional Strength of Wrought-Iron Bars or Shafts.

Round bar or shaft	$WR = 4{\cdot}41d^3$	(78)
" " "	$d = {\cdot}283\sqrt[3]{WH}$	(79)
Square " "	$WR = 6{\cdot}32b^3$	(80)
" " "	$b = {\cdot}251\sqrt[3]{WH}$	(81)

The elastic torsional strength is about 40 per cent. of the ultimate torsional strength.

Torsional deflection of wrought-iron bars and shafts within the elastic limit, is given by the formula :—

Elastic Torsional Deflection of Wrought-Iron Bars and Shafts.

$$D = \frac{WRl}{1072d^4} \quad \text{. . . . . (82)}$$

W = force in tons
R = radius of force, in inches.
WR = moment of force, in statical inch-tons.
d = diameter of round shaft, in inches.
b = side of square shaft, in inches.
l = length of shaft subject to torsional action, in inches.
D = total angular deflection in parts of one revolution.

STRENGTH OF STEEL.

The qualities of iron and steel depend principally on the proportion of constituent carbon, thus :—

	Percentage of Carbon.
Ordinary iron . . . . / Either soft or mild steel . }	0 to 0·15
Granular iron . . . / Soft or mild steel . . }	0·15 to 0·45
Steely iron or puddled steel / Semi-mild steel . . }	0·45 to 0·55
Cemented steel . . . / Hard steel . . . . }	0·55 to 1·50
Cast-iron	1·5 to 5

Mr. Kirkaldy's Experiments.

Steel bars of from ½ inch to 1 inch in diameter were tested, and proved to from an average of 59 tons per square inch for tool steel, to an average of 29 tons for puddled steel. Th

greatest observed ultimate strength was 66·2 tons per square inch for tool-steel. The general results are given in Table 184.

TABLE 184.—BAR STEEL: TENSILE STRENGTH.
(Mr. Kirkaldy—Summary.)

Name.	Treatment.	Size.	Breaking Weight per Sq. Inch (average).	Extension.
		Inch.	Tons.	Per cent.
Tool steel . .	Forged	·53 to ·59	59·21	5·3
Chisel steel . .	"	·56 to ·60	55·75	7·1
Shear steel . .	"	·56 and ·57	52·87	13·5
Drift steel . .	"	·57	51·76	13·3
Bessemer tool steel	"	·65 to ·75	49·75	5·5
Rivet steel . .	Rolled	·75	47·75	10·5
Blister steel . .	Forged	·57 to ·60	46·56	9·7
Steel for taps . .	"	·57 and ·59	45·15	10·8
Krupp's bolt steel.	Rolled	·91 to ·93	41·08	15·3
Homogeneous metal . .	"	·56	40·47	13·7
" "	Forged	·75	40·05	11·9
Spring steel . .	"	·55 to ·57	32·37	18·0
Puddled steel . .	Rolled	·75 to 1	31·32	11·3
" " .	Forged	·75 and ·77	29·40	13·4

Experiments of the Steel Committee with Bar Steel.*

In the second series of experiments made at Woolwich Dockyard the object was to make experiments on the tension of long steel bars and iron bars, measuring the changes of length directly from the bars. For this purpose 91 round bars of steel and iron, each 14 feet long, 1½ inches in diameter, were procured, consisting of 33 bars of crucible steel, 34 bars of Bessemer steel, 12 bars of Lowmoor iron, 6 bars of best Yorkshire iron, and 6 bars of usual S. C. Crown, or Staffordshire iron. The extensions were measured on 10 feet length of each bar, and for compressive tests, the bars were cut to a length of 12 feet, and the measurements made on a length of 10 feet. The bars were tested in their natural skins. They were thoroughly examined, straightened, and gauged before bein

* *For a detailed notice of these important experiments, see Manu Rules, Tables, and Data*, pages 579, 596.

TABLE 185.—STRENGTH OF STEEL BARS $1\frac{1}{2}$ INCHES IN DIAMETER, 10 FEET LONG.
(The Steel Committee.)

I. TENSILE STRENGTH (SUMMARY AVERAGES.)

Description of Steel.	Elastic Strength in Tons per Square Inch.	Elastic Extension, in parts of the Length. Total.	Elastic Extension, in parts of the Length. Per ton per Square Inch.	Breaking Weight in Tons per Square Inch.	Permanent Extension.	Ratio of Elastic to Breaking Stress.	Sectional Area of Fracture.
	Tons.	Per cent.	Length = 1.	Tons.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Crucible	23·4	·182, or 1 in 550	·000078, or $\frac{1}{12850}$	40·88	5·1	58·0	90·6
Bessemer	18·4	·144, or 1 in 695	·000078, or $\frac{1}{12780}$	34·22	12·0	53·8	62·5
Mean	20·9	·163, or 1 in 613	·000078, or $\frac{1}{12780}$	37·55	8·5	55·9	76·6
II. COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH (SUMMARY AVERAGES.)							
		Elastic Compression.					
Crucible	23·3	·175, or 1 in 570	·000076, or $\frac{1}{13250}$	...	...	...	...
Bessemer	17·8	·137, or 1 in 732	·000077, or $\frac{1}{13040}$	...	...	...	...
Mean	20·5	·156, or 1 in 641	·000076, or $\frac{1}{13140}$	...	...	...	...
	Bars tested for Compression, but not for Tension.						
Crucible: axles, rails, tyres	23·0	·172, or 1 in 581	·000073, or $\frac{1}{13700}$	...	...	...	...
Bessemer: axles, rails, tyres	24·0	·182, or 1 in 550	·000074, or $\frac{1}{13514}$	...	...	...	...

tested. The summary results have been given for bar iron, page 349, and those for the steel bars in Table 185, preceding.

The average compositions of the foregoing steels and the Yorkshire iron tested at the same time were as follows:—

	Crucible Steel. Per cent.	Bessemer Steel. Per cent.	Yorkshire Iron. Per cent.
Iron	98·89	99·20	99·49
Carbon	·62	·33	·23
Silicon	·114	·022	·10
Manganese . . .	·34	·39	·08
Sulphur	·01	·035	·02
Phosphorus . . .	·026	·02	·08
	100·000	99·997	100·00
Specific gravity .	7·842	7·855	7·758

Hadfield's Manganese Steel.

Though steel becomes brittle when the constituent manganese exceeds 2·75 per cent., yet it has been proved by Mr. R. A. Hadfield that when there is a proportion of not less than 7 per cent. of manganese, up to about 20 per cent., the product is a new metal, of superior strength. The Table 186 gives comparative tensile strengths and extensions of Siemens and Bessemer steels, including manganese steel of the following composition:—iron, 98·00, carbon, ·85, silicon, ·23, sulphur, ·08, phosphorus, ·09, and manganese, 13·75 per cent.

TABLE 186.—MANGANESE STEEL AND OTHER MILD STEELS.

Description.	Breaking Loads.	Extension.
	Tons.	Per cent.
Siemens . . .	26·16 to 28·51	31·25 to 35·69
Siemens . . .	26·26 „ 28·21	32·78 „ 37·50
Bessemer . . .	20·21 „ 28·44	31 „ 35
Siemens . . .	25·10 „ 27·21	31 „ 34
Basic Bessemer . .	22·20 „ 25·80	30 „ 34
Siemens	26·54 „ 28·29	28 „ 31
Manganese steel . .	57 „ 65	39·8 „ 50·7

TABLE 187.—COMPRESSED STEEL: TENSILE STRENGTH. (W. H. Greenwood.)

Description.	Elastic limit, per Sq. Inch.	Ultimate Strength per Sq. Inch.	Contraction of Area at Fracture.	Extension in Four Inches.
I. *Test pieces cut longitudinally*:—	Tons.	Tons.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Unpressed ingot.	11·11	29·18	4·41	8·76
Pressed ingot .	14·45	29·53	7·90	12·51
II. *Test pieces cut transversely:*				
Unpressed ingot.	11·43	28·04	3·61	7·91
Pressed ingot .	12·38	30·07	7·57	12·74

Whitworth Compressed Steel.

Steel subjected by the Whitworth process to compression while fluid, under a pressure of from 4 tons to 12 tons per square inch, gains in solidity and strength. In one instance the specific gravity of sound crucible steel containing 0·54 per cent. of carbon, was increased by compression from 7·8542 to 7·8795. The density of steel as a whole is increased by from 8 per cent. to 12 per cent. by compression pressure. Two sample ingots, pressed and unpressed, contained respectively 0·5 per cent. and 0·39 per cent. of carbon, and 0·35 per cent. and 0·4 per cent. of manganese. The results of tests for tensile strength are given in Table 187, the data of which are given by Mr. W. H. Greenwood. There is practically very little difference in the strengths of pieces cut longitudinally and transversely. But there is a considerable augmentation of elastic strength by compression.

Strength of Steel Plates.

Mr. Kirkaldy tested a number of steel plates for tensile strength, the results of which are summarised in Table 189. The plates were from $\frac{3}{16}$ inch to $\frac{4}{16}$ inch thick; and it is shown that whilst the puddled steels possessed about 10 per cent. less ultimate strength across the fibre than with it, the cast steel plates were at least as strong crosswise as lengthwise.

Landore steel plates tested by Mr. Kirkaldy were shown to have the same resisting strength lengthwise and crosswise as in the following Table 188. It is shown that the annealed samples have about $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. less tensile resistance than unannealed samples.

TABLE 188.—LANDORE STEEL PLATES: TENSILE STRENGTH.

	Tensile Strength per Square Inch.			
	With the Grain.		Across the Grain.	
	Annealed.	Un-annealed.	Annealed.	Un-annealed.
Elastic strength, tons	12·8	14·5	12·8	14·4
Ultimate strength "	28·8	31·1	28·8	31·2
Contraction of area at fracture, p. cent.	43·2	41·1	44·9	40·5
Extension "	24·6	23·4	23·6	23·5

TABLE 189.—STEEL PLATES: TENSILE STRENGTH.
(Mr. Kirkaldy—Summary.)

Description of Steel.	Thickness of Plate.	Breaking Weight per Square Inch.		Extension in parts of the Length.	
		With Fibre.	Across Fibre.	With Fibre.	Across Fibre.
	Inch.	Tons.	Tons.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Cast steel . .	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$	38·82	39·90	12·90	13·96
Puddled steel .	$\frac{1}{8}$ to $\frac{5}{16}$	41·56	35·34	5·12	2·82
Mild puddled steel . .	$\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{9}{32}$	33·16	30·22	4·90	5·70
Hard puddled steel . .	$\frac{1}{4}$	45·80	38·11	4·90	3·30
Total averages	$\frac{3}{16}$ to $\frac{3}{8}$	39·83	35·90	6·95	6·44

The following results of tests of hematite steel and Krupp steel are given as examples comprising ultimate compressive strength :—

	Hematite.	Krupp.
Elastic tensile strength, per square inch	18·63 tons	19·10 tons
Ultimate tensile strength, per square inch	32·27 "	42·07 "
Extension	19·2 per cent.	7·9 per cent.
Elastic compressive strength .	23·21 tons	21·13 tons
Ultimate " " .	71·24 "	89·30 "

Strength of Steel as affected by its Chemical Composition.

TABLE 190.—BESSEMER STEEL (FOR TYRES): CHEMICAL COMPOSITION AND TENSILE STRENGTH. (J. O. Arnold—Summary.)

Chemical Composition.							Tensile Strength.			
Iron.	Carbon.	Chromium.	Manganese.	Silicon.	Sulphur.	Phosphorus.	Ultimate, in Tons per Sq. Inch.	Extension.	Reduction of Area.	Fracture.
Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Tons.	Per cent.	Per cent.	
98·24	·28	...	1·25	·07	·08	·08	37	26	47	Gray granular. Convex and concave.
97·74	·25	...	1·75	·03	·12	·11	42·1	18	26·3	Gray granular, flat.
97·49	·28	·42	1·54	·08	·10	·09	49·8	15	26	Finely crystalline, flat.
97·69	·32	·30	1·46	·11	·05	·07	50	16	29	Coarse granular.
97·42	·28	·64	1·41	·11	·07	·07	50·4	10	13·8	Crystalline.
SPRING STEEL.										
										Description.
98·24	·50	...	1·10	·07	·09	·08	50·8 69·4 88·0	14·9 10·9 3·1	31·4 30·0 4·9	Unhardened. Water hardened. Oil hardened.

The Table 190, gives the experimental results of tests of Bessemer tyre-steel, conducted by Mr. J. O. Arnold, with the chemical composition of the steels tested. These comprise samples containing various proportions of chromium and manganese, as well as of carbon. An example of spring steel is introduced in this Table, showing the hardening influence of water and of oil.

Another Table 191, of the transverse strength of steel rails, shows also the variations of transverse strength with the percentage of carbon. The rails were double-headed, 5½ inches deep, weighing 86 pounds per yard; and whilst the carbon increased from ·40 per cent. to ·55 per cent., the ultimate loads were increased from 40 tons to 52½ tons.

TABLE 191.—TRANSVERSE STRENGTH OF STEEL RAILS IN RELATION TO THE CONSTITUENT CARBON.

Span 43·5 inches. Load applied at the middle.

Constituent Carbon.	Ultimate Strength.			Elastic Strength.			
	Load.	Deflection.	Set.	Load.		Deflection.	Set.
Per cent.	Tons.	Inch.	Inch.	Tons.	Per cent.	Inch.	Inch.
·40	40	3·94	3·74	15	37·5	·10	·01
·46	40	2·64	2·34	20	50	·14	·05
·49	50	4·18	3·77	22·5	45	·165	·03
·50	52·5	4·68	4·28	22·5	43	·130	·01
·55	52·5	4·40	4·02	25	48	·165	·04

TABLE 192.—TENSILE STRENGTH OF STEEL RAILS IN RELATION TO THE CONSTITUENT CARBON.

Constituent Carbon.	Ultimate Tensile Strength, in Tons per Square Inch.	Constituent Carbon.	Ultimate Tensile Strength, in Tons per Square Inch.
Soft Rails.		Hard Rails.	
Per cent.	Tons.	Per cent.	Tons.
·28	30·90	·36	37·01
·29	32·60	·39	41·41
·30	32·94	·40	37·68
·31	32·67	·43	39·10
·32	33·04	·44	41·02
		·45	44·00
		·50	45·79
		·57	50·42

Thirty Bessemer steel rails, manufactured at Barrow-in-Furness, comprising various proportions of constituent carbon, were tested for tensile strength, with the results given by Mr. J. T. Smith in Table 192, showing that the tensile strength increased from 30·9 tons to 50·42 tons per square inch, with the proportions of carbon from ·28 to ·57 per cent.

TABLE 193.—TENSILE STRENGTH OF STEEL IN RELATION TO THE CONSTITUENT CARBON.

Description of Steel.	Constituent Carbon (Approximate).	Breaking Weight per Square Inch.	Extension.
	Per cent.	Tons.	Per cent.
Webb steel	·20	28·0	...
Vickers No. 2	·33	30·4	9·8
„ No. 4	·43	34·0	9·8
„ No. 5	·48	37·5	8·9
„ No. 6	·53	42·5	8·0
„ No. 8	·63	45·0	7·1
„ No. 10	·74	45·5	5·0
„ No. 12	·84	55·0	8·0
„ No. 15	1·00	60·0	5·0
„ No. 20	1·25	69·0	4·4

The influence of the constituent carbon on the tensile strength of steel was well exemplified by Mr. T. Edward Vickers in 1861, as shown in the Table 193. To render the table fuller, the strength and constituent carbon of Mr. Webb's steel for boiler plates are prefixed, in the first line. The specimens of Mr. Vickers were made of crucible steel from Swedish iron. They were turned to a diameter of 1 inch for a clear length of 14 inches. It is shown that the ultimate tensile strength increases with the carbon from 28 tons, with ⅕th per cent. of carbon, to 69 tons per square inch with 1¼ per cent. of carbon.

M. Debauve gives the following evidence of the influence of the constituent carbon, in the case of steel bars tempered in oil :—

Constituent *carbon* } ·15, ·49, ·709, ·875 per cent.

Elastic limit . . 20·82, 27·94, 48·18, 57·15 tons per square inch.

Ultimate strength	29·21, 46·45, 67·94, 67·31 tons per square inch.
Extension in inches . .	28, 12, 4, 1 per cent.

Strength of Long Round Steel Columns.

The safe working load for long round steel columns is given by means of the following formula :—

$$W = 1400 \frac{d^3}{l^2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (83)$$

W = safe load in cwts.
d = diameter of column in inches.
l = length of column between supports or brackets, in feet.

This formula is specially applicable to the case of hydraulic lifts, as well as to the case of fixed loads. It may be properly employed for columns of from 3 inches to 5 inches in diameter, and for lengths of from 25 feet up to 50 feet, for columns not less than 3 inches in diameter; and up to 80 feet for 5-inch columns. Table 194 has been calculated by means of the above formula.

TABLE 194.—SAFE LOAD ON LONG ROUND STEEL COLUMNS.

Diameter of Column.	Length of Column between Supports, in Feet.								
	25	30	35	40	45	50	60	70	80
Inches.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Cwts.
3	60·5	42·0	30·8	23·6	18·6	15·1	...	...	...
3¼	76·8	53·4	39·2	30·0	23·7	19·2	...	...	...
3½	96·0	66·7	49·0	37·5	29·6	24·0	16·7	...	...
4	143·0	99·6	73·1	56·0	44·2	35·8	25·0	...	...
4½	204·1	141·7	104·1	79·7	63·0	51·0	35·4	26·0	...
5	280·0	194·4	143·0	109·4	86·4	70·0	48·6	35·7	27·3

Transverse Strength of Steel.

Taking the ordinary standard of ultimate tensile strength, 32 tons per square inch, for steel, the formula for its ultimate transverse strength is :—

Ultimate Transverse Strength of Steel Beams of Rectangular Section, supported at the Ends, loaded at the Middle.

$$W = \frac{37 \cdot 3bd^2}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (84)$$

For some other values of tensile strength, the numerical coefficients annexed are to be substituted in this equation :—

Tons per Square Inch.

Aluminium brass, castings :—

No. 1. Aluminium bronze, and zinc (extension, 10 to 14 per cent.) . . . . 23 to 2[illegible]

No. 2. Aluminium bronze, and zinc (extension, 8 to 11 per cent.) . . . . 36 to 3[illegible]

Brass, fine or yellow, 2 copper, 1 zinc . . . . 12·9[illegible]

Brass tube, 62 copper, 38 zinc 46

" " 70 " 30 " 36

Muntz metal, 60 copper, 40 zinc 22

Bronze, ordinary (extension, 1·2 to 4 per cent.) 9·06 to 10·[illegible]

Delta metal : Copper $\frac{3}{5}$, zinc $\frac{1}{3}$, with 2 per cent. of iron :—

Cast in sand . . (extension, 21·6 per cent.) 20·9

Hard rolled, $1\frac{1}{4}$-inch bars (" 34·7 ") 33·9

" annealed . (" 19·1 ") 29·8

Forged at dark red heat 36

Hammered or rolled cold . . . upwards of 40

Gun metal, 12 copper, 1 tin . . . . 12·94

" 11 " 1 " . . . . 13·71

" 10 " 1 " . . . . 14·73

" 9 " 1 " . . . . 17·00

Manganese bronze : copper 88, tin 10, iron and manganese, 2 :—

Cast under pressure (extension, 12·4 to 22 per cent.) 31·9 to 3[illegible]

Rods rolled hot, annealed . . (" 33·4 to 44·6 ") 29

Rods rolled hot, from rolls . . (" 23·3 to 26·5 ") 31·5

Rods rolled hot, finished cold (" 11·6 ") 39·6

Plates rolled hot, annealed, with fibre . . (" 28·8 to 47·8 ") 30·10

Plates rolled hot, annealed, across fibre . . (" 23·2 to 34·1 ") 28·5 to 30·8

Phosphor-bronze . (" 3·6 to 33·4 ") 9·7 to 22·7

Sterro-metal (Dr. Anderson) :—

Copper 10, iron 10, zinc 80 . . . . 3·17

" 60, " 3, " 39, tin, 1·5 . . . 24

" 60, " 4, " 44, " 2 :—

Cast in sand . . . . . 19·25

Cast in iron, annealed . . . . 24·25

Cast in iron, forged red hot . . . 31

	Tons per Sq. In.
Copper 60, iron 2, zinc 37, tin 1	34
" 60, " 2, " 35, " 2	38
" 55, " 1·77, " 42·36 " ·83 :—	
Cast	27
Forged red hot	34
Drawn cold	38

Ultimate Tensile Strength of Lead, Tin, Zinc, and Glass.

	Tons per Sq. In.
Lead, cast	·81
" sheet	·86
" pipe	1·00
Tin, cast	2·11
" banco	·95
" solder, soft (2 tin, 1 lead)	3·35
Zinc, cast	1·34
" sheet, with grain (London Zinc Mills) (extension, 14·2 per cent.)	14·6
Glass, flint, annealed	1·07
" green	1·29
" crown	1·14
" thin globes	2·23

TABLE 195.—ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF WIRES.
(Mr. Kirkaldy.)
Wires from $\frac{1}{15}$ to $\frac{1}{17}$ inch thick, except Phosphor bronze, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick.

Wire.	Ultimate Tensile Strength per Square Inch.		Extension, annealed.	Twists in Five Inches of Length.	
	Unannealed.	Annealed.		Unannealed.	Annealed.
	Tons.	Tons.	Per cent.	Twists.	Twists.
Coke iron	28·71	27·36	17	26	44
Charcoal iron	29·05	23·99	28	48	87
Steel	54·07	33·32	10·9	*	79
Copper	28·18	16·52	34·1	86·8	96
Brass	36·23	23·01	36·5	14·7	57
Phosphor bronze, No. 1	71·21	26·27	46·6	13·3	66
" No. 2	67·46	28·86	42·8	15·8	60
" No. 3	62·12	24·15	44·9	17·3	53
" No. 4	53·98	23·83	42·4	13	124

* *Of the eight pieces of steel tested, 3 stood 40 to 45 turns and 5 stood $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 4 turns.*

TABLE 196.—COMPARATIVE TENACITY OF METAL WIRES AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES.

The wires tested were about $\frac{1}{30}$th inch thick, except the iron wires, which were $\frac{1}{145}$th inch thick.

	Tons per Square Inch.		
	At 32° F.	At 212° F.	At 392° F.
Gold	11·90	9·85	8·25
Platinum	14·50	12·60	11·25
Copper	18·20	15·90	13·75
Silver	18·05	15·20	11·85
Palladium . . .	23·30	20·75	17·85
Iron	131·75	124·70	134·5

The steel wire, $\frac{1}{10}$ inch thick, of the Brooklyn cable railway, was proved to an average ultimate tensile strength of 70·40 tons per square inch, with an extension of 7·3 per cent.

RESISTANCE OF STONES AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS.

TABLE 197.—RESISTANCE OF STONES TO CRUSHING STRESS.

(Fairbairn.)

Stone.	Cube.	Fractured at.	Crushed at.	Crushing Force.	
				Per Sq. In.	Per Sq. Ft.
	Inches.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Greywacke, Penmaenmaur	2	18·1	30·2	7·5	1080
Granite, Mount Sorrel .	2	22·9	22·9	5·7	821
Syenite ,, . .	2	21·1	21·1	5·3	763
Granite, Bonar, Inverary .	1½	7·8	10·9	4·9	706
Limestone	1½	7·7	8·6	3·8	547
Sandstone	1	1·4	1·6	1·6	230
,,	2	4·6	5·5	1·4	202
Victoria Stone (granite and Portland cement, steeped in a solution of flint)				3·71	534

	Tons per Sq. In.
Copper 60, iron 2, zinc 37, tin 1	34
" 60, " 2, " 35, " 2	38
" 55, " 1·77, " 42·36 " ·83 :—	
Cast	27
Forged red hot	34
Drawn cold	38

Ultimate Tensile Strength of Lead, Tin, Zinc, and Glass.

	Tons per Sq. In.
Lead, cast	·81
" sheet	·86
" pipe	1·00
Tin, cast	2·11
" banco	·95
" solder, soft (2 tin, 1 lead)	3·35
Zinc, cast	1·34
" sheet, with grain (London Zinc Mills) (extension, 14·2 per cent.)	14·6
Glass, flint, annealed	1·07
" green	1·29
" crown	1·14
" thin globes	2·23

TABLE 195.—ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF WIRES.
(Mr. Kirkaldy.)
Wires from $\frac{1}{15}$ to $\frac{1}{17}$ inch thick, except Phosphor bronze, $\frac{1}{6}$ inch thick.

Wire.	Ultimate Tensile Strength per Square Inch.		Extension, annealed.	Twists in Five Inches of Length.	
	Unannealed.	Annealed.		Unannealed.	Annealed.
	Tons.	Tons.	Per cent.	Twists.	Twists.
Coke iron	28·71	27·36	17	26	44
Charcoal iron	29·05	23·99	28	48	87
Steel	54·07	33·32	10·9	*	79
Copper	28·18	16·52	34·1	86·8	96
Brass	36·23	23·01	36·5	14·7	57
Phosphor bronze, No. 1	71·21	26·27	46·6	13·3	66
" No. 2	67·46	28·86	42·8	15·8	60
" No. 3	62·12	24·15	44·9	17·3	53
" No. 4	53·98	23·83	42·4	13	124

* *Of the eight pieces of steel tested, 3 stood 40 to 45 turns, and 5 stood 1½ to 4 turns.*

B. R.

TABLE 196.—COMPARATIVE TENACITY OF METAL WIRES AT DIFFERENT TEMPERATURES.

The wires tested were about $\frac{1}{60}$th inch thick, except the iron wires, which were $\frac{1}{115}$th inch thick.

	Tons per Square Inch.		
	At 32° F.	At 212° F.	At 392° F.
Gold	11·90	9·85	8·25
Platinum	14·50	12·60	11·25
Copper	18·20	15·90	13·75
Silver	18·05	15·20	11·85
Palladium . . .	23·30	20·75	17·85
Iron	131·75	124·70	134·5

The steel wire, $\frac{1}{10}$ inch thick, of the Brooklyn cable railway, was proved to an average ultimate tensile strength of 70·40 tons per square inch, with an extension of 7·3 per cent.

RESISTANCE OF STONES AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS.

TABLE 197.—RESISTANCE OF STONES TO CRUSHING STRESS.

(Fairbairn.)

Stone.	Cube.	Fractured at.	Crushed at.	Crushing Force. Per Sq. In.	Crushing Force. Per Sq. Ft.
	Inches.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
Greywacke, Penmaenmaur	2	18·1	30·2	7·5	1080
Granite, Mount Sorrel	2	22·9	22·9	5·7	821
Syenite ,, . .	2	21·1	21·1	5·3	763
Granite, Bonar, Inverary	$1\frac{1}{2}$	7·8	10·9	4·9	706
Limestone	$1\frac{1}{2}$	7·7	8·6	3·8	547
Sandstone . . .	1	1·4	1·6	1·6	230
,,	2	4·6	5·5	1·4	202
Victoria Stone (granite and Portland cement, steeped *in a solution of flint*)				3·71	534

TABLE 197.—RESISTANCE OF STONES TO CRUSHING STRESS (*continued*).

(L. Clark.)

RED SANDSTONE, average weight, 130·6 lbs. per cubic foot; 17 cubic feet per ton.

Specimen.	Cube.	Crushing Load.	Load per Sq. In.	Load per Sq. Ft.
	Inches.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
No. 6. Quite dry, set between boards	3	8·21	·91	131·0
No. 7. Set in cement, moderately damp	3	5·16	·57	82·1
No. 8. Set in cement, very wet	3	4·36	·48	69·1
No. 9. Set in cement	6	63·07	1·75	252·0
Average	. . . . .		·93	133·8

Note.—Gave way suddenly.

ANGLESEA LIMESTONE. Weight, 165·25 lbs. per cubic foot; 13½ cubic feet per ton.

Specimen.	Cube.	Crushing Load.	Load per Sq. In.	Load per Sq. Ft.
No. 11. Set between boards	3	26·58	2·95	424·8
No. 12. " " began to crack at 25 tons	3	32·30	3·60	518·4
No. 13. Set between boards	3	30·95	3·44	495·4
No. 14. Three separate 1 inch cubes set between boards	...	9·37	3·12	449·8
Average	. . .	. . .	3·28	472·3

(Debauve.)

	Weight per Cubic Foot.	Crushing Force per Sq. Inch.	Crushing Force per Sq. Foot.
	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.
Granite: hard, fine grain	..	6·4 to 9·6	922 to 1382
" " coarse grain	...	4·4 to 6·4	634 to 922
" slowly decomposes in water:			
fine grain	...	3·8 to 5·7	547 to 821
coarse grain	...	2·5 to 3·8	360 to 547
Basalt	...	12·1	1742
Lava	112·3	2·7	389
Porphyry	...	8·2	1181
Jasper	...	11·7	1685
Sandstone: hard	131 to 156	2·2 to 4·9	317 to 706
" semi-hard, or tender	118·5 to 131	·51 to 1·9	73 to 274
Limestone: *for building*	87·4 to 174·7	·13 to 7·6	19 to 1094
" *hard*	137 to 175	1·4 to 7·6	202 to 1094
" *soft*	87·4 to 137	·51 to 1·4	73 to 202

TABLE 198.—RESISTANCE OF SLATES TO RUPTURE.
(Debauve.)

Pieces of Anjou slate, 10 inches square, resting by their four edges on a flat frame bearing, were loaded on a central space 4 inches square.

Thickness.		Breaking Load.		Thickness.		Breaking Load.	
Millims.	Inch.	Kilogrs.	Pounds.	Millims.	Inch.	Kilogrs.	Pounds.
1	·0394	8	17·6	5	·1968	120	264
2	·0787	35	77	6	·2362	150	330
3	·1181	50	110	7	·2756	170	374
4	·1575	90	198				

TABLE 199.—RESISTANCE OF BRICKS AND BRICKWORK TO CRUSHING STRESS.

Description.	Crushing Force per Square Inch.	Crushing Force per Square Foot.
	Tons.	Tons.
Red	·358	51·6
Yellow-faced, baked	·446	64·2
" burned	·643	92·6
Gault clay, pressed	1·111	160
" wire-cut	·884	127·3
" perforated	1·180	169·9
Stock	1·044	150·3
Fareham red	2·500	360
Staffordshire blue, pressed with frogs	3·100	446·4
" rough, without frogs	3·275	471·6
" Hamblet's (Kirkcaldy)	7·390	824
Stourbridge fireclay	·718	103·4
Tividale blue	·620	89·3
Silex ferrine	7·332	1056·2
Vitrified granite, Candy's	3·091	445·2
Terra-cotta fire and sound proof (before cracking)	·315	45·3

Glass

TABLE 199.—RESISTANCE OF BRICKS AND BRICKWORK TO CRUSHING STRESS (*continued*).

Cemented Brickwork. Best quality.	Cube.	Weight.	Crushing Load.	Load per Square Inch.	Load per Square Foot.
	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
No. 1, 9-inch cube set between deal boards	9	54	19·94	·25	36·0
No. 2, 9-inch cube in cement . . .	9	53	22·15	·27	38·9
No. 3, 9-inch cube in cement . . .	9	52	16·42	·20	28·8
No. 4, 9¼-inch cube in cement . . .	9¼	55½	21·72	·27	38·9
No. 5, 9-inch cube, between boards . .	9	54¼	15·50	·19	27·4
Average . .	...	...	...	·23	34·0

Note.—Irregular cracks occurred a considerable time before the blocks gave way.

TABLE 200.—RESISTANCE OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BLOCKS TO CRUSHING STRESS.

(Grant.)

Portland Cement Concrete Blocks: 12 inch cubes compressed, 12 months old.	Cube.	Weight.	Crushing Load.	Load per Square Inch.	Load per Square Foot.
	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
[illegible]ent to 1 sand and gravel	12	...	170·5	1·18	170·5
[illegible] „	12	...	115·5	·81	115[illegible]
„	12	...	91·0	·63	9[illegible]

TABLE 201.—ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH OF STONES. (Debauve.)

Stone.	Tensile Resistance per Square Inch.	Tensile Resistance per Square Foot.
	Tons.	Tons.
Basalt (Auvergne)	·49	70·6
Portland limestone	·38	54·7
Compact ,,	·20	29
Silicious ,,	·14	20·2
Oolitic ,,	·09	13
Brick of good quality	·11 to ·13	16·8 to 18·7
Bagneux rock (near Paris)	·09	13
Soft stone (le Vergelet)	·045	6·5
Stoneware pipes	21lb. to 350lb. or ·15 ton.	1·35 to 21·6

TABLE 202.—**Average Working Loads for Building Materials and Structures** (Austrian Association of Engineers).

(1) WEIGHT OF MATERIALS.

Material.		Lbs. per Cubic Foot.
TIMBER :—		
Oak		50
Pine		44
Fir		44
Red pine, Pitch pine		41
Larch		44
METAL :—		
Wrought iron (per cubic inch, ·28 lb.)		490
Cast iron (,, ·27 lb.)		468
Lead (,, ·40 lb.)		711
Copper (,, ·32 lb.)		555
Zinc (,, ·26 lb.)		449
BRICK AND STONE :—	(Wet.)	(Dry.)
Hollow bricks	87	75
Ordinary ,,	106	94
Flemish ,,	125	119
Rubble Masonry		150
Concrete		150
Ashlar sandstone		150 to 156
,, *limestone*		162 to 169
Granite		175

TABLE 202.—(1) WEIGHT OF MATERIALS (*continued*).

Material.	Lbs. per Cubic Foot.
VARIOUS MATERIALS:—	
Broken stone	87
Fine dry sand	77
Coarse dry sand	84
Clay, loam, dry	94
" wet	119
Lime mortar, cement mortar	106
Asphalte, pure	69
" concrete	100
" compressed	113
Gypsum	72
Window glass	165

TABLE 202.—(2) WORKING STRESS.

Material.	Tensile, per Square Inch.	Compressive, per Square Inch.
	Tons.	Tons.
Wrought iron	6·0	6·0
Cast iron	1·5	4·5
Oak	·60	·42
Pine	·54	·36
Fir	·42	·36
Red pine	·42	·33
Larch	·42	·33

TABLE 202.—(3) WORKING LOADS ON FOUNDATIONS.

Foundation.	Tons per Square Foot.
Moist clay and sand (protected against lateral spreading)	1·36
Coarse sand and dry clay	2·27
Firm bedded broken stones on dry clay	3·18
Loose *impermeable* beds, with piling	1·82
" " " and concrete	2·73

TABLE 202.—(4) WORKING LOAD ON STONE WALLS AND COLUMNS.

Material.	Thick Ashlar walls and single bed-stones and columns, where diameter is not less than half the height.	Block-in-course work and columns where diameter is from half to one-twelfth of height.	Columns where diameter is less than one-twelfth of height.
	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.
Granite, porphyry	712	570	285
Hard stone	356	285	...
Medium stone	214	142	...
Soft stone	108	...	...

TABLE 202.—(5) WORKING LOADS ON BRICKWORK, MASONRY, &c.

Description of Work.	Walls not less than 18 inches thick, and columns where diameter is not less than one-sixth of height.	Walls under 18 inches thick, and columns where diameter is from one-sixth to one-eighth of height.	Columns where diameter is from one-eighth to one-twelfth of height.
	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.
Brickwork in lime mortar	72	36	...
" cement "	108	72	...
" Portland cement	142	108	44
Rubble masonry in lime mortar	58	...	...
" cement "	72	...	...
Pressed bricks in " "	128	114	108
" Portland cement	172	142	114
Flemish bricks in "	214	172	142
Portland cement concrete	100	...	...

TABLE 202.—(6) WORKING LOADS ON FLOORS, STAIRS, AND ROOFS.

Location.	Lbs. per Square Foot.
Live loads on floors :—	
Attic floors	30·8
Dwelling-room floors	51·2
Libraries, dancing saloons, &c.	71·7
Stairs and passages	82·0
Business premises, workrooms, &c.	92·2
Hay and fruit lofts	102·5
Workshops and warehouses	112·7
Theatres, concert rooms, warehouses and workshops with heavy machinery or special loads	Loads specially adapted.

Dead loads, snow and wind, on roofs—in lbs. per square yard on horizontal plane :—

	Slope of Roof.	Dead Load.	Snow and Wind.	Total.
		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
Single tile roof	1 horizontal to 1·25 vertical	27·7	25·6	53·3
Double "	1 to 1·25	33·8	25·6	59·4
Single slate	1 " 2·25	15·4	19·5	34·9
Double "	1 " 2·25	23·6	19·5	43·1
Zinc or galvanised iron	1 " 4	8·2	15·4	23·6
Carton-Pierre	1 " 4	8·2	15·4	23·6
Sheet iron or iron purlins	1 " 5	4·1	15·4	19·5

TABLE 202.—(7) SNOW AND WIND.

Weight of snow on horizontal surface	allow 15·5 lbs. per sq. foot.
Wind pressure on surface at right angles to line of impact	" 24·6 " "
Do. do. *in specially exposed positions*	" 31·0 " "

TABLE 202.—(4) WORKING LOAD ON STONE WALLS AND COLUMNS.

Material.	Thick Ashlar walls and single bed-stones and columns, where diameter is not less than half the height.	Block-in-course work and columns where diameter is from half to one-twelfth of height.	Columns where diameter is less than one-twelfth of height.
	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.
Granite, porphyry	712	570	285
Hard stone	356	285	...
Medium stone	214	142	...
Soft stone	108	...	...

TABLE 202.—(5) WORKING LOADS ON BRICKWORK, MASONRY, &C.

Description of Work.	Walls not less than 18 inches thick, and columns where diameter is not less than one-sixth of height.	Walls under 18 inches thick, and columns where diameter is from one-sixth to one-eighth of height.	Columns where diameter is from one-eighth to one-twelfth of height.
	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.
Brickwork in lime mortar	72	36	...
" cement "	108	72	...
" Portland cement	142	108	44
Rubble masonry in lime mortar	58	...	...
" cement "	72	...	...
Pressed bricks in " "	128	114	108
" Portland cement	172	142	114
Flemish bricks in "	214	172	142
Portland cement concrete	100	...	...

TABLE 202.—(6) WORKING LOADS ON FLOORS, STAIRS, AND ROOFS.

Location.	Lbs. per Square Foot.
Live loads on floors :—	
Attic floors	30·8
Dwelling-room floors	51·2
Libraries, dancing saloons, &c. . . .	71·7
Stairs and passages	82·0
Business premises, workrooms, &c. . .	92·2
Hay and fruit lofts	102·5
Workshops and warehouses	112·7
Theatres, concert rooms, warehouses and workshops with heavy machinery or special loads	Loads specially adapted.

Dead loads, snow and wind, on roofs—in lbs. per square yard on horizontal plane :—

	Slope of Roof.	Dead Load.	Snow and Wind.	Total.
		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
Single tile roof . .	1 horizontal to 1·25 vertical	27·7	25·6	53·3
Double " . . .	1 to 1·25	33·8	25·6	59·4
Single slate . .	1 " 2·25	15·4	19·5	34·9
Double " . . .	1 " 2·25	23·6	19·5	43·1
Zinc or galvanised iron	1 " 4	8·2	15·4	23·6
Carton-Pierre . . .	1 " 4	8·2	15·4	23·6
Sheet iron or iron purlins . . .	1 " 5	4·1	15·4	19·5

TABLE 202.—(7) SNOW AND WIND.

Weight of snow on horizontal surface	allow 15·5 lbs. per sq. foot.
Wind pressure on surface at right angles to line of impact	" 24·6 " "
Do. do. in specially exposed positions	" 31·0 " "

RIVETED JOINTS IN BOILER PLATES.

The proportion by which maximum strength of riveted joints is attained, are given in Table 203, in terms of thickness of plates and diameter of rivets.

TABLE 203.—PROPORTIONS OF RIVETED JOINTS OF MAXIMUM STRENGTH.

thickness of plates . . .	= unity
diameter of rivets . . .	= thickness of plate × 2.
pitch of rivets (single riveting)	= thickness of plate × $5\frac{1}{3}$. = diameter of rivets × $2\frac{2}{3}$
pitch of rivets (double riveting)	= thickness of plates × 8. = diameter of rivets × 4.
diagonal pitch (double riveting)	= longitudinal pitch × $\frac{3}{4}$. = diameter of rivets × 3
"spacing" (double riveting)	= longitudinal pitch × ·56, or $\frac{9}{16}$.
lap (single riveting) . .	= thickness of plate × 6 = diameter of rivets × 3
lap (double riveting) . .	= thickness of plate × 10·48, or $10\frac{1}{2}$ = diameter of rivets × 5·24, or $5\frac{1}{4}$.

In conformity with the above proportions, the upper part of the following Table 204, shows the dimensions of rivet-joints in plates from $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to $\frac{11}{16}$ inch thick, for the last of which $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch rivets are provided. This is the largest size of rivets ordinarily used in boiler construction. For plates thicker than $\frac{11}{16}$ inch, the joints are to be made with $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch rivets, suitably pitched, for equal resistance of net section of plate and shearing resistance of rivets; and, therefore, for maximum strength when $1\frac{3}{8}$ inch rivets are used, as given in the lower part of the Table.

For boiler plates of iron and of steel $\frac{3}{8}$ inch in thickness, the breaking or ultimate strength of riveted joints in parts of that of the entire plate, are given in the Table 205. These relative values are deduced from the results of numerous experimental tests. The nominal diameter of rivets—not that of the rivet-holes—is adopted in calculation.

The percentage of breaking strength in the last two columns of Table 205 may be adopted for other thicknesses of plate up to $\frac{11}{16}$ inch, as in Table 204, upper part; except the values for single-riveted lap and singlewelt, which for thinner than $\frac{3}{8}$ inch plates are higher; and for thicker plates are lower. For plates thicker than $\frac{11}{16}$ inch, as in the lower part of Table 204, the breaking strengths may be taken as approximately in the proportion of the net sections of plate as percentages of the entire section. These are here subjoined in Table 206:—

TABLE 204.—DIMENSIONS OF RIVET JOINTS.
(Plates $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to $\frac{11}{16}$ inch thick).

Thickness of Plates.	Diameter of Rivets.	Pitch of Rivets. Single-Riveting.	Pitch of Rivets. Double Riveting. Longitudinal.	Pitch of Rivets. Double Riveting. Diagonal.	Pitch of Rivets. Double Riveting. Spacing.*	Lap. Single-Riveting.	Lap. Double-Riveting.
Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{3}$	1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$
$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{27}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	2
$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{3}$	2	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{2}{3}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	3	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{3}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	1	$2\frac{2}{3}$	4	3	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$5\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{3}$	5	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{2}{3}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3·475	5·156	3·867	2·900	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3·318	4·866	3·650	2·737	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3·179	4·616	3·462	2·597	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	3·059	4·401	3·301	2·475	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
1	$1\frac{3}{8}$	2·953	4·212	3·159	2·370	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	2·860	4·045	3·034	2·275	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	2·778	3·895	2·921	2·191	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$

TABLE 205.—ULTIMATE RELATIVE STRENGTH OF RIVETED JOINTS IN $\frac{3}{8}$-INCH BOILER PLATES.

$\frac{3}{8}$-inch Plate Joint.	Thickness of Plate.	Rivets. Diameter.	Rivets. Pitch longitudinally.	Nominal net section of plate in parts of that of whole plate.	Breaking Strength in Parts of that of Whole Plate. Iron.	Breaking Strength in Parts of that of Whole Plate. Steel.
	Inch.	Inch.	Inches.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Single-riveted lap .	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	62·5	56	60
,, single welt	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	62·5	50	58
,, double welt	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	62·5	60	65
Double-riveted lap .	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	3	75	70	80
,, single welt	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	3	75	65	78
,, *double welt*	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	3	75	72	80

* *Note* "*Spacing*" is the pitch of the longitudinal centre-
nes of rivets in double-riveted joints.

TABLE 206.—NET PLATE SECTION OF PLATES ¾ INCH AND UPWARDS IN THICKNESS.

Thickness of Plate.	Diameter of Rivets.	Net Plate Section in parts of Whole Section.	
		Single Riveting.	Double riveting.
Inches.	Inches.	Per cent.	Per cent.
$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	60·4	73·5
$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	58·6	71·7
$\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	56·8	70·2
$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	55·0	68·8
1	$1\frac{3}{8}$	53·4	67·4
$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	51·9	66·0
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	50·5	64·7

The most suitable pitches for given diameters of rivets, or, on the contrary, the most suitable diameters of rivets for given pitches, in order to form joints of equal resistance, may be calculated by means of the following formulæ (92) and (93), as, of course, pitches and diameters may be adopted other than those which are above-recommended :—

single riveted lap joint :—

$$p = \cdot 835\frac{d^2}{t} + d \quad . \quad . \quad (92)$$

$$d = \sqrt{1\cdot 20\, t\, p + \cdot 36\, t^2} - \cdot 60\, t \; . \; (93)$$

These formulæ are applicable also for single-riveted single-welt and double-welt joints.

double riveted lap joints :—

$$p = 1\cdot 5\frac{d^2}{t} + d \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (94)$$

$$d = \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}\, t\, p + \frac{t^2}{9}} - \frac{t}{3} \quad . \quad (95)$$

These formulæ are applicable also for double-riveted single-welt and double-welt joints.

BOILER SHELLS.

The bursting strength per square inch of a cylindrical boiler shell is twice as much longitudinally, that is to say, parallel to the axis, as it is transversely.

Bursting pressure $\quad p = \frac{4480ts}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (96)$

thickness of plates $\quad t = \frac{dp}{4480s} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (97)$

ultimate tensile strength of plates $s = \dfrac{dp}{4480t}$ . . . (98)

d = internal diameter, in inches.
t = thickness of plate, in inches.
s = ultimate tensile strength of plate, in tons per square inch.
p = effective steam pressure, in pounds per square inch.

When the shell is constructed with riveted joints, the tensile strength s is to be reduced in the ratio of the ultimate strength of the whole plate to that of the joint.

The resistence of a hollow sphere to internal pressure is twice as much as that of a tube of equal diameter and equal thickness.

Strength of Ends of Cylindrical Steam Boilers.

For a flat end-plate forming the termination of a cylindrical shell, unstayed or unsupported except at the circumference, the ultimate elastic deflection under internal pressure is given by the formulæ :—

$$\delta = \frac{\text{radius}}{22} = \frac{r}{22} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (99)$$

$$\delta = \frac{\text{diameter}}{44} = \frac{d}{44} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (100)$$

δ = deflection at the centre in inches.
r = radius of the cylinder, in inches.
d = diameter of the cylinder in inches.

The relative internal pressure and stress in the end-plate strained to the elastic limit, are given by this formula :—

$$p = \frac{815ts}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (101)$$

p = effective internal pressure, in lbs. per square inch.
t = thickness of end-plate, in inches.
s = tensile stress in end-plate, in tons per square inch at the elastic limit.

This formula is applicable for steel plates, as for iron plates, taking the elastic limit to be the same for both metals, namely, $\frac{1}{1000}$th of the length. The elastic strength, s, is, for iron, 12 tons; for steel 14 tons per square inch. Substituting these values in formula (101), the final formulæ are derived for the elastic strength of circular flat end-plates of iron and of steel, of uniform thickness, fastened at the circumference, exposed to bulging pressure uniformly distributed :—

for iron, $$p = 10{,}000 \frac{t}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (102)$$

for steel, $$p = 11{,}500 \frac{t}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (103)$$

p = bulging pressure, in lbs. per square inch.
t = thickness of the plate, in inches.
d = diameter of the plate, in inches, measured to the circular line of junction.

Flat Cast-iron Ends.

The elastic strength of flat cast-iron ends, adopting an extension of $\frac{1}{1000}$th part of the length, as for iron and steel, corresponding to a tensile stress of 5 tons per square inch, is expressed by the formulæ :—

$$\delta = \frac{d}{44} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (104)$$

$$p = 4000 \frac{t}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (105)$$

δ = deflection at centre, within the elastic limit, in inches.
d = diameter of the line of fastening, in inches.
t = thickness of the plate in inches.
p = elastic bulging pressure, in lbs. per square inch, uniformly distributed.

For cast-iron of stronger quality, the co-efficient in formula (105) is to be increased in proportion.

Segmental Ends.

The relation of the internal pressure and stress in a segmental or spherical end of a cylindrical shell, is given by the formula :—

$$p = \frac{8960ts}{\frac{r^2}{v} + v} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (106)$$

p = internal pressure, in lbs. per square inch.
t = thickness of segmental end, in inches.
s = tensile stress in the plate, in tons per square inch.
r = radius of the circular junction, in inches.
v = versed sine or rise of the segment, in inches.

Substituting for the values of s : 12 tons for wrought iron,

14 tons for steel, and 5 tons for cast iron, the formula becomes :—

Wrought iron, $$p=\frac{108{,}000t}{\sqrt{\frac{r^2}{v}+v}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (107)$$

Steel, $$p=\frac{125{,}000t}{\frac{r^2}{v}+v} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (108)$$

Cast-iron, $$p=\frac{45{,}000t}{\frac{r^2}{v}+v} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (109)$$

The versed sine or rise at the centre of a spherical segment having the same elastic strength as the body of the cylinder, measured by the internal pressure, is, say, one-fourth of the radius of the end of the cylinder, or one-eighth of its diameter.

Strength of stayed flat plates of steam boilers.

The relative internal pressure and stress in a flat-stayed plate, strained to the elastic limit, are given by the formula :—

$$p=\frac{407ts}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (110)$$

p = internal pressure in lbs. per square inch.
t = thickness of the plate in inches.
d = clear distance apart between the bolts in rectangular arrangement.
s = tensile stress in the plate, in tons per square inch, at the elastic limit.

When the pitches of the staybolts, vertically and transversely, are not equal to each other, the greater clear distance is to be taken for calculation.

Reducing the above formula (110) for iron and for steel plates, of which the values of s are taken as 12 tons and 14 tons respectively, and also inverting the formulæ to find the thickness of plate, and the clear distance apart of the staybolts, the following formulæ are obtained :—

For Iron.	For steel.	
$p=5{,}000\frac{t}{d}$	$p=5{,}700\frac{t}{d}$	(111)
$t=\frac{pd}{5{,}000}$	$t=\frac{pd}{5{,}700}$	(112)
$d=\frac{5{,}000t}{p}$	$d=\frac{5{,}700t}{p}$	(113)

The proper diameter of screwed stay bolts, at the base of the thread, strained to the elastic limit, simultaneously with the plate, is given by formula :—

$$d' = \cdot 0024 \sqrt{\frac{\mathrm{P\,P'}\,p}{s}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (114)$$

d' = diameter of staybolts, at base of thread.
P = pitch of staybolts between centres, longitudinally.
P′ = ,, ,, ,, transversely.
p = maximum effective elastic pressure, in lbs. per square inch, on the plate.
s = elastic tensile strength of staybolts, in tons per square inch.

For bolts of iron, steel, and copper, having respectively 12 tons, 14 tons, and 8 tons, elastic tensile strength per square inch, the special formulæ for the proper diameter of the staybolts, at the base of the thread, are :—

$$\text{Iron } d' = \cdot 00069 \sqrt{\mathrm{P\,P'}\,p}\,;\ \text{or } d' = \frac{\text{When } \mathrm{P'=P}}{\cdot 00069}\,\mathrm{P}\sqrt{p} \quad (115)$$

$$\text{Steel } d' = \cdot 00064 \sqrt{\mathrm{P\,P'}\,p}\,;\ \text{or } d' = \cdot 00064\,\mathrm{P}\sqrt{p} \quad . \quad (116)$$

$$\text{Copper } d' = \cdot 00084 \sqrt{\mathrm{P\,P'}\,p}\,;\ \text{or } d' = \cdot 00084\,\mathrm{P}\sqrt{p} \quad . \quad (117)$$

Collapsing Resistance of furnace-tubes.

Plain furnace-tubes of Lancashire and Cornish steam-boilers, without stiffening joints, have the maximum resistance to collapsing pressure under steam, according to the formula :—

$$p = \frac{200{,}000\ t^2}{d^{1\cdot 75}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (118)$$

p = collapsing pressure, in lbs. per square inch.
t = thickness of the plates of the furnace-tube in inches.
d = internal diameter of the furnace tube in inches.

This formula is applicable to furnace-tubes of lengths of over 9 feet. Tubes of shorter length derive natural assistance from the end fastenings.

Segmental Crowns of furnaces.

The elastic resistance of a segmental crown of a cylindrical furnace, to collapsing pressure externally may be formulated

in the same terms as the resistance to bursting pressure internally, here repeated :—

$$p = \frac{8960\,t\,s}{\frac{r^2}{v} + v} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (119)$$

t = thickness of plate, in inches.
r = radius of circular junction, in inches.
v = versed sine, or rise of segment, in inches.
p = external collapsing pressure, in lbs. per square inch.
s = compressive stress in the segment, in tons per square inch.

For the application of this formula, it is assumed that the spherical segment is perfectly formed. A segment of which the rise is one-eighth of the diameter of the cylindrical base is equally stressed with the base, under equal external pressure per square inch.

When the spherical segment is a hemisphere, made of plates equal in thickness to those of the cylinder, it is stressed to only half the extent per square inch to which the cylinder is stressed.

Hydraulic, Steam, and other Hollow Cylinders.

The resistance of, say, a hydraulic ram, to bursting pressure, is unequally distributed over the transverse section of the ram, being a maximum at the interior surface, diminishing radially to a minimum at the outer surface. The inequality of active resistance arises from the stretching of the material exposed to pressure, up to and beyond the elastic limit.

The formulas for resistance, in their most general form, are as follows :—

$$p = s \times \text{hyp log. R.} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (120)$$

$$s = \frac{p}{\text{hyp log. R.}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (121)$$

$$\text{hyp log. R} = \frac{p}{s} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (122)$$

$$d' = d \times \text{R} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (123)$$

$$t = \frac{d\,(\text{R} - 1)}{2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (124)$$

d = inside diameter, in inches.
d' = outside diameter, in inches.
p = internal pressure in tons per square inch.
s = maximum tensile stress, in tons per square inch.
R = ratio of outside diameter to inside diameter, or $\frac{d'}{d}$.

Note.—The pressure and stress may be expressed in hundredweights or in pounds.

In cases where the internal tensional stress on the material exceeds the elastic limit, the formulas are to be taken as only approximate. But it is believed that in such cases they are substantially correct for practical purposes. They are taken as correct for maximum tensional stress not exceeding the elastic limit.

The average tensional stress on the metal is equal to $\frac{p\,d}{d'-d}$.

That is to say, it is equal in tons per square inch to the product of the inside diameter by the internal pressure in tons per square inch, divided by the difference of the inside and outside diameters.

Example.—To find the bursting pressure of a cast-iron cylinder 8 inches in diameter inside, and 25 inches outside, the ultimate tensile strength of the metal being 7 tons per square inch. The ratio of the diameters is $(25 \div 8 =)$ 3·12, of which the hyperbolic logarithm is 1·1378. By formula (120), the bursting pressure is $(7 \times 1{\cdot}1378 =)$ 7·96 tons per square inch. The average stress over the whole sectional area of the metal is equal to $(8 \times 7{\cdot}96) \div (25 - 8) = 3{\cdot}75$ tons per square inch of section of metal.

2nd *Example.*—To find the bursting pressure of a hydraulic tube $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches in bore, $\frac{5}{16}$ inch thick; the direct ultimate tensile strength being 22 tons per square inch. The ratio of the outside and inside diameters is $(2\frac{1}{2} \div 1\frac{7}{8} =)$ 1·33, the hyperbolic logarithm of which is ·2852. By formula (120), the bursting pressure is 6·27 tons, or 14,045 pounds per square inch. The tube had been proved to a pressure of 11,000 pounds without failure.

In cases where the diameter is considerable in relation to the thickness, the transverse resistance to bursting pressure is taken as equal to the direct tensile strength per square inch of sectional area, according to the common rules already given.

WIRE ROPES AND HEMP ROPES.

The comprehensive Tables 207 to 211, of the weight and strength of wire ropes manufactured by Messrs. Dixon & Corbitt and R. S. Newall & Co., comprise qualities varying from annealed iron having an ultimate tensile strength of 25 tons per square inch, and charcoal iron wire of 34 tons per

square inch, to special or extra plough steel wire of 150 tons. The "patent steel" is crucible steel or open hearth steel hardened and tempered by a special process. The breaking strengths have been carefully ascertained. They are based on the most common system of construction :—round ropes of 6 strands of 7 wires each, or 6 strands of 6 wires each. In the first there are 6 wires over a central wire; in the second, 6 wires over a hemp core. With such proportions, the cylindrical form is best maintained, and splicing is most readily effected. But ropes are made with from 3 to 12 strands. Wires vary from ·010 inch to ·212 inch in diameter for 6-strand ropes of 7 wires in each strand. But conductor or guide-ropes of 7 wires forming a strand have been made of ⅝ inch rods.

Tables 212 and 213 give the sizes and strength of hemp ropes by Messrs. Dixon & Corbitt and R. S. Newall & Co. For the dimensions of cotton ropes, the same firm assume that cotton is equal in strength to hemp; and for coir ropes, that coir, or cocoa-fibre, is of half the strength.

For vertical winding at a high speed, they adopt one-tenth of the breaking stress as a safe working load. But the load may, with suitable working conditions, be increased to a value of one-eighth. The gross weight hanging over the pulley is taken as the working load.

For hauling, the working load is usually taken by them at one-sixth of the breaking stress; and the following form of calculation for determining the proper size of rope, has been found by experience to be satisfactory :—Take an inclined plane, say, 800 yards in length; load, 20 tons; maximum inclination of road, 7 degrees, or 1 in 8·14.

Calculation for Resistance.

	cwts.	qrs.	lbs.
Gravity of load, 20 tons × 272·98 lbs. per ton .	49	0	16
Friction of load, 20 tons × 20 lbs. per ton . .	3	2	8
Gravity of rope, 800 yards, at 2 lbs. per yard, = 1600 lbs. ÷ 8·14	1	3	1
Friction of rope, 1600 lbs. ÷ 20	0	2	24
Total working stress or load	55	0	21

TABLE 207.—ROUND WIRE ROPES: WEIGHT

Sizes.		Weights per Fathom. 6 Strands.		Charcoal Iron.			Bessemer Steel, or Ingot Iron.			Phosphor Bronze.		
					Working Load.			Working Load.			Working Load.	
Diameter.	Circumference.	7 Wires.	6 Wires.	Breaking Strain.	Pit.	Incline.	Breaking Strain.	Pit.	Incline.	Breaking Strain.	Pit.	Incline.
Ins.	Ins.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.
11/32	1 1/8	1·2	1·1	1·9	3	5	2·2	4	7	2·2	4	7
3/8	1 1/4	1·5	1·3	2·2	4	7	2·6	5	8	2·6	5	8
13/32	1 3/8	1·8	1·6	2·7	5	9	3·2	6	10	3·2	6	10
15/32	1 1/2	2·1	1·9	3·3	6	11	3·8	7	12	3·8	7	12
1/2	1 5/8	2·5	2·3	4·0	8	13	4·6	9	15	4·6	9	15
9/16	1 3/4	2·9	2·6	4·5	9	15	5·2	10	17	5·2	10	17
19/32	1 7/8	3·3	3·0	5·2	10	17	6·0	12	20	6·0	12	20
5/8	2	3·8	3·5	6·2	12	20	7·0	14	23	7·0	14	23
11/16	2 1/8	4·3	4·0	7·0	14	23	8·0	16	26	8·0	16	26
23/32	2 1/4	4·8	4·4	7·7	15	25	8·8	18	29	8·8	18	29
3/4	2 3/8	5·3	4·9	8·5	17	28	9·8	20	32	9·8	20	32
25/32	2 1/2	5·9	5·5	9·6	19	32	11·0	22	36	11·0	22	36
27/32	2 5/8	6·6	6·0	10·5	21	35	12·0	24	40	12·0	24	40
7/8	2 3/4	7·1	6·6	11·5	23	38	13·2	26	44	13·2	26	44
29/32	2 7/8	7·8	7·2	12·6	25	42	14·4	28	48	14·4	28	48
15/16	3	8·5	7·8	13·6	27	45	15·6	31	52	15·6	31	52
1	3 1/8	9·2	8·5	14·8	29	49	17·0	34	56	17·0	34	56
1 1/32	3 1/4	9·9	9·1	15·9	31	53	18·2	36	60	18·2	36	60
1 1/16	3 3/8	10·7	9·9	17·2	34	57	19·8	39	66	19·8	39	66
1 1/8	3 1/2	11·5	10·6	18·5	37	61	21·2	42	70	21·2	42	70
1 5/32	3 5/8	12·3	11·4	19·9	39	66	22·8	45	76	22·8	45	76
1 3/16	3 3/4	13·2	12·2	21·3	42	71	24·4	48	81	24·4	48	81
1 7/32	3 7/8	14·1	13·0	22·7	45	75	26·0	52	86	26·0	52	86
1 1/4	4	15·0	13·9	24·3	48	81	27·8	55	92	27·8	55	92
1 5/16	4 1/8	16·0	14·8	25·9	51	85	29·6	59	98	29·6	59	98
1 11/32	4 1/4	17·0	15·7	27·4	54	91	31·4	62	104	31·4	62	104
1 3/8	4 3/8	18·0	16·6	29·0	58	96	33·2	66	110	33·2	66	110
1 7/16	4 1/2	19·0	17·6	30·8	61	102	35·2	70	117	35·2	70	117
1 1/2	4 3/4	21·2	19·6	34·3	68	114	39·2	78	130	39·2	78	130
1 17/32	4 7/8	22·0	20·6	36·0	72	126	41·2	82	137	41·2	82	137
1 19/32	5	23·5	21·7	37·9	75	126	43·4	86	144	43·4	86	144
1 11/16	5 1/4	26·0	24·0	42·0	84	140	48·0	96	160	48·0	96	160
1 3/4	5 1/2	28·5	26·3	45·5	91	151	52·6	105	175	52·6	105	175
1 13/16	*5 3/4*	*31·1*	*28·7*	50·2	100	167	57·4	114	191	57·4	114	191
1 29/32	*6*	*34·0*	*31·3*	54·7	109	182	62·6	125	208	62·6	125	208

AND STRENGTH (Dixon & Corbitt).

Crucible Steel.			Patent Steel.			Plough Steel.			Extra Plough Steel.		
Breaking Strain.	Working Load.		Breaking Strain.	Working Load.		Breaking Strain.	Working Load.		Breaking Strain.	Working Load.	
	Pit.	Incline.		Pit.	Incline.		Pit.	Incline.		Pit.	Incline.
Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Cwts.
2·7	5	9	3·4	6	11	4·2	8	14	4·9	10	16
3·2	6	10	4·0	8	13	4·9	10	16	5·8	12	19
4·0	8	13	5·0	10	16	6·1	12	20	7·2	14	24
4·7	9	15	5·9	12	20	7·2	14	24	8·5	17	28
5·7	11	18	7·2	14	24	8·7	17	29	10·3	21	34
6·5	13	21	8·0	16	26	9·9	20	33	11·7	24	39
7·5	15	25	9·4	19	31	11·4	23	37	13·5	27	45
8·7	17	29	10·9	22	36	13·3	26	44	15·7	31	52
10·0	20	33	12·6	25	42	15·3	30	50	18·0	36	60
11·0	22	36	13·8	28	46	16·8	33	55	19·8	40	66
12·2	24	40	15·3	31	51	18·7	37	62	22·0	44	73
13·7	27	45	17·2	35	57	21·0	42	70	24·7	49	82
15·0	30	50	19·9	39	66	22·9	46	76	27·0	54	90
16·5	33	55	20·8	43	69	25·1	50	84	29·7	59	99
18·0	36	60	22·6	45	75	27·5	55	91	32·4	64	108
19·5	39	65	24·5	49	81	29·8	59	99	35·1	70	117
21·2	42	70	26·7	53	89	32·5	65	108	38·2	76	127
22·7	45	75	28·6	57	95	34·8	69	116	40·0	82	136
24·7	49	82	31·1	62	103	37·8	75	126	44·5	89	148
26·5	53	88	33·3	67	111	40·5	80	135	47·7	95	159
28·5	57	94	35·9	72	119	43·6	87	145	51·3	102	171
30·5	61	101	38·4	77	128	46·6	92	155	54·0	108	180
32·5	65	108	40·9	82	136	49·7	99	165	58·5	117	195
34·7	69	115	43·7	87	145	53·1	106	177	62·5	125	208
37·0	74	123	46·6	93	155	56·6	113	188	66·6	133	222
39·2	78	130	49·4	99	164	60·0	120	200	70·6	141	235
41·5	83	138	52·2	105	174	63·4	127	211	74·7	149	249
44·0	88	146	55·4	111	184	67·3	134	224	79·2	158	264
49·0	98	163	61·7	123	205	74·9	150	249	88·2	176	294
51·5	103	171	64·8	130	216	78·8	157	262	92·7	185	309
54·2	108	180	68·3	137	227	83·0	166	276	97·6	195	325
60·0	120	200	75·6	151	252	91·8	183	306	108·0	216	360
65·7	131	219	82·8	175	275	100·5	201	335	118·3	238	394
71·7	143	239	90·3	180	301	109·7	219	365	129·1	258	430
78·2	*156*	*260*	*98·5*	197	328	119·7	239	399	140·8	281	46[illegible]

The next higher working load for Extra Plough Steel Ropes on inclines, in Table 207, is 60 cwts., for which a 2⅛-inch rope is required.

The subjoined table shows the inclination of inclined ways, in inches per yard, and the length for a rise of 1, corresponding to a given number of degrees of inclination; together with the resistance of gravity for each incline.

TABLE 208.—INCLINATION AND RESISTANCE OF INCLINED WAYS.

(Dixon & Corbitt, &c.)

Inclination.	Inclination in Inches per Yard.	Inclination.	Resistance of Gravity due to Incline.	Inclination.	Inclination in Inches per Yard.	Inclination.	Resistance of Gravity due to Incline.
Degs.	Inches.	1 in	Pounds per Ton.	Degs.	Inches	1 in	Pounds per Ton.
1	0·63	57·29	39·08	19	12·39	2·90	729·27
2	1·26	28·63	78·18	20	13·10	2·74	766·12
3	1·88	19·09	117·24	21	13·82	2·60	802·74
4	2·51	14·29	156·26	22	14·54	2·47	839·12
5	3·15	11·42	195·24	23	15·27	2·35	875·23
6	3·78	9·51	234·14	24	16·02	2·24	911·09
7	4·42	8·14	272·98	25	16·78	2·14	946·66
8	5·06	7·11	311·74	26	17·56	2·05	981·94
9	5·70	6·31	350·40	27	18·34	1·96	1016·93
10	6·34	5·67	388·97	28	19·14	1·88	1051·61
11	6·99	5·14	427·41	29	19·95	1·80	1085·97
12	7·65	4·70	465·71	30	20·78	1·73	1120·0
13	8·31	4·33	503·88	31	21·62	1·66	1153·68
14	8·97	4·01	541·90	32	22·49	1·60	1187·02
15	9·64	3·73	579·75	33	23·37	1·54	1219·99
16	10·32	3·48	617·43	34	24·28	1·48	1252·58
17	11·0	3·27	654·90	35	25·20	1·42	1284·81
18	11·69	3·07	692·20				

TABLE 209.—FLAT WIRE ROPES: STRENGTH AND WEIGHT.

(Dixon & Corbitt.)

Sizes.	Weights per Fathom.	Charcoal Iron. Breaking Strain.	Charcoal Iron. Working Load.	Bessemer or Ingot Iron. Breaking Strain.	Bessemer or Ingot Iron. Working Load.	Crucible Steel. Breaking Strain.	Crucible Steel. Working Load.	Patent Steel. Breaking Strain.	Patent Steel. Working Load.	Plough Steel. Breaking Strain.	Plough Steel. Working Load.
Ins. Ins.	Lbs.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.	Tons.	Cwts.
$2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$	9	10	20	14	28	19	38	23	46	36	72
$2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{16}$	10	12	24	16	32	22	44	27	54	42	84
$2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	12	14	28	19	38	25	50	32	64	49	98
$2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$	14	16	32	22	44	29	58	36	72	56	112
$3 \times \frac{9}{16}$	16	18	36	25	50	34	68	42	84	65	130
$3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$	18	21	42	29	58	38	76	48	96	74	148
$3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$	20	23	46	32	64	43	86	54	108	83	166
$3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$	22	26	52	36	72	49	98	61	122	93	186
$4 \times \frac{11}{16}$	25	29	58	40	80	54	108	67	134	102	204
$4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$	28	32	64	44	88	58	116	73	146	115	230
$4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	30	35	70	48	96	64	128	81	162	124	248
$4\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$	32	37	74	52	104	70	140	88	176	135	270
$4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{13}{16}$	34	40	80	57	114	76	152	95	190	146	292
$5 \times \frac{7}{8}$	36	44	88	62	124	83	166	104	208	160	320
$5\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$	38	48	96	67	134	89	178	112	224	172	344
$5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$	40	52	104	72	144	96	192	120	240	184	368
$5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	42	56	112	78	156	104	208	130	260	200	400
$5\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	45	60	120	83	166	111	222	138	276	213	426
$6 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$	48	64	128	90	180	120	240	150	300	228	456
$3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$	13	15	30	22	44	27	54	36	72	54	108
$3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$	16	18	36	26	52	32	64	43	86	64	128
$3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$	18	20	40	30	60	37	74	48	96	73	146
$4 \times \frac{9}{16}$	21	24	48	34	64	43	86	56	112	85	170
$4\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$	24	27	54	38	76	49	98	64	128	97	194
$4\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$	27	30	60	43	86	55	110	72	144	108	216
$5 \times \frac{5}{8}$	29	34	68	48	96	63	126	81	162	123	246
$5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$	32	38	76	53	106	70	140	89	178	135	270
$5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$	36	41	82	58	116	76	152	97	194	150	300
$5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$	39	46	92	65	130	84	168	108	216	162	324
$6 \times \frac{3}{4}$	42	50	100	70	140	92	184	119	238	175	350
$6\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$	44	54	108	76	162	99	199	126	252	187	374
$6\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$	47	59	118	83	166	109	218	139	278	208	416
$6\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$	50	63	126	89	178	117	234	149	298	224	448
7×1	54	68	136	96	192	126	232	160	320	240	48

TABLE 213.—FLAT HEMP ROPES: WEIGHT AND STRENGTH.

(Dixon & Corbitt, &c.)

Sizes.	Tarred Russian.			Combined Russian and Manilla.		
	Weight per Fathom.	Breaking Stress.	Working Load.	Weight per Fathom.	Breaking Stress.	Working Load.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Cwts.	Pounds.	Tons.	Cwts.
FOUR ROPES.						
$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1$	10	10	20	$9\frac{1}{2}$	11	22
$4 \times 1\frac{1}{16}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	$13\frac{1}{2}$	27	$12\frac{1}{2}$	15	30
$4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$	17	17	34	16	19	38
$5 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	21	21	42	$19\frac{1}{2}$	23	46
$5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	25	25	50	$23\frac{1}{2}$	28	56
$6 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	30	30	60	28	33	66
$6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	34	34	68	32	38	76
$7 \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	38	38	76	36	43	86
$7\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	43	43	86	40	48	96
SIX ROPES.						
$4 \times \frac{13}{16}$	10	10	20	$9\frac{1}{2}$	11	22
$4\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{15}{16}$	13	13	26	12	14	28
5×1	16	16	32	$14\frac{1}{2}$	17	34
$5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	19	19	38	16	20	40
$6 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$	22	22	24	20	24	28
$6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$	25	25	50	$22\frac{1}{2}$	27	54
$7 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	28	28	56	25	30	60
$7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	32	32	64	29	34	68
$8 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	36	36	72	33	39	78

TABLE 214.—HEMP ROPES AND WIRE ROPES: SIZE AND WEIGHT FOR EQUAL STRENGTHS.

(J. Shaw.)

I. ROUND ROPES.

Hemp.		Crucible Cast Steel.		Charcoal Wire.		Strength.	
Circumference.	Weight per Fathom (approximate).	Circumference.	Weight per Fathom (approximate).	Circumference.	Weight per Fathom (approximate).	Breaking Stress.	Working Load (approximate).
Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Cwts.
3½	3	1¼	1½	1½	2	2¾	9
4	4	1⅜	1¾	1¾	2¾	4	15
4½	5	1½	2	2	3¼	6	20
5	6½	1¾	2¾	2¼	4½	7½	24
5½	7½	1⅞	3	2½	5½	9½	30
6	8½	2	3¼	2¾	6½	11½	36
6½	10	2¼	4½	3	7¾	14	45
7	12	2½	5½	3¼	8½	16	52
7½	14	2⅝	6	3½	10½	19	62
8	16	2¾	6½	3¾	12½	22	74
8½	18	3	7¾	4	14	25	80
9	20	3¼	9¼	4¼	16	28	95
9½	23	3½	10¾	4½	18	32	105
10	26	3¾	12½	4¾	20	36	120
10½	29	4	14¼	5	22	40	135
11	31	4⅛	15	5¼	25	45	150
11½	34	4¼	16	5½	28	50	160
12	37	4½	18	5¾	31	55	170
13	41	4¾	20	6	35	60	180

II. FLAT ROPES.

Sizes. Inches.		Sizes. Inches.		Sizes. Inches.			
3½×1	12	...	...	2¼×½	10	18	40
4 ×1¼	15	...	...	2½×½	12	20	45
4½×1½	20	...	...	2¾×5/8	14	23	51
5 ×1¾	24	2¼×½	10	3 ×5/8	16	27	56
5½×1¾	27	2½×½	12	3¼×5/8	18	30	60
6¼×1⅞	30	2¾×5/8	14	3½×5/8	20½	33	68
6½×2	33	3 ×5/8	16	3¾×¾	22½	36	78
7 ×2	36	3¼×5/8	18½	4 ×¾	25	39	90
7¼×2⅛	39	3½×5/8	21	4¼×7/8	28	42	106
8 ×2¼	42	3¾×¾	22½	4½×7/8	32	45	118

TABLE 215.—STEEL WIRE ROPES: BREAKING STRESS. (J. Shaw.)

Plough Steel Wire Rope.		Hard Steel Ropes.		Iron Wire Guides, or Conducting Rods.	
Circumference.	Breaking Stress.	Circumference.	Breaking Stress.	Circumference.	Weight per Fathom.
Inches.	Tons.	Inches.	Tons.	Inches.	Pounds.
1½	12	1½	9½	2¾	13
1¾	15½	1¾	11½	3	15
2	18	2	14	3¼	18
2¼	24	2¼	17	3½	21
2½	27	2½	21	3¾	24
2¾	31½	2¾	26	4	28
3	38	3	31		
3¼	46	3¼	37		
3½	53	3½	42		
3¾	59	3¾	50		
4	68	4	55		
4¼	76	4¼	63		
4½	88	4½	71		
5	100	5	90		

Duboul's Experiments on the Strength of Ropes.

M. Duboul tested ropes and cables of white hemp and tarred hemp, Italian, Russian, and French; of long fibre, hand spun, with from fifty to fifty-five twists to the yard; 1½ yards of rope yarn sufficing to make one yard of cable. A selection of results is given in Table 216.

Flat tarred ropes were proved to a mean strength of from 3·43 tons to 3·75 tons per square inch, rupture taking place at the points of attachment. The extension rarely exceeded from 5 to 6 per cent.

The average ultimate tensile strength of rope was as follows:—

	Tons.		Tons.	
White hemp	4·76	to	5·08	per square inch.
Tarred hemp	3·54	„	3·81	„ „ „
White Manilla	4·44	„	4·76	„ „ „
White aloes	2·54	„	3·17	„ „ „
Flat ropes of tarred hemp, or Tarred Manilla	3·54	„	3·81	„ „ „
Esparto and cocoa fibres . .	1·00	„	1·25	„ „ „

M. Duboul deduced from results of practice that round ropes and cables may be worked at a stress equal to one-third of the ultimate strength; and flat ropes at one-fourth. In ordinary practice, the proportion is often not more than from one-sixth to one-eighth.

TABLE 216.—RESULTS OF TESTS OF ROUND ROPES.

(M. Duboul.)

		White Hemp.		Tarred Hemp.		White Manilla.		White Aloes.	
Circumference before rupture	Inches	4·33	4·33	4·25	4·25	3·94	3·94	4·33	4·33
" after "	"	3·86	3·74	3·70	3·74	3·27	3·39	3·54	3·66
Length tested	Feet	32·8	32·8	32·8	32·8	32·8	32·8	32·8	32·8
" measured for testing extension	"	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1	13·1
Extension	Inches	27·2	28·3	25·6	26·4	23·2	22·8	26·0	26·8
Section of the four strands	Square Inch	·819	·819	·819	·819	·819	·819	·819	·819
Section of the piece	"	1·490	1·490	1·481	1·481	1·246	1·246	1·491	1·491
Resistance	Tons	7·94	7·43	5·22	5·64	5·44	5·96	3·99	4·45
" of the four strands per square inch	"	9·78	9·02	6·35	6·86	6·60	7·24	4·83	5·40
" of the piece per square inch	"	5·27	4·95	3·49	3·87	4·32	4·76	2·67	2·98
Weight of the whole piece tested	Pounds	17·4	17·6	18·7	19·6	15·0	15·2	15·0	15·4

M. Duboul estimates that ropes and cables of galvanized charcoal-iron wire unannealed, have two-tenths of the diameter of hemp cables of equal strength; or three-tenths for annealed wire.

	Ultimate Strength per Square Inch, Section of Metal.	Extension.	Elasticity.
Rope of unannealed wire	25·4 to 31·7 tons	7 to 9 °/ₒ	1 to 2 °/ₒ
" annealed "	22·2 to 25·4 "	12 to 15 "	3 to 4 "

The galvanized wire tested by itself, yields 10 per cent. more resistance to rupture than in the form of rope.

Wire-ropes for mining service, of the first quality, have an ultimate strength of from 40 to 45 tons per square inch of metal section.

Cast-steel wire ropes stretch from 4 to 6 per cent. before rupture, with an elastic limit of from 2 to 3½ per cent. They bear three-fourths of the breaking stress before exhibiting any sign of failure.

TABLE 217.—STEEL WIRE ROPE, FOR STANDING RIGGING. (Admiralty.)

Size of Rope (Girth).	Number of Strands.	Wires in one Strand.	Thickness of Wires.	Weight per Fathom.	Length of one Coil.	Breaking Stress (Minimum).
Inches.	Strands.	Wires.	I. W. G.	Pounds.	Fathoms.	Tons.
8	6	19	6	62	100	160
7½	6	19	7	53	100	141
7	6	19	8	46	100	123
6½	6	19	6	40	100	106
6	6	19	10	34	100	90
5½	6	19	10	28	100	76
5	6	19	12	23	100	63
4½	6	19	12	19	150	51
4	6	19	14	15½	150	40
3½	6	7	10	11½	150	32
3¼	6	7	11	10	150	27
3	6	7	12	8	200	24
2¾	6	7	13	7	200	19
2½	6	7	13	6	200	16
2¼	6	7	14	5	200	13
2	6	7	15	4	200	10
1¾	6	7	16	3	200	8
1½	6	7	18	2	200	6
1¼	6	7	18	1½	200	3¾
1	6	7	20	1	200	2½

TABLE 218.—STEEL WIRE ROPES, FOR HAWSERS AND RUNNING RIGGING.

(Admiralty.)

Size of Rope (Girth).	Number of Strands.	Wires in one Strand.	Thickness of Wires.	Weight per Fathom.	Length of one Coil.	Breaking Stress (Minimum).
Inches.	Strands.	Wires.	I. W. G.	Pounds.	Fathoms.	Tons.
8	6	30	9	...	150	...
7	6	30	11	...	150	...
6½	6	30	12	35	150	98
6	6	30	12	31	150	84
5½	6	25	12	28	150	71
5	6	25	13	23	150	59
4½	6	12	12	15	150	39
4	6	12	13	12	240	31
3½	6	12	14	9	360	24
3¼	6	12	15	8	360	20
3	6	12	16	7	360	17
2¾	6	12	17	5½	360	14½
2½	6	12	17	4½	360	11¾
2¼	6	12	18	3¾	300	9
2	6	12	19	2¾	300	7
1¾	6	12	20	2	300	5½
1½	6	12	21	1¾	300	4
1¼	6	12	22	1¼	300	2⅞
1	6	12	24	¾	300	1¾

Resistance of Ropes to Bending Stress.

The resistance of ropes to bending stress in passing over a pulley or a barrel is expressed by the following formulas, the equivalents in English measures of Longraire's formulas :—

Hemp Ropes, either White or Tarred.

$$S = \cdot 0328\ T\ \frac{w}{D} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (125)$$

Iron Wire Ropes (Hemp Core).

$$S = (3\cdot 61 + \cdot 00262\ T)\frac{w}{D} \quad . \quad . \quad (126)$$

Steel Wire Ropes (Hemp Core).

$$S = (6{\cdot}314 + {\cdot}00262\,T)\frac{w}{D} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (127)$$

Steel Wire Ropes, rusted.

$$S = (5{\cdot}412 + {\cdot}00262\,T)\frac{w}{D} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (128)$$

Steel Wire Ropes, Lubricated in Oil Bath.

$$S = (8{\cdot}428 + {\cdot}00172\,T)\frac{w}{D} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (129)$$

S = resistance to bending stress ; or the total tensile stress or pull minus the resisting stress in the rope, in the advancing limb of the rope.

T = resisting stress on the rope, in the advancing limb of the rope.

w = weight of rope per fathom, in pounds.

D = diameter of pulley or barrel, in feet.

The foregoing formulas apply to ropes which are new or nearly new; and for wire ropes of wire 3 millimetres, or about $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick. The resistance may be reduced ultimately by wear by 20 per cent. for iron ropes, and 33 per cent. for steel ropes. The experiments were made with wire ropes of from 6 lbs. to 13 lbs. per fathom, or from ·83 inch to 1·30 inch in diameter.

CHAINS AND CHAIN-CABLES.

Cables for use in the naval and merchant service are made of round iron, in lengths of 15 fathoms, with stud-links. For standing rigging and crane chain, short or unstudded links are employed.

Chains are made of puddled iron, bars of which have, or ought to have, an ultimate tensile strength of 23 tons per square inch, stretching from 20 to 25 per cent. in a length of 10 inches ; with a contraction of sectional area of from 45 to 50 per cent.

The links of chain-cables and short links generally are geometrically similar for all sizes, according to the following proportions, which are those of the links after having been submitted to the proof stress : the length of the common stud-link being 6 diameters, and the width about $3\frac{1}{2}$ diameters, whilst the length and width of the short-link are respectively about 5 diameters and $3\frac{1}{2}$ diameters.

		Stud-Link.	Short-Link.
	Diameter of iron . .	1	1
Common Links	Length of link outside .	6	4·9
	Width of link outside .	3·6	3·5
	Radius of each end inside	·58	·60
	Length of stud at crown.	1·6	—
	Width in parts of length	60 per cent.	71 per cent.
Enlarged Links	Diameter of iron . .	1·1	1·1
	Length of link outside .	6·5	5·7
	Width of link outside .	4·0	3·8
	Radius of each end inside	·64	·65
End Links	Diameter of iron . .	1·2	1·2
	Length of link outside .	6·5	6·6
	Width of link outside .	4·0	4·1

The length of one link varies as the size or diameter, whilst the weight is as the cube of the diameter. The weight per unit of length,—say, one fathom,—varies, therefore, as the square of the diameter, and is expressed by the following formulæ, in which d is the size or diameter in inches, and W is the weight per fathom in pounds :—

(Stud-link chains) . . $W = 53{\cdot}76\,d^2$ . . (130)

(Short-link or crane chain) . $W = 55\,d^2$ . . . (131)

The proof tensile strength also varies as the square of the diameter, and therefore it varies as the weight.

	Stud-Link.	Short-Link.	
The actual ultimate strength of good ordinary cable, in tons . . .	$= 29d^2$ to $26{\cdot}7d^2$	$27{\cdot}3d^2$ to $25{\cdot}1d^2$	(132)
The statutory ultimate strength in tons . . .	$= 27d^2$ to $25{\cdot}2d^2$	$24d^2$ . .	(133)
The statutory proof strength in tons . .	$= 18d^2$	$12d^2$ . . .	(134)
The safe-working stress (half the proof strength) . .	$= 9d^2$	$6d^2$ . .	(135)

It is here shown that whilst the actual ultimate strength *(132) of short-links* is little less than that of stud-links, the

proof stress and the safe-working stress, (134) and (135), for the short-links, are only two-thirds of those for the stud-links, by reason of the lower elastic limit of the short links.

The Tables 219 and 220, from which the foregoing formulæ have been deduced, give the dimensions, weight, and strength of stud-link and short-link chain-cables. In Table 220, for short-links, there are no statutory tests for cables above $1\frac{5}{8}$ inches in diameter; but the appropriate stresses, with actual strengths for the larger sizes, calculated and supplied by Mr. T. Traill (in "*Chain-Cables and Chains*") are added in the table. In the second last column are given the safe-working strengths of cables, the factor of strength averaging for stud-links a little over 3; and for short-links about $4\frac{1}{4}$.

The safe-working load in tons is approximately expressed by the following formulæ :—

$$\text{Short-link chain} \quad . \quad . \quad \frac{D^2}{10} \quad . \quad . \quad (136)$$

$$\text{Stud-link chain} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad \frac{D^2}{7} \quad . \quad . \quad (137)$$

in which D is the diameter of the iron in eighths of an inch. The values thus obtained are about 7 per cent. too high for the short-link chain, and about 1 per cent. too high for the stud-link chain.

The Admiralty have special proportions for iron chain rigging and crane work, for which the sizes and weights are given in Table 222. The Admiralty chain moorings are noted in Table 221, in which the sizes, weights, and proof stresses are given. They are of unstudded or open links, and these are shaped differently from the ordinary short-link, being made thicker at the ends, the wearing parts. Mooring chains are in consequence heavier than short-link chains of the same sizes.

The India Office prescribe for all services, except Marine, short-link chains, of which the common links are not to exceed $4\frac{1}{2}$ diameters in length, and $3\frac{1}{4}$ diameters in width. The weight and conditions of test are given in Table 223.

In the Trinity House contracts, it is specified that mooring chains, chain cables, crane and rigging chains, and appurtenances, except the stay-pins and steel pins, are to be of fibrous iron, to have a tensile stress of not less than 23 tons per square inch, with a contraction of sectional area at the fracture of not less than 40 per cent. of the original area. The cast iron of which the stay-pins are made is to have a compressive stress of not less than 52 tons per square inch of

TABLE 219.—STUD-LINK CHAIN-CABLES: DIMENSIONS, WEIGHT, AND STRENGTH.

Diameter of Iron.	Length of One Link, Outside.	Width of One Link, Outside.	Radius of End of Link, Inside.	Length of Stud at Crown.	Weight of 100 Fathoms.	Weight of One Fathom (Six Feet).	Statutory Proof Tensile Stress, for each 15 Fathoms separately.	Statutory Ultimate Strength or Breaking Stress, on Three Links in each 15 Fathoms.	Actual Breaking Stress. Good Ordinary Cable.	Actual Breaking Stress. High Breaking Stress.	Safe-Working Stress (Half the Proof Stress).	Ultimate or Breaking Stress per Square Inch of Good Ordinary Cable.
Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Cwts.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{23}{32}$	9·2	11·3	3·4	5·1	5·4	$5\frac{3}{4}$	1·7	18·0
$\frac{1}{2}$	3	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	12	13·4	4·5	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$	7·6	$2\frac{1}{4}$	18·1
$\frac{9}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	15·2	17·2	$5\frac{5}{8}$	8·4	9	$9\frac{5}{8}$	2·81	18·1
$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	1	18·75	21	7	10·5	11·2	11·9	$3\frac{1}{2}$	18·2
$\frac{11}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	22·7	25·4	8·5	$12\frac{3}{4}$	13·6	14·5	$4\frac{1}{4}$	18·3
$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	27	30·2	$10\frac{1}{8}$	$15\frac{1}{8}$	16·2	17·3	$5\frac{1}{16}$	18·3
$\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	31·7	35·5	$11\frac{7}{8}$	17·8	19	$20\frac{3}{8}$	5·94	18·3
$\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	36·75	41·2	$13\frac{3}{4}$	$20\frac{5}{8}$	$22\frac{1}{8}$	$23\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{7}{8}$	18·3
$\frac{15}{16}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	42·2	47·2	15·8	23·7	25·4	$27\frac{1}{4}$	7·9	18·4
1	6	$3\frac{19}{32}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	48	53·8	18	27	29	31·1	9	18·5
$1\frac{1}{16}$	$6\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{23}{32}$	54·2	60·7	20·3	30·4	$32\frac{5}{8}$	34·9	10·15	18·4
$1\frac{1}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	60·75	69	$22\frac{3}{4}$	$34\frac{1}{8}$	36·5	39	$11\frac{3}{8}$	18·3
$1\frac{3}{16}$	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{29}{32}$	67·7	75·8	$25\frac{3}{8}$	38	40·5	$43\frac{3}{8}$	12·69	18·3
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	75	84	$28\frac{1}{8}$	$42\frac{1}{8}$	$44\frac{3}{4}$	47·9	$14\frac{1}{16}$	18·2
$1\frac{5}{16}$	$7\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{32}$	82·4	92	31	46·5	$49\frac{1}{8}$	$52\frac{5}{8}$	$15\frac{1}{2}$	18·2
$1\frac{3}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	90·75	101·6	34	51	$53\frac{3}{4}$	57·5	17	18·1

TABLE 219.—STUD-LINK CHAIN-CABLES (*continued*).

Diameter of Iron.	Length of One Link, Outside.	Width of One Link, Outside.	Radius of End of Link, Inside.	Length of Stud at Crown.	Weight of 100 Fathoms.	Weight of One Fathom (Six Feet).	Statutory Proof Tensile Stress, for each 15 Fathoms separately.	Statutory Ultimate Strength or Breaking Stress, on Three Links in each 15 Fathoms.	Actual Breaking Stress. Good Ordinary Cable.	Actual Breaking Stress. High Breaking Stress.	Safe-Working Stress (Half the Proof Stress).	Ultimate or Breaking Stress per Square Inch of Good Ordinary Cable.
Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inches.	Cwts.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Tons	Tons.	Tons.	Tons.
1 7/16	8 5/8	5 3/16	27/32	2 5/16	99·5	111	37 1/8	53 5/8	58 5/8	62·7	18·56	18·0
1 1/2	9	5 13/32	7/8	2 13/32	108	121	40·5	58·7	63·6	68	20 1/4	18·0
1 9/16	9 3/8	5 5/8	29/32	2 1/2	116·8	131	43·9	61·4	68·7	73·6	22	17·9
1 5/8	9 3/4	5 27/32	15/16	2 19/32	126·75	142	47·5	66·5	74	79·3	23 3/4	17·8
1 11/16	10 1/8	6 3/32	1	2 23/32	138·7	152	51 1/4	71 3/4	79 5/8	85·2	25 1/2	17·8
1 3/4	10 1/2	6 5/16	1 1/32	2 13/16	147	164·6	55 1/8	77 1/8	85 3/8	91 3/8	27 1/2	17·7
1 13/16	10 7/8	6 17/32	1 1/16	2 29/32	158	176	59 1/8	82 3/4	91·2	97 5/8	29 1/2	17·7
1 7/8	11 1/4	6 3/4	1 3/32	3	168·75	189	63 1/4	88·5	97 1/4	104 1/8	31 5/8	17·6
1 15/16	11 5/8	6 31/32	1 1/8	3 3/32	180	201	67·5	94·5	103 1/2	110·8	33 3/4	17·6
2	12	7 3/16	1 5/32	3 3/16	192	215	72	100·8	109·9	117 5/8	36	17·5
2 1/16	12 3/8	7 7/16	1 7/32	3 5/16	203	228	76·5	107·1	116·4	124·5	38 1/4	17·4
2 1/8	12 3/4	7 21/32	1 1/4	3 13/32	216·75	242·8	81 1/4	113 3/4	123 1/8	131·9	40 5/8	17·3
2 3/16	13 1/8	7 7/8	1 9/32	3 1/2	229	259	86 1/8	120·5	130·1	139 1/4	43	17·3
2 1/4	13 1/2	8 3/32	1 5/16	3 19/32	243	276·2	91 1/8	127·5	137 1/8	146 3/4	45 1/2	17·2
2 5/16	13 7/8	8 11/32	1 11/32	3 23/32	256	289	96 1/4	134 3/4	144 1/4	154 1/2	48 1/8	17·2
2 3/8	14 1/4	8 9/16	1 3/8	3 13/16	270·75	303·2	101·5	142·1	151 5/8	162·4	50 3/4	17·1
2 7/16	14 5/8	8 25/32	1 13/32	3 29/32	285	319	106·9	149 5/8	159·2	170·4	53 1/2	17·1
2 1/2	15	9	1 15/32	4	300	336	112·5	157·5	166 7/8	178 7/8	56 1/4	17·0

original area of section, with a reduction in length of not less than 10 per cent. The steel pins for retaining the joining shackle-bolt, are to be capable of bearing a tensile stress not less than 35 tons per square inch, with a contraction at the fracture of not less than 45 per cent. of the original area. Mooring and close-link crane and rigging chains are to be proved to a stress of 8·47 tons per square inch of section of the sides of the link, or 466 pounds per circular $\frac{1}{8}$ inch of section. Defective links are to be cut out and replaced. Stud-chain cables are to be proved according to the Act, as already described. Four-feet sample lengths of chain are to be tested for ultimate strength, which is not to be less than 16 tons per square inch of section of both sides of the links, or 880 pounds per circular $\frac{1}{8}$-inch.

The $1\frac{1}{2}$-inch mooring chain is made in lengths of 15 fathoms, with a joining shackle to each length, and a swivel for every 30 fathoms. The $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch, $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch, 1 inch, and $\frac{7}{8}$ inch mooring chains are in lengths of from 8 fathoms to 45 fathoms. Stud-chain cables are made in lengths of $12\frac{1}{2}$ fathoms. The common links of mooring chains are 6 diameters in length, the breadth is 3·5 diameters. The ordinary end link is of iron, 1·2 diameters, $6\frac{1}{2}$ diameters in length, 4·1 in breadth.

TABLE 221.—CHAIN MOORINGS, IN TEN-FATHOM LENGTHS: OPEN OR UNSTUDDED LINKS: SIZES, WEIGHT, AND PROOF-STRESS.

(Admiralty.)

Size, or Diameter of Iron at Sides of Link.	Greater Diameter at the Ends of Link.	Weight of Ten Fathoms.	Proof-Stress.
Inches	Inches.	Cwts.	Tons.
$2\frac{3}{4}$	3·025	40	72
$2\frac{7}{8}$	3·162	45	79
3	3·3	50	86
$3\frac{1}{8}$	3·437	55	93
$3\frac{1}{4}$	3·575	60	101
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3·85	75	117
$3\frac{3}{4}$	4·125	87	134

Note.—The breaking stress must be not less than 1·40 times the proof stress; that is, 40 per cent. more.

TABLE 222.—CHAIN-RIGGING, CRANE CHAINS (SHORT LINK): SIZE AND WEIGHT.
(Admiralty.)

Size or Diameter of Iron.	Weight of One Fathom.	Size or Diameter of Iron.	Weight of One Fathom.	Size or Diameter of Iron	Weight of One Fathom.
Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
$\frac{1}{8}$	2	$\frac{9}{16}$	21	$1\frac{1}{8}$	73
$\frac{3}{16}$	3	$\frac{5}{8}$	25	$1\frac{1}{4}$	92
$\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	30	$1\frac{3}{8}$	108
$\frac{9}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	36	$1\frac{1}{2}$	132
$\frac{5}{16}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	39	$1\frac{5}{8}$	155
$\frac{3}{8}$	$9\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	48	$1\frac{3}{4}$	179
$\frac{7}{16}$	$13\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	53		
$\frac{1}{2}$	17	1	61		

TABLE 223.—SHORT-LINK CHAINS: WEIGHT AND CONDITIONS OF TEST.
(India Stores Department.)

Diameter of Iron.	Weight of One Fathom.	Proof Stress.	Load on Test Piece.	Elongation of Test Piece on Thirty-six Inches.
Inches.	Pounds.	Tons.	Tons.	Inches.
$\frac{1}{8}$	1	$\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{7}{10}$	6
$\frac{3}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{2}{5}$	1	7
$\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{16}$	6	$1\frac{1}{8}$	3	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{8}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{5}{8}$
$\frac{7}{16}$	$11\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	15	3	7	$7\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{9}{16}$	19	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	$23\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$11\frac{3}{4}$	10
$\frac{11}{16}$	$28\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$13\frac{3}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4}$	34	$6\frac{3}{4}$	$16\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	40	7·9	$18\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8}$	46	$9\frac{1}{8}$	22	$8\frac{7}{8}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	53	$10\frac{1}{2}$	$24\frac{1}{2}$	$8\frac{3}{8}$
1	60	12	29	$8\frac{7}{16}$
$1\frac{1}{8}$	76	$15\frac{1}{8}$	$36\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{5}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{4}$	94	$18\frac{3}{4}$	$41\frac{3}{4}$	$9\frac{3}{4}$
$1\frac{3}{8}$	114	$22\frac{5}{8}$	$51\frac{3}{4}$	$10\frac{5}{8}$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	135	27	64	$11\frac{3}{4}$

FRAMING.

Cranes.

When a crane *abc*, fig. 72, is loaded at *c* by the weight W, the stresses in the three members *ab*, *ac*, and *bc*, due to the load, are measured proportionally by the respective lengths of

FIG. 72.—Crane.

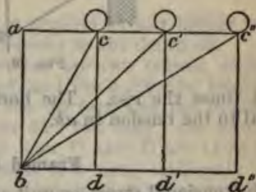


FIG. 73.—Crane.

these members; the vertical stress in the member *ab*, being equal to the load W. The diagonal and horizontal stresses increase with the overhang, as shown in fig. 73, by the increasing lengths of the diagonal and horizontal members, *bc″*, &c., and *ac″*, &c.; the vertical *ab* being constant.

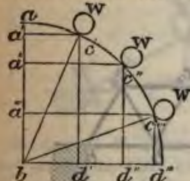


FIG. 74.—Crane.

Again, the diagonal stress increases proportionally with the obliquity of the jib *bc″*, &c., fig. 74, taken as constant in length.

Where both the diagonal and the tie member are oblique, as *bc* and *ac*, fig. 75, the stresses in the triangular figure, *abc*, as before, are measured proportionally by the lengths of the members: *ab* being the measure of the load W. The horizontal pull at *a*, is measured by the horizontal length *ac′*.

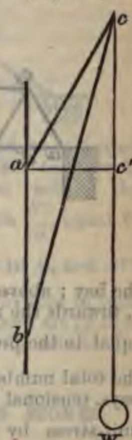


FIG. 75.—Crane.

Truss.

The truss or triangular frame *abc*, fig. 76, having equal limbs, *ac*, *bc*, supports the load W at the apex. In the parallelogram *acbe*, *ce* is the weight, *ed* is half the weight, and *ca* and *cb* are oblique compressive stresses. The horizontal tensional stress in *ab*

is equal to the product of the weight by the span, divided

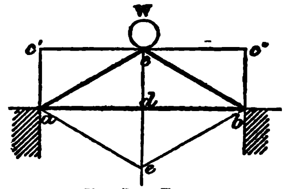


FIG. 76.—Truss.

by 4 times the rise. The horizontal thrust at the apex is equal to the tension in *ab*.

Framed Girders.

The tensional stress, or unit stress, in the extreme horizontal members *aa'* and *b'b*, fig. 77, showing a Warren girder. is equal to ·2885 W, in which W is the load at the centre. The stress, whether tensional or compressive, on any bay is equal to the product of the unit-stress by the order-number of

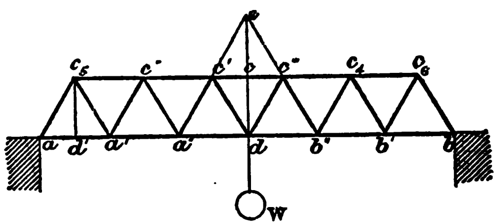


FIG. 77.—Warren Girder.

the bay ; above or below, reckoned from the extreme bay as 1, towards the middle. The stress on the central bay, also, is equal to the product of the unit-stress by $\frac{n+1}{2}$, in which n is the total number of bays. The stress on the middle pair of bays, tensional or compressive, is equal to the product of the unit-stress by $\frac{n-1}{2}$. In fig. 44, the stress on the central bay *e'c"*, is 1·731 W ; in the central pair, it is 1·443 W. The *stress in the braces* is ·577 W, or twice the unit-stress in the *flange*.

Truss Roofs.

In the ordinary triangular roof truss, *abc*, fig. 78, in which the otal weight, including the load, is uniformly distributed, the ension in the horizontal member *ab*, is equal to $\frac{Wl}{8d}$, or the product of the weight by the span, divided by 8 times the ise. The horizontal thrust at the ridge *c* is equal to the ension in the horizontal tie.

When the horizontal tie, *ab*, is applied at any higher level, he tension in it is increased inversely as the depth *cd*.

In the A roof truss, fig. 45, there are two trusses, each of which goes to form half the roof, and the horizontal tierod E. Let the span *ab* be 40 feet, the rise 10 feet, and the depth *cd* 8 feet. The rafters *ac* and *bc* are 22·5 feet long; the struts F are 3·33 feet long, the tension bars C and D are 11·75 feet long. The weight on the couple is 8 tons, uniformly distributed, of which 4 tons is supported on each rafter, say 1 ton at *a*, the abutment, 2 tons at F, and 1 ton at the ridge *c*. The

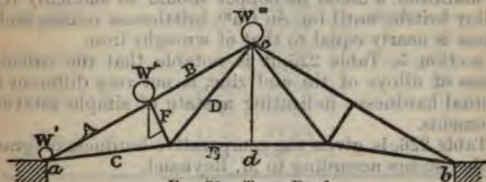


FIG. 78.—Truss Roof.

pressure at F, 2 tons, being vertical, is resolved, as indicated by diagram, into 1·8 tons stress on F, and ·875 tons on A. The stress on F is resolved into 3·18 tons on each of the tie-rods C and D. The tension in E is by formula $\frac{Wl}{8d}$, equal to $\frac{8 \times 40}{8 \times 8}$ = 5 tons, which is resolved into 4¾ tons in C, and ·875 ton in F. This tension in F is resolved into 1·54 tons in each of C and D. Summing up the tensile stresses, there are (3·18 + 4·75 + 1·54 =) 9·47 tons in C; (3·18 + 1·54 =) 4·72 tons in D; and 5 tons in E.

HARDNESS OF METALS, ALLOYS, AND STONES.

Messrs. F. Crace Calvert and R. Johnson tested the comparative hardness *of metals* by the indentation made by a steel *point under pressure.* The steel point was about ¼ inch long, *millimetres or ·049* inch wide at the point. Weights were *ded until the point* entered to the extent of 3½ millimetres *128 inch in the* course of half an hour. The Table 224 gives

the comparative hardness of several metals; and Table 225 gives the result for several alloys of copper, zinc, tin, lead, and antimony. The highest degree of hardness is that of cast iron, and it is, for the purpose of comparison, taken as 1000.

In the last column of the Table of alloys, the degree of hardness is calculated in terms of the elements separately, for simple mixtures.

The results from the alloys of copper and zinc, Table 225, No. 1, show that all the alloys having excess of copper are much harder than the metals composing them; and that increase of hardness is due to the zinc, the softer metal. But, if the zinc exceeds in proportion fifty per cent. of the alloy, the alloy becomes so brittle as to break as the point penetrates. The alloy Zn Cu, consisting of equal weights of copper and zinc, is remarkable for its hardness, which is about three times the calculated degree of hardness.

In section 4, of Table 225, may be noted the softness of the bronze with excess of tin. Also, that an increase of quantity of so malleable a metal as copper should so suddenly render the alloy brittle, until for Sn Cu^{10}, brittleness ceases, and the hardness is nearly equal to that of wrought iron.

In section 5, Table 225, it is notable that the calculated hardness of alloys of tin and zinc, is not very different from the actual hardness: indicating a state of simple mixture of the elements.

In Table 226, is given the comparative hardness of granites and other stones according to M. Reynaud.

TABLE 224.—COMPARATIVE HARDNESS OF METALS.
(F. Crace Calvert & R. Johnson.)

Metal.	Comparative Hardness Cast Iron = 1000.
Cast Iron, Staffordshire cold-blast, grey, No. 3	1000
Steel	958
Wrought Iron (made from above cast iron)	948
Platinum	375
Copper, pure	301
Aluminium	271
Silver, pure	208
Zinc, "	183
Gold, "	167
Cadmium, pure	108
Bismuth, "	52
Tin, "	27
Lead, "	16

TABLE 225.—COMPARATIVE HARDNESS OF ALLOYS.

ALLOYS.	Proportions per cent., by Weight.		Comparative Hardness. Cast Iron =1000.	Calculated Hardness. Cast Iron =1000.
1. *Copper and Zinc.*				
Zn Cu^5 . . .	C Z	82·95 17·05	427	281
Zn Cu^4 . .	C Z	79·56 20·44	469	277
Zn Cu^3 . . .	C Z	74·48 25·52	469	276
Zn Cu^2 . .	C Z	66·06 33·94	473	261
Zn Cu . . .	C Z	49·32 50·68	604	243
Cu Zn^2 . .	C Z	32·74 67·26	Broke	...
Cu Zn^3 . . .	C Z	24·64 75·36	"	...
Cu Zn^4 . .	C Z	19·57 80·43	"	...
Cu Zn^5 . . .	C Z	16·30 83·70	"	...
2. *Lead & Antimony.*				
Pb Sb^5 . .	L A	24·31 75·69	Broke	...
Pb Sb^4 . . .	L A	28·64 71·36	"	...
Pb Sb^3 . .	L A	34·86 65·14	...	...
Pb Sb^2 . . .	L A	44·53 55·47	...	...
Pb Sb . .	A L	38·39 61·61	...	...
Pb Sb^2 . . .	A L	23·68 76·32	...	...
Pb Sb^3 . .	A L	17·20 82·80	...	...
Pb Sb^4 . . .	A L	13·48 86·52	...	...
Pb Sb^5 . .	A L	11·08 88·92	...	...

TABLE 225.—COMPARATIVE HARDNESS OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

ALLOYS.	Proportions per cent., by Weight.	Comparative Hardness. Cast Iron =1000.	Calculated Hardness. Cast Iron =1000.
3. *Commercial Brasses.*			
"Large bearings"	Copper 82·05, Tin 12·82, Zinc 5·13	562	259
Mud plugs . .	Copper 80, Tin 10, Zinc 10	750	262
Yellow brass . .	Copper 64, Zinc 56	520	258
Pumps and pipes.	Copper 80, Tin 5, Zinc 7·5, Lead 7·5	343	257
4. *Copper and Tin (Bronze).*			
$Cu\ Sn^5$ . . .	C 9·73, T 90·27	83	52
$Cu\ Sn^4$ . .	C 11·86, T 88·14	96	60
$Cu\ Sn^3$ . . .	C 15·21, T 84·79	104	69
$Cu\ Sn^2$ . .	C 21·21, T 78·79	135	85
Cu Sn . . .	C 34·98, T 65·02	Broke	...
$Sn\ Cu^2$ . .	T 51·83, C 48·17	"	...
$Sn\ Cu^3$ . . .	T 38·29, C 61·79	"	...
$Sn\ Cu^4$ . .	T 31·73, C 68·27	"	...
$Sn\ Cu^5$ . . .	T 27·10, C 72·90	"	...
$Sn\ Cu^{10}$ . .	T 15·68, C 84·32	917	257
$Sn\ Cu^{15}$ . . .	T 11·03, C 88·97	773	271
$Sn\ Cu^{20}$ . .	T 8·51, C 91·49	640	278
$Sn\ Cu^{25}$ . . .	T 6·83, C 98·17	602	279

TABLE 225.—COMPARATIVE HARDNESS OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

Alloys.	Proportions per cent., by Weight.	Comparative Hardness. Cast Iron =1000.	Calculated Hardness. Cast Iron =1000.
5. *Tin and Zinc.*			
$ZnSn^2$	Z 21·65, T 78·35	65	61
$ZnSn$	Z 35·60, T 64·40	69	83
$SnZn^2$	Z 47·49, T 52·51	83	110
$SnZn^3$	Z 37·57, T 62·43	94	125
$SnZn^4$	Z 31·14, T 68·86	105	131
$SnZn^5$	Z 26·57, T 73·43	125	142
$SnZn^6$	Z 15·32, T 84·68	121	158
6. *Lead and Tin.*			
$PbSn^5$	L 26·03, T 73·97	42	24
$PbSn^4$	L 30·57, T 69·43	41	24
$PbSn^3$	L 36·99, T 63·01	32	23
$PbSn^2$	L 46·82, T 53·18	26	20
$PbSn$	L 63·78, T 36·22	21	20
$SnPb^2$	T 22·11, L 77·89	26	18
$SnPb^3$	T 15·91, L 84·09	21	17
$SnPb^4$	T 12·43, L 87·57	26	17
$SnPb^5$	T 10·20, L 89·80	23	17

TABLE 226.—COMPARATIVE HARDNESS OF STONES.
(Reynaud.)

Stone.	Comparative Hardness: White-veined Marble = 1.
White-veined marble	1·00
Syenite (red granite)	10·08
Green granite	9·70
Granite (deadleaf)	9·30
Grey granite of the Vosges	8·92
" " Bretagne	8·56
" " Normandy	7·00
Dark grey marble	1·28
Lias limestone	·88

The following scale of hardness is that adopted by the Technical High School at Prague. The substances are arranged in ascending order, from the softest to the hardest. The test is made by drawing a conically pointed cylindrical piece of one of the metals tabulated along a polished surface of the metal to be tested. If the pointed pieces become blunted without marking the surface, the metal under test is harder than the pointed pieces employed. If neither point nor metal surface be abraded, the hardness is taken as equal. If the surface be scratched, the metal under test is taken as softer than the pointed metal :—

1. Pure soft lead.
2. Pure tin.
3. Pure hard lead.
4. Pure annealed copper.
5. Fine cast copper.
6. Soft bearing metal (copper, 85 ; tin, 10 ; zinc, 5).
7. Cast iron (annealed).
8. Fibrous wrought iron.
9. Fine grained light grey cast iron.
10. Toughened cast iron (melted with 10 per cent. of wrought-iron turnings).
11. Soft ingot iron, having ·15 per cent. of carbon (will not harden).
12. Steel, having ·45 per cent. of carbon (not hardened).
13. Steel, having ·96 per cent. of carbon (not hardened).
14. Crucible cast steel, hardened and tempered blue.
15. Crucible steel, hardened and tempered violet to orange-yellow.

16. Crucible steel, hardened and tempered straw-yellow.
17. Hard bearing metal (copper 83, tin 17).
18. Crucible steel, glass hard.

LABOUR OF ANIMALS.

Men.—The average net daily work of an ordinary labourer at a pump, a winch, or a crane, may be taken at 3,300 foot-pounds per minute, for 8 hours a day. But, for shorter periods, from four to five times the rate may be exerted.

Horses and Bullocks.—Boulton and Watt estimated that a dray-horse could exert a power of 33,000 foot-pounds per minute, for 8 hours a day. Rennie's estimate of the average work of horses, strong and weak, was at the rate of 22,000 foot-pounds per minute for 8 hours a day.

A pair of well-fed bullocks can raise water at the rate of 8,000 foot-pounds per minute, for a morning's work of 4½ hours.

MECHANICAL PRINCIPLES.

THE statical *moment* of a force or of a body, with respect to a given point, or axis, or plane, is expressed by the product of the weight of the body by its perpendicular distance from the point, axis, or plane.

In *levers*, the moment of the weight or resistance about the fulcrum, is equal to the moment of the power or force applied to counteract the resistance. Let P = the power, W = the weight or resistance, L and l respectively the lengths of the arms of the lever, taken as straight, then

$$\text{the moment } P \times L = \text{the moment } W \times l,$$

and any one of the four quantities P, L, W, and l, can be found by a simple adaptation of the above equation, thus:—

$$P = \frac{W \times l}{L} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

$$W = \frac{P \times L}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

$$L = \frac{W \times l}{P} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

$$l = \frac{P \times L}{W} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

In these equations, it is assumed that the power and resistance act on the lever at right angles to it. If the lever be bent, or if the forces act obliquely, equilibrium or equality of moments may be maintained. Draw a horizontal line through the fulcrum to meet the vertical lines through the power and the weight. The moments of the power and the weight are calculated on the horizontal lengths, and they are equal to each other.

If two or more levers are connected consecutively one to the other, as one system, and the power and the weight are applied at the two extremes, in equilibrium, the power is to the weight as the compound inverse ratio of the levers. Suppose, for instance, the arms of the levers are successively as 3 to 1, 4 to 1, and 5 to 1, the compound ratio is the product of the three ratios, or it is as $(3 \times 4 \times 5 =)$ 60 to 1; and the power is to the weight as 1 to 60.

In simple *pulleys* on fixed bearings, there is no leverage, or augmentation of force; they simply transmit power, or change its direction. They act as levers having arms of equal lengths. But the pulley may be employed so as to augment the leverage, by suspending the weight to the axis of the pulley, and fixing one end of the cord, and pulling at the other end. The leverage is as 2 to 1, in this case: the weight acting at the length of the radius of the pulley from the fixed cord, and the power at the length of the diameter.

Pulleys may be combined in a pair of blocks, or sets of two or more on one axis; of which one block is fixed in position, and the other is moveable, taking the weight. The rope is usually fixed by one end to the stationary block, and is passed over the fast and moveable pulleys successively, the power being applied to the loose end. The force required at the loose end of the rope to balance the weight, irrespective of frictional and other external resistances, is equal to the quotient of the weight divided by the number of ropes by which it is carried, or the ropes proceeding from the moveable block. This number is equal to twice the number of moveable pulleys.

Conversely, to find the weight or resistance that will be balanced by a given power, irrespective of external resistances, multiply the power by the number of ropes proceeding from the moveable block.

When the fixed end of the rope is fastened to the moveable block, the divisor or multiplier is equal to twice the number of moveable pulleys plus 1.

The wheel and axle resemble two pulleys on one axis, having different diameters. If a weight be lifted by means of a rope wound over the axle or a roller on the axle, the

power being applied at the rim of the wheel, the action is like that of a lever of which the shorter arm is equal to the radius of the axle plus half the thickness of the rope; and the longer arm is equal to the radius of the wheel. The power and the weight are to each other as the radial lengths inversely, irrespective of external resistance; or they are as the diameters inversely. As with the lever, so with the wheel and axle,

the moment $P \times L =$ the moment $W \times l$,

in which P is the power or force at the circumference of the wheel, W the weight on the axle or barrel, and $L \times l$ respectively the radii of the wheel and the axle. Where,

$$P = \frac{W \times l}{L} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

$$W = \frac{P \times L}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

On the inclined plane, if a weight be raised by a force applied parallel to the plane, the sides of the triangle formed by the plane, its base, and its height, are proportional respectively to the weight, the pressure of the weight on the plane, and the power applied.

Let l be the length of an inclined plane, and h the height, P the power, and W the weight drawn up the plane.

$$P = \frac{Wh}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (7)$$

$$W = \frac{Pl}{h} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (8)$$

When the raising force is applied to the weight in a direction parallel to the base, the plane, its base, and its height are proportional respectively to the pressure of the weight on the plane, the weight, and the power applied.

The *wedge* is a pair of inclined planes united by their bases. The wedge is employed for the purpose of forcibly separating two bodies, or breaking or splitting a body; or for fastening bodies together. In the application of pressure to the head or butt-end of the wedge, to cause it to penetrate a resisting body, the power is to the resistance as the thickness of the wedge is to its length. Let t be the thickness, l the length, W the resistance, and P the power or pressure on the head of the wedge. Then,—

$$P = \frac{Wt}{l} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (9)$$

$$W = \frac{Pl}{t} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (10)$$

The *screw* is an inclined plane lapped round a cylinder. The effect of a screw is reckoned in terms of the pitch or height of the plane for one revolution, and the radius of the handle or wheel by which it is turned. The power applied at the end of the radius describes, for one turn of the screw, a circle of which the diameter is twice the radius. The circumference of the circle is equal to 6·28 times the radius, and the power is to the resistance as the pitch of the screw is to 6·28 times the radius of the power, or to 3·14 times the diameter. Let p be the pitch of the screw-thread, r the radius of the lever or wheel by which the power is applied, W the weight, load, or resistance on the screw, and P the power. Then,

$$6{\cdot}28\ \mathrm{P}r = \mathrm{W}p \quad \ldots \quad (11)$$

$$\mathrm{P} = \frac{\mathrm{W}p}{6{\cdot}28r} \quad \ldots \quad (12)$$

$$\mathrm{W} = \frac{6{\cdot}28\mathrm{P}r}{p} \quad \ldots \quad (13)$$

$$p = \frac{6{\cdot}28\mathrm{P}r}{\mathrm{W}} \quad \ldots \quad (14)$$

$$r = \frac{\mathrm{W}p}{6{\cdot}28\mathrm{P}} \quad \ldots \quad (15)$$

If the power be applied through a wheel, the diameter of the wheel may be substituted for the radius, when half the co-efficient—3·14—is to be employed in the formulæ.

The relations are the same whether the nut be turned upon the screw, or the screw be turned within the nut.

Mechanical Centres.

There are various mechanical centres in solid or quasi-solid bodies—the centre of gravity, the centre of gyration, the centre of oscillation. The first is statical; the second and third are dynamical, inasmuch as these are only developed in bodies in motion.

Centre of Gravity.

The centre of gravity of a body is that point within the body about which the gravitation of the particles of the body is self-balanced. It is a resultant centre of action, at which the body may be supposed to be concentrated: at which it can be freely supported or suspended in any position in a state of rest. In various classes of calculation the whole weight or mass of a body is taken as massed at the centre of gravity when at rest, or when in motion rectilineally.

The centre of gravity of regular plane figures or solids—as, for instance, a straight line, a square, a parallelogram, a regular polygon, a circle, the circumference of a circle, an ellipse, a prism, a cylinder, a ring, a sphere, a spheroid, a regular solid—is the same as the geometrical centre.

The centre of gravity of a plane triangle is found by drawing a straight line from one of the angles to the middle of the opposite side, and setting off one-third of this line from the side. Or, drawing two such straight lines from two of the angles, their intersection is the centre of gravity.

The centre of gravity of a trapezium is found by drawing the diagonals, and joining the centres of each alternate pair of triangles so formed. The final intersection is the centre of gravity.

In a cone or a pyramid, the centre of gravity is in the axis, at a distance of one-fourth of its length from the base.

For an arc of a circle, multiply the bisecting radius by the chord of the arc, and divide by the length of the arc. The quotient is the distance of the centre of gravity from the centre of the circle.

For a segment of a circle, cube the chord and divide by 12 times the area of the segment. The quotient is the distance of the centre of gravity from the centre of the circle.

In a sector of a circle, the centre of gravity is two-thirds of the distance of that of an arc, from the centre of the circle. Or, multiply the radius by twice the chord of the arc, and divide by three times the length of the arc; the quotient is the distance of the centre of gravity from the centre of the circle.

In a semicircle, multiply the radius by ·4244; the product is the distance of the centre of gravity from the centre of the circle.

In a solid hemisphere, the centre of gravity is at a distance of three-eighths of the radius from the centre.

For a solid spherical segment, deduct half the versed sine from the radius, and square the difference; multiply this square by the square of the versed sine and by 3·1416; and divide by the content of the segment. The quotient is the distance of the centre of gravity from the centre of the segment.

In a hemispherical surface, spherical-segment surface, or spherical-zone surface, the centre of gravity is at half the height of the axis.

In a parabola, the centre of gravity is in the axis, at a distance of three-fifths of the height from the vertex.

In a semiparabola, the centre of gravity is at the sam

height as in a parabola, but it is situated at a distance from the axis, of three-eighths of the semibase.

In a paraboloid, the centre of gravity is in the axis, at a distance of two-thirds of the axis from the vertex.

For two bodies, fixed one at each end of a straight bar, the common centre of gravity is in the bar, at that point which divides the distance between their respective centres of gravity in the inverse ratio of the weights. In this solution, the weight of the bar is not reckoned for. But it may be taken as a third body, and allowed for as in the following directions.

For more than two bodies connected in one system, find the common centre of gravity of two of them; and find the common centre of these two jointly with a third body, and so on to the last body of the group.

For any plane figure, the centre of gravity may be found mechanically, by suspending the figure by any point near its edge, and marking on it the direction of a plumb-line hung from that point; then suspending it from some other point near the edge, and again marking the direction of the plumb-line. The intersection of the directions is the centre of gravity.

Centre of Gyration.

The centre of gyration, revolution, or whirling, is the resultant centre of the force or work accumulated in the revolving mass; so situated that if all parts of the body were concentred there, the work accumulated in the body, at the same angular speed, would be the same as in the original body. To find the position of this point, the centre of gyration, suppose the revolving body to consist of an indefinitely great number of equal particles; as the work accumulated in each particle is proportional to the square of its velocity, and as the velocity is proportional to the radius of revolution, or distance of the particle from the axis of revolution, the work in each particle is proportional to the square of its distance from the axis. Multiply the weight of each particle by the square of its distance from the axis: the product is the moment of inertia of the particle, and the sum of all the products is the moment of inertia of the whole mass. Divide the moment of inertia by the weight of the body; the quotient is the square of the radius of gyration, or of the distance of the resultant centre of gyration from the axis; and the square root of the quotient is the radius of gyration. The moment of inertia is usually represented by the symbol I. Let the total revolving weight equal w, and the radius of gyrati

equal r. The relations of these quantities are expressed thus :—

$$I = wr^2 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (16)$$

$$\frac{I}{w} = r^2 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (17)$$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{I}{w}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (18)$$

Concisely expressed thus :—

The moment of inertia is equal to the product of the weight by the square of the radius of gyration.

The moment of inertia divided by the weight is equal to the square of the radius of gyration.

The radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the quotient of the moment of inertia divided by the weight.

In calculating the radius of gyration, it is advisable in practice to divide the body into a considerable number of small parts—the more numerous the more nearly exact is the result. When these parts are equal, the radius of gyration may be determined by simply taking the mean of all the squares of the distances of the parts from the axis of revolution, and finding the square root of the mean square.

The radius of gyration of a straight bar, revolving about one end, is equal to the length of the bar multiplied by ·5773.

That of a thin rectangular plate revolving facewise on one of its edges, is equal to the radial length of the plate multiplied by ·5773.

That of a straight bar or a thin rectangular plate, revolving about its mid-length or centre, is equal to the length multiplied by ·2886.

That of a straight bar or a thin rectangular plate revolving on any point between the extremities, is, generally, equal to $\sqrt{\frac{a^3+b^3}{3(a+b)}}$, in which a and b are the lengths of the two parts of the bar or plate. That is to say, divide the sum of the cubes of the two sub-lengths, by three times the length of the bar; the square root of the quotient is equal to the radius of gyration.

That of a circular plate, a solid wheel of uniform thickness, or a solid cylinder of any length, revolving on its axis, is equal to the geometrical radius multiplied by ·7071.

That of a flat ring or hollow cylinder revolving on its axis, is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{R^2+r^2}{2}}$, in which R and r are the outer and inner geometrical radii of the ring. That is to say, the radii

of gyration is equal to the square root of half the sum of the squares of the inner and outer radii.

That of the circumference of a circle revolving about its axis, is equal to the geometrical radius.

That of the circumference of a circle revolving about a diameter, is equal to the geometrical radius of the circle multiplied by ·7071.

That of a very thin circular plate revolving about one of its diameters, is equal to half the geometrical radius of the circle.

That of a solid cylinder revolving on a diameter at mid-length, is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{l^2}{12}+\frac{r^2}{4}}$, in which l and r are the length and the geometrical radius respectively. That is to say, divide the square of the length by 12, and the square of the radius by 4; the radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the sum of the quotients.

That of a hollow cylinder revolving on a diameter at mid-length is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{l^2}{12}+\frac{R^2+r^2}{4}}$, in which l, R, and r, are the length, and the outer and the inner geometrical radius respectively. That is to say, divide the square of the length by 12, and the sum of the squares of the inner and outer radii by 4; the radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the sum of these two quotients.

That of a very thin hollow cylinder revolving on a diameter at mid-length, is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{l^2}{12}+\frac{R^2}{2}}$, in which l and R are the length and the outer geometrical radius of the cylinder respectively. That is to say, divide the square of the length by 12, and the square of the radius by 2; the radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the sum of the quotients.

That of a solid sphere revolving about a diameter, is equal to the geometrical radius of the sphere multiplied by ·6325.

That of a hollow sphere revolving about a diameter is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{2(R^5-r^5)}{5(R^3-r^3)}}$, in which R and r are the outer and inner geometrical radii respectively. That is to say, divide twice the difference of the fifth powers of the radii by five times the difference of the cubes of the radii; the radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the quotient.

That of the surface of a sphere, or a very thin hollow sphere, revolving about a diameter, is equal to the geometrical radius of the sphere multiplied by ·8165.

That of a solid cone revolving about its axis is equal to the geometrical radius of the base multiplied by ·5477.

That of a solid cone revolving about its vertex is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{12l^2+3r^2}{20}}$, in which l is the length, and r is the geometrical radius of the base. That is to say, to 12 times the square of the length add 3 times the square of the radius; divide the sum of these by 20; the radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the quotient.

When the cone is right-angled—the radius of the base being equal to the length,—the radius of gyration is equal to the length multiplied by ·8660.

That of a paraboloid revolving on the axis is equal to the geometrical radius of the base multiplied by ·5773.

That of a parallelopiped revolving in its own plane about one of the ends at a point midway of its breadth, is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{4l^2+b^2}{12}}$, in which l is the length, and b the breadth. That is to say, to 4 times the square of the length add the square of the breadth, and divide the sum by 12; the radius of gyration is equal to the square root of the quotient.

Centre of Oscillation.

The centre of oscillation of a body vibrating about a fixed axis or point of suspension, by the action of gravity, is the resultant centre of the force or work alternately accumulated and neutralised by gravitation in the oscillating mass during each vibration. It is so situated that if all parts of the body were concentrated there, the quantity of work alternately accumulated and neutralised would continue unaltered, and the body would continue to vibrate in the same time. The centre of oscillation is in the straight line which joins the centre of gravity to the axis of oscillation. The particles of the body have velocities varying with the distance of the particles from the axis, and if the moment of inertia of the body, the method of finding which has already been explained, be divided by the weight of the body, and by the distance of the centre of gravity from the centre of suspension, the quotient will be the length of the resultant radius of oscillation, at the end of which is the centre of oscillation. Putting I and w, as before, for the moment of inertia and the weight of the body respectively, r/o for the radius of oscillation, and r/g for the radius of the centre of gravity, then,—

$$r/o = \frac{\mathrm{I}}{w \times r/g} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (19)$$

$$\text{and } r/o \times r/g = \frac{\mathrm{I}}{w} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (20)$$

But $\frac{I}{w}$ is equal to $\sqrt{\frac{I}{w}} \times \sqrt{\frac{I}{w}}$, or $(r \times r)$, the square of the radius of gyration, consequently,

$$r/g : r :: r : r/o \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (21)$$

That is to say, the radius of oscillation is a third proportional to the radius of the centre of gravity and the radius of gyration, and finally,

$$\text{Radius of oscillation} = \frac{\text{radius}^2 \text{ of gyration}}{\text{radius of centre of gravity}} \quad . \quad (22)$$

In a straight line, or a uniform thin bar or cylinder, suspended by one end, oscillating about it as an axis, the centre of oscillation is at $\frac{2}{3}$rds of the length of the rod from the axis.

In a straight line or thin bar of uniform thickness, but in which the density of its particles increase as the distance from the axis, the centre of oscillation is at $\frac{3}{4}$ths of the length of the rod from the axis.

In a straight line or uniform thin bar, suspended at a point one-third of the length below the upper end of the bar, the centre of oscillation is at $\frac{2}{3}$rds of the length below the axis, or it is coincident with the lower end of the bar. That is to say, whether a thin bar be suspended at one end or at a point one-third of its length below the upper end, the vibrations will be performed in the same time. The limit of transition of the axis is at half the length of the bar, round which point it does not oscillate at all, the centre of oscillation being indefinitely removed.

The lengths of the radius of oscillation of a few regular plane figures or thin plates, suspended by the vertex or uppermost point, are as follows :—

1st. When the vibrations are flatwise, or perpendicular to the plane of the figure :

In an isosceles triangle the radius of oscillation is equal to $\frac{3}{4}$ths of the height of the triangle.

In a circle, $\frac{5}{8}$ths of the diameter.

In a parabola, $\frac{5}{7}$ths of the height.

2nd. When the vibrations are edgewise, or in the plane of the figure :

In a circle the radius of oscillation is $\frac{3}{4}$ths of the diameter.

In a rectangle suspended by one angle, $\frac{2}{3}$rds of the diagonal.

In a parabola, suspended by the vertex, $\frac{5}{7}$ths of the height, *plus* $\frac{1}{3}$rd of the parameter.

In a parabola, suspended by the middle of the base, $\frac{4}{7}$ *of* the height plus $\frac{1}{2}$ the parameter.

In a sector of a circle suspended by the centre, ¾ths of the geometrical radius multiplied by the length of the arc, and divided by the length of the chord.

The length of the radius of oscillation of a cone is ⅘ths of the height, plus the quotient obtained by dividing the square of the radius of the base by five times the height. If a right-angled cone be suspended at its vertex, the centre of oscillation will coincide with the centre of its base, and the cone will vibrate in the same time as a simple pendulum of which the length is equal to the height of the cone.

That of a sphere suspended by a cord is ⅖ths of the square of the geometrical radius, divided by the length of the cord measured to the centre of the sphere, plus the length of the chord so taken. For example, in a sphere 8 inches in diameter, suspended by a cord or a light rod 20 inches long, as measured between the centre of suspension and the centre of the sphere, the radius of oscillation is equal to,—

$$\frac{2 \times 4^2}{5 \times 20} + 20 = \cdot 32 + 20 = 20 \cdot 32 \text{ inches,}$$

or ·32 inch below the centre of the sphere.

If the point of suspension be at the surface of the sphere, or at the extremity of a geometrical radius, the radius of oscillation is equal to ⅞ths of the radius, or $\frac{7}{10}$ths of the diameter.

Centre of Percussion.

The centre of percussion of a body oscillating or vibrating about a fixed axis, is identical with the centre of oscillation, which is the point at which, if a blow is struck, the percussive action is the same as if the whole mass of the body were concentrated at the point.

The Pendulum.

A "simple pendulum" is defined as a heavy p[...] attached to one end of a cord or a rod without w[...] caused to vibrate on the centre of suspension. [...] of vibration of an ordinary pendulum depends o[...] or arc of vibration; but for arcs of vibration no[...] 4 or 5 degrees, the time of vibration is sensibly t[...] any length of arc within that limit. This unifor[...] *of vibration is called isochronism.*

The length or radius of oscillation of the pen[...] *ing seconds, at the level* of the sea, in the latitu[...] *is 39·1393 inches.* The lengths for other plac[...]

TABLE 227.—GRAVITY ; LENGTH OF SECONDS PENDULUM.

Locality.	Latitude.		Force of Gravity at the Level of the Sea : Value of g.	Length of Pendulum beating Seconds, at the Level of the Sea.
	Degs.	Secs.	Feet per Second.	Feet.
Equator	0	0	32·091	3·2514
Latitude 45°	45	0	32·173	3·2597
Paris	48	50	32·183	3·2609
Greenwich (London)	51	29	32·191	3·2616
Berlin	52	30	32·194	3·2619
Dublin	53	21	32·196	3·2621
Manchester	53	29	32·196	3·2622
Edinburgh	55	57	32·203	3·2629
Aberdeen	57	9	32·206	3·2632
Pole	90	0	32·255	3·2682

The relations of time, height of fall, and velocity, are expressible as follows :—

Total time as	1, 2, 3, 4, &c.
Velocity acquired as	1, 2, 3, 4, &c.
Height of Fall as	1, 4, 9, 16, &c.
Or as	1, 2^2, 3^2, 4^2, &c.

Whilst the velocity is increased simply with the time, the height fallen increases as the square of the time, and as the square of the velocity. These relations are formulated in the following rules, in which,—

t = time, in seconds.
h = height fallen, in feet.
v = velocity acquired, in feet per second.

RULE 1.—To find the *velocity acquired*, given the height of fall, multiply the height by 64·4, and take the square root of the quotient.

Or, multiply the square root of the height by 8. The exact value of the coefficient is 8·025, but 8 is usually taken for ordinary calculations.

These rules are formulated thus :—

$$v = \sqrt{64 \cdot 4\, h} \quad \ldots \quad (30)$$

$$\text{Or } v = 8\sqrt{h} \quad \ldots \quad (31)$$

RULE 2.—To find the *velocity acquired*, given the time of fall. *Multiply* the time in seconds by 32·2. Or,

$$v = 32 \cdot 2\, t \quad \ldots \quad (32)$$

RULE 3.—To find the *height of fall*, given the velocity acquired. Square the velocity, and divide by 64·4. Or,

$$h = \frac{v^2}{64 \cdot 4} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (33)$$

RULE 4.—To find the *height of fall*, given the time. Multiply the square of the time by 16·1. Or,

$$h = 16 \cdot 1\, t^2 \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (34)$$

RULE 5.—To find the *height of fall*, given the velocity and the time. Multiply the velocity by the time, and divide by 2. Or,

$$h = \frac{v t}{2} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (35)$$

RULE 6.—To find the *time of fall*, given the velocity acquired. Divide the velocity by 32·2. Or,

$$t = \frac{v}{32 \cdot 2} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (36)$$

RULE 7.—To find the *time of fall*, given the height. Divide the height by 16·1; and find the square root of the quotient.

Or, multiply the square root of the height by ·2492.

Or, take one-fourth of the square root of the height, to find the time very nearly (within one-tenth of one per cent. of error by excess). Or,

$$t = \sqrt{\frac{h}{16 \cdot 1}} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (37)$$

$$\text{Or, } t = \cdot 2492 \sqrt{h} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (38)$$

$$\text{Or, } t = \tfrac{1}{4} \sqrt{h} \text{ (very nearly)} \quad \ldots \quad (39)$$

The above rules, drawn for falling bodies, are available also for the case of bodies projected freely upwards in opposition to gravity and uniformly retarded by it. The symbol v is expressive of the initial velocity with which the ascending body is propelled; h is the height to which it rises; t is the time of ascent.

The formula (33) for the height due to the velocity may be adapted for finding the head due to a velocity v_1 expressed in miles per hour. A speed of 1 mile per hour is equivalent to 1·46 feet per second, and the formula becomes by substitution, $h = \frac{1 \cdot 46 v_1^2}{64 \cdot 4}$.

By reduction, the following rule is obtained:—

RULE 7.—To find the height due to the velocity or speed in *miles per hour.* Divide the square of the speed by 29·94. Or

$$h = \frac{v_1^2}{29 \cdot 94} \quad \ldots \ldots \quad (4$$

The following table contains the times of fall, and the final velocities due to given heights of fall; Table 229 gives, conversely, the heights of fall due to given velocities; Table 230 gives the heights of fall and the final velocities due to given times of fall; Table 231 gives the heights of fall due to given speeds in miles per hour.

TABLE 228.—FALLING BODIES:—HEIGHT OF FALL, AND CORRESPONDING TIME OF FALL, AND FINAL VELOCITY.

$t = \cdot 2492\sqrt{h}$. $v = 8\cdot 025\sqrt{h}$.

Height of Fall.	Time of Fall.	Velocity acquired in Feet per Second.	Height of Fall.	Time of Fall.	Velocity acquired in Feet per Second.	Height of Fall.	Time of Fall.	Velocity acquired in Feet per Second.
Feet.	Secs.	Feet per Sec.	Feet.	Secs.	Feet per Sec.	Feet.	Secs.	Feet per Sec.
·01	·025	·803	1·4	·295	9·50	4·5	·529	17·03
·02	·035	1·14	1·5	·305	9·83	4·6	·534	17·21
·03	·043	1·39	1·6	·315	10·15	4·7	·540	17·40
·04	·050	1·61	1·7	·325	10·46	4·8	·546	17·58
·05	·056	1·80	1·8	·334	10·77	4·9	·552	17·78
·06	·061	1·97	1·9	·344	11·06	5·0	·557	17·99
·07	·066	2·12	2·0	·353	11·35	5·25	·571	18·41
·08	·071	2·27	2·1	·361	11·63	5·5	·585	18·82
·09	·075	2·41	2·2	·370	11·90	5·75	·598	19·24
·1	·079	2·54	2·3	·378	12·17	6·0	·611	19·66
·15	·097	3·11	2·4	·386	12·43	6·25	·623	20·07
·2	·112	3·59	2·5	·394	12·69	6·5	·635	20·46
·25	·125	4·01	2·6	·402	12·94	6·75	·647	20·85
·3	·137	4·40	2·7	·410	13·19	7·0	·659	21·23
·35	·147	4·75	2·8	·417	13·43	7·25	·672	21·61
·4	·158	5·07	2·9	·424	13·67	7·5	·683	21·97
·45	·167	5·38	3·0	·432	13·90	7·75	·694	22·33
·5	·176	5·68	3·1	·439	14·13	8·0	·705	22·69
·55	·185	5·95	3·2	·446	14·36	8·25	·716	23·05
·6	·193	6·22	3·3	·453	14·58	8·5	·727	23·40
·65	·201	6·47	3·4	·459	14·80	8·75	·737	23·74
·7	·209	6·71	3·5	·466	15·01	9·0	·746	24·07
·75	·216	6·95	3·6	·473	15·22	9·25	·757	24·40
·8	·223	7·18	3·7	·480	15·43	9·5	·768	24·73
·85	·230	7·40	3·8	·486	15·64	9·75	·778	25·06
·9	·236	7·61	3·9	·492	15·85	10	·788	25·38
·95	·243	7·82	4·0	·498	16·05	10·5	·808	26·01
1·0	*·249*	8·03	4·1	·505	16·25	11	·827	26·62
1·1	*·261*	8·42	4·2	·511	16·45	11·5	·845	27·22
1·2	*·273*	8·79	4·3	·517	16·64	12	·863	27·80
1·3	*·284*	9·15	4·4	·523	16·84	12·5	·881	28·37

TABLE 228.—FALL, TIME, AND VELOCITY (*continued*).

Height of Fall.	Time of Fall.	Velocity acquired in Feet per Second.	Height of Fall.	Time of Fall.	Velocity acquired in Feet per Second.	Height of Fall.	Time of Fall.	Velocity acquired in Feet per Second.
Feet.	Secs.	Feet per Sec.	Feet.	Secs.	Feet per Sec.	Feet.	Secs.	Feet per Sec.
13	·899	28·93	43	1·634	52·62	160	3·152	101·5
13·5	·916	29·49	44	1·653	53·23	170	3·250	104·6
14	·933	30·03	45	1·672	53·83	180	3·344	107·9
14·5	·949	30·56	46	1·690	54·43	190	3·435	110·6
15	·965	31·08	47	1·709	55·02	200	3·525	113·5
15·5	·981	31·59	48	1·727	55·60	225	3·738	120·4
16	·997	32·00	49	1·745	56·17	250	3·941	126·9
16·1	1·000	32·20	50	1·762	56·74	275	4·133	133·1
16·5	1·013	32·60	52	1·797	57·87	300	4·317	139·0
17	1·028	33·09	54	1·831	58·97	325	4·493	144·7
17·5	1·033	33·57	56	1·865	60·05	350	4·663	150·1
18	1·057	34·05	58	1·898	61·12	375	4·826	155·4
18·5	1·072	34·52	60	1·930	62·16	400	4·984	160·5
19	1·086	34·98	62	1·962	63·19	425	5·138	165·4
19·5	1·101	35·44	64	1·994	64·20	450	5·287	170·2
20	1·115	35·89	66	2·025	65·20	475	5·432	174·9
21	1·141	36·77	68	2·055	66·18	500	5·573	179·9
22	1·167	37·64	70	2·085	67·14	550	5·845	188·2
23	1·194	38·49	72	2·115	68·09	600	6·105	196·6
24	1·221	39·31	74	2·144	69·03	650	6·354	204·6
25	1·246	40·12	76	2·173	69·96	700	6·594	212·3
26	1·271	40·92	78	2·201	70·87	750	6·825	219·8
27	1·295	41·70	80	2·229	71·78	800	7·049	226·9
28	1·319	42·47	82	2·257	72·67	850	7·266	234·0
29	1·342	43·22	84	2·284	73·55	900	7·477	240·7
30	1·365	43·95	86	2·311	74·42	950	7·681	247·3
31	1·388	44·68	88	2·338	75·28	1000	7·881	253·8
32	1·410	45·39	90	2·364	76·13	1500	9·652	310·8
33	1·432	46·10	92	2·390	76·97	2000	11·15	358·9
34	1·453	46·79	94	2·416	77·81	2500	12·46	401·2
35	1·474	47·47	96	2·442	78·63	3000	13·65	439·5
36	1·495	48·15	98	2·467	79·45	3500	14·74	474·7
37	1·516	48·81	100	2·492	80·25	4000	15·76	507·5
38	1·536	49·47	110	2·614	84·17	4500	16·72	538·3
39	1·556	50·11	120	2·730	87·91	5000	17·62	567·4
40	1·576	50·75	130	2·842	91·50	7500	21·58	695·0
41	1·596	51·38	140	2·949	94·95	10000	24·92	802·5
42	1·615	52·01	150	3·052	98·28			

during which an accelerating force is applied to the body, supposing that the body is started from a state of rest; v the final velocity acquired; s the space in feet traversed by the body during the time—the equivalent of the height in the rules for gravity; f the accelerating force in pounds; w the weight of the body in pounds. The velocity acquired is directly as the accelerating force, and inversely as the weight of the body.

Rules for Accelerated Motion.

RULE 1.—To find *the final velocity*, given the weight, the force, and the space. Multiply the force by the space, and divide by the weight; find the square root of the quotient, and multiply by 8. Or,

$$v=8\sqrt{\frac{fs}{w}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (41)$$

RULE 2.—To find *the final velocity*, given the weight, the force, and the time. Multiply the force by the time, and by 32·2, and divide by the weight. Or,

$$v=\frac{32{\cdot}2\,ft}{w} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (42)$$

RULE 3.—To find *the force*, given the weight, the final velocity, and the space. Multiply the weight by the square of the final velocity, and divide by the space, and by 64·4. Or,

$$f=\frac{wv^2}{64{\cdot}4s} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (43)$$

RULE 4.—To find *the force*, given the weight, the final velocity, and the time. Multiply the weight by the velocity, and divide by the time, and by 32·2. Or,

$$f=\frac{wv}{32{\cdot}2t} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (44)$$

RULE 5.—To find *the weight*, given the force, the velocity, and the space. Multiply the force by the space, and by 64·4, and divide by the square of the velocity. Or,

$$w=\frac{64{\cdot}4fs}{v^2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (45)$$

RULE 6.—To find *the space*, given the weight, the final velocity, and the force. Multiply the weight by the square of the velocity, and divide by the force, and by 64·4. Or,

$$s=\frac{wv^2}{64{\cdot}4f} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (46)$$

RULE 7.—To find *the space*, given the weight, the force, and the time. Multiply the force by the square of the time, and by 16·1, and divide by the weight. Or,

$$s=\frac{16{\cdot}1 ft^2}{w} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (47)$$

RULE 8.—To find *the space*, given the velocity and the time. Multiply the velocity by the time, and divide by 2.

$$s=\frac{vt}{2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (48)$$

RULE 9.—To find *the time*, given the weight, the force, and the final velocity. Multiply the weight by the velocity, and divide by the force, and by 32·2. Or,

$$t=\frac{wv}{32{\cdot}2f} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (49)$$

RULE 10.—To find *the time*, given the weight, the force, and the space. Multiply the weight by the space, and divide by the force; find the square root of the quotient, and divide by 4. Or,

$$t=\tfrac{1}{4}\sqrt{\frac{ws}{f}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (50)$$

The foregoing formulæ are available for calculating questions of retarded motion; v being the initial velocity, f the retarding force, w the weight of the body, s the space in which the motion is reduced to nothing, and t the time of retardation.

RULE 11.—To find the *accelerating or retarding force* in a body which is in motion at the beginning and end of the space traversed, when the space is given, and also the velocities at the beginning and the end of the space. Divide the difference of the squares of the velocities by the space and by 64·4, and multiply by the weight. The product is the accelerating or retarding force, according as the less or the greater velocity is the initial velocity. Or,

$$f=w\left(\frac{v^2-v_1^{\,2}}{64{\cdot}4s}\right) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (51)$$

Note.—When the weight and the force are in simple relation to each other, expressible by a simple fraction, the terms of the fraction may be substituted for w and f in the formulæ (41), (42), (46), (47), (49), (50), and calculation simplified.

Descent of Bodies on Inclined Planes.

The *descent of* a body on an inclined plane by the gravitation of the body, is a case of an accelerating force less t

that of gravity on a vertically falling body; to be solved by the aid of the general formulas for accelerating forces. The accelerating force of gravitation on an inclined plane is to the direct force of gravity in the ratio of the height of the plane to the length of the plane; and it is therefore inversely proportional to the length of the plane, when the height is the same. The accelerating force v is determined by multiplying the weight of the descending body by the height of the plane, and dividing the product by the length of the plane. For instance, a body weighing 100 lbs., on an inclined plane 1000 feet long and 20 feet high, is controlled by an accelerating force of $(100 \times \frac{20}{1000} = 100 \times \frac{1}{50} =)$ 2 pounds. But, inasmuch as the accelerating force acts through a space, or length of incline, proportionally longer as the force is less, the time of descent is also proportionally longer, and the final velocity acquired at the foot of the incline is equal to that due to the vertical height for a falling body. These relations are deduced without allowance for external resistances.

To adjust formula (50) for finding the time of free descent of an inclined plane:—w and f being in proportion to l, the length of the plane, and h the height of it, these may be substituted for w and f in the formula, and $t = \frac{1}{4}\sqrt{\frac{ws}{f}}$ becomes $t = \frac{1}{4}\sqrt{\frac{ls}{h}}$; and, as $s = l$, $t = \frac{1}{4}\sqrt{\frac{l^2}{h}}$; or, finally,

$$t = \frac{l}{4\sqrt{h}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (52)$$

RULE 1.—To find the *time* of descent, given the length and the height of the inclined plane. Divide the length of the plane by 4 times the square root of the height of the plane.

Central Forces.

When a body revolves about an axis or centre, it is subject to centrifugal force, by which it is urged to fly from the centre; and to centripetal force, the reactive force by which the centrifugal force is balanced, and by which the body is constrained to move in a circular path. These are known as central forces.

Central force varies as the square of the speed of revolution, whether in terms of the linear or circumferential velocity, or of the angular speed in revolutions per unit of time.

It varies as the radius of the circle of revolution.

It varies as the mass or weight of the revolving body.

Let :—

w = the weight of the revolving body, in pounds.

$\frac{w}{g}=\frac{w}{32 \cdot 2}$ = the mass of the body ; g representing gravity.

v = the linear or circumferential velocity in feet per second.

v_1 = the angular velocity, or revolutions per second.

f = the centrifugal force in pounds.

r = the radius of gyration of the revolving body, in feet.

Rules for Centrifugal Force in terms of Circumferential Velocity.

RULE 1.—To find the *centrifugal force*, given the weight, the linear velocity, and the radius of gyration. Multiply the weight by the square of the linear velocity, and divide by 32·2 times the radius of gyration. Or,

$$f=\frac{wv^2}{32 \cdot 2r} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (53)$$

RULE 2.—To find the *linear velocity*, when the weight, the centrifugal force, and the radius of gyration are given. Multiply the centrifugal force by the radius of gyration, and by 32·2, and divide by the weight ; take the square root of the quotient. Or,

$$v=\sqrt{\frac{32 \cdot 2fr}{w}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (54)$$

RULE 3.—To find the *weight*, when the centrifugal force, the linear velocity, and the radius of gyration are given. Multiply the centrifugal force by the radius of gyration, and by 32·2, and divide by the square of the velocity. Or,

$$w=\frac{32 \cdot 2fr}{v^2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (55)$$

RULE 4.—To find the *radius of gyration*, when the weight, the linear velocity, and the centrifugal force are given. Multiply the weight by the square of the velocity, and divide by the centrifugal force, and by 32·2. Or,

$$r=\frac{wv^2}{32 \cdot 2f} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (56)$$

Rules for Centrifugal Force in terms of Angular Velocity.

The linear velocity v is equal to the angular velocity, v_1, multiplied by the radius of gyration and by 6·2832 (twice 3·1416). Or,

$$v=6 \cdot 2832 v_1 r \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad .$$

By substitution, in equation (53), and reduction, formula (58) is produced.

RULE 5.—To find *the centrifugal force*, when the weight, the angular velocity, and the radius of gyration are given. Multiply the weight by the square of the angular velocity and by the radius of gyration, and by 1·226. Or,

$$f = 1{\cdot}226 w v_1^2 r \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (58)$$

RULE 6.—To find *the angular velocity*, when the weight, the centrifugal force, and the radius of gyration are given. Multiply the weight by the radius of gyration, and by 1·226; divide the centrifugal force by the product so produced; and take the square root of the quotient. Or,

$$v_1 = \sqrt{\frac{f}{1{\cdot}226 w r}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (59)$$

RULE 7.—To find *the weight*, when the centrifugal force, the angular velocity, and the radius of gyration are given. Multiply the square of the angular velocity by the radius of gyration, and by 1·226; divide the centrifugal by the product. Or,

$$w = \frac{f}{1{\cdot}226 v_1^2 r} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (60)$$

RULE 8.—To find *the radius of gyration*, when the weight, the angular velocity, and the centrifugal force are given. Multiply the weight by the square of the angular velocity, and by 1·226; and divide the centrifugal force by the product. Or,

$$r = \frac{f}{1{\cdot}226 w v_1^2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (61)$$

Work.

The English unit of work is one foot-pound.

The French unit is one kilogrammetre.

One kilogrammetre is equal to 7·233 foot-pounds.

One foot-pound is equal to ·1382 kilogrammetre.

One horse-power is equal to work done at the rate of 33,000 pounds lifted one foot high, or 33,000 foot-pounds, per minute: or to 550 foot-pounds per second; or to (33,000 × 60 =)1,900,000 foot-pounds per hour—nearly 2 millions.

One cheval-vapeur, or cheval (French horse-power) is equal to 75 kilogrammetres, or 542·5 foot-pounds, per second.

One cheval is equal to ·9863 horse-power.

One horse-power is equal to 1·0139 chevaux.

One kilogramme per cheval is equal to 2·235 pounds per horse-power.

One pound per horse-power is equal to ·447 kilogramme per cheval.

If the work of a horse-power, expressed in foot-pounds, be divided by 772, the quotient is the equivalent expression of horse-power in heat-units; or, $(33{,}000 \div 772 =)42\frac{3}{4}$ heat-units per minute.

The work, known also as *vis viva*, done by gravity on a falling body is equal to the weight of the body multiplied by the height of the fall: the evidence of which is the velocity of motion acquired by the body.

The quantity of work stored in a body in motion is equal to the work which would be accumulated in it by gravity in falling from such a height as would suffice to generate the same velocity of motion. Consequently, the formulas proper for the action of gravity are applicable for calculations affecting bodies in motion, and the product of the height due to the velocity by the weight of the body, is expressive of the work stored in the body.

The height due to the velocity is equal to the square of the velocity divided by 64·4, according to formula (33), page 431, and as tabulated, page 434, and

$$U = \frac{wv^2}{64 \cdot 4} \qquad (62)$$

$$\text{or } U = w \times h \qquad (63)$$

U = the work accumulated in the body, in foot-pounds.
w = the weight of the body in pounds.
v = the velocity of the body in feet per second.
v_1 = the angular velocity of a revolving body, in revolutions per second.
v_{11} = the same in revolutions per minute.
h = the height due to the velocity, in feet.
r = the radius of gyration, in feet.

RULE 1.—To find the *work stored* in a moving body, given the weight of the body and the velocity. Multiply the weight of the body by the square of the velocity, and divide by 64·4.

RULE 2.—To find the *work stored* in a moving body, given the weight of the body, and the height due to the velocity. Multiply the weight by the height.

The work stored in a revolving body is calculated by either of the above rules, when linear velocity is given. But when the angular velocity is given, the equivalent to the linear velocity is found by substituting the expression $6{\cdot}2832 v_1 r$,

already deduced, page 439, for v in the formula (1), and reducing, thus :—

$$U = \cdot613\, w r_1{}^2 r^2 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (64)$$

RULE 3.—To find the *work stored* in a revolving body, given the weight of the body, the angular velocity in revolutions per second, and the radius of gyration. Multiply the weight by the square of the angular volocity, and by the square of the radius of gyration, and by ·613.

When the angular velocity is given as the number of revolutions per minute, it is either to be divided by 60, before being brought into calculation, in accordance with the foregoing rule; or the expression $\frac{6\cdot2832\, r_1 r}{60}$ is to be substituted for r in the formula (1), when the expression becomes,

$$U = \frac{w}{64\cdot4} \times \left(\frac{6\cdot2832 r_{11} r}{60}\right)^2, \text{ or reducing :—}$$

$$U = \cdot00017 w r_{11}{}^2 r^2 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (65)$$

$$\text{or } U = \frac{w r_{11}{}^2 r^2}{5868} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (66)$$

RULE 4.—To find the *work stored* in a revolving body, given the weight of the body, the angular velocity in revolutions per minute, and the radius of gyration. Multiply the weight by the square of the angular velocity, by the square of the radius of gyration, and by ·00017.

RULE 5.—For the same purpose, proceed as in rule 4, except to divide by 5868, instead of multiplying by ·00017.

The work done by percussive force is simply measurable by the product of the weight of the colliding mass, and the height due to the velocity of the moment of impact plus the space moved through by the colliding mass after striking. Supposing that the blow be delivered fairly, without causing vibratory action, the work of resistance is equal to the work of impact. In the driving of a wedge, for instance, the product of the advance of the wedge by the resistance, cohesive and frictional, is equal to the work stored in the striking body. In the driving of a pile, similarly, the product of the frictional resistance by the advance of the pile under the blow of a ram is equal to the work stored in the ram. Of course, the stored work may to some extent be dissipated in vibratory action, leaving but a part of the stored work for useful performance.

MILL GEARING, SHAFTING, &c.

Driving Belts.

The ultimate tensile strength of leather belts of good quality, about ¼ inch thick, is about 1,000 pounds per inch of width. That of ordinary belts is about 750 pounds per inch of width. At laced junctions of ends of belts, the ultimate tensile strength is only about 200 pounds per inch of width. Taking Briggs and Towne's data, and assuming one-third of 200 pounds, or 66⅔ pounds per inch wide, as the maximum working stress, the Table 232 gives the driving power of leather belts.

TABLE 232.—DRIVING POWER OF LEATHER BELTS, ·22 INCH THICK.
(Clark's *Manual*.)

Arcs of Contact.	Maximum Working-Stress transmitted per Inch Wide.	Power transmitted per Inch Wide. At One Foot per Second, Velocity of Belt.	Per Foot of Diameter of Pulley and per Turn per Minute.		Sum of the Tensions on both Sides of a Belt per Inch Wide.	Resultant Pressure on the Journals per Inch Width of Belt.
Degrees.	Pounds.	H. P.	H. P.	Ft.-lbs.	Pounds.	Pounds.
90	32·33	·059	·00308	102	101·00	71·42
100	34·80	·063	·00331	109	98·53	75·47
110	37·07	·067	·00353	116	96·26	78·85
120	39·18	·071	·00373	123	94·15	81·53
135	42·06	·076	·00400	132	91·27	84·32
150	44·64	·081	·00425	140	88·69	85·67
180	49·01	·089	·00467	154	84·32	84·32
210	52·52	·095	·00500	165	80·81	78·05
240	53·33	·100	·00527	174	78·00	67·59
270	57·58	·105	·00548	181	75·75	53·56

The Table 233 of the horse-power of belting is calculated for pulleys of nearly equal diameters, or which are well apart, allowing the belt to lap half round the smaller pulley.

Where the arc of contact is sensibly less than a semicircle, the tabular power transmitted is to be reduced in the same proportion.

The Table 233 is based on an allowance of 800 feet per minute travel of belting 1 inch width per horse-power; *equivalent to about* 41 pounds tension per 1 inch width of *belt.*

TABLE 233.—DRIVING POWER OF LEATHER BELTS. (F. A. Halsey.)

Diameter of Pulley.	Revolutions of the Pulley per Minute.											
	50	60	70	80	90	100	125	150	175	200	250	300
	Horse-Power Transmitted by each Inch Wide of Single Belt.											
Inches.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.
12	·20	·24	·28	·32	·35	·39	·49	·59	·69	·79	·98	1·18
14	·23	·28	·32	·37	·41	·46	·57	·69	·80	·92	1·14	1·38
16	·26	·32	·37	·42	·47	·53	·66	·79	·92	1·05	1·31	1·58
18	·30	·35	·41	·47	·53	·59	·74	·89	1·04	1·18	1·48	1·77
20	·33	·39	·46	·52	·59	·65	·82	·98	1·14	1·31	1·64	1·96
24	·39	·47	·55	·63	·71	·79	·98	1·18	1·38	1·58	1·97	2·36
28	·46	·55	·64	·73	·83	·92	1·15	1·38	1·61	1·84	2·29	2·75
32	·52	·63	·73	·84	·94	1·05	1·31	1·57	1·84	2·10	2·63	3·15
36	·59	·71	·83	·95	1·06	1·18	1·48	1·77	2·06	2·36	2·96	3·55
40	·65	·79	·92	1·04	1·18	1·31	1·64	1·96	2·29	2·62	3·27	3·94
44	·72	·87	1·01	1·15	1·30	1·45	1·80	2·16	2·53	2·89	3·60	4·34
48	·79	·94	1·10	1·26	1·42	1·57	1·96	2·36	2·75	3·15	3·93	4·72
54	·89	1·06	1·24	1·42	1·59	1·77	2·22	2·66	3·10	3·55	4·43	5·31
60	·98	1·18	1·38	1·57	1·77	1·96	2·46	2·95	3·44	3·93	4·91	5·90
66	1·08	1·30	1·52	1·73	1·95	2·17	2·71	3·25	3·79	4·33	5·41	6·50
72	1·18	1·42	1·65	1·89	2·13	2·36	2·95	3·54	4·13	4·72	5·90	7·10
78	1·28	1·53	1·79	2·04	2·30	2·56	3·20	3·84	4·48	5·11	6·40	7·68
84	1·38	1·65	1·93	2·21	2·48	2·75	3·44	4·13	4·81	5·51	6·89	8·28
90	1·48	1·77	2·06	2·36	2·66	2·96	3·68	4·43	5·18	5·90	7·38	8·85
96	1·57	1·89	2·21	2·53	2·84	3·15	3·95	4·73	5·51	6·31	7·89	9·45

Rules for Speed of Belt-Pulleys.

To find the diameter of the driving pulley. Multiply the diameter of the driven pulley by the speed, or the number of revolutions it is to make per minute, and divide the product by the revolutions of the driving pulley per minute. The quotient is the diameter of the driver.

To find the diameter of the driven pulley. Multiply the diameter of the driving pulley by its speed, and divide the product by the speed of the driven pulley. The quotient is the diameter of the driven pulley.

To find the speed of the driven pulley. Multiply the diameter of the driving pulley by its speed; and divide the product by the diameter of the driven pulley. The quotient is the speed of the driven pulley.

Weight of Belt-Pulleys (Clark's *Manual*).

Pulleys of from 1 foot to 4 feet in diameter, turned and finished; Midland district:—

$$W = 7d - 1{\cdot}75 \qquad (1)$$

W = weight of pulley in pounds per inch wide.
d = diameter, in feet.

This formula is probably applicable for pulleys of from 10 inches to 10 feet in diameter.

Pulleys of from 1 foot to 7 feet in diameter, turned and finished; London district:—

Not exceeding 2 feet in diameter $W = 3d^2 - {\cdot}625d + 2{\cdot}75$ (2)
2 feet and upwards „ $W = 11{\cdot}625d - 9{\cdot}25$ (3)

TABLE 234.—WEIGHT OF ROUND WROUGHT-IRON SHAFTING.

Diameter of Shaft.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Diameter of Shaft.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Diameter of Shaft.	Weight per Lineal Foot.	Diameter of Shaft.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.	Inches.	Pounds.
1	2·62	$2\frac{3}{4}$	19·8	$5\frac{1}{2}$	79·2	11	317
$1\frac{1}{4}$	4·09	3	23·6	$5\frac{3}{4}$	86·6	12	377
$1\frac{1}{2}$	5·89	$3\frac{1}{4}$	27·7	6	94·2	13	398
$1\frac{5}{8}$	6·91	$3\frac{1}{2}$	32·1	$6\frac{1}{2}$	111	14	462
$1\frac{3}{4}$	8·02	$3\frac{3}{4}$	33·5	7	128	15	530
$1\frac{7}{8}$	9·20	4	41·9	$7\frac{1}{2}$	147	16	670
2	10·5	$4\frac{1}{4}$	47·3	8	168	17	759
$2\frac{1}{8}$	11·8	$4\frac{1}{2}$	53·0	$8\frac{1}{2}$	189	18	848
$2\frac{1}{4}$	13·3	$4\frac{3}{4}$	59·1	9	212	19	945
$2\frac{3}{8}$	14·8	5	65·5	$9\frac{1}{2}$	236	20	1040
$2\frac{1}{2}$	16·4	$5\frac{1}{4}$	72·2	10	262		

Note.—To find the weight of steel shafting, multiply the tabular by 1·02.

TABLE 235.—HORSE-POWER OF SHAFTING.

Diameter of the Shaft.	Speed or Revolutions per Minute.											
	50	60	70	80	90	100	125	150	175	200	250	300
	Horse-Power transmitted by the Shaft.											
Inches.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.	H. P.
1	·40	·48	·56	·64	·72	·80	1·00	1·20	1·40	1·60	2·00	2·40
1¼	·78	·94	1·09	1·25	1·40	1·56	1·95	2·34	2·73	3·12	3·90	4·69
1½	1·35	1·62	1·89	2·16	2·43	2·70	2·87	4·05	4·72	5·40	6·75	8·10
1⅝	1·72	2·06	2·41	2·75	3·10	3·44	4·30	5·16	6·02	6·88	8·60	10·32
1¾	2·14	2·57	3·00	3·43	3·86	4·29	5·36	6·48	7·50	8·58	10·72	12·86
1⅞	2·64	3·17	3·70	4·23	4·76	5·27	6·59	7·91	9·23	10·55	13·19	15·82
2	3·20	3·84	4·48	5·12	5·76	6·40	8·00	9·60	11·20	12·80	16·00	19·20
2⅛	3·83	4·60	5·37	6·14	6·91	7·67	9·58	11·50	13·42	15·33	19·16	23·00
2¼	4·55	5·46	·6·37	7·28	8·19	9·11	11·39	13·66	15·94	18·22	22·77	27·33
2⅜	5 36	6·43	7·50	8·57	9·64	10·72	13·40	16·08	18·76	21·44	26·80	32·16
2½	6·25	7·50	8·75	10·00	11·25	12·50	15·62	18·75	21·87	25·00	31·25	37·50
2¾	8·33	10·00	11·67	13·34	15·01	16·67	20·83	25·00	29·17	33·33	41·66	50·00
3	10·80	12·96	15·12	17·28	19·44	21·60	27·00	32·40	57·80	43·20	54·00	64·80
3¼	13·73	16·48	19·23	21·98	24·73	27·46	34·33	41·19	48·05	54·93	68·66	82·39
3½	17·15	20·58	24·01	27·44	30·87	34·30	42·88	51·45	60·03	68 60	85·75	102·90
3¾	21·09	25·31	29·53	33·75	37·97	42·17	52·71	63·25	73·79	84·33	105·42	126·50
4	25·60	30·72	35·84	40·96	46·08	51·20	64·00	76·80	89·60	102·40	128·00	153·60
4¼	30·71	36·85	42·99	49·13	55·27	61·41	76·76	92·12	107·47	122·82	153·53	184·23
4½	36·45	43·74	51·03	58·32	65·61	72·90	91·13	109·35	127·58	145·80	182·25	218·70
4¾	42·87	51·44	60·01	68·58	77·15	85·74	107·17	128·61	150·04	171·47	214·34	257·21
5	50·00	60·00	70·00	80·00	90·00	100·00	125·00	150·00	175·00	200·00	250·00	300·00
5¼	57·88	69·45	81·02	92·59	104·16	115·74	144·68	173·60	202·54	231·47	289·35	347·21
5½	66·55	79·86	93·17	106·48	119·79	133·12	166·39	199·68	233·96	266·24	332·79	399·36
5¾	76·04	91·25	106·46	121·67	136·88	152·08	190·10	228·12	266·14	304·16	380·20	456·24
6	86·40	103·68	120·96	138·24	155·52	172·80	216·00	259·20	302·40	345·60	432·00	518·40

Horse-Power of Shafting.

The Table 235 is calculated by means of the formula :—

$$HP=\frac{d^3 \times t}{125} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

HP = horse-power.
d = diameter of shaft in inches.
t = speed in turns per minute.

Toothed Wheels.

The Table 236 of the driving power of toothed wheels is based on the formula :—

$$HP=\frac{p \times f \times d \times t}{850} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

HP = horse-power transmitted.
p = pitch in inches.
f = width of face of teeth, in inches.
d = diameter of wheel, in inches.
t = turns per minute.

By this formula a pressure of about 150 pounds is exerted on the teeth of a wheel of 1 inch pitch and 1 inch face ; with a proportionate stress on teeth of other pitches.

Weight of Cast-Iron Spur-Wheels of from 1 inch to 6 inches Pitch (Clark's *Manual*).

Applicable for diameters up to 20 feet.

$$W=(\cdot05+\cdot08p)d \times (1+\cdot10d) \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

W = weight of wheel per inch of face, in cwts.
d = diameter in feet.
p = pitch in inches.

Weight of Cast-Iron Spur-Wheels of Pitches less than 1 inch.

Pitch.

$\left.\begin{matrix}\frac{7}{8}\\ \frac{3}{4}\end{matrix}\right\}$ $W=\cdot0935d+\cdot0235d^2$ . . . . (7)

$\frac{1}{2}$ $W=\cdot069d+\cdot0345d^2$ . . . . . (8)

$\frac{3}{8}$ $W=\cdot080d+\cdot0530d^2$ . . . . . (9)

Mortise Wheels are of the same weight as spur-wheels of equal diameter.

Bevil Wheels and *Mitre Wheels* weigh from two-thirds to three-fourths of spur-wheels for the larger diameters, to about seven-eighths for the smaller diameters.

TABLE 236.—HORSE-POWER OF TOOTHED WHEELS. (F. A. Halsey.)

Pitch of Teeth.	Diameter of Wheel in Inches.																	
	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	72	84	96	108	120
	Horse-Power per Revolution per Minute and per Inch of Face.																	
Inches.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.	H.P.
1	·007	·011	·014	·018	·021	·025	·028	·035	·042	·049	·056	·064	·071	·085	·099	·113	·127	·141
$1\frac{1}{4}$	·009	·013	·018	·022	·026	·031	·035	·044	·053	·062	·071	·079	·088	·106	·124	·141	·159	·176
$1\frac{1}{2}$	·011	·016	·021	·026	·032	·037	·042	·053	·064	·074	·084	·095	·106	·127	·148	·169	·190	·212
$1\frac{3}{4}$	...	·019	·025	·031	·037	·043	·049	·062	·074	·086	·099	·111	·123	·148	·173	·198	·223	·247
2	...	·021	·028	·035	·042	·049	·056	·071	·085	·097	·113	·127	·141	·169	·198	·226	·255	·282
$2\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	·032	·040	·048	·056	·063	·079	·095	·111	·127	·143	·158	·191	·222	·255	·286	·318
$2\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	·035	·044	·053	·062	·071	·088	·106	·123	·141	·159	·176	·212	·246	·283	·318	·353
$2\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	...	·049	·058	·068	·078	·097	·117	·136	·155	·175	·194	·233	·272	·311	·349	·388
3	...	...	...	·053	·064	·074	·085	·106	·127	·148	·169	·191	·212	·254	·296	·338	·381	·423
$3\frac{1}{4}$	...	...	...	...	·069	·080	·092	·115	·138	·160	·183	·206	·229	·275	·321	·367	·413	·459
$3\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	·074	·086	·098	·123	·148	·173	·197	·222	·246	·296	·345	·395	·443	·493
$3\frac{3}{4}$	...	...	...	...	·079	·093	·106	·132	·159	·185	·212	·238	·264	·318	·370	·423	·477	·529
4	...	...	...	...	...	·098	·113	·141	·169	·197	·225	·254	·282	·338	·395	·451	·508	·564
$4\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	...	·111	·127	·159	·191	·223	·254	·286	·317	·381	·443	·510	·570	·633
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	·141	·176	·212	·247	·282	·318	·353	·423	·494	·565	·635	·705
6	...	...	...	...	..	...	·169	·211	·256	·296	·338	·381	·423	·509	·592	·679	·761	·846

TABLE 237.—TRANSMISSION OF POWER.
(Harpers.)

Toothed Wheels (Double-flanged Wheel one-third more powerful).				Steel Shafting.		Single Belting.		One Rope	
Breadth of Teeth.	Pitch of Teeth.	Power that can be transmitted per 100 Feet of Circumferential Velocity per Minute. Spur.	Power that can be transmitted per 100 Feet of Circumferential Velocity per Minute. Bevel.	Diameter.	Power that can be transmitted per 10 Revolutions per Minute.	Breadth.	Power that can be transmitted for every 100 Feet of Velocity per Minute.	Diameter.	Power that can be transmitted for every 100 Feet of Velocity per Minute.
Inches.	Inches.	H. P.	H. P.	Inches.	H. P.	Inches.	H. P.	Inches.	H. P.
2	1	⅜	¼	1½	½	3	⅜	¾	⅛
3	1¼	⅝	½	2	1⅛	4	½	1	¼
4	1½	1⅛	⅞	2½	2¼	5	⅝	1¼	⅜
5	1¾	2	1½	3	3⅞	6	¾	1½	⅝
6	2	3⅛	2⅜	3½	6	7	⅞	1¾	¾
7	2¼	4½	3½	4	9	8	1	2	1
8	2½	6¼	4⅞	4½	13	9	1⅛	...	...
9	2¾	8½	6½	5	18	10	1¼	...	...
10	3	11¼	8½	5½	24	12	1½	...	...
11	3¼	14¾	11	6	31	15	1⅞	...	...
12	3½	19	14	...	...	18	2¼	...	...

Friction-Wheel Gearing.

The grooves of friction-wheels are of **V** shape, forming the angle 50 degrees; usually at ⅜-inch pitch. Compared with leather belts, frictional gearing, worked under a pressure equal to the tension of the belts, has been proved to have greater adhesive force: 30 per cent. more, in one case.

Transmission of Power (J. Bagshaw & Sons).

BELTING.—*To find the horse-power which can be transmitted by single leather belts.*—Multiply the breadth of belt in inches by 70, and by the speed of belt in feet per minute; and divide by 33,000. The quotient is the horse-power.

Double belts transmit 1½ times as much power as single belts.

To find the width of single belt for transmitting a given horse-power.—Multiply the horse-power by 33,000, and divide by 70 times the speed of the belt in feet per minute. The quotient is the width of belt in inches.

These rules are sufficiently approximate where there is no great degree of inequality in the diameters of the pulleys.

SHAFTING.—*To find the horse-power which can be transmitted by a wrought iron shaft.*—Multiply the cube of the diameter of the shaft in inches by the number of revolutions per minute, and divide by 80. The quotient is the horse-power.

To find the diameter of a wrought iron shaft required to transmit a given horse-power.—Multiply the horse-power by 80, and divide by the number of revolutions per minute. The cube root of the quotient is the diameter in inches.

ROPES.—*To find the horse-power that can be transmitted by ropes.*—Multiply the sectional area of one rope in square inches by 100 times the speed of the rope in feet per minute, and divide by 33,000. The quotient is the horse-power for one rope.

Or, multiply the sectional area of one rope by the speed, and divide by 330.

TOOTHED WHEELS.—*To find the horse-power that can be transmitted by toothed wheels.*—Multiply the velocity of the pitch-line in feet per second by the breadth of the teeth in inches, and by the square of the pitch in inches, and divide by 15. The quotient is the horse-power.

For bevel wheels, the mean diameter and mean pitch are to be taken.

TRANSMISSION OF MOTIVE POWER TO GREAT DISTANCES.

Transmission by Hemp Ropes.

For the driving gear of large steam engines, hemp ropes are much employed to take off the power from the circumference of the fly-wheel, which is grooved. The tension on the ropes is usually about 100lb. per square inch of section. The usual speed is from 4,500 to 5,500 feet per minute.

TABLE 238.—HORSE-POWER BY MANILLA ROPES.
(Leavitt.)

Speed of Rope, in Feet per Minute.	1000	1500	2000	2500	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000
Diameter of Rope.	Horse-Power.								
Inches.									
$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	7	$8\frac{1}{4}$	9
1	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	8	10	11	13	15	16
$1\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$	13	15	18	20	23	26
$1\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{2}$	11	15	18	22	26	30	34	37
$1\frac{3}{4}$	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
2	13	$19\frac{1}{2}$	26	33	39	46	52	59	65

Transmission of Motive Power by Wire-Rope.

In one case, power was transmitted from a water-wheel through a horizontal distance of 400 feet by means of an iron wire-rope ·433 inch in diameter, which passed over two grooved cast-iron pulleys 6·56 feet in diameter, lined in the groove with compressed and tarred leather. The rope was formed of a central ply of Bologna hemp, tarred, around which were twisted six strands, each of eight iron wires, $\frac{1}{25}$ inch thick, on a core of tarred hemp. The speed was brought up by toothed gearing in two stages, so that the motor pulley made 19·04 turns for one of the water-wheel. For a speed of 96 turns per minute of the first intermediate shaft, the motor-pulley makes 145·85 turns, and the speed of its periphery is 50 feet per second, or 3000 feet per minute. At this speed, the loss by frictional resistance of the gearing and rope was 6·82 per cent.

Transmission of Motive Power by Compressed Air.

The Paris Compressed Air Company supply air compressed by *steam power*, of 5 atmospheres pressure, to secondary *engines of two types* :—rotary engines for powers up to abo

1 horse-power; and larger sized motors, up to double-cylinder engines having 12-inch cylinders with 14-inch stroke,—ordinary steam-engines employed for air. The secondary motor, when indicating 9·9 horse-power, and making 125 revolutions, according to Professor Kennedy, uses 890 cubic feet of air per indicator horse-power per hour. A small motor four miles distant from the central station, can indicate, in round numbers, 10 horse-power for 20 horse-power at the station, allowing for the value of the coke used in heating the air, or for 25 horse-power, if the air be not heated at all: making in the second instance an efficiency of 40 per cent.

Transmission of Domestic Motive Power by Atmospheric Exhaustion.

The distribution of power in dwelling-houses in Paris is effected by means of the exhaustion of air from a system of pipes, laid in the sewers for the most part, from which the power is supplied in small quantities to work the tools or machines employed in small industries. A vacuum, averaging 67 per cent. or 20 inches of mercury,—occasionally reaching to 75 per cent. or 22½ inches—is maintained in a reservoir, 49 inches in diameter, 11½ feet in length, serving to regulate the pressure in the service pipes. These are 10 inches and 8 inches in diameter, from the pumping station to the sewer, and 8 inches and 4 inches in the sewer or trench. The conduits do not exceed from 1 mile to 1¼ miles in length. The secondary motors are of the trunk type: supplying powers of from $\frac{1}{25}$th to 1 horse-power.

The air-cylinder utilises 93 per cent. of the engine-power transmitted. Of this the exhaust motors utilise a maximum of 60 per cent.; the loss of head in the main is 5 per cent.; lastly, the air yields only 85 per cent. of its total capacity for work. The resulting coefficient is 45 per cent.; and the actual work of 1 cubic foot of air is 1246 foot-pounds.

Transmission of Motive Power by Electricity.

This is easily effected, where the power does not exceed 30 horse-power, nor the distance 1¼ miles. In experiments by M. Fontaine, the dynamos made 1,200 revolutions per minute. The power delivered at the periphery of the fly-wheel of the steam engine was 95 horse-power; at the break, 50 horse-power; resistance of intermediate conductors (⅓ inch copper wire, 77½ miles long), 100 ohms; 6,700 volts at origin of conducting line; intensity of current, 8 ampères; ultimate efficiency, 52·52 per cent.

In an experiment at the Munich Exhibition, in 1882, the generator was at Miesbach, and the electro-motor in the Exhibition palace, 35½ miles apart. The conductor was

double line of iron telegraph wire, $4\frac{1}{2}$ millimetres in diameter. The machines used were two similar Gramme dynamos, series wound. The resistance of each was 470 ohms, and that of the line 950 ohms, making the total resistance of circuit, $(950+(470\times 2))=1890$ ohms.

Generator, 1611 revolutions per minute; electromotive force = 1343 volts; current intensity = ·519 ampère.

Motor, 752 revolutions per minute; counter electromotive force = 850 volts.

$$\text{Theoretical efficiency} = \frac{850}{1343} = \cdot 63.$$

The power received at Munich was $\frac{1}{3}$ horse-power; and the economical efficiency was about 25 per cent.

TABLE 239.—RESULTS OF TRIALS.

	First Trial.		Second Trial.	
	Generator.	Receiver.	Generator.	Receiver.
Speed in revolutions per minute . .	190	248	120	277
Electromotive force (direct or inverse). Volts	5469	4242	5717	4441
Current . Ampères	7·21	7·21	7·20	7·20
Work in magnetic field . . H. P.	9·20	3·75	10·30	3·80
Electrical work in armature H. P.	53·59	41·44	55·90	43·40
Mechanical work measured in transmission dynamometer and at Prony break, H. P.	62·10	35·80	61·00	40·00

Efficiency.

	First Trial.	Second Trial.
	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
Electric	77·0	78·0
Mechanical (commercial) . .	47·7	53·4

See also Hydraulic Transmission of Motive Power, post,

HEAT.

The British unit of heat, or thermal unit, is that which can raise the temperature of one pound of water 1 degree Fahrenheit, at or near 39°·1 F., the temperature of maximum density of water.

The French thermal unit, or *calorie*, is that which can raise the temperature of one kilogramme of water, 1 degree centigrade, at or about 4° C. (=39°·1 F.).

1 calorie, or French unit of heat, is equal to 3·968 British heat-units.

1 British heat-unit is equal to ·252 calorie.

The mechanical equivalent of one British heat-unit (Joule's equivalent) is 772 foot-pounds, or 10·67 kilogrammetres.

The mechanical equivalent of one French heat-unit is 425 kilogrammetres, or 3074 foot-pounds. If calculated in terms of Joule's equivalent, the value would be 423·55 kilogrammetres, or 3063·5 foot-pounds.

1 calorie per square metre is equal to ·369 heat-unit per square foot.

1 heat-unit per square foot is equal to 2·713 calories per square metre.

1 calorie per kilogramme is equal to 1·800 heat-units per pound.

1 heat-unit per pound is equal to ·556 calorie per kilogramme.

Thermometers.

	Freezing Point.	Boiling Point.
Fahrenheit thermometer	32°	212°
Centigrade „	0°	100°
Réaumur „	0°	80°

1 degree Fahr. = $\frac{5}{9}$ Centigr. degree; or $\frac{4}{9}$ Réaumur degree.
1 degree Centigr. = $\frac{9}{5}$ Fahr. degree; or $\frac{4}{5}$ Réaumur degree.
1 degree Réaumur = $\frac{9}{4}$ Fahr. degree; or $\frac{5}{4}$ Centigr. degree.

Representing the thermometric scales by their initials.

Equivalent temperature by the Centigrade scale $C. = \frac{5}{9}(F. - 32) = \frac{5}{4} R.$

do. by the Réaumur scale $R. = \frac{4}{9}(F. - 32) = \frac{4}{5} C.$

do. by the Fahrenheit scale $F. = \frac{9}{5} C. + 32 = \frac{9}{4} R. + 32.$

TABLE 240.—THERMOMETERS: FAHRENHEIT AND CENTIGRADE SCALES.

Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.
°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
15	—9·45	69	20·56	110	43·34	151	66·11
20	—6·67	70	21·11	111	43·90	152	66·67
25	—3·90	71	21·67	112	44·45	153	67·23
30	—1·11	72	22·23	113	45·00	154	67·78
32	0·00	73	22·78	114	45·56	155	68·34
33	+0·56	74	23·34	115	46·11	156	68·90
34	1·11	75	23·90	116	46·67	157	69·45
35	1·67	76	24·45	117	47·23	158	70·00
36	2·23	77	25·00	118	47·78	159	70·56
37	2·78	78	25·56	119	48·34	160	71·11
38	3·34	79	26·12	120	48·90	161	71·67
39	3·90	80	26·67	121	49·45	162	72·23
40	4·45	81	27·23	122	50·00	163	72·78
41	5·00	82	27·78	123	50·56	164	73·34
42	5·56	83	28·34	124	51·11	165	73·90
43	6·11	84	28·89	125	51·67	166	74·45
44	6·67	85	29·45	126	52·23	167	75·00
45	7·23	86	30·00	127	52·78	168	75·56
46	7·78	87	30·55	128	53·34	169	76·11
47	8·34	88	31·11	129	53·90	170	76·67
48	8·89	89	31·67	130	54·45	171	77·23
49	9·45	90	32·22	131	55·00	172	77·78
50	10·00	91	32·78	132	55·56	173	78·34
51	10·56	92	33·33	133	56·11	174	78·90
52	11·11	93	33·89	134	56·67	175	79·45
53	11·67	94	34·45	135	57·23	176	80·00
54	12·23	95	35·00	136	57·78	177	80·56
55	12·78	96	35·56	137	58·34	178	81·11
56	13·34	97	36·11	138	58·90	179	81·67
57	13·90	98	36·67	139	59·45	180	82·23
58	14·45	99	37·23	140	60·00	181	82·78
59	15·00	100	37·78	141	60·56	182	83·34
60	15·56	101	38·34	142	61·11	183	83·90
61	16·11	102	38·90	143	61·67	184	84·45
62	16·67	103	39·45	144	62·23	185	85·00
63	17·23	104	40·00	145	62·78	186	85·56
64	17·78	105	40·56	146	63·34	187	86·11
65	18·34	106	41·11	147	63·90	188	86·67
66	18·89	107	41·67	148	64·45	189	87·2[illegible]
	19·45	108	42·23	149	65·00	190	87·[illegible]
	0·00	109	42·78	150	65·56	191	8[illegible]

TABLE 240.—THERMOMETERS (*continued*).

Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.
°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
192	88·90	222	105·56	310	154·45	460	237·78
193	89·45	223	106·11	315	157·23	465	240·56
194	90·00	224	106·67	320	160·00	470	243·34
195	90·56	225	107·23	325	162·78	475	246·11
196	91·11	226	107·78	330	165·56	480	248·90
197	91·67	227	108·83	335	168·34	485	251·67
198	92·23	228	108·90	340	171·11	490	254·45
199	92·78	229	109·45	345	173·90	495	257·23
200	93·34	230	110·00	350	176·67	500	260·00
201	93·90	232	111·11	355	179·45	505	262·78
202	94·45	234	112·23	360	182·23	510	265·56
203	95·00	236	113·34	365	185·00	515	268·34
204	95·56	238	114·45	370	187·78	520	271·11
205	96·11	240	115·56	375	190·56	525	273·90
206	96·27	242	116·67	380	193·34	530	276·67
207	97·23	244	117·78	385	196·11	535	279·45
208	97·78	246	118·90	390	198·90	540	282·23
209	98·34	248	120·00	395	201·67	545	285·00
210	98·90	250	121·11	400	204·45	550	287·78
211	99·45	255	123·90	405	207·23	555	290·56
212	100·00	260	126·67	410	210·00	560	293·34
213	100·56	265	129·45	415	212·78	565	296·11
214	101·11	270	132·23	420	215·56	570	298·90
215	101·67	275	135·00	425	218·34	575	301·67
216	102·23	280	137·78	430	221·11	580	304·45
217	102·78	285	140·56	435	223·90	585	307·23
218	103·34	290	143·34	440	226·67	590	310·00
219	103·90	295	146·11	445	229·45	595	312·78
220	104·45	300	148·90	450	232·23	600	315·56
221	105·00	305	151·67	455	235·00		

TABLE 241.—THERMOMETERS: CENTIGRADE AND FAHRENHEIT SCALES.

Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.
°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
—10	*14·0*	3	37·4	8	46·4	13	55·4
—5	*23·0*	4	39·2	9	48·2	14	57·2
0	*32·0*	5	41·0	10	50·0	15	59·0
+1	*33·8*	6	42·8	11	51·8	16	60·8
2	*35·6*	7	44·6	12	53·6	17	62·

TABLE 241.—THERMOMETERS (*continued*).

Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.
°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
18	64·4	60	140·0	102	215·6	158	316·4
19	66·2	61	141·8	103	217·4	160	320·0
20	68·0	62	143·6	104	219·2	162	323·6
21	69·8	63	145·4	105	221·0	164	327·2
22	71·6	64	147·2	106	222·8	166	330·8
23	73·4	65	149·0	107	224·6	168	334·4
24	75·2	66	150·8	108	226·4	170	338·0
25	77·0	67	152·6	109	228·2	172	341·6
26	78·8	68	154·4	110	230·0	174	345·2
27	80·6	69	156·2	111	231·8	176	348·8
28	82·4	70	158·0	112	233·6	178	352·4
29	84·2	71	159·8	113	235·4	180	356·0
30	86·0	72	161·6	114	237·2	182	359·6
31	87·8	73	163·4	115	239·0	184	363·2
32	89·6	74	165·2	116	240·8	186	366·8
33	91·4	75	167·0	117	242·6	188	370·4
34	93·2	76	168·8	118	244·4	190	374·0
35	95·0	77	170·6	119	246·2	192	377·6
36	96·8	78	172·4	120	248·0	194	381·2
37	98·6	79	174·2	121	249·8	196	384·8
38	100·4	80	176·0	122	251·6	198	388·4
39	102·2	81	177·8	123	253·4	200	392·0
40	104·0	82	179·6	124	255·2	202	395·6
41	105·8	83	181·4	125	257·0	204	399·2
42	107·6	84	183·2	126	258·8	206	402·8
43	109·4	85	185·0	127	260·6	208	406·4
44	111·2	86	186·8	128	262·4	210	410·0
45	113·0	87	188·6	129	264·2	212	413·6
46	114·8	88	190·4	130	266·0	214	417·2
47	116·6	89	192·2	132	269·6	216	420·8
48	118·4	90	194·0	134	273·2	218	424·4
49	120·2	91	195·8	136	276·8	220	428·0
50	122·0	92	197·6	138	280·4	222	431·6
51	123·8	93	199·4	140	284·0	224	435·2
52	125·6	94	201·2	142	287·6	226	438·8
53	127·4	95	203·0	144	291·2	228	442·4
54	129·2	96	204·8	146	294·8	230	446·0
55	131·0	97	206·6	148	298·4	232	449·6
56	132·8	98	208·4	150	302·0	234	453·2
57	134·6	99	210·2	152	305·6	236	456·8
58	136·4	*100*	*212·0*	154	309·2	238	460·4
59	*138·2*	*101*	*213·8*	156	312·8	240	464·0

TABLE 241.—THERMOMETERS (*continued*).

Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.	Centigr.	Fahr.
°	°	°	°	°	°	°	°
242	467·6	262	503·6	282	539·6	302	575·6
244	471·2	264	507·2	284	543·2	304	579·2
246	474·8	266	510·8	286	546·8	306	582·8
248	478·4	268	514·4	288	550·4	308	586·4
250	482·0	270	518·0	290	554·0	310	590·0
252	485·6	272	521·6	292	557·6	312	593·6
254	489·2	274	525·2	294	561·2	314	597·2
256	492·8	276	528·8	296	564·8	316	600·8
258	496·4	278	532·4	298	568·4	318	604·4
260	500·0	280	536·0	300	572·0	320	608·0

TABLE 242.—HIGH TEMPERATURES AND CORRESPONDING LUMINOSITY. (Pouillet.)

I. TEMPERATURE OF A FIRE.

	Centigrade.	Fahrenheit.
	°	°
Nascent red	525	977
Dark red	700	1292
Nascent cherry red . . .	800	1472
Cherry red	900	1652
Bright cherry red . . .	1000	1832
Very deep orange . . .	1100	2012
Bright orange	1200	2192
White	1300	2372
Dazzling white	1500	2732

II. TEMPERATURE BY FUSION OF METALS, &c.

Substance.	Temperature.	Metal.	Temperature.	Metal.	Temperature.
	Fahr.		Fahr.		Fahr.
	°		°		°
Tallow .	92	Bismuth .	518	Silver, pure	1830
Spermaceti	120	Lead . .	630	Gold coin .	2156
Wax, white	154	Zinc . .	793	Iron, cast, med.	2010
Sulphur .	239	Antimony	820	Steel . .	2550
Tin . .	455	Brass . .	1650	Wrought iron	2910

Radiation of Heat.

The heat radiated from incandescent coal or coke is expressed by the formula :—

$$R = 144\, a^{\theta} (a^{t} - 1) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

R = quantity of heat radiated per square foot of surface per hour, in British units.

θ = temperature of the enclosure, in Fahrenheit degrees.

t = excess temperature of surface of hot body above the temperature of the enclosure, θ, in Fahrenheit degrees.

a = constant, 1·00425.

According to the formula, the rate of radiation increases in a much more rapid ratio than the excess temperature, when the temperature of the enclosure is constant.

The heat radiated from a coal or a coke fire, is estimated to be about one-half of the whole heat generated. It increases almost as fast as the rate of combustion of the fuel per hour per square foot.

Convection of Heat, from an External Surface (Hopkins).

Surrounding Medium.

Medium	Formula	No.
Air	$C = \cdot 2849 t^{1 \cdot 233}$	(2)
Hydrogen	$C = \cdot 9827 t^{1 \cdot 233}$	(3)
Carbonic acid	$C = \cdot 2759 t^{1 \cdot 233}$	(4)
Olefiant gas	$C = \cdot 3817 t^{1 \cdot 233}$	(5)

C = quantity of heat, in English units, conveyed away from a solid body by a gas external to it, per square foot of surface per hour, under one atmosphere of pressure.

t = excess temperature of surface in Fahrenheit degrees.

TABLE 243.—COMPARATIVE CONDUCTING POWER OF SOLIDS.

Substance.	Comparative Power.	Substance.	Comparative Power.
	Gold=1000.		Gold=1000.
Brass	749	Platinum	981
Copper	892	Porcelain	12
Gold	1000	Silver	973
Iron, cast	562	Terra Cotta	11
,, wrought	374	Tin	304
Lead	180	Zinc	363
Marble	24		

TABLE 244.—COMPARATIVE ABSORBING OR RADIATING AND REFLECTING PROPERTIES OF SOLIDS.

Substance.	Absorbing or Radiating Power.	Reflecting Power
	Proportion per Cent.	Proportion per Cent.
Brass, bright polished	7	93
„ dead polished	11	89
Copper	7	93
Glass	90	10
Gold	5	95
Ice	85	15
Iron, cast, polished	25	75
„ wrought, polished	23	77
Marble	93 to 98	7 to 2
Mercury	23	77
Platinum, polished	24	76
„ sheet	17	83
Silverleaf on glass	27	73
Silver, polished	3	97
Steel, polished	17	83
Tin	15	85
Water	100	0
Writing paper	98	2
Zinc, polished	19	81

Condensation of Steam in bare Pipes exposed to Air.

Tredgold found that steam of 17½ lbs. absolute pressure per square was condensed in cast-iron pipes in a room at 60° F., at the rate of ·352 pound per square foot of exposed surface per hour; or ·0022 pound per degree of difference of temperature.

The following results were found by M. Clément. It is here assumed that the steam was of 20 lbs. absolute pressure per square inch. The pipes were exposed in a room at 77° F.

Bare Surface.	Steam Condensed per Square Foot per Hour.
Cast-iron pipe, horizontal	·328 lb.
Blackened „ „	·308 „
Copper „ „	·267 „
Blackened „ „	·308 „
„ „ upright	·359 „

M. Burnat found that for steam of 22 lbs. absolute pressure, with 196°·6 F. difference of temperature, ·581 lb. was condensed per square foot of a cast-iron pipe, nearly horizontal, per hour.

Dr. William Anderson experimented with a tubular steam-heater, of 2-inch wrought-iron tubes, in a temperature of 59° F., with steam of 51 lbs. total pressure per square inch; ·785 lb. was condensed per square foot per hour.

The foregoing results are collected in the following tablet :—

Observer.	Temperature of surrounding Air.	Difference of Temperature.	Steam consumed per Square Foot per Hour.		Heat emitted per 1° F. difference of Temperature.
			Total.	Per 1° F.	
	° Fahr.	° Fahr.	Pound.	Pound.	Units.
Clement .	77	151	·328	·00217	2·07
Tredgold. .	60	161	·352	·0022	2·10
Burnat .	36·5	196·6	·581	·0030	2·81
Anderson .	59	223	·785	·0035	3·22

From these data, the following approximate formulæ are deduced :—

Condensation of steam in cast-iron pipes, in air, per square foot of surface per hour at ordinary temperatures :—

$$s = \frac{t^2}{55000} - \cdot 12 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

Heat emitted from cast-iron pipes, in air, per square foot of surface per hour, at ordinary temperatures :—

$$h = \frac{t^2}{58} - 114 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (7)$$

Heat emitted from cast-iron pipes, in air, per square foot of surface per degree of difference of temperature of steam and air, per hour, at ordinary temperatures.

$$h' = \frac{t}{58} - \frac{114}{t} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (8)$$

s = quantity of steam condensed in pounds.
h = quantity of heat emitted in units.
h' = quantity of heat emitted, per degree of difference of temperature.
t = difference of temperature, in Fahrenheit degrees.

The latent heat of steam of 22 lbs. total pressure per square inch, 950 units per pound, is employed as the heat-factor, as an average value.

The Table 245 has been calculated by means of these formulas.

TABLE 245.—STEAM CONDENSED IN BARE CAST-IRON PIPES IN AIR, AND HEAT EMITTED, AT ORDINARY TEMPERATURES.

Steam.		Difference or Excess of Temperature of Steam above 62° Fahr.	Steam Condensed per Square Foot per Hour.		Heat Emitted per Square Foot per Hour.	
Total Pressure per Square Inch.	Temperature.		Total	Per 1° F. of Difference.	Total.	Per 1° F. of Difference.
Pounds.	° Fahr.	° Fahr.	Lbs.	Pounds.	Units.	Units.
14·7	212	150	·29	·00193	276	1·84
18	222	160	·346	·00216	329	2·05
21·5	232	170	·405	·00238	384	2·26
26	242	180	·47	·00261	446	2·48
31	252	190	·54	·00284	513	2·70
36·5	262	200	·607	·00303	577	2·89
43	272	210	·682	·00325	648	3·08
51	282	220	·76	·00345	722	3·28

For the increased rate of condensation induced by a draught of air, compared with that caused in the still air of a room, a bare steam boiler, in open air, was tested. Steam of 50 lbs absolute pressure per square inch was condensed at the rate of 1·25 pounds per square foot of external surface per hour; or, for a difference of 236° of temperature, ·0053 pound per degree of difference; showing that 4·79 units of heat per degree was emitted, or a half more than from a pipe in still air.

Non-Conducting Coating for Steam Pipes.

M. Burnat's experiments were made with cast-iron steam pipes, 4·72 inches in diameter externally, ¼ inch thick, in a large unheated hall free from draughts. They were in five groups differently coated:—

1st group, coated with straw laid lengthwise, ·60 inch thick, wrapped with straw rope.

2nd group, bare.

3rd group. Each pipe laid in a pottery pipe, enclosing an air-space, coated with a mixture of loamy earth and chopped straw, covered with tresses of straw.

4th group, coated with cotton-waste, 1 inch thick, wrapped in cloth bound with cord.

5th group, coated with a plaster of clay and cow's hair, 2·36 inches thick.

The results are given in Table 246.

TABLE 246.—CONDENSATION OF STEAM IN COATED PIPES. (Burnat.)

Absolute Pressure of Steam per Square Inch.	Temperatures.			Steam condensed per Square Foot of External Surface of Pipes per Hour.				
	Steam.	Air.	Difference.	Straw coat, 1st.	Bare, 2nd.	Pottery coat, 3rd.	Waste coat, 4th.	Plaster coat, 5th.
Lbs.	° Fahr.	° Fahr.	° Fahr.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.	Lb.
16·5	218·0	46·4	171·6	·139	·496	·170	·217	·254
16·5	218·0	33·8	184·2	·152	·485	·166	·205	·262
18·4	223·4	33·7	189·7	·164	·555	·186	·229	·287
18·4	223·4	27·1	196·4	·182	·571	·264	·287	·344
22·0	233·2	41·5	191·7	·246	·576	·258	·244	·320
22·0	233·2	36·5	196·7	·164	...	·158	·250	...
22·0	233·2	36·1	197·1	·162	·557	·178	·260	...
22·0	233·2	28·9	204·3	·201	·586	·264	·328	·346
25·7	241·6	43·3	198·4	·244	·645	·301	·375	·389
25·7	241·6	36·5	205·1	·274	...	·285	·369	...
29·4	249·1	43·3	205·8	·252	·721	·270	·342	·379
29·4	249·1	30·6	218·4	·225	·621	·250	·328	·336
Averages, 22·0	233·1	36·5	196·6	·200	·581	·229	·286	·324

The plaster coat, fifth group, was afterwards painted white, when an average of ·307 pound of steam was condensed per square foot per hour, against ·324 pound previously.

The bare pipe was afterwards coated with old felt, which had been treated with caoutchouc; and it condensed an average of ·313 pound of steam per square foot per hour.

The rates of condensation and of emission of heat are summarised as follows:—

TABLE 247.—SUMMARY RESULTS.

Coating of Pipe.	Steam Condensed per Square Foot per Hour.		Heat Emitted per Square Foot per Hour.	
	Total.	Per 1° F. Difference.	Total.	Per 1° F. Difference.
	Pound.	Pound.	Units.	Units.
Bare pipe . . .	·581	·00300	552·8	2·812
Straw	·200	·00102	190·3	0·968
Pottery pipes with air-space . .	·229	·00115	224·8	1·108
Cotton waste . . .	·286	·00146	272·1	1·384
Felt	·313	·00159	297·8	1·515
Plaster	·324	·00165	308·3	1·568
The same, painted white . . .	·307	·00156	292·1	1·486

Cooling of Water in Pipes exposed to Air.

Mr. Wm. Anderson experimented with 2-inch wrought-iron pipes, $\frac{3}{16}$ inch thick, galvanised, and 4-inch cast-iron pipes, $\frac{7}{16}$ inch thick, through which hot water was passed. Results are given in Table 248. The ultimate results harmonise with those for the use of steam in pipes.

TABLE 248.—COOLING OF WATER IN PIPES EXPOSED TO AIR.

	Two-Inch Wrought-iron Pipes.				Four-Inch Cast-iron Pipes.			
Number of experiment .	1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4
Temperature of the atmosphere Fahr.	53°	53°	52°·5	52°	60°	60°	60°	59°
Average difference of temperatures of the water and the air . Fahr.	103°·7	49°·4	25°·4	14°·3	62°·3	45°·8	33°·9	27°·3
Total heat emitted per square foot per hour. Units	233·7	104·4	46·45	19·7	99·5	69·9	49·5	38·2
Heat emitted per 1° F. difference of temperature Units.	2·25	2·11	1·83	1·39	1·59	1·58	1·46	1·40

Tredgold experimented with small vessels of different materials, in which water was cooled from a temperature of 180° to one of 159°, in a room at 58°. The heat emitted per square foot per hour per degree of mean difference of temperature was as follows :—

Tin-plate	1·37 units.
Sheet-iron	2·24 "
Glass	2·18 "

Also, in a $2\frac{1}{2}$ inch cast-iron pipe, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick, water was cooled from 152° to 140° F., in a room at 67°. The heat emitted per square foot per hour per degree of difference of temperature was as follows :—

Ordinary rusty surface . . .	1·823 units.
Black, varnished	1·900 "
White (two coats of lead paint) .	1·778 "

Transmission of Heat through Metal Plates from Water to Water.

In a metal tubular refrigerator, hot wort was cooled by water at such a rate that, taking averages, 80 units of heat passed from the wort, and was absorbed by the water per square foot of cooling surface per 1° F. per difference of temperature. The water and the wort were moved in opposite directions.

M. Péclet proved experimentally that the rate of transmission of heat was directly as the difference of temperature at the two faces of metal plates.

Transmission of Heat through Metal Plates from Steam to Water.

The rate of transmission of heat from steam through a metal plate to water at the other side is practically uniform per degree of difference of temperature. The following Table gives average results of performance, from which it appears that the transmission is much more effective for evaporating than for heating water, twice as much for flat copper plate, three times as much for copper pipe, one-fourth more for cast-iron plate. Also, that pipe surface is one-fifth more effective than flat plate surface for heating, and more than twice as much for evaporation—the result of better *circulation, no doubt.*

TABLE 250.—LINEAL EXPANSION OF SOLIDS AT ORDINARY TEMPERATURES (Board of Trade).

—	For 1° Fahr.	For 1° Cent.	Expansion between Freezing and Boiling Points.			
			Coefficient.	In length of Ten Feet.		Common Fraction.
	Length = 1.	Length = 1.		Foot.	Inch	
Aluminium (cast)	·00001234	·00002221	·002221	·02221	·2664	$\frac{1}{450}$
Antimony (cryst.)	·00000627	·00001129	·001129	·01129	·1336	$\frac{1}{885}$
Brass, cast	·00000957	·00001722	·001722	·01722	·2066	$\frac{1}{581}$
" English plate	·00001052	·00001894	·001894	·01894	·2273	$\frac{1}{529}$
" sheet	·00001040	·00001872	·001872	·01872	·2246	$\frac{1}{535}$
Brick, best stock	·00000306	·00000550	·000550	·00550	·0660	$\frac{1}{1818}$
Bronze (Baily's) Copper, 17 Tin, 2½ Zinc, 1	·00000986	·00001774	·001774	·01774	·2129	$\frac{1}{565}$
"	·00000975	·00001755	·001755	·01755	·2106	$\frac{1}{568}$
Cement, Roman, dry	·00000797	·00001435	·001435	·01435	·1722	$\frac{1}{694}$
" Portland (mixed), pure	·00000594	·00001070	·001070	·01070	·1284	$\frac{1}{935}$
" " mortar, with sand	·00000656	·00001180	·001180	·01180	·1416	$\frac{1}{847}$
Concrete: cement mortar and pebbles	·00000795	·00001430	·001430	·01430	·1716	$\frac{1}{699}$
Copper	·00000887	·00001596	·001596	·01596	·1915	$\frac{1}{627}$
Ebonite	·00004278	·00007700	·007700	·07700	·9240	$\frac{1}{130}$

condenser brass tube, ¾ inch in diameter outside, No. 18 wire-gauge in thickness; encased in a 3¾ inch iron pipe. Steam of 32½ lbs. total pressure per square inch occupied the inter-space, whilst cold water at 58° F. initial temperature was run through the brass tube. Three experiments were made with the tubes in a vertical position, and three in a horizontal position.

	Vertical Position.			Horizontal Position.	
1,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,
Velocity of water through tube, in feet per minute,—					
81,	278,	390,	78,	307,	415 feet.
Steam condensed per square foot of surface per hour, for 1° F. difference of temperature,—					
·335,	·436,	·457,	·480,	·603,	·699 lb.
Heat absorbed by the water, per square foot per hour, per 1° F. difference of temperature,—					
346,	449,	466,	479,	621,	696 units.

The rate of condensation was greater in the horizontal position than in the vertical position. Also, the efficiency of the condensing surface was increased by an increase of velocity of the water through the tube, nearly in the ratio of the fourth root of the velocity for vertical tubes; and nearly as the 4·5 root for horizontal tubes.

Transmission of Heat through Metal Plates or Tubes, from Air or other Dry Gas to Water.

The rate of transmission of convected heat is probably from 2 to 5 units of heat per hour per square foot of surface per 1° F. of difference of temperature.

In a locomotive fire-box, where radiant heat co-operated with convected heat, the following results have been obtained in generating steam of 80 lbs. pressure per square inch. The temperature of the fire is taken at 2000° F.

	Water Evaporated per Square Foot per Hour.	Heat Transmitted per Square Foot per Hour per 1° F. difference of Temperature.
Burning coke, 75 lbs. per square foot of grate . . .	25½ lbs.	14½ units.
Burning briquettes, 74½ lbs. per square foot of grate . . .	35 „	20 „

There are in practice little or no differences between iron, copper, and lead in evaporative activity, when the surfaces are *dimmed or coated*, as under ordinary conditions.

TABLE 250.—LINEAL EXPANSION OF SOLIDS AT ORDINARY TEMPERATURES (*continued*).

—	For 1° Fahr.	For 1° Cent.	Expansion between Freezing and Boiling Points.			
			Coefficient.	In length of Ten Feet.		Common Fraction.
	Length = 1.	Length = 1.		Foot.	Inch.	
Marble, black Galway	·00000308	·00000554	·000554	·00554	·0665	$\frac{1}{1805}$
" Carrara	·00000471	·00000848	·000848	·00848	·1018	$\frac{1}{1179}$
Masonry, of brick in cement-mortar: headers	·00000494	·00000890	·000890	·00890	·1068	$\frac{1}{1123}$
Do. do. stretchers	·00000256	·00000460	·000460	·00460	·0552	$\frac{1}{2174}$
Mercury (cubic expansion)	·00009984	·00017971	·017971	·17971	2·1565	$\frac{1}{56}$
Nickel	·00000695	·00001251	·001251	·01251	·1501	$\frac{1}{800}$
Osmium	·00000317	·00000570	·000570	·00570	·0684	$\frac{1}{1754}$
Palladium, pure	·00000556	·00001000	·001000	·01000	·1200	$\frac{1}{1000}$
Pewter	·00001129	·00002033	·002033	·02033	·2440	$\frac{1}{492}$
Plaster, white	·00000922	·00001660	·001660	·01660	·1992	$\frac{1}{602}$
Platinum	·00000479	·00000863	·000863	·00863	·1036	$\frac{1}{1159}$
Platinum, 90 per cent. Iridium, 10 per cent. hammered and annealed	·00000476	·00000857	·000857	·00857	·1028	$\frac{1}{1167}$
Platinum, 85 per cent. Iridium, 15 per cent.	·00000453	·00000815	·000815	·00815	·0978	$\frac{1}{1227}$
Porcelain	·00000200	·00000360	·000360	·00360	·0432	[illegible]

TABLE 250.—LINEAL EXPANSION OF SOLIDS AT ORDINARY TEMPERATURES (*continued*).

	For 1° Fahr.	For 1° Cent.	Expansion between Freezing and Boiling Points.			
			Coefficient.	In length of Ten Feet.		Common Fraction.
	Length=1.	Length=1.		Foot.	Inch.	
Glass, English flint	·00000451	·00000812	·000812	·00812	·0974	$\frac{1}{1234}$
„ French flint	·00000484	·00000872	·000892	·00892	·1070	$\frac{1}{1124}$
„ white, free from lead	·00000492	·00000886	·000886	·00886	·1063	$\frac{1}{1130}$
„ blown	·00000498	·00000896	·000896	·00896	·1075	$\frac{1}{1111}$
„ thermometer	·00000499	·00000897	·000897	·00897	·1076	$\frac{1}{1111}$
„ hard	·00000397	·00000714	·000714	·00714	·0857	$\frac{1}{1400}$
Granite, grey, dry	·00000438	·00000789	·000789	·00789	·0947	$\frac{1}{1266}$
„ red „	·00000498	·00000897	·000897	·00897	·1076	$\frac{1}{1111}$
Gold, pure	·00000786	·00001415	·001415	·01415	·1698	$\frac{1}{707}$
Iridium, pure	·00000356	·00000641	·000641	·00641	·0768	$\frac{1}{1562}$
Iron, wrought	·00000648	·00001166	·001166	·01166	·1399	$\frac{1}{866}$
„ Swedish	·00000636	·00001145	·001145	·01145	·1374	$\frac{1}{873}$
„ cast	·00000556	·00001001	·001001	·01001	·1201	$\frac{1}{1000}$
„ soft	·00000626	·00001126	·001126	·01126	·1351	$\frac{1}{897}$
Lead	·00001571	·00002828	·002828	·02828	·3394	$\frac{1}{353}$
Marble, moist	·00000663	·00001193	·001193	·01193	·1432	$\frac{1}{838}$
„ dry	·00000363	·00000654	·000654	·00654	·0785	$\frac{1}{1530}$
„ white Sicilian, dry	·00000786	·00001415	·001415	·01415	·1698	$\frac{1}{707}$

Comparative Rate of Emission of Heat from Steam Pipes in Air and in Water.

It appears that for equal total difference of temperature, the rate of emission of heat from steam pipes in water amounts, in round numbers, to from 150 to 250 times the rate in air, according as the pipes are vertical or horizontal.

Comparative Rate of Emission of Heat from Water-Tubes in Air and in Water at Rest and in Motion.

It appears that the rate of emission from water-tubes in water was about twenty times the rate in air. Mr. Craddock proved it experimentally to be twenty-five times. When the water-tube was moved through the air at a speed of 59 feet per second, it was cooled in one-twelfth of the time occupied in still air. In water, moved at a speed of 3 feet per second, the water in the tube was cooled in half the time.

Expansion of Liquids.

The cubical expansion, or expansion of volume, of water, from 32° F. to 212° F. and upwards, is given in Table 252. The rate of expansion increases with the temperature. The expansion for the range of temperature from 32° to 212° is ·0466, or fully $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of the volume at 32°; or an average of ·000259 per degree, or $\frac{1}{3863}$ part of the volume at 32° F.

TABLE 251.—EXPANSION OF LIQUIDS, FROM 32° TO 212° F. Volume at 32° = 1.

Liquid.	Volume at 212°.	Expansion.	Liquid.	Volume at 212°.	Expansion.
Alcohol .	1·1100	$\frac{1}{9}$	Sea water .	1·0500	$\frac{1}{20}$
Nitric acid .	1·1100	$\frac{1}{9}$	Water . .	1·0466	$\frac{1}{22}$
Olive oil .	1·0800	$\frac{1}{12}$	Mercury .	1·018	$\frac{1}{55}$
Turpentine	1·0700	$\frac{1}{14}$			

TABLE 252.—EXPANSION AND WEIGHT OF WATER AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES.

Temperature.	Relative Volume by Expansion.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Weight of One Gallon.	Temperature.	Relative Volume by Expansion.	Weight of One Cubic Foot.	Weight of One Gallon.
° Fahr.		Pounds.	Pounds.	° Fahr.		Pounds.	Pounds.
32	1·00000	62·418	10·0101	100	1·00639	62·022	9·947
35	·99993	62·422	10·0103	105	1·00739	61·960	9·937
				110	1·00889	61·868	9·922
39·1	·99989	62·425 maximum density	10·0112	115	1·00989	61·807	9·913
				120	1·01139	61·715	9·897
				125	1·01239	61·654	9·887
40	·99989	62·425	10·0112	130	1·01390	61·563	9·873
45	·99993	62·422	10·0103	135	1·01539	61·472	9·859
46	1·00000	62·418	10·0101	140	1·01690	61·381	9·844
50	1·00015	62·409	10·0087	145	1·01839	61·291	9·829
				150	1·01989	61·201	9·815
				155	1·02164	61·096	9·799
52·3	1·00029	62·400 ordinary calculations.	10·0072	160	1·02340	60·991	9·781
				165	1·02589	60·843	9·757
				170	1·02690	60·783	9·748
55	1·00038	62·394	10·0063	175	1·02906	60·665	9·728
60	1·00074	62·372	10·0053	180	1·03100	60·548	9·711
				185	1·03300	60·430	9·691
				190	1·03500	60·314	9·672
62 mean temperature	1·00101	62·355	10·0000	195	1·03700	60·198	9·654
				200	1·03889	60·081	9·635
				205	1·0414	59·93	9·611
65	1·00119	62·344	9·9982	210	1·0434	59·82	9·594
70	1·00160	62·313	9·9933	212	1·0466	59·64	9·565
75	1·00239	62·275	9·9871	250	1·06243	58·75	9·422
80	1·00299	62·232	9·980	300	1·09563	56·97	9·136
85	1·00379	62·182	9·972	400	1·15056	54·25	8·700
90	1·00459	62·133	9·964	500	1·22005	51·16	8·204
95	1·00554	62·074	9·955				

Expansion of Gases.

The volume of atmospheric air is increased in the ratio of 1 to 1·365, in rising in temperature from 32° to 212° F., under constant pressure; and when the volume is constant, the pressure is increased in the ratio of 1 to 1·3665.

The expansion under constant pressure is uniform, and is at the rate of $\frac{1}{493 \cdot 2}$ part of the volume at 32° F., for each degree *of rise of temperature*: say the fraction $\frac{1}{493}$. At this rate of

contraction the absolute zero of the Fahrenheit scale, or point of no heat, is (493 − 32 =) − 461° F., or 461° below 0° on the scale. ~~On the Centigrade scale, the absolute zero is −274°.~~ The absolute temperature by the Fahrenheit scale is found by adding 461 to the temperature indicated on the thermometrical scale. For a given volume of air or other gases at a given temperature, the volume for any other temperature under a constant pressure is,—

$$V' = V\frac{t' + 461}{t + 461} \qquad (9)$$

When the initial temperature is 62° F., the formula becomes

$$V' = V\frac{t' + 461}{523} \qquad (10)$$

When the temperature is constant, the volume varies as the pressure, or

$$V' = V\frac{p}{p'} \qquad (11)$$

When the temperature and pressure change,—

$$V' = V\frac{p(t' + 461)}{p'(t + 461)} \qquad (12)$$

When the initial temperature is 62° F., and the initial pressure is 14·7 lbs. per square inch, the formula becomes

$$p' = \frac{V(t' + 461)}{35{\cdot}58V'} \qquad (13)$$

When in addition the volume is constant, this formula becomes

$$p' = \frac{t' + 461}{35{\cdot}58} \qquad (14)$$

The product of the volume and pressure of a constant weight of a gas varies as the absolute temperature.

$$\text{(1 pound of air) } Vp = \frac{(t + 461)}{2{\cdot}7074} \qquad (15)$$

And the volume of one pound of air at any pressure and any temperature, is

$$V = \frac{(t + 461)}{2{\cdot}7074p} \qquad (16)$$

V = initial volume of gas.
V' = final volume of gas.
t = initial temperature.
t' = final temperature.
p = initial pressure.
p' = final pressure.

Specific Heat.

The specific heat of a body is its capacity for heat relative to that of water as a standard; of which the specific heat is that required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of water at 32° F., one degree Fahrenheit: in short, the British unit of heat. The specific heat of water is not constant; but increases slightly with the temperature, in so much that the heat required to raise the temperature from 32° to 212° F., through 180 degrees, is 180·9 units; and the average specific heat is 1·005, or one-half per cent. more than that at 32° F.

The specific heat of all solids and liquids is variable, gradually augmenting with the temperature. For temperatures under 212°, they are nearly constant.

The specific heat of perfect gases is constant.

Table 253.—Specific Heat of Metals.

Antimony	·0507	Manganese	·1441
Bismuth	·0308	Mercury, solid	·0319
Brass	·0939	„ liquid	·0333
Copper	·0951	Nickel	·1086
Cymbal metal	·086	Platinum, sheet	·0324
Gold	·0324	„ spongy	·0329
Iridium	·1887	Silver	·0570
Iron, cast	·1298	Steel	·1165
„ wrought	·1138	Tin	·0569
Lead	·0314	Zinc	·0955

Table 254.—Specific Heat of other Mineral Substances.

Stones.		**Carbonaceous—*con.***	
Brickwork and masonry	·20	Graphite, natural	·2019
Marble	·2129	„ of blast furnaces	·497
Chalk	·2148		
Quicklime	·2169	**Sundry.**	
Magnesian limestone	·2174	Glass	·1977
		Ice	·504
Carbonaceous.		Phosphorus	·2503
Coal	·2411	Soda	·2311
Charcoal	·2415	Sulphate of lead	·0872
Cannel coke	·2031	„ lime	·1966
Coke of pit coal	·2008	Sulphur	·2026
Anthracite	·2017		

Table 255.—Specific Heat of Liquids.

Alcohol . . .	·6588	Turpentine . . .	·4160
Benzine . . .	·3932	Vinegar . . .	·9200
Mercury . . .	·0333	Water, at 32° F. . .	1·0000
Olive oil . . .	·3096	„ 212° F. .	1·0130
Sulphuric acid :—		„ 32° to 212° F.	1·0050
Density, 1·87 . .	·3346	Wood spirit . . .	·6009
„ 1·30 . .	·6614		

Table 256.—Specific Heat of Gases.

For Equal Weights.	At Constant Pressure.	At Constant Volume.
Air	·2377	·1688
Carbonic acid (CO_2)	·2164	·1714
„ oxide (CO)	·2479	·1768
Hydrogen	3·4046	2·4096
Light carburetted hydrogen . .	·5929	·4683
Nitrogen	·2440	·1740
Oxygen	·2182	·1559
Steam, saturated	...	·3050
Steam gas	·4750	·3700
Sulphurous acid	·1553	·1246

Table 257.—Specific Heat of Water at Various Temperatures.

Temperature.	Specific Heat.	Heat to raise 1lb. of Water from 32° F. to given Temperature.	Temperature.	Specific Heat.	Heat to raise 1lb. of Water from 32° F. to given Temperature.
Fahr.		Units.	Fahr.		Units.
32	1·0000	0·000	248	1·0177	217·449
50	1·0005	18·004	266	1·0204	235·791
68	1·0012	36·018	284	1·0232	254·187
86	1·0020	54·047	302	1·0262	272·628
104	1·0030	72·090	320	1·0294	291·132
122	1·0042	90·157	338	1·0328	309·690
140	1·0056	108·247	356	1·0364	328·320
158	1·0072	126·378	374	1·0401	347·004
176	1·0089	144·508	392	1·0440	365·760
194	1·0109	162·686	410	1·0481	384·588
212	1·0130	180·900	428	1·0524	403·488
230	1·0153	199·152	446	1·0568	422·478

TABLE 258.—SPECIFIC HEAT OF WOODS.

Turpentine	·467	Oak	·570
Pear tree	·500	Fir	·650

TABLE 259.—VOLUME OF 1 POUND OF AIR AT ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE, 14·7 LBS. PER SQUARE INCH.

Temperature.	Volume of One Pound.	Temperature.	Volume of One Pound.	Temperature.	Volume of One Pound.
° Fahr.	Cubic Feet.	° Fahr.	Cubic Feet.	° Fahr.	Cubic Feet.
0	11·583	230	17·362	525	24·775
32	12·387	240	17·612	550	25·403
40	12·586	250	17·865	575	26·031
50	12·840	260	18·116	600	26·659
62	13·141	270	18·367	650	27·915
70	13·342	280	18·621	700	29·172
80	13·593	290	18·870	750	30·428
90	13·845	300	19·121	800	31·685
100	14·096	320	19·624	850	32·941
120	14·592	340	20·126	900	34·197
140	15·100	360	20·630	950	35·453
160	15·603	380	21·131	1000	36·710
180	16·106	400	21·634	1250	42·990
200	16·606	425	22·262	1500	49·274
210	16·860	450	22·890	2000	61·836
212	16·910	475	23·518	2500	74·400
220	17·111	500	24·146	3000	86·962

TABLE 260.—MELTING POINTS OF ALLOYS OF LEAD, TIN, AND BISMUTH.

	° Fahr.		° Fahr.
1 tin, 5 lead	511	6 tin, 1 lead	381
1 „ 3 „	482	4 „ 4 „ 1 bismuth	320
1 „ 2 „	441	2 „ 2 „ 1 „	292
1 „ 1 „	370	1 „ 1 „ 1 „	254
2 „ 1 „	340	5 „ 3 „ 8 „	202
4 „ 1 „	365		

Fusible Plugs.	Soften at	Melt at
	° Fahr.	° Fahr.
2 tin, 2 lead	365	372
2 „ 6 „	372	383
2 „ 7 „	377½	388
2 „ 8 „	395½	408

TABLE 261.—MELTING POINTS OF METALS.

	° Fahr.		° Fahr.
Aluminium	Full red heat	Iron, cast, white	1922 to 2012
		„ wrought	2912
Antimony	1150	Lead	617
Bismuth	507	Mercury	—39
Bronze	1690	Silver	1873
Copper	1996	Steel	2372 to 2552
Gold, standard	2156		
„ pure	2282	Tin	442
Iron, cast, gray	2012	Zinc	773

TABLE 262.—MELTING POINTS OF SUNDRY SOLIDS.

	° Fahr.		° Fahr.
Carbonic acid	—108	Spermaceti	120
Ice	32	Sulphur	239
Nitro-glycerine	45	Tallow	92
Phosphorus	112	Turpentine	14
Stearine	109 to 120	Wax, rough	142
		„ bleached	154

TABLE 263.—BOILING POINTS OF LIQUIDS, AND HEAT OF EVAPORATION.

Liquid.	Boiling Point.	Latent Heat of Evaporation of One Pound.	Total Heat from 32° F. of One Pound.
	° Fahr.	Units.	Units.
Alcohol	173	374	461·7
Ammonia	140	...	...
Benzine	176	...	...
Linseed oil	597	...	...
Mercury	648	...	...
Sulphuric ether	100	175	210·4
Turpentine	315	124	256·6
Water	212	965·2	1146·1
„ sea	213·2	...	...
„ saturated brine	226	...	...
Wood spirit	150	475	543·9

power of silver, the best conductor, being 1000, that of mercury is only 54 when the column is vertical, and the source of heat is applied at the upper part of the column. When the column is horizontal, the power is 679. Water, like mercury, presents a complete barrier to conduction of heat applied at the upper end of a vertical column.

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS AND AMALGAMS : SILVER = 1000.

(F. Crace-Calvert & R. Johnson.)

I. Alloys by which Heat is Conducted in the Ratio of the Calculated Mean Conducting Power of the Metals composing them.

ALLOY.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver = 1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
1. *Tin and Lead.*			
$PbSn^5$ . .	T 73·97 L 26·03	385	386
Pb Sn . . .	T 36·22 L 63·78	230	236
$SnPb^5$ . .	T 10·20 L 89·80	299	301
2. *Tin and Zinc.*			
Zn^5Sn . . .	Z 73·43 T 26·57	541	572
Zn Sn . .	Z 35·61 T 64·39	501	495
$ZnSn^5$ . . .	Z 9·95 T 90·05	456	442

II. Alloys containing an Excess of the Worse-Conducting Metal.

ALLOY.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver = 1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
3. *Lead and Antimony.*			
Pb Sb . .	L 61·61 A 38·39	190	251
$PbSb^5$ . . .	L 24·30 A 75·70	179	215

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver=1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
4. *Antimony and Bismuth.*			
Sb Bi. . .	A 37·74 B 62·26	62	110
$Sb\ Bi^2$ . . .	A 10·82 B 89·18	48	75
5. *Copper and Tin.*			
Cu Sn . .	C 34·98 T 65·02	415	558
$Cu\ Sn^2$ . .	C 21·21 T 78·79	431	504
$Cu\ Sn^3$ . .	C 15·21 T 84·79	423	481
$Cu\ Sn^4$ . . .	C 11·86 T 88·14	406	468
$Cu\ Sn^5$ . .	C 9·73 T 90·27	396	459
The following have excess of copper :—			
$Sn\ Cu^3$ . . .	T 38·21 C 61·79	494	670
$Sn\ Cu^4$ . .	T 31·73 C 68·27	155	686
$Sn\ Cu^5$ . . .	T 27·10 C 72·90	207	705
6. *Zinc and Copper.*			
Cu Zn . . .	C 49·32 Z 50·68	688	718
$Cu\ Zn^2$ . . .	C 32·74 Z 67·26	428	687
$Cu\ Zn^3$ . .	C 24·64 Z 75·36	531	672
$Cu\ Zn^4$ . . .	C 19·57 Z 80·43	589	663
$Cu\ Zn^5$ . .	C 16·30 Z 83·70	595	657

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver=1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
6. *Zinc and Copper (continued).* The following have excess of copper :—			
Zn Cu^2 . . .	Z 33·94 C 66·06	621	748
Zn Cu^3 . .	Z 25·52 C 74·48	638	764
Zn Cu^4 . . .	Z 20·44 C 79·56	666	770
Zn Cu^5 . .	Z 17·05 C 82·95	715	780
7. *Commercial Alloys.*			
"Yellow brass"	Copper 64·0 Zinc 56·0	558	712
"Pumps and pipes" . .	Copper 80 Tin 5 Zinc 7·5 Lead 7·5	426	707
"Mud plugs" .	Copper 80 Tin 10 Zinc 10	394	734
"Large bearings" .	Copper 84·05 Tin 12·82 Zinc 5·13	345	751
III. Amalgams (Compounds of Mercury), Solid and Semi-Solid, in which there is an Excess of the Amalgamated Metal.			
8. *Amalgams of Tin.*			
Hg Sn^2 . . .	M 45·88 T 54·12	8·65	8·11
Hg Sn^3 . . .	M 36·18 T 63·82	9·45	9·2
Hg Sn^4 . . .	M 29·84 T 70·16	9·65	9·95
Hg Sn^5 . . .	M 25·38 T 74·62	10·6	10·5

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*)

Alloy.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver = 1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
4. *Antimony and Bismuth.*			
Sb Bi . . .	A 37·74 B 62·26	62	110
$Sb\ Bi^5$ . . .	A 10·82 B 89·18	48	75
5. *Copper and Tin.*			
Cu Sn . .	C 34·98 T 65·02	415	558
$Cu\ Sn^2$ . . .	C 21·21 T 78·79	431	504
$Cu\ Sn^3$ . .	C 15·21 T 84·79	423	481
$Cu\ Sn^4$ . . .	C 11·86 T 88·14	406	468
$Cu\ Sn^5$ . .	C 9·73 T 90·27	396	459
The following have excess of copper:—			
$Sn\ Cu^3$ . . .	T 38·21 C 61·79	494	670
$Sn\ Cu^4$ . .	T 31·73 C 68·27	155	686
$Sn\ Cu^5$ . . .	T 27·10 C 72·90	207	705
6. *Zinc and Copper.*			
Cu Zn . .	C 49·32 Z 50·68	688	718
$Cu\ Zn^2$ . . .	C 32·74 Z 67·26	428	687
$Cu\ Zn^3$ . .	C 24·64 Z 75·36	531	672
$Cu\ Zn^4$ . . .	C 19·57 Z 80·43	589	663
$Cu\ Zn^5$ . .	C 16·30 Z 83·70	595	657

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

Alloy.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver = 1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
6. *Zinc and Copper (continued).* The following have excess of copper:—			
$ZnCu^2$ . . .	Z 33·94, C 66·06	621	748
$ZnCu^3$ . .	Z 25·52, C 74·48	638	764
$ZnCu^4$ . . .	Z 20·44, C 79·56	666	770
$ZnCu^5$ . .	Z 17·05, C 82·95	715	780
7. *Commercial Alloys.*			
"Yellow brass"	Copper 64·0, Zinc 56·0	558	712
"Pumps and pipes" . .	Copper 80, Tin 5, Zinc 7·5, Lead 7·5	426	707
"Mud plugs" .	Copper 80, Tin 10, Zinc 10	394	754
"Large bearings" . .	Copper 84·05, Tin 12·82, Zinc 5·13	345	751
III. Amalgams (Compounds of Mercury), Solid and Semi-Solid, in which there is an Excess of the Amalgamated Metal.			
8. *Amalgams of Tin.*			
$HgSn^2$ . . .	M 45·88, T 54·12	8·65	8·11
$HgSn^3$ . . .	M 36·18, T 63·82	9·45	9·2
$HgSn^4$ . .	M 29·84, T 70·16	9·65	9·95
$HgSn^5$ . . .	M 25·38, T 74·62	10·6	10·5

112

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver = 1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
9. *Amalgams of Zinc.*			
$HgZn^2$	M 60·63, Z 39·37	9·7	8·97
$HgZn^3$	M 54·70, Z 45·30	10·45	10·05
$HgZn^4$	M 43·50, Z 56·50	11·00	12·08
$HgZn^5$	M 38·11, Z 61·89	13·95	13·05
10. *Amalgams of Bismuth.*			
$HgBi^2$	M 31·82, B 68·18	2·15	1·87
$HgBi^3$	M 23·86, B 76·14	2·6	1·89
$HgBi^4$	M 19·03, B 80·97	2·55	1·90
$HgBi^5$	M 15·82, B 84·18	2·35	1·91

COMBUSTION.—FUELS.

Combustion.

The volume of air consumed chemically in the combustion of fuel is expressed by the formula :—

$$A = 1{\cdot}52\,(C + 3H - {\cdot}4O) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

A = volume of air as at 62° F., and under one atmosphere of pressure, in cubic feet, per pound of fuel.
A' = weight of air as at 62° F. per pound of fuel.
C = percentage of constituent carbon.
H = percentage of constituent hydrogen.
O = percentage of constituent oxygen.

The weight of the air thus found by volume is equal to the volume divided by 13·14. Or it is found directly by the formula :—

$$A' = \cdot 116\,(C + 3H - \cdot 4O) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

In these formulas the heat evolved by the combustion of the sulphur constituent is not noticed, as it is trifling in proportion.

The volume of the volatile or gaseous products of the complete combustion of one pound of a fuel, as at 62° F., at atmospheric pressure, is, by formula,—

$$V = 1{\cdot}52C + 5{\cdot}52H \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

The weight of the gaseous products is, by formula,—

$$w = \cdot 126C + \cdot 358H \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

V = volume of gaseous products, in cubic feet.
w = weight of gaseous products, in pounds.
C = percentage of constituent carbon.
H = percentage of constituent hydrogen.

The volume at any other temperature is found by the formula for expansion of volume of gases, p. 474.

The proportion of free or unconsumed air usually present in the gaseous products is determined by multiplying the percentage of oxygen, found by analysis, by 4·35. The product is the percentage of free air in parts of the whole mixture.

The heat generated by combustion is as follows :—

Carbon	14,500	heat-units per pound.
Hydrogen	62,000	„
Sulphur	4,000	„

The heating power of fuels containing carbon and hydrogen is approximately expressed by the formula :

$$h = 145\,(C + 4{\cdot}28H) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

in which h is the total heat of combustion.

The evaporative efficiency for one pound of fuel is

$$e = \cdot 15\,(C + 4{\cdot}28H) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

$$\text{or, } e = \frac{h}{966} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (7)$$

e = weight of water evapora[illegible] pounds, per pound of fuel.

The *maximum* temp[illegible] *about 5000° F.* ; and t[illegible]

Fuels.

Coal consists mainly of carbon, which varies from 50 per cent. to 80 per cent., by weight, of the fuel. Lignite or brown coal contains from 56 to 76 per cent. of carbon. The average composition of British coal is, say, 80 per cent. of carbon, 5 per cent. of hydrogen, 1¼ per cent. of sulphur, 1⅓ per cent. of nitrogen, 8 per cent. of oxygen, and 4 per cent. of ash. The fixed carbon or coke averages 61 per cent. The average specific gravity is 1·279; average weight of a solid cubic foot, 80 pounds; and of a cubic foot heaped, 50 pounds; average bulk of one ton heaped, 44½ cubic feet; equivalent evaporative efficiency, 15·40 pounds of water per pound of coal, from and at 212° F.

Bituminous coals hold from 6 per cent. to 10 per cent. of water hygroscopically; Welsh coals from ⅜ per cent. to 2¾ per cent.

Coke contains from 85 to 97½ per cent. of carbon; from ¾ to 2 per cent. of sulphur, and from 1½ to 14½ per cent. of ash. The average composition may be taken as 93½ per cent. of carbon, 1¼ per cent. of sulphur; 5½ per cent. of ash. It weighs from 40lbs. to 50lbs per cubic foot solid, and about 30lbs. broken and heaped. The volume of 1 ton heaped is from 70 to 80 cubic feet; average, 75 cubic feet. Coke is capable of absorbing from 15 to 20 per cent. of moisture. There is ordinarily from 5 per cent. to 10 per cent. of hygrometric moisture in coke.

Lignite or *brown coal* consists chiefly of carbon, oxygen, and nitrogen; averaging in perfect lignite, 69 per cent. of carbon, 5 per cent. of hydrogen, 20 per cent. of oxygen and nitrogen, and 6 per cent. of ash. The weight is about 80 pounds per cubic foot. Imperfect lignite weighs about 72 pounds per cubic foot.

Asphalte consists, in round numbers, of 79 per cent. of carbon, 9 per cent. of hydrogen, 9 per cent. of oxygen and nitrogen, and 3 per cent. of ash. It weighs about 66 pounds per cubic foot.

Woods of various kinds are approximately the same in composition, averaging, when perfectly dry, 50 per cent. of carbon, 6 per cent. of hydrogen, 41 per cent. of oxygen, 1 per cent. of nitrogen, and 2 per cent. of ash. Green wood when cut down contains moisture to the extent of 45 per cent. of its weight. Wood kept in a dry place holds from 15 per cent. to 20 per cent. of water. In a closely packed pile of wood, consisting of uncloven stems, the interstitial space is about 30 per cent. of the gross bulk. A cord of pine-wood, in the United States of America, is 4 feet by 4 feet by 8 feet, and has a volume of

128 cubic feet. Its weight averages 2,700 pounds, or 21 pounds per cubic foot. A "corde" of wood, in France, has a volume of 4 cubic feet metres or 141 cubic feet. Ordinarily dry wood, in France, averages 20 pounds weight per cubic foot heaped, or 114 cubic feet per ton heaped.

Wood charcoal, as manufactured in the forests, consists of 79 per cent. of carbon, 2 per cent. of free hydrogen, 11 per cent. of hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen, and 8 per cent. of ash :— average composition. The yield of charcoal varies from 17 to 21 per cent. in weight of the wood, which is a mixture of oak, beech, poplar, willow, and elm. The weight of charcoal as manufactured, heaped, is 14 pounds per cubic foot; in small pieces, heaped, 25 pounds per cubic foot. The bulk of 1 ton heaped is 160 cubic feet and 88·5 cubic feet respectively. Charcoal holds generally 10 or 12 per cent. of moisture.

Peat, cut and dried, has a specific gravity varying from ·22 to 1·06. Ordinary air-dried peat holds from 20 per cent. to 30 per cent. of its gross weight of moisture. Perfectly dry peat contains, on an average, 59 per cent. of carbon, 6 per cent. of hydrogen, 30 per cent. of oxygen, 1¼ per cent. of nitrogen, and 4 per cent. of ash. The weight of one cubic foot, heaped or stalked, is from 6 pounds to 22½ pounds per cubic foot; or, the volume of one ton is from 370 cubic feet to 100 cubic feet. Condensed peat, such as is macerated and mixed, weighs from 44 to 57 pounds per cubic foot stalked, or the volume is from 51 to 40 cubic feet per ton.

Peat charcoal is yielded at the rate of from 30 per cent. 40 per cent. by weight of good peat. It contains from 85 to 90 per cent. of carbon, and from 10 to 15 per cent. of ash.

Straw, in its ordinary state, consists of about 16 per cent. of water, 36 per cent. of carbon, 5 per cent. of hydrogen, 38 per cent. of oxygen, ½ per cent. of nitrogen, and 4½ per cent. of ash. Pressed straw weighs from 6 pounds to 8 pounds per cubic foot.

Petroleum consists of about 85 per cent. of carbon, 13 per cent. of hydrogen, and 2 per cent. of oxygen; having ·87 specific gravity, and weighing 8·70 pounds per gallon. *Petroleum oils* consist of about 73 per cent. of carbon, and 27 per cent. of hydrogen; having ·71 specific gravity, and weighing 7·10 pounds per gallon.

Coal Gas, which will be noticed in detail, consists, in round numbers, of 12 per cent. of olefiant gas, 53 per cent. of marsh gas, 14 per cent. of carbonic oxide, 8 per cent. of hydrogen, 6 per cent. of nitrogen, and a small fraction of oxygen.

For the above-named fuels, the Heat of Combustion is recorded in Table 267, with the quantity of air chemically consumed.

TABLE 267.—HEAT OF COMBUSTION OF FUELS.

Fuel.	Air Chemically Consumed per Pound of Fuel.		Total Heat of Combustion of One Pound of Fuel.	Equivalent Evaporative Power, from and at 212° F., Water per Pound of Fuel.
	Pounds.	Cub. Ft. at 62° F.	Units.	Pounds.
Coal of average composition	10·7	140	14,700	15·22
Coke	10·81	142	13,548	14·02
Lignite	8·85	116	13,108	13·57
Asphalte	11·85	156	17,040	17·64
Wood, desiccated	6·09	80	10,974	11·36
Wood, 25 per cent. moisture	4·57	60	7,951	8·20
Wood charcoal, desiccated	9·51	125	13,006	13·46
Peat, desiccated	7·52	99	12,279	12·71
Peat, 30 per cent. moisture	5·24	69	8,260	9·53
Peat charcoal, desiccated	9·9	130	12,325	12·76
Straw	4·26	56	8,144	8·43
Petroleum	14·33	188	20,411	21·13
Petroleum oils	17·93	235	27,531	28·50
Coal gas, per cubic foot at 62° F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	630	·70

WARMING AND VENTILATION.—COOKING-STOVES.

Warming and Ventilation.

The quantity of air required for ventilation of buildings is variously estimated at from $3\frac{1}{2}$ cubic feet to 20 cubic feet per minute, or from 210 to 1,200 cubic feet per hour per *head of inmates* in ordinary good health. In public schools, *1,800 cubic* feet per hour per head is recommended; for

theatres and concert-halls, from 1,500 to 3,000 cubic feet; for hospitals, from 4,000 to 6,000 cubic feet. For each lamp or gas-burner employed, from 30 to 60 cubic feet per hour should be provided.

In warming dwelling-rooms by open coal fires and by close stoves, the results of the tests made by Mr. D. K. Clark for the Smoke Abatement Committee, showed that the heat of combustion was distributed as follows:—

	Open Grates.	Close Stoves.
Heat carried up the chimney .	43	24
Radiated and conducted heat absorbed by the walls . .	42	54
Heat lost by radiation and conduction externally, and heat lost by imperfection of combustion	15	22
	100	100

The grates and stoves were tested in rooms 15 feet square, 17 feet total height; having 3,600 cubic feet of capacity.

	Open Grates.	Close Stoves.
Average weight of Wallsend coal consumed per hour	3·65 lbs.	3·87 lbs.
Average rise of temperature maintained in the room . . .	10·83° F.	17·74° F.
Average rise of temperature maintained per lb. of coal consumed per hour	3·22° F.	4·48° F.

It was shown that, of the open grates, those constructed on the principle of drawing the combustible gases through the incandescent fuel, were the most efficient; and that, of these, the best were those in which the fresh fuel was supplied below the fire, the combustible gases rising upwards through it. Ordinary open fires, having either bottom grids or solid floors, were the least effective for warming relatively to the quantity of coal consumed per hour.

The efficiency generally varied inversely as the depth of the smoke-shade at the top of the chimney.

The velocity and temperature of draught in the chimney, which was 8¾ inches in diameter, were as follows:—

	Open Grates.	Close Stoves.
Velocity of draught in feet per minute	376 ft.	275 ft.

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

ALLOY.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver=1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
4. *Antimony and Bismuth.*			
Sb Bi. . .	A 37·74 B 62·26	62	110
$Sb\ Bi^5$ . . .	A 10·82 B 89·18	48	75
5. *Copper and Tin.*			
Cu Sn . .	C 34·98 T 65·02	415	558
$Cu\ Sn^2$ . . .	C 21·21 T 78·79	431	504
$Cu\ Sn^3$ . . .	C 15·21 T 84·79	423	481
$Cu\ Sn^4$ . . .	C 11·86 T 88·14	406	468
$Cu\ Sn^5$ . . .	C 9·73 T 90·27	396	459
The following have excess of copper :—			
$Sn\ Cu^3$ . . .	T 38·21 C 61·79	494	670
$Sn\ Cu^4$ . . .	T 31·73 C 68·27	155	686
$Sn\ Cu^5$ . . .	T 27·10 C 72·90	207	705
6. *Zinc and Copper.*			
Cu Zn . . .	C 49·32 Z 50·68	688	718
$Cu\ Zn^2$ . . .	C 32·74 Z 67·26	428	687
$Cu\ Zn^3$ . . .	C 24·64 Z 75·36	531	672
$Cu\ Zn^4$ . . .	C 19·57 Z 80·43	589	663
$Cu\ Zn^5$ . . .	C 16·30 Z 83·70	595	657

TABLE 266.—HEAT-CONDUCTING POWER OF ALLOYS (*cont.*).

Alloy.	Proportions per Cent., by Weight.	Actual Relative Conducting Power. Silver=1000.	Calculated Conducting Power.
6. *Zinc and Copper (continued).* The following have excess of copper:—			
Zn Cu^2 . . .	Z 33·94; C 66·06	621	748
Zn Cu^3 . .	Z 25·52; C 74·48	638	764
Zn Cu^4 . . .	Z 20·44; C 79·56	666	770
Zn Cu^5 . .	Z 17·05; C 82·95	715	780
7. *Commercial Alloys.*			
"Yellow brass"	Copper 64·0; Zinc 56·0	558	712
"Pumps and pipes" . .	Copper 80; Tin 5; Zinc 7·5; Lead 7·5	426	707
"Mud plugs" .	Copper 80; Tin 10; Zinc 10	394	754
"Large bearings" . .	Copper 84·05; Tin 12·82; Zinc 5·13	345	751
III. Amalgams (Compounds of Mercury), Solid and Semi-Solid, in which there is an Excess of the Amalgamated Metal.			
8. *Amalgams of Tin.*			
Hg Sn^2 . . .	M 45·88; T 54·12	8·65	8·11
Hg Sn^3 . . .	M 36·18; T 63·82	9·45	9·2
Hg Sn^4 . .	M 29·84; T 70·16	9·65	9·95
Hg Sn^5 . . .	M 25·38; T 74·62	10·6	10·5

TABLE 268.—LENGTH OF 4-INCH PIPE TO HEAT 1,
CUBIC FEET OF AIR PER MINUTE.
Temperature of the Pipe, 200° F.

External Temperature.	Temperature of the Room (Fahr.)					
	50°	55°	60°	65°	70°	75°
° Fahr.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
10	150	174	200	229	259	292
16	127	151	176	204	233	265
20	112	135	160	187	216	247
24	97	120	144	170	199	229
32	67	89	112	137	164	193
40	37	58	80	104	129	157
44	22	42	64	87	112	139
50	...	19	40	62	86	112
52	...	11	32	54	77	103

Mr. Jones gives the following Table 269, for appproxim lengths of 4-inch pipe required for every 1,000 cubic f The required lengths may be varied to suit special conditio

TABLE 269.—LENGTH OF 4-INCH PIPE REQUIRED FOR
EVERY 1,000 CUBIC FEET.

Building.	Temperature Required.	Length Pipe.
	° Fahr.	Feet.
Public buildings	55	6 to
Workshops, warehouses, &c. . .	55	6 to
Schools, churches, offices, bed-rooms, &c.	60	7 to
Shops, waiting rooms, &c. . . .	60	10 to
Living rooms	65	10 to
Drying stoves (closed rooms) . .	100	100
" " . .	110	120
" " . .	120	170
" " . .	130	240
Conservatories, greenhouses, &c. .	45 to 50	35
Ferneries, &c.	50 to 55	40
Vineries, stoves	55 to 60	45
" "	60 to 65	50
Orchids, stoves	65 to 70	55
" "	70 to 75	60
Pineries, forcing houses . . .	75 to 80	70

Distribution of Heat in Furnaces.

In melting pig-iron in an ordinary cupola by the combustion of 30 per cent. of its weight of coke, Peclet estimated that 14 per cent. only of the heat of combustion was actually utilised.

In an ordinary metallurgical re-heating furnace, one ton of coal is consumed in heating 1¾ tons of wrought-iron to the welding point, 2,700° F.; showing that only 4¼ per cent. of the whole heat generated is appropriated by the metal.

Barely 1½ per cent. of the whole heat generated is absorbed in melting pot steel in ordinary furnaces. In the Siemens regenerative furnace, a ton of steel is melted for the combustion of 12 cwts. of small coal, showing that 6 per cent. of the heat produced is utilised.

Sir I. Lowthian Bell's estimate of the distribution of heat in a blast furnace from Durham coke, which contains 92·5 per cent. of carbon, for the production of 1 ton of pig-iron is as follows :—He assumes that 30·4 per cent. of the carbon of the fuel—Durham coke—which escapes in a gaseous form, is carbonic acid; and that, therefore, only 51·27 per cent. of the heating power of the fuel is developed, and the remaining 48·73 per cent. leaves the tunnel head undeveloped. He adopts as a unit of heat, the heat required to raise the temperature of 112 pounds of water 1° centigrade. To produce 1 ton of pig-iron there are required 11 cwts. of limestone and 49 cwts. of calcined ironstone. The ironstone consists of 18·6 cwts. of iron, 9 cwts. of oxygen, and 21·4 cwts. of earths.

For 1 ton of Pig-Iron.

		Units.	Per cent.
Evaporation of water in coke and chemical action in smelting		48,354	54·1
Fusion of pig-iron		6,600	7·4
Fusion of slag		15,356	17·2
Expansion of blast		3,700	4·1
For direct work of furnace		74,010	82·8
Loss by radiation through the walls	3,600		
Carried away by tuyere water	1,800		
Sensible heat of gaseous products	10,000		
Waste		15,400	17·2
Total heat generated in the furnace		89,410	100·0

Gas-Heating Stoves and Fires.

The results of Mr. D. K. Clark's test-trials of Gas-Heating Stoves and Fires of various classes, are summarised in Table 270.

TABLE 270.—AVERAGE RESULTS OF TEST-TRIALS OF GAS-HEATING STOVES AND FIRES.

Classes of Stoves.	External Temperature.	Temperature in the Testing Room.	Difference, or Elevation of Temperature.	Gas Consumed per Hour.	Gas per Hour per Degree of Elevation of Temperature.	Room Space per Cubic Foot of Gas per Hour per Degree of Elevation of Temperature.
	Fahr.	Fahr.	Fahr.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Ft.	Cub. Ft.
I. Close stoves . . .	57·1	64·3	7·2	10·9	1·65	218
II. Open stoves:—						
Asbestos fuel stoves .	57·4	72·1	14·7	28·7	2·05	175
Tile stoves . . .	59·7	69·2	9·5	16·9	1·84	195
III. Gas baskets or gas fires:						
Reflector stoves . .	58·7	66·5	7·8	11·1	1·55	232
Gas fires . . .	55·8	63·7	7·9	12·2	1·57	229

The volume of the testing-room was about 3,600 cubic feet. The consumption of gas per hour per degree of elevation of temperature is the measure of relative effectiveness: showing that the reflector stoves were the most effective, consuming about 1½ cubic feet of gas per hour per degree. Gas baskets, or gas fires, were practically of equal efficiency with the reflector stoves. Next in order, are close stoves, then tile stoves; and, lastly, asbestos fuel stoves, consuming 2 cubic feet of gas per hour per degree.

The ventilation of the room, as dependent on draught in the chimney, averaged from 6,000 to 10,000 cubic feet of air, as at 62° F., per hour: showing that a volume of air of from twice to thrice the capacity of the room, was passed up the chimney per hour. By the natural draught in the chimney independent of the augmentation of draught by the stove heat, 2,400 cubic feet of air passed up the chimney per hour.

The average efficiency of the stoves was upwards of 90 per cent.; or, less than 10 per cent. of the heat generated was wasted up the chimney.

Cooking Ranges.

From the average results of tests of Cooking Ranges at the Smoke Abatement Exhibition, it appears that a joint from the sirloin weighing 12¼ lbs., and a sample of puff pastry following

the joint, were roasted and baked in two hours, with a consumption of 17 pounds of hard steam coal.

Cooking with Gas.*

From the average results of numerous test-trials of gas-cooking stoves, having burners inside, in roasting legs of mutton weighing from 8 lbs. to 9 lbs. each, the loss of weight and net weight were as follows:—

Average distribution of Joints when very well done.

Joint as cooked . . .	6 lbs. 7 oz.	or	77 per cent.
Dripping	1 „ 0 „	„	12 „ „
Loss by evaporation . .	0 „ 15 „	„	11 „ „
	8 lbs. 6 oz.	or	100 per cent.

The bone of a leg of mutton weighed 1 pound.

The average temperature in the oven was 378° F. The average length of time roasting was 2 hours 16 minutes; or at the rate of a quarter of an hour per pound weight of the joint, with 16 minutes for the odd 6 ounces. The average quantity of gas consumed while roasting was 22·6 cubic feet of the average temperature 56° F., or at the rate of 2·70 cubic feet per pound of fresh joint, and of 10 cubic feet per hour. Adding the gas consumed in heating up the stoves, which was an average of 3·40 cubic feet, the sum is 26 cubic feet of gas; the total average consumption being at the rate of 3·1 cubic feet per pound of the fresh joint. The average capacity of the ovens was 2·54 cubic feet, represented nearly by that of Davis's No. 9 Stove, which is 22 inches high above the burners, and 14½ inches square. The flavour of the meat roasted by plain gas was decidedly better than that of the meat roasted by atmospheric gas.

Externally heated stoves consumed about one-third more gas than internally heated stoves.

The distribution of the heat of combustion of the 22 cubic feet of gas consumed in roasting the joint, averaging for 25 trials, was as follows:—

	Heat Units.		Gas.—Cubic Feet at 62° F.		Per cent.
Roasting the joint . .	2,203	or	3·54	or	16·1
Carried off in the burnt gases	585	„	0·94	„	4·3
Dispersed by external radiation and conduction	10,896	„	17·52	„	79·6
	13,684	„	22·0	„	100·0

Showing that barely one-sixth of the whole of the heat

* See *International Electric and Gas Exhibition*, 1882–83: Report on the *Gas Section*, by D. K. Clark.

generated was utilised in roasting; that the proportion of heat carried off in the burnt gases was comparatively insignificant, and that four-fifths of the total heat was dispersed wastefully.

STEAM.

The leading properties of saturated steam are stated in Table 271 (p. 498). The specific heat of saturated steam is ·305 at constant volume. That of steam gas is ·3648 at constant volume, and ·475 at constant pressure.

Steam of from 25 lbs. to 215 lbs. absolute pressure flows into the atmosphere, at a velocity averaging about 900 feet per second, as calculated for constant density,—that is to say, on the assumption that the steam does not expand in the course of the outflow. It actually expands and attains a velocity by expansion averaging 1450 feet per second.

Equivalent Weight of Steam formed from and at 212° F.—Let w = the weight of water evaporated per pound of a fuel, from water supplied at the temperature t, into steam of the total heat H, measured from 32° F. Let w', t', and H′, be the corresponding values for steam of any other pressure. Then the total heat expended in evaporating 1 pound of water is $H + 32 - t$, or $H' + 32 - t$; and

$$w' = w \frac{H + 32 - t}{H' + 32 - t'} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \qquad (1)$$

Let H′ be the total heat of steam generated at 212° F., or 1146 units; and $t' = 212°$ E. By substitution and reduction,

$$w' = w \frac{H + 32 - t}{966} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \qquad (2)$$

in which w' is the equivalent weight of water evaporated from and at 212° F.

RULE.—*To find the equivalent weight of water evaporated from and at 212° F., when a given weight of water is supplied at a given temperature, and evaporated under a given pressure.*—Find in Table 271, the total heat of the steam generated at the given absolute pressure; add 32 to it, and from the sum subtract the temperature of the feed-water; divide the remainder by 966, and multiply the quotient by the given weight of water. The product is the equivalent weight of water as evaporated from and at 212° F.

Moisture or Priming in Steam.

Blow a quantity of the so-called steam into a vessel holding

a given weight of cold water; noting the pressure and the weight of the steam blown in, and the initial and final temperatures of the mixture. An addition is to be made to the initial weight of water, to represent the weight of water equivalent to that of the vessel containing the water, in terms of their respective specific heats. A corresponding addition is to be made for such portion of the apparatus as is immersed in the water.

Let W = weight of condensing water, plus the equivalent weight of the receiver and apparatus immersed in the water.

w = weight of nominal steam discharged into the vessel under water.

W + w = gross weight of mixture of nominal steam and condensing water.

H = total heat of one pound of the steam, reckoned from the temperature of the condensing water.

Hw = total heat delivered by the gross weight of nominal steam discharged, taken as dry steam.

t = initial temperature of condensing water.

t' = final do. do. do.

s = augmentation of specific heat of water due to rise of temperature.

L = latent heat of one pound of steam of the given initial pressure.

Lw = latent heat of steam discharged into the vessel, taking it as dry steam.

P = weight of priming or moisture in percentage of the gross weight of nominal steam.

$$P = 100 \frac{Hw - [(W + w) \times (t' - t + s)]}{Lw} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

RULE.—*To determine the proportion of moisture or priming in steam.*—To the rise of temperature add the augmentation of specific heat of the water. Multiply the gross weight of nominal steam and condensing water by this sum, and deduct the product from the constituent or total heat of the weight discharged into the vessel, taken as dry steam; and reckoned from the temperature of the condensing water. Multiply the remainder by 100, and divide by the latent heat of the steam taken as dry. The quotient is the proportion of water in percentage of the gross weight of nominal steam.

If there be no remainder, the steam is taken as dry. If, on the contrary, the product be greater than the constituent heat, the difference is evidence of superheated steam, the percentage quantity of which is found by multiplying it by 100, an

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM.

Absolute Pressure per Square Inch.	Temperatures.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.).	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam.	Volume of One Pound of Steam.
1.	2.	6.	7.	3.	8.	9.
Lbs.	° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.
0·5	80·2	1058·4	47·1	1105·5	·001376	726·608
1	102·1	1042·9	69·6	1112·5	·003027	330·360
1·5	115·9	1033·2	83·5	1116·7	·004433	225·580
2	126·3	1025·8	93·9	1119·7	·005811	172·080
2·5	134·6	1019·9	102·6	1122·5	·007169	139·488
3	141·6	1015·0	109·6	1124·6	·008511	117·500
3·5	147·7	1010·6	115·8	1126·4	·009839	101·632
4	153·1	1006·8	121·3	1128·1	·01116	89·632
4·5	157·9	1003·4	126·2	1129·6	·01246	80·231
5	162·3	1000·3	130·6	1130·9	·01370	72·991
5·5	166·4	997·4	134·7	1132·1	·01505	66·428
6	170·2	994·7	138·6	1133·3	·01634	61·201
6·5	173·6	992·3	142·0	1134·3	·01762	56·761
7	176·9	990·0	145·3	1135·3	·01889	52·936
7·5	180·0	987·8	148·5	1136·3	·02016	49·610
8	182·9	985·7	151·5	1137·2	·02142	46·686
8·5	185·7	983·8	154·2	1138·0	·02268	44·097
9	188·3	981·9	156·9	1138·8	·02394	41·777
9·5	190·8	980·1	159·4	1139·5	·02547	39·261
10	193·3	978·4	161·9	1140·3	·02642	37·845
10·5	195·6	976·7	164·3	1141·0	·02767	36·145
11	197·8	975·2	166·5	1141·7	·02890	34·599
11·5	200·1	973·6	168·8	1142·4	·03026	33·045
12	202·0	972·2	170·8	1143·0	·03137	31·879
12·5	204·0	970·8	172·8	1143·6	·03260	30·678
13	205·9	969·4	174·8	1144·2	·03382	29·573
13·5	207·8	968·1	176·7	1144·8	·03504	28·536
14	209·6	966·8	178·5	1145·3	·03627	27·573
14·7	212·0	965·2	180·9	1146·1	·03797	26·360
15	213·1	964·3	182·1	1146·4	·03870	25·843
16	*216·3*	962·1	185·3	1147·4	·04112	24·320
17	*219·6*	959·8	188·5	1148·3	·04253	23·513
18	*222·4*	957·7	191·5	1149·2	·04594	21·766
19	*225·3*	955·7	194·4	1150·1	·04834	20·68[illegible]

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Temperatures. 2.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 6.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.). 7.	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 3.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam. 8.	Volume of One Pound of Steam. 9.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water. 10.
° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
228·0	953·8	197·1	1150·9	·05074	19·710	1229·0
230·6	951·9	199·8	1151·7	·05311	18·828	1174·0
233·1	950·2	202·3	1152·5	·05549	18·022	1123·8
235·5	948·5	204·7	1153·2	·05786	17·282	1077·6
237·8	946·9	207·0	1153·9	·06023	16·603	1035·2
240·1	945·3	209·3	1154·6	·06259	15·977	996·2
242·3	943·7	211·6	1155·3	·06495	15·401	960·2
244·4	942·2	213·6	1155·8	·06728	14·863	926·8
246·4	940·8	215·6	1156·4	·06971	14·345	894·5
248·4	939·4	217·7	1157·1	·07196	13·896	866·5
250·4	937·9	219·9	1157·8	·07430	13·459	839·2
252·2	936·7	221·7	1158·4	·07663	13·050	813·7
254·1	935·3	223·6	1158·9	·07894	12·666	789·8
255·9	934·0	225·5	1159·5	·08128	12·300	767·1
257·6	932·8	227·2	1160·0	·08358	11·964	746·0
259·3	931·6	228·9	1160·5	·08590	11·640	725·9
260·9	930·5	230·5	1161·0	·08821	11·337	706·9
262·6	929·3	232·2	1161·5	·09050	11·050	689·0
264·2	928·2	233·8	1162·0	·09282	10·773	671·7
265·8	927·1	235·4	1162·5	·09510	10·515	655·6
267·3	926·0	236·9	1162·9	·09740	10·267	640·2
268·7	924·9	238·5	1163·4	·09946	10·054	626·9
270·2	923·9	239·9	1163·8	·1020	9·806	611·4
271·6	922·9	241·3	1164·2	·1042	9·592	598·1
273·0	921·9	242·7	1164·6	·1065	9·386	585·3
274·4	920·9	244·2	1165·1	·1088	9·191	573·1
275·8	919·9	245·6	1165·5	·1111	9·003	561·4
277·1	919·0	246·9	1165·9	·1134	8·821	550·0
278·4	918·1	248·2	1166·3	·1156	8·650	539·3
279·7	917·2	249·5	1166·7	·1179	8·482	528·9
281·0	916·3	250·8	1167·1	·1202	8·322	518·9
282·3	915·4	252·1	1167·5	·1224	8·170	509·4
283·5	914·5	253·4	1167·9	·1247	8·021	500·2
284·7	913·6	254·7	1168·3	·1269	7·880	491·3

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Absolute Pressure per Square Inch.	Temperatures.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.).	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam.	Volume of One Pound of Steam.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water.
1.	2.	6.	7.	3.	8.	9.	10.
Lbs.	° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
54	285·9	912·8	255·8	1168·6	·1292	7·741	482·7
55	287·1	912·0	257·0	1169·0	·1314	7·610	474·5
56	288·2	911·2	258·1	1169·3	·1337	7·482	466·5
57	289·3	910·4	259·3	1169·7	·1357	7·370	459·5
58	290·4	909·6	260·4	1170·0	·1382	7·238	451·3
59	291·6	908·8	261·6	1170·4	·1404	7·123	444·2
60	292·7	908·0	262·7	1170·7	·1426	7·011	437·2
61	293·8	907·2	263·9	1171·1	·1449	6·902	430·4
62	294·8	906·4	265·0	1171·4	·1471	6·798	423·9
63	295·9	905·6	266·1	1171·7	·1493	6·696	417·5
64	296·9	904·9	267·1	1172·0	·1516	6·596	411·3
65	298·0	904·2	268·1	1172·3	·1538	6·502	405·4
66	299·0	903·5	269·1	1172·6	·1560	6·410	399·7
67	300·0	902·8	270·1	1172·9	·1583	6·318	394·0
68	300·9	902·1	271·1	1173·2	·1604	6·233	388·7
69	301·9	901·4	272·1	1173·5	·1627	6·147	383·3
70	302·9	900·8	273·0	1173·8	·1650	6·059	377·8
71	303·9	900·3	273·8	1174·1	·1671	5·984	373·1
72	304·8	899·6	274·7	1174·3	·1693	5·905	368·2
73	305·7	898·9	275·7	1174·6	·1716	5·829	363·5
74	306·6	898·2	276·7	1174·9	·1738	5·754	358·8
75	307·5	897·5	277·7	1175·2	·1760	5·683	354·4
76	308·4	896·8	278·6	1175·4	·1782	5·610	349·8
77	309·3	896·1	279·6	1175·7	·1803	5·544	345·7
78	310·2	895·5	280·5	1176·0	·1826	5·476	341·5
79	311·1	894·9	281·4	1176·3	·1848	5·411	337·4
80	312·0	894·3	282·2	1176·5	·1870	5·348	333·5
81	312·8	893·7	283·1	1176·8	·1892	5·286	329·6
82	313·6	893·1	284·0	1177·1	·1912	5·230	326·1
83	314·5	892·5	284·9	1177·4	·1936	5·167	322·2
84	315·3	892·0	285·6	1177·6	·1957	5·109	318·5
85	316·1	891·4	286·5	1177·9	·1980	5·052	315·6
86	316·9	890·8	287·3	1178·1	·2001	4·996	311·5
87	317·8	890·2	288·2	1178·4	·2023	4·942	308·2

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Absolute Pressure per Square Inch. 1.	Temperatures. 2.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 6.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 33° F.). 7.	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 3.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam. 8.	Volume of One Pound of Steam. 9.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water. 10.
Lbs.	Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
88	318·6	889·6	289·0	1178·6	·2046	4·889	304·8
89	319·4	889·0	289·9	1178·9	·2067	4·837	301·6
90	320·2	888·5	290·6	1179·1	·2088	4·790	298·6
91	321·0	887·9	291·4	1179·3	·2111	4·737	295·4
92	321·7	887·3	292·2	1179·5	·2133	4·688	292·3
93	322·5	886·8	293·0	1179·8	·2154	4·642	289·4
94	323·3	886·3	293·7	1180·0	·2176	4·595	286·5
95	324·1	885·8	294·5	1180·3	·2198	4·549	283·7
96	324·8	885·2	295·3	1180·5	·2220	4·505	280·9
97	325·6	884·6	296·2	1180·8	·2241	4·462	278·2
98	326·3	884·1	296·9	1181·0	·2263	4·419	275·5
99	327·1	883·6	297·6	1181·2	·2286	4·375	272·8
100	327·9	883·1	298·3	1181·4	·2307	4·335	270·3
101	328·5	882·6	299·0	1181·6	·2329	4·305	267·8
102	329·1	882·1	299·7	1181·8	·2350	4·256	265·4
103	329·9	881·6	300·4	1182·0	·2372	4·216	262·9
104	330·6	881·1	301·1	1182·2	·2393	4·178	260·5
105	331·3	880·7	301·7	1182·4	·2415	4·140	258·2
106	331·9	880·2	302·4	1182·6	·2437	4·104	255·9
107	332·6	879·7	303·1	1182·8	·2458	4·068	253·6
108	333·3	879·2	303·8	1183·0	·2480	4·033	251·4
109	334·0	878·7	304·6	1183·3	·2502	3·998	249·3
110	334·6	878·3	305·2	1183·5	·2523	3·963	247·1
111	335·3	877·8	305·9	1183·7	·2545	3·930	245·0
112	336·0	877·3	306·6	1183·9	·2566	3·897	243·0
113	336·7	876·8	307·3	1184·1	·2588	3·865	241·0
114	337·4	876·3	308·0	1184·3	·2610	3·832	238·9
115	338·0	875·9	308·6	1184·5	·2631	3·801	237·0
116	338·6	875·5	309·2	1184·7	·2653	3·770	235·0
117	339·3	875·0	309·9	1184·9	·2674	3·740	233·2
118	*339·9*	*874·5*	310·6	1185·1	·2696	3·710	231·3
119	*340·5*	*874·1*	311·2	1185·3	·2717	3·681	229·5
120	*341·1*	*873·7*	311·7	1185·4	·2738	3·652	227·7
121	*341·8*	*873·2*	312·4	1185·6	·2760	3·623	225·[illegible]

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Absolute Pressure per Square Inch. 1.	Temperatures. 2.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 6.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.). 7.	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 3.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam. 8.	Volume of One Pound of Steam. 9.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water. 10.
Lbs.	° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
54	285·9	912·8	255·8	1168·6	·1292	7·741	482·7
55	287·1	912·0	257·0	1169·0	·1314	7·610	474·5
56	288·2	911·2	258·1	1169·3	·1337	7·482	466·5
57	289·3	910·4	259·3	1169·7	·1357	7·370	459·5
58	290·4	909·6	260·4	1170·0	·1382	7·238	451·3
59	291·6	908·8	261·6	1170·4	·1404	7·123	444·2
60	292·7	908·0	262·7	1170·7	·1426	7·011	437·2
61	293·8	907·2	263·9	1171·1	·1449	6·902	430·4
62	294·8	906·4	265·0	1171·4	·1471	6·798	423·9
63	295·9	905·6	266·1	1171·7	·1493	6·696	417·5
64	296·9	904·9	267·1	1172·0	·1516	6·596	411·3
65	298·0	904·2	268·1	1172·3	·1538	6·502	405·4
66	299·0	903·5	269·1	1172·6	·1560	6·410	399·7
67	300·0	902·8	270·1	1172·9	·1583	6·318	394·0
68	300·9	902·1	271·1	1173·2	·1604	6·233	388·7
69	301·9	901·4	272·1	1173·5	·1627	6·147	383·3
70	302·9	900·8	273·0	1173·8	·1650	6·059	377·8
71	303·9	900·3	273·8	1174·1	·1671	5·984	373·1
72	304·8	899·6	274·7	1174·3	·1693	5·905	368·2
73	305·7	898·9	275·7	1174·6	·1716	5·829	363·5
74	306·6	898·2	276·7	1174·9	·1738	5·754	358·8
75	307·5	897·5	277·7	1175·2	·1760	5·683	354·4
76	308·4	896·8	278·6	1175·4	·1782	5·610	349·8
77	309·3	896·1	279·6	1175·7	·1803	5·544	345·7
78	310·2	895·5	280·5	1176·0	·1826	5·476	341·5
79	311·1	894·9	281·4	1176·3	·1848	5·411	337·4
80	312·0	894·3	282·2	1176·5	·1870	5·348	333·5
81	312·8	893·7	283·1	1176·8	·1892	5·286	329·6
82	313·6	893·1	284·0	1177·1	·1912	5·230	326·1
83	314·5	892·5	284·9	1177·4	·1936	5·167	322·2
84	315·3	892·0	285·6	1177·6	·1957	5·109	318·5
85	316·1	891·4	286·5	1177·9	·1980	5·052	315·0
86	316·9	890·8	287·3	1178·1	·2001	4·996	311·5
87	317·8	890·2	288·2	1178·4	·2023	4·942	308·2

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Temperatures.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.).	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam.	Volume of One Pound of Steam.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water.
2.	6.	7.	3.	8.	9.	10.
° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
361·6	859·2	332·5	1191·7	·3505	2·853	177·9
362·1	858·9	332·9	1191·8	·3527	2·836	176·8
362·6	858·5	333·5	1192·0	·3548	2·818	175·7
363·1	858·1	334·0	1192·1	·3569	2·802	174·7
363·6	857·8	334·5	1192·3	·3590	2·785	173·7
366·0	856·2	336·7	1192·9	·3696	2·706	168·7
368·2	854·5	339·2	1193·7	·3801	2·631	164·1
370·8	852·9	341·5	1194·4	·3905	2·559	159·7
372·9	851·3	343·8	1195·1	·4011	2·493	155·5
375·3	849·6	346·2	1195·8	·4115	2·430	151·5
377·5	848·0	348·5	1196·5	·4220	2·370	147·8
379·7	846·5	350·7	1197·2	·4324	2·313	144·2
381·7	845·0	352·8	1197·8	·4419	2·263	141·1

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Steam Engines.

work of steam in the cylinder is in two parts :—the work g admission, and the work done during expansion after eam is cut off.

absolute work done during admission is,

aPl, or $a\,P(l'-c)$ . . . . (1)

absolute work done during expansion to the end of the , is,

$aPl + \text{hyp. log. } R'$ . . . . . . (2)

re, for purposes of calculation, the hyperbolic law of ex- on is assumed; according to which the pressure varies *ely as the volume.*

sum for these two quantities gives the total absolute

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Absolute Pressure per Square Inch. 1.	Temperatures. 2.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 6.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.). 7.	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 3.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam. 8.	Volume of One Pound of Steam. 9.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water. 10.
Lbs.	° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
122	342·4	872·8	313·0	1185·8	·2781	3·595	224·2
123	343·0	872·3	313·7	1186·0	·2803	3·567	222·4
124	343·6	871·9	314·3	1186·2	·2824	3·541	220·8
125	344·2	871·5	314·9	1186·4	·2846	3·514	219·1
126	344·8	871·1	315·5	1186·6	·2867	3·488	217·5
127	345·4	870·7	316·1	1186·8	·2889	3·462	215·8
128	346·0	870·2	316·7	1186·9	·2910	3·436	214·3
129	346·6	869·8	317·3	1187·1	·2931	3·411	212·7
130	347·2	869·4	317·9	1187·3	·2951	3·388	211·3
131	347·8	869·0	318·5	1187·5	·2974	3·362	209·7
132	348·3	868·6	319·0	1187·6	·2996	3·338	208·1
133	348·9	868·2	319·6	1187·8	·3017	3·315	206·7
134	349·5	867·8	320·2	1188·0	·3038	3·291	205·2
135	350·1	867·4	320·8	1188·2	·3060	3·268	203·8
136	350·6	867·0	321·3	1188·3	·3080	3·246	202·4
137	351·2	866·6	321·9	1188·5	·3102	3·224	201·0
138	351·8	866·2	322·5	1188·7	·3123	3·201	199·6
139	352·4	865·8	323·1	1188·9	·3145	3·180	198·3
140	352·9	865·4	323·6	1189·0	·3166	3·159	197·0
141	353·5	865·0	324·2	1189·2	·3187	3·138	195·6
142	354·0	864·6	324·8	1189·4	·3209	3·117	194·3
143	354·5	864·2	325·4	1189·6	·3230	3·096	193·1
144	355·0	863·9	325·8	1189·7	·3251	3·076	191·8
145	355·6	863·5	326·4	1189·9	·3272	3·056	190·6
146	356·1	863·1	326·9	1190·0	·3293	3·037	189·4
147	356·7	862·7	327·5	1190·2	·3315	3·017	188·1
148	357·2	862·3	328·0	1190·3	·3336	2·998	186·9
149	357·8	861·9	328·6	1190·5	·3357	2·979	185·7
150	358·3	861·5	329·2	1190·7	·3378	2·960	184·6
151	359·0	861·1	329·8	1190·9	·3400	2·941	183·4
152	359·5	860·7	330·3	1191·0	·3421	2·923	182·2
153	360·0	860·4	330·8	1191·2	·3442	2·905	181·2
154	360·5	860·0	331·4	1191·4	·3463	2·887	180·0
155	361·1	859·6	331·9	1191·5	·3484	2·870	179·0

TABLE 271.—SATURATED STEAM (*continued*).

Absolute Pressure per Square Inch. 1.	Temperatures. 2.	Total Latent Heat of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 6.	Water-heat of Steam (to raise Temperature of Water from 32° F.). 7.	Total Heat of One Pound of Steam from Water supplied at 32° F. 3.	Density, or Weight of One Cubic Foot of Steam. 8.	Volume of One Pound of Steam. 9.	Relative Volume, or Cubic Feet of Steam from One Cubic Foot of Water. 10.
Lbs.	° Fahr.	Units.	Units.	Units.	Lbs.	Cub. Ft.	Rel. Vol.
156	361·6	859·2	332·5	1191·7	·3505	2·853	177·9
157	362·1	858·9	332·9	1191·8	·3527	2·836	176·8
158	362·6	858·5	333·5	1192·0	·3548	2·818	175·7
159	363·1	858·1	334·0	1192·1	·3569	2·802	174·7
160	363·6	857·8	334·5	1192·3	·3590	2·785	173·7
165	366·0	856·2	336·7	1192·9	·3696	2·706	168·7
170	368·2	854·5	339·2	1193·7	·3801	2·631	164·1
175	370·8	852·9	341·5	1194·4	·3905	2·559	159·7
180	372·9	851·3	343·8	1195·1	·4011	2·493	155·5
185	375·3	849·6	346·2	1195·8	·4115	2·430	151·5
190	377·5	848·0	348·5	1196·5	·4220	2·370	147·8
195	379·7	846·5	350·7	1197·2	·4324	2·313	144·2
200	381·7	845·0	352·8	1197·8	·4419	2·263	141·1

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS.

Steam Engines.

The work of steam in the cylinder is in two parts:—the work during admission, and the work done during expansion after the steam is cut off.

The absolute work done during admission is,

aPl, or a $P(l'-c)$ . . . . . . (1)

The absolute work done during expansion to the end of the stroke, is,

$aPl + \text{hyp. log. } R'$ . . . . . . (2)

Here, for purposes of calculation, the hyperbolic law of expansion is assumed; according to which the pressure varies inversely as the volume.

The sum for these two quantities gives the total absolute *work for one stroke*: or, by reduction,

$w = aP[l'(1 + \text{hyp. log. } R') - c]$ . . . . (3)

In this expression an absolute vacuum for the whole of the return stroke is supposed. But there is the work of back pressure of exhaust and compression to be deducted; that is:—

$$w' = a\,p'\,L. \qquad (4)$$

and the net work is $w - w'$, or

$$W = a[P\,(l'\,(1 + \text{hyp. log. } R') - c) - p'\,L]. \qquad (5)$$

In this expression it is assumed that the whole of the steam is expanded to the end of the steam-stroke; or that there is no material loss by commencing the exhaustion of steam before the end of the stroke.

L = length of stroke, in feet.

l = period of admission, or length cut off, excluding clearance, in feet.

c = total clearance for one end of the cylinder, in parts of a foot of the stroke.

L' = length of stroke plus clearance.

l' = period of admission plus clearance.

R' = actual ratio of expansion.

a = area of piston, in square inches.

P = absolute pressure during admission, supposed uniform, in pounds per square inch of piston area.

p = average absolute positive pressure for the whole stroke, in pounds per square inch.

p' = average absolute back pressure for whole stroke, in pounds per square inch.

w = whole absolute work for one stroke, per square inch, in foot pounds.

w' = absolute work of back pressure for one stroke, per square inch in foot pounds.

W = net work for one stroke per square inch in foot pounds.

n = number of double strokes or revolutions of the engine.

The net horse-power of a double-acting steam-engine, for which the work has been calculated as above, is expressed by the following quantity:—

$$\frac{W \times n \times 2 \times a}{33000}; \text{ or } \frac{Wna}{16500} \qquad (6)$$

To calculate the net horse-power from the ordinary indicator diagram, in which all deviations from the above ideal performance are aggregated, find the effective mean pressure $p - p'$, per square inch on the piston for the whole of the stroke, Thus:—

$$\text{I.H.P.} = \frac{(p - p') \times a \times 2L \times n}{33000}; \text{ or} \qquad (7)$$

$$\text{I.H.P.} = \frac{(p - p')\,aLn}{16500} \qquad (8)$$

In practice, the value $(p - p')$ may be taken by direct measurements of the net area of pressure circumscribed by the diagram.

TABLE 272.—WORK OF ONE POUND OF STEAM IN THE CYLINDER.

Point of Admission, or Cut-off.		Total Absolute Work done.	Steam per Total Absolute Horse-Power per Hour.	Average Total Pressure, that for 100 per cent. Admission being 1·000.	Net Capacity of Cylinder per lb. of 100 lbs. Steam (absolute pressure) admitted in one Stroke.
Per cent.	Fraction.	Ft. Lbs.	Pounds.		Cubic Feet.
90	or $\frac{9}{10}$	63,850	31·0	·996	4·45
80	" $\frac{4}{5}$	70,246	28·2	·980	4·98
75	" $\frac{3}{4}$	73,513	26·9	·969	5·26
70		77,242	25·6	·953	5·63
66·6	" $\frac{2}{3}$	79,555	24·9	·942	5·87
62·5	" $\frac{5}{8}$	83,055	23·8	·925	6·23
60		85,125	23·3	·913	6·47
55		89,357	22·2	·888	6·98
50	" $\frac{1}{2}$	94,200	21·0	·860	7·61
45		98,849	20·0	·827	8·30
40	" $\frac{2}{5}$	104,406	19·0	·787	9·23
37·6	" $\frac{3}{8}$	107,050	18·5	·766	9·71
33·3	" $\frac{1}{3}$	112,220	17·7	·726	10·72
30	" $\frac{3}{10}$	116,885	16·9	·692	11·74
25	" $\frac{1}{4}$	124,066	16·0	·637	13·56
20	" $\frac{1}{5}$	132,770	14·9	·567	16·19
16·7	" $\frac{1}{6}$	138,130	14·34	·526	18·21
14·3	" $\frac{1}{7}$	142,180	13·92	·488	20·23
12·5	" $\frac{1}{8}$	146,325	13·53	·457	22·25
11·1	" $\frac{1}{9}$	148,940	13·29	·432	23·87
10·0	" $\frac{1}{10}$	151,370	13·08	·413	25·49
9·0	" $\frac{1}{11}$	152,595	12·98	·398	26·71
8·3	" $\frac{1}{12}$	155,200	12·75	·381	28·33
7·7	" $\frac{1}{13}$	156,960	12·61	·369	29·54
7·1	" $\frac{1}{14}$	157,975	12·53	·357	30·76
6·7	" $\frac{1}{15}$	158,414	12·25	·348	31·57
6·4	" $\frac{1}{16}$	159,433	11·83	·342	32·38

The absolute work done by one pound of steam of absolute pressure varying from 65 lbs. to 160 lbs., worked expansively, with the consumption per absolute horse-power are given approximately in the Table 272. No correction need be made

for clearance space, nor for the resistance of compression, as the period of compression can be so adjusted that the loss by resistance is compensated by the gain of exhaust steam shut into the cylinder. But, for the back pressure of exhaust, whether from the condenser or from the atmosphere, suitable allowance is to be made. The pressure during admission into the cylinder is supposed to be uniform; and the steam is supposed to be expanded to the end of the stroke.

The values in the last column.—net capacity per pound of steam of 100 lbs. absolute pressure per square inch—are to be modified for steam of other pressures in the ratio of the volume of 100 lbs. steam to that of steam of other pressures. The multipliers are here given for absolute pressures of from 65lbs. to 160lbs.:—

Pressures.	Multipliers.	Pressures.	Multipliers.	Pressures.	Multipliers.
Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.	
65	1·50	90	1·11	130	·781
70	1·40	95	1·05	140	·730
75	1·31	100	1·00	150	·683
80	1·24	110	·917	160	·644
85	1·17	120	·843		

The effective mean pressure in ordinary non-condensing cylinders, with ordinary slide-valve and excentric motion, or a like motion, working at average speeds, is given approximately by the equation:—

$$p = 13{\cdot}5\sqrt{a} - 28 \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (9)$$

p = effective mean pressure, in per cent. of the maximum pressure of admission.

a = period of admission, in per cent. of the length of stroke.

For a speed of 560 feet of piston per minute, the formula is applicable without material error. For lower speeds, the values of the effective mean pressures are slightly too small; and for higher speeds slightly too great. The rule applies without material error to periods of admission of from 10 per cent. to 75 per cent., and to maximum pressures in the cylinder of from 60 lbs. to 100 lbs. or even 150 lbs. per square inch.

The Table 273 has been calculated by means of the above formula:—

BLE 273.—EFFECTIVE MEAN PRESSURES IN NON-CONDENSING CYLINDER, FOR VARIOUS PERIODS OF ADMISSION, FROM PRACTICE.

("Railway Machinery.")

Period of Admission, in per cent. of the Stroke.	Effective Mean Pressure in per cent. of Maximum Pressure.	Period of Admission, in parts of the Stroke.	Effective Mean Pressure, in parts of Maximum Pressure.
Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Fraction.	Fraction.
10	15	1-10th	1-7th fully
12·5	20	1-8th	1-5th
15	24	...	...
17·5	28	1-6th	1-4th
20	32	1-5th	1-3rd
25	40	1-4th	1-2·5th part
30	46	...	...
35	52	1-3rd	1-2nd
40	57	...	...
45	62	...	...
50	67	1-2nd	2-3rds
55	72	...	...
60	77	...	...
65	81	2-3rds	4-5ths
70	85	...	...
75	89	3-4ths	9-10ths

Vhen gaseous steam is expanded in the cylinder, it follows proximately the adiabatic law, the essential condition of ich is that the cylinder should be non-conductive. The mula for gaseous steam is as follows :—

$$P' = P \times \left(\frac{v'}{v}\right)^{1\cdot284} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (10)$$

P = absolute pressure, say in pounds per square inch, for the en volume V.

P' = absolute pressure, in pounds per square inch, for any er volume V'.

V = initial volume, say in cubic feet.

V' = volume by expansion, in cubic feet.

Any number of pressures with expansion may be calculated the formula, and thus the expansion-curve may be detexned; for comparison with expansive curves of ordinary ctice, using saturated steam.

Valve Motions.

In slide-valves for the distribution of the steam in th cylinder—taking an ordinary valve for a three-port cylinder- the lap, or cover, is the length by which the valve when i its middle position, overlaps the steam port at each end; th lead is the length of opening of each steam port for steam the beginning of the stroke; and the linear advance of th valve is the sum of the lap and the lead. Inside lap

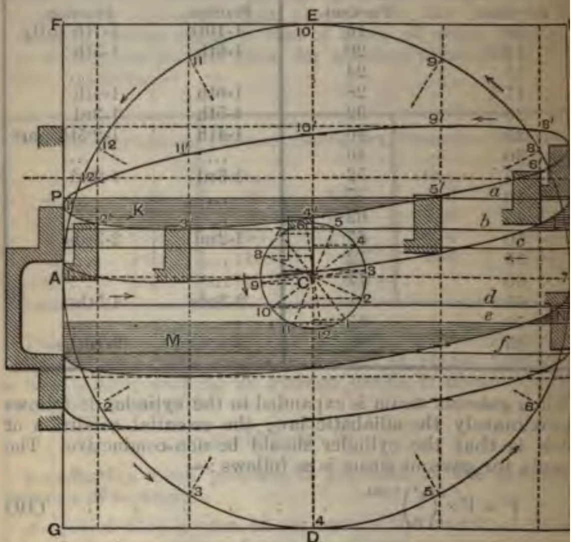


FIG. 79.—Valve-diagram.

occasionally applied to slide-valves; it is the width by whi the inner edge of the valve, when the valve is in its midd position, overlaps the inner edge of the steam port. T angular advance is the angle formed by the excentric with position at its half-stroke, when the piston is at the commenc ment of its stroke.

The movements of sliding valves worked by an excentric by an *equivalent* motion—as that of ordinary expansion li

may be established by means of diagrams, exempli-
ure 79.
truct this diagram, draw A B equal to the length of
he piston, and bisect it at C. On C as a centre, with
B as a radius, describe a circle representing the path
nk-pin; and describe also the circle D E for that of
of the excentric. Through C draw the perpendicu-
nd construct a square on the large circle. Let the
e taken to represent the ordinary three-ported valve-
e cylinder, and set off the ports and bars above and
centre-line A B, and through the points draw the
, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f*. The movement of the excentric is taken
tal, in the direction A B, and is directly determined
sition of the centre of the excentric; and that of the
r convenience taken as in the direction of D E. The
sition of the valve is represented by the dot-lines
diagram parallel to A B; which represent its total
d they overlie the outer edges *a* and *f* of the steam
a length representing the lap. For the first position
ve—at the beginning of the stroke—it is placed at a
ual to the linear advance, or the lap plus the lead,
middle position, as measured on the perpendicular
m the corresponding first position of the excentric,
the vertical centre-line E D. Divide both circles
arts, numbered in succession from point No. 1 to
12, and draw radial lines through the points of divi-
present the successive simultaneous positions of the
the excentric. The transverse lines drawn through
of division on the larger circle parallel to D E,
the corresponding positions of the piston during the
d outward strokes; and the perpendiculars drawn to
E from the points of division of the smaller circle,
the simultaneous longitudinal movements of the
or the distances of the valve-edges above or below
dle positions. These are set off on the ordinates
D E, and they range in elliptic curves as inscribed
iagram, representing the whole movements of the
a double stroke of the piston, or one revolution of the

's valve-diagram fig. 80, affords a simple means of
he points of the distribution of steam. Draw two
3 and C D, at right angles, intersecting at O; and
radius A O, equal to half the travel of the valve,
the circle A B, taken to represent the path of the
. Set off the diameter *a* O *a*′, at the angle *a* O C,
the angular advance of the excentric; and on the
and O *a*′ describe the circles *a* O and O *a*′. On the

centre O, with the radius O b, equal to the outside lap of the valve, describe a circle cutting the circle a O at b and c; and from these points of intersection, draw the radii O f and O g. Draw the diameter d O e at right angles to the diameter a O a'. Taking A B for the stroke of the piston, the point f, is the position of the crank-pin when the valve opens for lead at

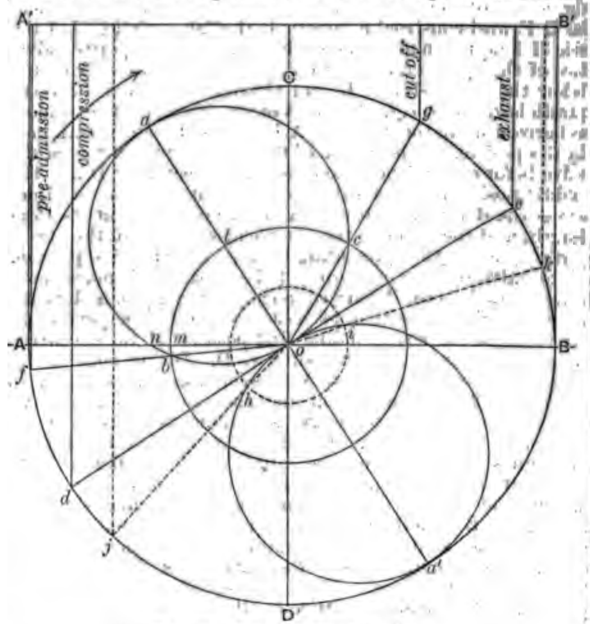


FIG. 80.—Zeuner's Valve-diagram.

A, the beginning of the stroke; g is the position when the steam is cut off; e is the position when the valve is opened for exhaust; and d is the position when the exhaust side of the valve is closed for compression. In this case, there is no inside lap.

For a case of inside lap on the valve, describe the circle h i, with a radius equal to the inside lap, cutting the circle O a' at h and i, and through these points draw the radii O j, and O k. The point k, in the outer circle, is the position of the crank-

n the exhaust is opened, and the point *j* is the position is closed for compression.

a parallel A′ B′ to the base-line A B, and draw es to it from the several points of the distribution in

274.—CORRECTIONS FOR THE POSITION OF THE TON, DUE TO THE OBLIQUITY OF THE CONNECTING-D.

ance of Piston from ncement of Stroke, as nted by the progress dinally of the Crank, entage of the Stroke.		Corrections for Connecting-Rods of Several Lengths related to the Length of the Crank, in percentages of the Whole Stroke.		
		Four Lengths of Crank.	Six Lengths of Crank.	Eight Lengths of Crank.
ent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
	100	0	0	0
	98	0½	0¼	0¼
	96	1	0½	0½
	94	1½	1	0¾
	92	2	1¼	1
	90	2¼	1½	1
	88	2¾	1¾	1½
	86	3	2	1½
	84	3½	2¼	1¾
	82	3¾	2½	2
	80	4	2¾	2
	78	4½	3	2¼
	76	4½	3	2¼
	74	5	3¼	2½
	72	5	3¼	2½
	70	5¼	3½	2½
	68	5½	3¾	2¾
	66	5¾	3¾	3
	64	6	4	3
	62	6	4	3
	60	6	4	3
	58	6¼	4	3
	56	6¼	4¼	3
	54	6¼	4¼	3
	52	6½	4¼	3¼
	50	6½	4¼	3¼

e *A B. The intersections of these ordinates with the* *A′ B′ give the points of the distribution for the double*

ing-rod, insomuch that during the front stroke—that is the stroke made towards the crank—the piston is in advance of its normal position, as represented by the progress longitudinally of the crank-pin ; and during the back stroke, it is behind its normal position. The corrections in per cent. of the stroke are given in Table 274, for three different lengths of connecting-rod, in proportion to the length of the crank. They are additive for front strokes, and subtractive for back strokes. They have been calculated by means of the formula (11) (*Railway Machinery*).

$$x = a\,r - \sqrt{(a^2-1)r^2+b^2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (11)$$

a = length of connecting-rod in parts of that of the crank.
b = distance of piston from the middle of the stroke as represented by the progress longitudinally of the crank.
r = length of crank.
x = the correction.

Rules for Valves.

1. *For the angular advance of the excentric.* Divide the linear advance by the half-travel ; the quotient is the sine of the angle of advance ; and the angle, which is acute, may be found in a table of sines.

2. *For the period of admission or point of cut-off.* Divide the lap by the half-travel of the valve ; the quotient is the sine of the angle of the excentric at the instant of cut-off ; the angle is obtuse and is found in a table of sines. From this angle subtract the angle of advance as found by Rule I. ; the difference is the angle of the crank. If this angle is obtuse, add 1 to its cosine ; if acute, subtract it from 1. The product of the sum or the difference by 50, is the percentage of admission.

3. *For the period of compression.* Subtract the cosine of the angle of advance from 1, and multiply by 50, to find the percentage of the period of compression.

These rules may be employed for link-motions ; and generally for all valve-motions based on the motion of excentrics.

By means of the first and second rules, the following table 276, has been calculated with a constant lead, $\frac{5}{16}$ inch.

When it is desired that the lap, lead, and travel of the slide-valve should bear constant ratios to each other, the following *general rule* is useful :—

4. *Given the travel, to find the lap and lead suitable for an admission of about 75 per cent. of the stroke.*

1st for lap, multiply the travel by 22, and divide by 100.
2nd for lead, multiply the travel by 7, and divide by 100.
By this rule, the Table 275, has been calculated.

TABLE 275.—LAP AND LEAD OF SLIDE-VALVES, PROPORTIONED FOR VARIOUS TRAVELS, FOR AN ADMISSION OF ABOUT 75 PER CENT. OF THE STROKE.

Travel of Valve.	Lap.	Lead.	Travel of Valve.	Lap.	Lead.
Inches.	Inches.	Inch.	Inches.	Inches.	Inch.
$1\frac{1}{2}$	·33 or $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	·10 or $\frac{3}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{4}$	·71 or $\frac{11}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	·22 or $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$
$1\frac{5}{8}$	·36 ,, $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{3}{64}$	·11 ,, $\frac{1}{16}$ $\frac{3}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	·77 ,, $\frac{12}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	·24 ,, $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{3}{64}$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	·38 ,, $\frac{6}{16}$	·12 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	·82 ,, $\frac{13}{16}$	·26 ,, $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{7}{8}$	·41 ,, $\frac{6}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	·13 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$	4	·88 ,, $\frac{14}{16}$	·28 ,, $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{32}$
2	·44 ,, $\frac{7}{16}$	·14 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	·93 ,, $\frac{15}{16}$	·30 ,, $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{3}{64}$
$2\frac{1}{8}$	·47 ,, $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	·15 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	·99 ,, 1·00	·31 ,, $\frac{5}{16}$
$2\frac{1}{4}$	·50 ,, $\frac{1}{2}$	·16 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1·04 ,, $1\frac{3}{64}$	·33 ,, $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$
$2\frac{3}{8}$	·52 ,, $\frac{8}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	·17 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{64}$	5	1·10 ,, $1\frac{3}{32}$	·35 ,, $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$
$2\frac{1}{2}$	·55 ,, $\frac{8}{16}$ $\frac{3}{64}$	·17 ,, $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{64}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	1·15 ,, $1\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	·37 ,, $\frac{3}{8}$
$2\frac{5}{8}$	·58 ,, $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	·18 ,, $\frac{3}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	1·21 ,, $1\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	·38 ,, $\frac{3}{8}$
$2\frac{3}{4}$	·60 ,, $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	·19 ,, $\frac{3}{16}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	1·26 ,, $1\frac{1}{4}$	·40 ,, $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{1}{32}$
$2\frac{7}{8}$	·63 ,, $\frac{10}{16}$	·20 ,, $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	6	1·32 ,, $1\frac{5}{16}$	·42 ,, $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{3}{64}$
3	·66 ,, $\frac{10}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$	·21 ,, $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{64}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	1·50 ,, $1\frac{1}{2}$	·47 ,, $\frac{7}{16}$ $\frac{1}{32}$

In the Table 276, following, is shown the relative distribution for a slide-valve of the proportions assumed in rule 4, above; with admissions varied from 73·5 per cent. (say 75) to 12 per cent., for the corresponding travels given in the last two columns.

TABLE 276.—DISTRIBUTION FOR VARIOUS TRAVELS OF A VALVE OF STANDARD PROPORTIONS.

Steam Cut-off.	Steam Exhausted.	Point of Compression.	Point of Admission.	Travel of the Valve. Lap 1 Inch. Lead $\frac{5}{16}$ Inch.	
Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Inches.	Per Cent. of Maximum Travel.
75	91	9	·62	$4\frac{1}{2}$	100
60	86	14	1·10	$3\frac{3}{4}$	83
50	80	20	1·90	$3\frac{3}{8}$	75
40	75	25	2·50	$3\frac{1}{32}$	67
30	68	32	4·35	$2\frac{13}{16}$	62
20	57	43	7·60	$2\frac{11}{16}$	60
12	*50*	50	12·25	$2\frac{5}{8}$	58·3

TABLE 277. PERIODS OF ADMISSION FOR VARYING TRAVELS AND LAPS OF THE SLIDE-VALVE.

Lead $\frac{5}{16}$ inch.

Travel.	Lap in Inches.								
	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	1	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	[illegible]
	Periods of Admission in Percentages of Stroke.								
Inches.	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
$1\frac{5}{8}$	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
$1\frac{3}{4}$	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
$1\frac{7}{8}$	47	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	55	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{1}{8}$	61	42	14	...	...	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{1}{4}$	65	50	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{3}{8}$	68	55	38	13	...	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{1}{2}$	71	59	45	27	...	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{5}{8}$	74	63	49	36	12	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{3}{4}$	76	67	56	43	26	...	...	...	...
$2\frac{7}{8}$	78	70	59	47	32	11	...	...	...
3	80	73	62	50	38	23	...	...	...
$3\frac{1}{8}$	81	74	65	55	44	30	10	...	...
$3\frac{1}{4}$	83	76	68	59	48	34	22	...	...
$3\frac{3}{8}$	84	78	71	62	51	40	29	9	...
$3\frac{1}{2}$	85	80	73	64	53	45	34	20	...
$3\frac{5}{8}$	86	81	75	66	57	49	38	26	9
$3\frac{3}{4}$	87	82	76	68	60	52	42	32	19
$3\frac{7}{8}$	87	83	78	70	63	55	46	36	25
4	88	84	79	72	66	58	49	40	29
$4\frac{1}{4}$	89	86	81	76	70	63	56	47	37
$4\frac{1}{2}$	90	87	83	79	73	67	61	54	45
$4\frac{3}{4}$	92	89	85	81	76	70	65	58	51
5	93	90	87	83	78	73	67	62	56
$5\frac{1}{2}$	94	92	89	86	82	78	73	68	63
6	95	93	91	88	85	82	78	74	69

TABLE 278.—PERIODS OF ADMISSION, OR POINTS OF CUT-OFF, FOR GIVEN TRAVELS AND LAPS OF SLIDE-VALVES.

Travel of Valve.	Lead of Value.	Periods of Admission, or Points of Cut-off, for the following Laps of Valve, in Inches, in Percentages of Stroke.									
		2	$1\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	1	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
Inches.	Inch.	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°	°/°
12	$\frac{1}{4}$	88	90	93	95	96	97	98	98	99	99
10	$\frac{1}{4}$	82	87	89	92	95	96	97	98	98	99
8	$\frac{1}{4}$	72	78	84	88	92	94	95	96	98	98
6	$\frac{1}{4}$	50	62	71	79	86	89	91	94	96	97
$5\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	43	56	68	77	85	88	91	94	96	97
5	$\frac{1}{8}$	32	47	61	72	82	86	89	92	95	97
$4\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	14	35	51	66	78	83	87	90	94	96
4	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	17	39	57	72	78	83	88	92	95
$3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	20	44	63	71	79	84	90	94
3	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	23	50	61	71	79	86	91
$2\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	...	27	43	57	70	80	88
2	$\frac{1}{8}$	...	...	...	..	...	...	33	52	70	81

Woolf Engine:—Continuous Expansion in two Cylinders.

The total work for one stroke of the two pistons, may be calculated by the formula (5), page 504, for the work of a single cylinder.

Receiver Engine:—Successive Expansions in two Cylinders.

The total work for one stroke of the two pistons, may be calculated by the formula :—

$$w = a\,\mathrm{P}\left[\,l'(1 \times \text{hyp. log. R}'') - e\,(1 \times \frac{r-1}{\mathrm{R}'})\,\right] . \quad . \quad (12)$$

In the construction of the foregoing formulæ, it is assumed that the line of pressure during admission of steam is straight and parallel to the datum-line; that the expansion curves are hyperbolic to the end of the strokes; that the exhaust is open to the end of the return stroke of the second piston; and that there is no back pressure on it.

The work of back pressure is most directly measured from the indicator diagram, in which the other modifications of performance due to compression, and wiredrawing may also be measured.

RULE.—*To find the indicator horse-power of a single-cylinder steam engine, from the indicator diagram.* Multiply the area of the piston in square inches by the effective mean pressure on the piston in pounds per square inch, and by twice the length of the stroke, and by the number of revolutions per minute; and divide the product by 33,000. The quotient is the indicator horse-power.

For compound and multiple-expansion engines, the indicator power in each cylinder is calculated separately; and the sum of the powers thus obtained is the total indicator horse-power. When strokes of the pistons are equal, and if the horse-powers of the cylinders are not required separately, it will suffice to multiply the area of each piston by the effective mean pressure; and to complete the calculation with the sum of these products.

The best performance of steam engines under various conditions, may be accepted approximately to be as follows:—

Single Cylinders, not steam-jacketed, non-condensing.—Steam cut off at one-third of the stroke, and consumed at the rate of 26 pounds per indicator horse-power per hour; the effective pressure during admission being 60 lbs. per square inch.

Single Cylinders, using superheated steam, non-condensing.—With 80 lbs. effective pressure of steam during admission, cutting off at one-fifth; 18½ pounds of steam consumed per indicator horse-power per hour. For a lower effective mean pressure of 34 lbs. per square inch, cutting off at about 30 per cent. with 130 degrees of superheat, about 30½ pounds of steam are consumed per indicator horse-power per hour.

Single Cylinders, steam-jacketed, non-condensing.—With 75 lbs. effective pressure during admission, cutting off at one-fifth, 25 pounds of steam are consumed per indicator horse-power per hour.

Single Cylinders, with superheated steam, condensing.—With 65 lbs. effective pressure during admission, and 150 degrees of superheat, cutting off at 22½ per cent. of the stroke, 15½ pounds of steam are consumed per indicator horse-power per hour.

Single Cylinders, not steam-jacketed, condensing.—The economical results are affected by the length of the stroke relatively to the diameter. In strokes considerably longer than the diameters, an admission of from 15 per cent. to 20 per cent. is most efficient for economy. With initial steam of 80 lbs. *total* pressure per square inch, approximately 20 pounds of steam are consumed per indicator horse-power per hour.

For short-stroke cylinders—having strokes considerably shorter than two diameters—with initial steam of 73 lbs. total pressure, approximately 25 pounds of steam are consumed per horse-power.

Single Cylinders, steam-jacketed, condensing.—The period of admission most favourable for economy, is from 15 per cent. to 25 per cent. of the stroke. For thoroughly steam-jacketed cylinders, of long strokes, the longer periods of admission are preferable; and for those of short strokes, the shorter periods. For cylinders jacketed only at the sides or barrel, the longer ranges are preferable. With thoroughly steam-jacketed cylinders of long stroke, and steam of 80 lbs. total initial pressure, about $18\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of steam are consumed per indicator horse-power per hour; and for cylinders of short stroke, 21 pounds.

Woolf Compound Steam Engines.

Proportionally long strokes, compared with proportionally short strokes, are conducive to economy. With a stroke of five diameters, and a total initial pressure of 100 lbs. per square inch, and worked with 12 actual expansions, the work is done for about 14 pounds of steam per indicator horse-power per hour. With a stroke equal to twice the diameter, $17\frac{1}{2}$ pounds are consumed.

Receiver Compound Steam Engines.

With a stroke equal to from two to three diameters of the first cylinder, for a total initial pressure of from 80 lbs. to 90 lbs. per square inch, cutting off at one-fifth, and ten actual expansions, with thorough jacketing and intermediate heating of steam, the work may be done with a consumption of 15 pounds of steam per indicator horse-power per hour. With shorter strokes—from $1\frac{1}{3}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$ diameters—$18\frac{1}{2}$ pounds are consumed. Without steam-jacketing, the consumption of steam is from 2 pounds to 3 pounds more.

Capacity-ratio of Multiple-Expansion Cylinders.

For speed of piston of from 750 feet to 1000 feet per minute, the capacity-ratios of triple-expansion steam engines, given in the following Table, are recommended. They are based upon a wide range of practice. The terminal absolute *pressure of steam* in the third cylinder, is supposed to be *about 10 lbs. per square inch.*

TABLE 279.—TRIPLE-EXPANSION STEAM ENGINES: CAPACITY-RATIOS OF CYLINDERS RECOMMENDED. (Jay M. Whitham.)

Gauge Pressure per Square Inch in the Boiler.	Capacity-Ratios of Cylinders.		
	1st (Small).	2nd (Intermediate).	3rd (Large).
Pounds.	Ratio.	Ratio.	Ratio.
130	1	2·25	5·00
140	1	2·40	5·85
150	1	2·55	6·90
160	1	2·70	7·25
170 and upwards	Quadruple expansion to be adopted.		

For quadruple expansion, with steam of, say, 180 lbs. per square inch, capacity-ratios of four cylinders, taken as 1, 2, 4, 8, are very suitable.

Efficiency and Frictional Resistance of Steam Engines.

The frictional resistance of steam engines varies inversely as their leading dimensions. A direct-action engine having a 4-inch cylinder, yielded at the main shaft only 43 per cent. of the indicator power, with a frictional resistance of 57 per cent.

Eight horse-power portable engines, having 9-inch cylinders, yield from 78 per cent. to 87 per cent., with from 13 per cent. to 22 per cent. of resistance.

Corliss engines having 18-inch and 24-inch cylinders, yield about 90 per cent. of the indicator power at the main shaft; with about 10 per cent. of resistance.

Compound engines having first cylinders of from 12 inches to 21 inches in diameter, with or without a beam, yield from 80 per cent. to 89 per cent. of the indicator power.

Rotative pumping steam engines yield from 80 per cent. to 86 per cent. of duty; Worthington's large pumping engines for waterworks, yield 91 per cent. So also do Cornish pumping engines.

From the results of experiments made by Dr. Thurston, on the distribution of friction in direct-acting non-condensing steam engines having balanced valves, it appears that from 40 per cent. to 47 per cent. of the resistance arises at the main bearings; about 33 per cent. at the piston and its rod, 7 per cent. at the crank-pin, 5½ per cent. at the crosshead and

pin when the exhaust is opened, and the point j is the position when it is closed for compression.

Draw a parallel A′ B′ to the base-line A B, and draw ordinates to it from the several points of the distribution in

TABLE 274.—CORRECTIONS FOR THE POSITION OF THE PISTON, DUE TO THE OBLIQUITY OF THE CONNECTING-ROD.

Distance of Piston from Commencement of Stroke, as represented by the progress longitudinally of the Crank, in percentage of the Stroke.		Corrections for Connecting-Rods of Several Lengths related to the Length of the Crank, in percentages of the Whole Stroke.		
		Four Lengths of Crank.	Six Lengths of Crank.	Eight Lengths of Crank.
Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.	Per Cent.
0	100	0	0	0
2	98	0½	0¼	0¼
4	96	1	0½	0½
6	94	1½	1	0¾
8	92	2	1¼	1
10	90	2¼	1½	1
12	88	2¾	1¾	1½
14	86	3	2	1½
16	84	3½	2¼	1¾
18	82	3¾	2½	2
20	80	4	2¾	2
22	78	4½	3	2¼
24	76	4½	3	2¼
26	74	5	3¼	2½
28	72	5	3¼	2½
30	70	5¼	3½	2½
32	68	5½	3¾	2¾
34	66	5¾	3¾	3
36	64	6	4	3
38	62	6	4	3
40	60	6	4	3
42	58	6¼	4	3
44	56	6¼	4¼	3
46	54	6¼	4¼	3
48	52	6½	4¼	3¼
50	50	6½	4¼	3¼

the circle A B. The intersections of these ordinates with the parallel A′ B′ give the points of the distribution for the double stroke of the piston.

The distribution is affected by the obliquity of the conn

centre O, with the radius O b, equal to the outside lap of the valve, describe a circle cutting the circle a O at b and c; and from these points of intersection, draw the radii O f and O g. Draw the diameter d O e at right angles to the diameter a O a'. Taking A B for the stroke of the piston, the point f, is the position of the crank-pin when the valve opens for lead at

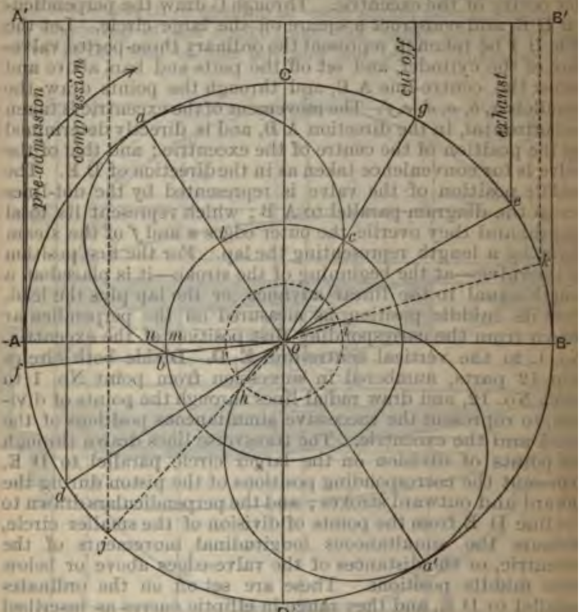


FIG. 80.—Zeuner's Valve-diagram.

A, the beginning of the stroke; g is the position when the steam is cut off; e is the position when the valve is opened for exhaust; and d is the position when the exhaust side of the valve is closed for compression. In this case, there is no inside lap.

For a case of inside lap on the valve, describe the circle h i, *with a radius equal to the inside lap, cutting the circle* O a' *at* h *and* i, *and through these points draw the radii* O j, *and* O *The point* h, *in the outer circle, is the position of the cr*

The side of a square chimney equal in sectional area to a given round chimney, is equal to the product of the diameter by ·886; and the equivalent fraction of the height for the side of a square chimney is one thirty-fourth.

Conversely, the diameter of a round chimney equal in sectional area to a given square chimney, is equal to the product of the side of the square by 1·13.

In Table 280, are given the quantity of coals that may be consumed per hour, at the assumed rate of 15 pounds per square foot per hour, and the corresponding total area of fire-grate, for chimneys of various heights, and corresponding diameters one-thirtieth of the respective heights.

TABLE 280.—FACTORY CHIMNEYS.

Chimney. Height.	Chimney. Diameter.	Coal Consumable per Hour.	Grate Area.	Chimney. Height.	Chimney. Diameter.	Coal Consumable per Hour.	Grate Area.
Feet.	Ft. Ins.	Pounds.	Sq. Ft.	Feet.	Ft. Ins.	Pounds.	Sq. Ft.
40	1 4	142	9·5	110	3 8	1777	118·4
50	1 8	248	16·5	120	4 0	2208	147·2
60	2 0	390	26·0	135	4 6	2964	197·6
70	2 4	574	38·3	150	5 0	3858	257·2
80	2 8	801	53·4	165	5 6	4896	326·4
90	3 0	1076	71·7	180	6 0	6086	405·7
100	3 4	1394	93·0	200	6 8	7920	526·6

TABLE 281.—HORSE-POWER IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES IN FOOT-POUNDS PER SECOND.

("Steam.")

Country.	Kilogrameters per sec.	Baden per sec.	Saxony per sec.	Würtemberg per sec.
		Foot-lbs.	Foot-lbs.	Foot-lbs.
France and Baden	**75**	**500**	529·68	521·58
Saxony . . .	75·045	500·30	**530**	523·89
Würtemberg . . .	75·240	501·36	531·12	**525**
Prussia . . .	75·325	502·17	531·97	525·85
Hanover . . .	75·361	502·41	532·23	526·10
England . . .	76·041	506·94	537·03	530·84
Austria . . .	76·119	507·46	537·58	531·39

TABLE 281.—HORSE-POWER IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES (con.).

Country.	Prussian per sec.	Hanoverian per sec.	English per sec.	Austrian per sec.
	Foot-lbs.	Foot-lbs.	Foot-lbs.	Foot-lbs.
France and Baden	477·93	513·53	542·47	423·68
Saxony	478·22	513·84	542·80	423·93
Würtemberg	479·23	514·92	543·95	424·83
Prussia	**480**	515·75	544·82	425·51
Hanover	480·23	**516**	545·08	425·72
England	484·56	520·65	**550**	429·56
Austria	485·06	521·19	550·57	**430**

TABLE 282.—ECONOMY OF FUEL BY HEATING THE FEED-WATER.

(For Steam of 60 lbs. per square inch Working Pressure.)

Initial Temperature of Water.	Final Temperature of Feed-Water (Fahrenheit). 120°	140°	160°	180°	200°	250°	300°
° Fahr.	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
32	7·50	9·20	10·90	12·86	14·80	19·03	22·90
35	7·25	8·96	10·66	12·09	14·09	18·34	22·60
40	6·85	8·57	10·28	12·00	13·71	17·99	22·27
45	6·45	8·17	9·90	11·61	13·34	17·64	21·94
50	6·05	7·71	9·50	11·23	13·00	17·28	21·61
55	5·64	7·37	9·06	10·85	12·60	16·93	21·27
60	5·23	6·97	8·72	10·46	12·20	16·58	20·92
65	4·82	6·56	8·32	10·07	11·82	16·20	20·58
70	4·40	6·15	7·91	9·08	11·43	15·88	20·23
75	3·98	5·74	7·50	9·28	11·04	15·46	19·88
80	3·55	5·32	7·09	8·87	10·65	15·08	19·52
85	3·12	4·90	6·63	8·46	10·25	14·70	19·17
90	2·68	4·47	6·26	8·06	9·85	14·32	18·81
95	2·24	4·04	5·84	7·65	9·44	13·94	18·44
100	1·80	3·61	5·42	7·23	9·03	13·55	18·07
110	·90	2·73	4·55	3·38	8·20	12·76	17·28
120	0	1·84	3·67	5·52	7·36	11·95	16·49
130	...	·92	2·77	4·64	6·99	11·14	15·24
140	...	0	1·87	3·75	5·62	10·31	14·99
150	...	...	·94	2·83	4·72	9·46	14·18
160	...	...	0	1·91	3·82	8·59	13·37
170	...	...	...	·96	2·89	7·71	12·54
180	...	...	...	0	1·96	6·81	11·70
190	...	...	...	...	·90	5·90	10·82
200	...	...	...	...	0	4·85	9·93

TABLE 283.—RELATIVE ECONOMY OF FEED-APPARATUS. (Jacobus.)

Feed Water: how Supplied.	Relative Consumption of Coal.	Relative Economy Effected.
Direct-acting pump, feeding water at 60°, without a heater . .	1·000	0·0
Injector feeding water at 150° without a heater	·985	1·5 per cent.
Injector feeding through a heater in which the water is heated from 150° to 200°	·938	6·2 "
Direct-acting pump, feeding water through a heater, in which it is heated from 60° to 200° . . .	·879	12·1 "
Geared pump, run from the engine, feeding water through a heater, in which it is heated from 60° to 200°	·868	13·2 "

TABLE 284.—WEIGHT OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED IN A STEAM-BOILER, FROM HARD WATER, EVAPORATED AT THE RATE OF 1000 GALLONS PER DAY.

Solid Matter per Gallon Evaporated.	Solid Matter Collected per Day, from 1000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.		Solid Matter Collected per Week of Six Days, from 6000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.		Solid Matter per Gallon Evaporated.	Solid Matter Collected per Day, from 1000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.		Solid Matter Collected per Week of Six Days, from 6000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.	
Grains.	Lbs.	Ozs.	Lbs.	Ozs.	Grains.	Lbs.	Ozs.	Lbs.	Ozs.
1	0	2·3	0	13·7	15	2	2·3	12	13·7
2	0	4·6	1	11·4	20	2	13·7	17	2·3
3	0	6·9	2	9·1	25	3	9·1	21	6·9
4	0	9·1	3	6·9	30	4	4·6	25	11·4
5	0	11·4	4	4·6	35	5	0	30	0
6	0	13·7	5	2·3	40	5	11·4	34	4·6
7	1	0	6	0	45	6	6·9	38	9·1
8	1	2·3	6	13·7	50	7	2·3	42	13·7
9	1	4·6	7	11·4	55	7	13·7	47	2·3
10	1	6·9	8	9·1					

TABLE 285.—MULTIPLIERS FOR FINDING THE EQUIVALENT
FOR GIVEN PRESSURES OF STEAM AND

Temperature of Feed Water.	Boiler Pressures in Pounds per									
	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
° Fahr.										
32	1·187	1·192	1·195	1·199	1·201	1·204	1·206	1·209	1·211	1·212
35	1·184	1·189	1·192	1·196	1·198	1·201	1·203	1·206	1·208	1·209
40	1·179	1·184	1·187	1·191	1·193	1·196	1·198	1·201	1·203	1·204
45	1·173	1·178	1·181	1·185	1·187	1·190	1·192	1·195	1·197	1·198
50	1·168	1·173	1·177	1·180	1·182	1·185	1·187	1·190	1·192	1·193
55	1·163	1·168	1·171	1·175	1·177	1·180	1·182	1·185	1·187	1·188
60	1·158	1·163	1·166	1·170	1·172	1·175	1·177	1·180	1·182	1·183
65	1·153	1·158	1·161	1·165	1·167	1·170	1·172	1·175	1·177	1·178
70	1·148	1·153	1·156	1·160	1·162	1·165	1·167	1·170	1·172	1·173
75	1·143	1·148	1·151	1·155	1·157	1·160	1·162	1·165	1·167	1·168
80	1·137	1·143	1·146	1·149	1·151	1·154	1·156	1·159	1·161	1·162
85	1·132	1·137	1·140	1·144	1·146	1·149	1·151	1·154	1·156	1·157
90	1·127	1·132	1·135	1·139	1·141	1·144	1·146	1·149	1·151	1·152
95	1·122	1·127	1·130	1·134	1·136	1·139	1·141	1·144	1·146	1·147
100	1·117	1·122	1·125	1·129	1·131	1·134	1·136	1·139	1·141	1·142
105	1·111	1·117	1·120	1·123	1·125	1·128	1·130	1·133	1·135	1·136
110	1·106	1·111	1·114	1·118	1·120	1·123	1·125	1·128	1·130	1·131
115	1·101	1·106	1·109	1·113	1·115	1·118	1·120	1·123	1·125	1·126
120	1·096	1·101	1·104	1·108	1·110	1·113	1·115	1·118	1·120	1·121
125	1·091	1·096	1·099	1·103	1·105	1·108	1·110	1·113	1·115	1·116
130	1·085	1·091	1·094	1·097	1·099	1·102	1·104	1·107	1·109	1·110
135	1·080	1·085	1·088	1·092	1·094	1·097	1·099	1·102	1·104	1·105
140	1·075	1·080	1·083	1·087	1·089	1·092	1·094	1·097	1·099	1·100
145	1·070	1·075	1·078	1·082	1·084	1·087	1·089	1·092	1·094	1·095
150	1·065	1·070	1·073	1·077	1·079	1·082	1·084	1·087	1·089	1·090
155	1·059	1·065	1·068	1·071	1·073	1·076	1·078	1·081	1·083	1·084
160	1·054	1·059	1·062	1·066	1·068	1·071	1·073	1·076	1·078	1·079
165	1·049	1·054	1·057	1·061	1·063	1·066	1·068	1·071	1·073	1·074
170	1·044	1·049	1·052	1·056	1·058	1·061	1·063	1·066	1·068	1·069
175	1·039	1·044	1·047	1·051	1·053	1·056	1·058	1·061	1·063	1·064
180	1·033	1·039	1·042	1·045	1·047	1·050	1·052	1·055	1·057	1·058
185	1·028	1·033	1·036	1·040	1·042	1·045	1·047	1·050	1·052	1·053
190	1·023	1·028	1·031	1·035	1·037	1·040	1·042	1·045	1·047	1·048
195	1·018	1·023	1·025	1·030	1·032	1·035	1·037	1·040	1·042	1·043
200	1·013	1·018	1·021	1·025	1·027	1·030	1·032	1·035	1·037	1·038
205	1·008	1·013	1·015	1·020	1·022	1·025	1·027	1·030	1·032	1·033
210	1·008	1·008	1·011	1·015	1·017	1·020	1·022	1·025	1·027	1·028
212	1·002	1·002	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

TABLE 283.—RELATIVE ECONOMY OF FEED-APPARATUS. (Jacobus.)

Feed Water: how Supplied.	Relative Consumption of Coal.	Relative Economy Effected.
Direct-acting pump, feeding water at 60°, without a heater	1·000	0·0
Injector feeding water at 150° without a heater	·985	1·5 per cent.
Injector feeding through a heater in which the water is heated from 150° to 200°	·938	6·2 "
Direct-acting pump, feeding water through a heater, in which it is heated from 60° to 200°	·879	12·1 "
Geared pump, run from the engine, feeding water through a heater, in which it is heated from 60° to 200°	·868	13·2 "

TABLE 284.—WEIGHT OF SEDIMENT COLLECTED IN A STEAM-BOILER, FROM HARD WATER, EVAPORATED AT THE RATE OF 1000 GALLONS PER DAY.

Solid Matter per Gallon Evaporated.	Solid Matter Collected per Day, from 1000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.	Solid Matter Collected per Week of Six Days, from 6000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.	Solid Matter per Gallon Evaporated.	Solid Matter Collected per Day, from 1000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.	Solid Matter Collected per Week of Six Days, from 6000 Gallons of Water Evaporated.
Grains.	Lbs. Ozs.	Lbs. Ozs.	Grains.	Lbs. Ozs.	Lbs. Ozs.
1	0 2·3	0 13·7	15	2 2·3	12 13·7
2	0 4·6	1 11·4	20	2 13·7	17 2·3
3	0 6·9	2 9·1	25	3 9·1	21 6·9
4	0 9·1	3 6·9	30	4 4·6	25 11·4
5	0 11·4	4 4·6	35	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	0 13·7	5 2·3	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	1 0	6 0	45	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	1 2·3	6 13·7	50	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	1 4·6	7 11·4	55	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	1 6·9	8 9·1		[illegible]	[illegible]

Flow of Steam through Pipes.

TABLE 286.—FLOW OF STEAM THROUGH PIPES.
("Steam.")

Initial Pressure per Square Inch.	Diameter of Pipe in Inches. Length of each Pipe, 240 Diameters.						
	¾	1	1½	2	2½	3	4
	Weight of Steam per Minute in Pounds, with One Pound Fall of Pressure.						
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1	1·16	2·07	5·7	10·27	15·45	25·38	46·85
10	1·44	2·57	7·1	12·72	19·15	31·45	48·05
20	1·70	3·02	8·3	14·94	22·49	36·94	68·20
30	1·91	3·40	9·4	16·84	25·35	41·63	76·84
40	2·10	3·74	10·3	18·51	27·87	45·77	84·49
50	2·27	4·04	11·2	20·01	30·13	49·48	91·34
60	2·43	4·32	11·9	21·38	32·19	52·87	97·60
70	2·57	4·58	12·6	22·65	34·10	56·00	103·37
80	2·71	4·82	13·3	23·82	35·87	58·91	108·74
90	2·83	5·04	13·9	24·92	37·52	61·62	113·74
100	2·95	5·25	14·5	25·96	39·07	64·18	118·47
120	3·16	5·63	15·5	27·85	41·93	68·87	127·12
150	3·45	6·14	17·0	30·37	45·72	75·09	138·61

Initial Pressure per Square Inch.	Diameter of Pipe in Inches. Length of each Pipe, 240 Diameters.						
	5	6	8	10	12	15	18
	Weight of Steam per Minute in Pounds, with One Pound Fall of Pressure.						
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1	77·3	115·9	211·4	341·1	502·4	804	1177
10	95·8	143·6	262·0	422·7	622·5	996	1458
20	112·6	168·7	307·8	496·5	731·3	1170	1713
30	126·9	190·1	346·8	559·5	824·1	1318	1930
40	139·5	209·0	381·3	615·3	906·0	1450	2122
50	150·8	226·0	412·2	665·0	979·5	1567	2294
60	161·1	241·5	440·5	710·6	1046·7	1675	2451
70	170·7	255·8	466·5	752·7	1108·5	1774	2596
80	179·5	269·0	490·7	791·7	1166·1	1866	2731
90	187·8	281·4	513·3	828·1	1219·8	1951	2856
100	195·6	293·1	534·6	862·6	1270·1	2032	2975
120	209·9	314·5	573·7	925·6	1363·3	2181	3193
150	228·8	343·0	525·5	909·2	1486·5	2378	3481

Mr. Babcock gives the following formula for the flow of steam through pipes :—

$$W = 300 \sqrt{\frac{D(p_1 - p_2)d^5}{L\left(1 + \frac{3 \cdot 6}{d}\right)}} \quad . \quad . \quad (19)$$

W = weight of steam in pounds.
d = diameter of pipe in inches.
D = density or weight per cubic foot of the steam.
p_1 = initial pressure.
p_2 = pressure at end of pipe.
L = length of pipe in feet.

The Table 286 gives, approximately, the weight of steam which would flow through a straight smooth pipe, of which the length is equal to 240 diameters, with one pound fall of pressure.

For any other given fall of pressure, multiply the tabular weight by the square root of the given fall of pressure.

For any other given length of pipe, divide 240 by the given length in diameters, and multiply the tabular values by the square root of the quotient, to give the flow for one pound fall of pressure.

Conversely, divide the given length by 240, to find the fall of pressure for the flow given in the Table.

The loss of head due to generation of the velocity of flow, and the friction of the steam entering the pipe, is about equal to the resistance of a length of pipe equal to the quotient of 114 diameters, divided by $\left(1 + \frac{3 \cdot 6}{d}\right)$, in which d is the diameter in inches. For the sizes given in the Table, the corresponding lengths are as follows :—

Diameter in Inches.	Length in Diameters.	Diameter in Inches.	Length in Diameters.	Diameter in Inches.	Length in Diameters.
$\frac{3}{4}$	20	3	52	10	84
1	25	4	60	12	88
$1\frac{1}{2}$	34	5	66	15	92
2	41	6	71	18	95
$2\frac{1}{2}$	47	8	79		

The resistance of a globe-valve is equal to that at the *entrance of the pipe*; and that at an elbow is equal to two-*thirds of that of a globe-valve.* The equivalent lengths respec-*tively are to be added to the actual length of the pipe.*

globe-valve and three elbows would be equivalent to (120+60 (entrance)+60 (globe-valve)+(40×3)=) 360 diameters in length. By the rule above given, (360÷240=) $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. is the fall or loss of pressure for the tabulated flow. Or, it would deliver $(1 \div \sqrt{1\frac{1}{2}} =)$ ·816, or 81·6 per cent. of the steam with the same loss (1 lb.) of pressure.

Coverings for Steam-Boilers and Steam-Pipes.

The efficiency of different substances for the prevention of radiation of heat, varies generally in the inverse ratio of their conducting power for heat. From the results of experiments, it appears that the rates of condensations of steam in a naked pipe, a pipe coated with a cement, and a pipe coated with hair-felt, were proportionally as 100, 67, and 27. According to Dr. Emery, the relative efficiency of various substances as coatings, is as given in Table 287.

TABLE 287.—RELATIVE EFFICIENCY OF NON-CONDUCTORS. (Emery.)

Substance.	Relative Efficiency.
Wood felt	1·000
Mineral wool, No. 2	·832
" " with tax	·715
Sawdust	·680
Mineral wool, No. 1	·676
Charcoal	·632
Pine wood, across fibre	·553
Loam, dry and open	·550
Slacked lime	·480
Gas-house carbon	·470
Asbestos	·363
Coal ashes	·345
Coke in lumps	·277
Air space undivided	·136

The relative loss of heat from steam-pipes naked and clothed with wool or hair-felt, in several thicknesses, is given in Table 287. The steam pressure is taken at 75 lbs. per square inch; and the temperature of the air at 60° F. The horse-power mentioned in the Table is the standard for steam-boilers favourably received in America, according to which one horse-power is measured by the evaporation of *30 pounds of* water per hour, at a working pressure of 70 lbs. *per square inch* from 100° F. temperature.

TABLE 288.—LOSS OF STEAM BY CONDENSATION IN PIPES.

("Steam.")

Thickness of Covering.	Two Inches. Loss per Lineal Foot per Hour.	Two Inches. Ratio of Loss.	Two Inches. Length of Pipe per H. P. Lost.	Four Inches. Loss per Lineal Foot per Hour.	Four Inches. Ratio of Loss.	Four Inches. Length of Pipe per H. P. Lost.	Six Inches. Loss per Lineal Foot per Hour.	Six Inches. Ratio of Loss.	Six Inches. Length of Pipe per H. P. Lost.	Eight Inches. Loss per Lineal Foot per Hour.	Eight Inches. Ratio of Loss.	Eight Inches. Length of Pipe per H. P. Lost.	Twelve Inches. Loss per Lineal Foot per Hour.	Twelve Inches. Ratio of Loss.	Twelve Inches. Length of Pipe per H. P. Lost.
Inches.	Units.		Feet.	Units.		Feet.	Units.		Feet.	Units.		Feet.	Units.		Feet.
Naked.	219·0	1·00	132	390·8	1·00	75	624·1	1·000	46	729·8	1·000	40	1077·4	1·000	26
¼	100·7	·46	288	180·9	·46	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
½	65·7	·30	441	117·2	·30	247	187·2	·300	154	219·6	·301	132	301·7	·280	92
1	43·8	·20	662	73·9	·18	392	111·0	·178	261	128·3	·176	225	185·3	·172	157
2	28·4	13	1020	44·7	·11	648	66·2	·106	438	75·2	·103	385	98·0	·091	294
4	19·8	·09	1464	28·1	·07	1031	41·2	·066	703	46·0	·063	630	60·3	·056	486
6	...	...	...	23·4	·06	1238	33·7	·054	860	34·3	·047	845	45·2	·042	642

RAILWAYS.

THE lengths of lines in the United Kingdom open for traffic on the 31st December, 1889, were in—

	Miles Open.
England and Wales	14,034
Scotland	3,118
Ireland	2,791
	19,943

or, as a round number, say, 20,000 miles.

The total paid-up capital, including loans and debenture stock, was £876,595,166, or £43,960 per mile open.

The number of passengers conveyed in the year 1889, were :—

1st class	30,074,810 or	3·88 per cent.
2nd „	62,687,927 „	8·07 „
3rd „	682,420,336 „	88·05 „
Total	775,183,073	100·00

In goods traffic there were conveyed—

211,810,551 tons of minerals, or	71·20 per cent.
85,695,947 „ „ general merchandise	28·80 „
297,506,498	100·00

The number of miles travelled by trains were as follows :—

	Miles.
Passenger trains	161,082,875
Goods and mineral trains	138,941,233
Total	303,116,953

The total includes 3,092,845 miles travelled by mixed trains.

The receipts were as follows :—

Gross receipts from passenger traffic	£32,630,724 or	42·4 per cent.
Do. Goods „	41,086,333 „	53·3 „
Miscellaneous receipts	3,307,960 „	4·3 „
	£77,025,017	100·0

or about £3,851 per mile open, or 5s. 1d. per train-mile run.

The total working expenditure was £40,094,116, or 52 per cent. of the receipts.

The rolling stock, on December 31, 1889, was as follows:—

Locomotives (fully three-fourths of a locomotive per mile open)	15,924
Passenger carriages	36,137
Other passenger train stock	13,501
Waggons	503,260
Sundry carriages and waggons	14,335
Passenger and goods trains carrying stock (or about $35\frac{1}{2}$ vehicles per locomotive; or about $28\frac{3}{4}$ vehicles per mile open)	567,233

The average number of train-miles run per locomotive was 19,000.

The standard forms of rails are the bull-headed, the double-headed, and the flange or flat-foot rails. Of the rails used on British and Irish railways, the following are the principal dimensions:—

TABLE 289.—RAILWAY RAILS AND SLEEPERS.

	Bull-headed Rails.	Double-headed Rails.	Flange Rails.
Weight of rail per yard	80 lb. to 86 lb.	82 lbs.	74 lbs., 79 lbs.
Height	$5\frac{5}{16}$ ins. to $5\frac{5}{8}$ ins.	$5\frac{1}{4}$ ins., $5\frac{5}{8}$ ins.	$4\frac{9}{16}$ ins. to $4\frac{13}{16}$ ins.
Width of head	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ins. to $2\frac{3}{4}$ ins.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ins.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ ins., $2\frac{5}{8}$ ins.
Width of flange	...	...	5 ins.
Thickness of web	$\frac{11}{16}$ in. to $\frac{13}{16}$ in.	$\frac{11}{16}$ in. to $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{9}{16}$ in. to 1 in.
Length of bars	24 ft. to 32 ft.	24 ft. to 30 ft.	24 ft. to $26\frac{1}{2}$ ft.
Section of sleepers	10×5 ft. to 12×6 ft.	10×5 ft.	10×5 ft.
Distance of sleepers apart	2 ft. 6 ins. to 3 ft. 1 in.	2 ft. 8 in. to 2 ft. 10 in.	3 ft.
Weight of chair	39 lbs. to 55 lbs.	31 lbs. to 40 lbs.	...

Large express locomotives weigh in working order from 40 tons to 50 tons. The latest Midland Railway express engine weighs, in working order, 43 tons, of which the driving weight, on a single pair of wheels, is $17\frac{1}{2}$ tons. The area of fire-grate is 19·6 square feet; the heating surface is 1,24

square feet. The tender weighs, empty, 12 tons; and 30 tons when loaded with 3½ tons of coal, and 3,250 gallons of water. The working steam pressure in the boiler is 160 lbs. per square inch. The cylinders are 18½ inches in diameter, with a stroke of 26 inches. The driving wheels, single, are 7½ feet in diameter, with a bogie in front. The total wheel-base of the engine and tender together is about 43 feet on the rails. On the London and Nottingham traffic, the average gross load weighs from 170 to 215 tons, or from 9 to 12 carriages. The time-bill speed is 53½ miles per hour; the longest continuous run is 124 miles, and from 20 lbs. to 23 lbs. of Derbyshire coal is consumed per mile-run.

Parliamentary trains, calling at all the stations, run at an average speed of from 19 to 28 miles per hour. Express goods trains make a speed of from 20 to 25 miles per hour. The speed of coal trains is limited, as far as is practicable, to 15 miles per hour.

Coal trains generally consist of from 30 to 35 waggons, weighing from 5 tons to 5½ tons each, and carrying 8 tons of coal. At this rate, the total load of coal for 35 waggons weighs 280 tons; add the weight of the break van at the end of the train, 10 tons, 17 cwt., and the maximum gross weight of the train is 483 tons, 7 cwt.

A 6-coupled locomotive, suited for taking this train on the Great Northern Railway, has 5½ feet wheels, 17½ inch cylinders with a 26 inch stroke, with 140 lbs. pressure in the boiler; weighing, in working order, 37 tons, and with the tender full of water and coal, 68 tons. The engine, tender, and train together weigh 551 tons. Such trains are taken at a speed of 18 miles per hour; ascending inclines of 1 in 178 at a speed of 10 miles per hour; consuming 45 lbs. of coal per mile. With more powerful engines, having 19 inch cylinders, trains of 45 loaded coal waggons are taken.

Six-coupled goods engines, working at full power, exert a tractive force of from 5 tons to 6 tons at the rails. With a tractive force of 10 lbs. or 12 lbs., 1 ton of gross weight can be drawn on a level straight line at a speed of 10 miles per hour. At 60 miles per hour, the tractive force, with sharp curves and high winds, may amount to 45 lbs. for 1 ton.

Railway Gauges.

The standard gauge of railways in Great Britain is 4 feet 8½ inches. The same gauge is adopted in some other countries. See Table 290.

TABLE 290.—GAUGES OF THE PRINCIPAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN THE WORLD.

	Ft.	Ins.
Great Britain, standard gauge	4	8½
Ireland, standard gauge	5	3
Central Europe, prevailing gauge	4	8½
Russia, standard gauge	5	0
Norway	4	8½
	3	6
Spain and Portugal, standard gauge	5	6
Antwerp and Ghent	2	3
India, prevailing gauge	5	6
" metre gauge	3	3⅜
" Arconum and Conjeveram	3	6
Japan	3	6
Egypt	4	8½
Canada	5	6
	4	8½
	3	6
Mexico	4	8½
	3	0
United States of America, prevailing gauges	4	8½
	4	9
	6	0
	5	0
	3	0
	2	0
Chili	5	6
	4	8½
	4	2
	3	6
Brazil	5	6
	5	3
South Australia	5	3
	3	6
New South Wales	4	8½
Victoria	5	3
New Zealand	5	3
	3	6

In the United Kingdom there are a few local railways of less than the national gauge:—

	Feet.	Inches.
Festiniog	1	11½
Talyllyn	2	6
Dinas and Snowdon, Ballymena and Larne, and others	3	0

The Way: Rails, Chairs, and Sleepers.

The bull-headed rail is laid on most of the railways in Great Britain. The double-headed rail, reversible, is also in use. In Ireland, both are in use. They weigh from 82 lbs. to 86 lbs. per lineal yard. The heads are from 2½ to 2¾ inches wide; and the height of rail is from 5¼ to 5⅝ inches. The rails are of steel, rolled in bars mostly 30 feet in length. They are carried in cast-iron chairs weighing from 31 lbs. to 55 lbs. each, spiked to transverse sleepers of Baltic red wood generally 10 inches wide, 5 inches deep, and 9 feet long.

Cost of 1 Mile of Single Line of Way on a first class Railway.

	£	s.	d.
Steel rails, bull-headed, 30 feet long, 85 lbs. per yard; 133½ tons at £5	667	10	0
Chairs, 3,872, at 50 lbs.; 86½ tons at £3 . .	259	10	0
Fish-plates, steel clip, 352 pairs at 40 lbs. = 6¼ tons, at £8	50	0	0
Bolts and nuts, 1,408 at 1½ lbs.; 1 ton at £9 10s.	9	10	0
Spikes, 7,744 at 1¼ lbs.; 4¼ tons at £7 10s. .	31	17	6
Trenails, solid oak, 7,744 at £2 10s. per 1,000 .	19	7	2
Keys, oak, 3,872 at £4 per 1,000	15	9	9
Sleepers, creosoted, 1,936 at 4s.	387	4	0
Labour, 1,760 yards at 1s. 6d.	132	0	0
Total cost of laying	£1,572	8	5
Taking credit for old materials in case of re-laying, the net cost of relaying is, say . .	£858	0	2

To find the position of the Centre of Gravity of a locomotive in the horizontal sense, when the loads on the rails at the axle, and their distances apart are given.

1. *Four-wheeled locomotive.* Multiply the load at the driving axle in tons by the length of the wheel-base in feet;

and divide by the total weight in tons. The quotient is the horizontal distance, in feet, of the centre of gravity from the other axle.

When the loads at the axles are equal, the centre of gravity lies half-way between them.

2. *Six-wheeled locomotive.* Multiply the loads at the leading and trailing axles, in tons, by their respective distances from the middle axle in feet; divide the difference of the products so found by the total weight in tons. The quotient is the horizontal distance, in feet, of the centre of gravity from the middle axle, measured towards the axle for which the greater product was found.

When the products are equal, the centre of gravity lies exactly over the middle axle.

3. *Locomotives having more than six wheels.* Select a middle axle. Multiply the loads at the axles in front of the selected axle by their distances respectively from this axle; do likewise with the axles behind the selected axle. Find the difference of the sums of the products in front and behind the selected axle; and divide it by the total weight in tons. The quotient is the distance horizontally, in feet, of the centre of gravity from the selected axle, measured in the direction for which the greater sum of the products was found.

Tractive Power and Resistance on Railways.

For two cylinders of equal diameters, the equivalent tractive force, as at the rails for a given effective mean pressure in the cylinders, may be calculated by means of the formula—

$$T = \frac{d^2 L p}{D} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

The equivalent effective mean pressure in the cylinders required for a given tractive force as at the rails is by formula—

$$p = \frac{D T}{d^2 L} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

d = diameter of cylinder, in inches.
L = length of stroke, in inches.
D = diameter of driving wheels, in inches.
p = effective mean pressure, in pounds per square inch.
T = equivalent tractive force, as at the rails, in pounds.

If it be assumed that the work done in the second cylinder of a compound locomotive is equal to that done in the fir

cylinder, the formula (1) becomes available for calculating the tractive force at the rails in terms of the sizes and pressure of the first cylinder.

The proportion of the adhesion weight, or driving weight, varies from one-fifth in dry weather to one-ninth in damp weather. A fraction of from one-sixth to one-seventh may be adopted in calculation, as it can be maintained by the use of sand on the rails or other expedients. The fraction 1-6·4th gives an adhesion of 350 pounds per ton; and adopting this unit, the adhesions for various driving weights are as follows :—

Driving Weight in tons.	Adhesion or available tractive force as at the rails.	
10	3,500 pounds, or	1·56 tons.
20	7,000 "	" 3·12 "
30	10,500 "	" 4·68 "
40	14,000 "	" 6·25 "
50	17,500 "	" 7·81 "
60	21,000 "	" 9·37 "

The resistance of engines and trains on railways is expressed by the formula (3), quoted from *Railway Machinery*. It applies under the following conditions :—

1. The permanent way in good order.

2. The engine, tender, and train in good order; lubricated with grease.

3. A straight and level line of rails.

4. Fair weather, and dry and clean rails.

5. An average side-wind, of average force, varying during the experiment between *slight* and *very strong*.

Resistance of Engine, Tender, and Train.

$$R = 8 + \frac{V^2}{171} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

V = speed in miles per hour.
R = total resistance in pounds per ton.

In cases of frequent sharp curves, in connection with strong side and head winds, the resistance may be augmented by one-half the given resistance on a level.

The annexed Table 291, gives the resistance per ton of engine, tender, and train, for various speeds and gradients.

TABLE 291.—RESISTANCE OF PASSENGER TRAINS.

CONDITIONS.—A good sound road. A straight line. An average side-wind. Engine, tender, and train in good working order, with grease lubrication.

Ascending Gradients.	Speed, in Miles per Hour.						
	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
	Total Resistance as at the Rails, in Pounds per Ton.						
	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
Level	8·6	10·3	13·2	17·3	22·6	29	36·6
1 in 40	64	66	69	73	79	85	93
1 „ 60	46	48	50	55	60	66	74
1 „ 80	36	38	41	45	51	57	65
1 „ 100	31	33	36	40	45	51	59
1 „ 150	24	26	28	32	38	44	51
1 „ 200	20	22	25	29	34	40	48
1 „ 250	18	20	22	26	32	38	46
1 „ 300	16	18	21	25	30	36	44
1 „ 500	13	15	18	22	27	33	41
1 „ 800	11	13	16	20	25	32	39
1 „ 1000	11	12	15	19	25	30	39
Level	8·6	10·3	13·2	17·3	22·6	29	36·6

Note.—Fifty per cent. of the resistance as on a straight level way may be added for cases of frequent curves, of or under one mile in radius, in connection with strong side and head winds.

The general dimensions, weights, and capacity of the standard carriage stock and waggon stock of the Midland Railway, are given in Tables 295 and 296, page 543.

Supposing an engine and tender, weighing together 40 tons, and exerting a given tractive force, takes 40 loaded carriages, weighing 360 tons, at 20 miles per hour on a level, the loads which it could take if it exerted the same tractive force at higher speeds, would be proportionately as follows:—

At 20 miles per hour, 40 carriages weighing 360 tons.
„ 30 „ „ 30 „ „ 200 „
„ 40 „ „ 21 „ „ 144 „
„ 50 „ „ 15 „ „ 106 „
„ 60 „ „ 11 „ „ 75 „

The influence of rising inclines is exemplified as follows:—

If an engine and tender, weighing together 40 tons, can draw a maximum train of 42 loaded carriages, weighing 420 tons, at 20 miles per hour on a level, it would draw only the following loads at the same speed up the annexed inclines:—

Level . .	42 carriages,	weighing	420 tons.
Incline, 1 in 600 .	34 "	"	340 "
" " 300 .	27 "	"	270 "
" " 150 .	20 "	"	200 "
" " 100 .	15 "	"	150 "
" " 75 .	12 "	"	120 "
" " 50 .	9 "	"	90 "
" " 40 .	6 "	"	65 "
" " 30 .	5 "	"	45 "
" " 20 .	3 "	"	24 "
" " 10 .	nil "	"	nil.

The speed of railway trains may be calculated in terms of the number of revolutions of the driving wheels of the locomotive in a given number of seconds. Let,—

r = number of revolutions in the given time.
t = time in seconds.
d = diameter of driving wheels, in feet.
v = velocity or speed in miles per hour.

The number of turns per hour is $\left(r \times \frac{60}{t} \times 60 \text{ minutes,} =\right)$

$$\frac{3{,}600\,r}{t} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (a)$$

The number of turns per mile is $\left(\frac{5{,}280 \text{ feet}}{3{\cdot}1416\,d} =\right)$

$$\frac{1680{\cdot}7}{d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (b)$$

The speed in miles per hour is equal to (a) divided by (b); or, by reduction,—

$$v = \frac{2{\cdot}142\,d\,r}{t} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

The Table 292 gives multipliers in the 3rd column, by the use of which the speed of a train may be calculated in terms of the diameter of the driving wheel, column 1, for any given number of revolutions of the wheels in a given number of seconds. The speeds in the 3rd column are those due to one revolution in one second; and the speed due to the given diameter of wheel is to be multiplied by the observed number of turns, and the product divided by the time of observation in seconds. Or, thus,—

$$\text{Speed for 1 turn in 1 second} \times \frac{\text{number of turns observed}}{\text{time of observation in seconds}}.$$

For example, a 5 feet driving wheel makes 20 revolutions in 10 seconds. The multiplier in the 3rd column for a 5-feet wheel is 10·71; and the speed is $\left(10{\cdot}71 \times \frac{20}{10} = \right)$ 21·42 miles per hour.

TABLE 292.—MULTIPLIERS FOR SPEED OF RAILWAY TRAINS.

Diameter of Driving Wheels. 1.		Number of Revolutions in One Mile. 2.	Speed for One Revolution in One Second. 3.	Diameter of Driving Wheels. 1.		Number of Revolutions in One Mile. 2.	Speed for One Revolution in One Second. 3.
Ft.	Ins.	Revolutions.	Miles per Hour.	Ft.	Ins.	Revolutions.	Miles per Hour.
3	0	560·2	6·42	6	9	249·0	14·46
3	3	517·1	6·96	7	0	240·1	14·99
3	6	480·2	7·50	7	3	231·8	15·53
3	9	448·2	8·03	7	6	224·1	16·06
4	0	420·2	8·57	7	9	216·9	16·60
4	3	395·4	9·10	8	0	210·1	17·14
4	6	373·5	9·64	8	3	203·7	17·67
4	9	353·8	10·17	8	6	197·7	18·21
5	0	336·1	10·71	8	9	192·7	18·74
5	3	320·1	11·25	9	0	186·7	19·28
5	6	305·6	11·78	9	3	181·7	19·81
5	9	292·3	12·32	9	6	176·9	20·35
6	0	280·1	12·85	9	9	172·4	20·88
6	3	268·9	13·39	10	0	168·1	21·42
6	6	258·6	13·92				

The relations of the speed in miles per hour and the corresponding time running one mile, are expressed by the formulas (5) and (6). There are ($60 \times 60 =$) 3,600 seconds in an hour, and the time of running one mile is equal to the quotient of 3,600 divided by the speed in miles per hour. Also the speed is equal to the quotient of 3,600 divided by the time of running one mile. Or,

$$t = \frac{3{,}600}{v} \qquad (5)$$

$$v = \frac{3{,}600}{t} \qquad (6)$$

t = *time running* one mile, in seconds.
v = *speed in* miles per hour.

TABLE 294.—BULK AND WEIGHT OF GOODS (*continued*

Number of Kind of Goods.	Description of Goods carried.	Cubic Feet per Ton.	Weigh per Cu Foot.
No.		Cubic Feet.	Pound
	CLASS 2 (*continued*).		
12	Full-pressed cotton . . .	70	32
13	Flax and hemp . . .	70	32
14	Groceries	60	37
15	Grains and seed . . .	60	37
16	Twist	60	37
17	Sugar	56	40
18	Soap	56	40
19	Firewood	56	40
20	Salt	51	44
21	Lime	51	44
22	Dry fruits	50	45
	CLASS 3.		
23	Molasses	45	50
24	Seed cotton	45	50
25	Mowra (flowers which produce spirit) . . .	45	50
26	Timber	45	50
27	Ghee (clarified butter) . .	40	56
28	Oil	40	56
29	Piece goods	40	56
30	Rape	40	56
31	Beer and spirits	36	62
32	Coal	28	80
33	Paper	28	80
34	Tobacco	28	80
35	Opium	26	86
36	Machinery	25	90
	CLASS 4.		
37	Cutlery	20	112
38	Potash	20	112
39	Sand	20	112
40	Colours	18	124
41	Bricks	17	132
42	Stone	15	[illegible]
43	Metal	5	[illegible]

TABLE 295.—CARRIAGE STOCK, MIDLAND RAILWAY.

Carriage.	Length of Body.	Compartments.	Number of Passengers.	Weight of Vehicle.	Price.
	Ft.			Tons. Cwts.	£
6-wheel bogie composite	54	3 first class, 4 third class, 1 luggage = 8	58	23 0	1007
4-wheel bogie composite	45	3 first class, 3 third class, 1 luggage = 6	48	18 10	768
4-wheel bogie, third class	43	7 third class	70	17 15	620
4-wheel bogie composite	40	2 first class, 3 third class, 1 luggage = 6	42	17 5	654
6-wheel first class	30	4 first class	24	10 13	516
6-wheel composite	31	2 first class, 2 third class, 1 luggage = 5	32	11 10	450
6-wheel third class	31	5 third class	50	10 7	390

TABLE 296.—WAGON STOCK, MIDLAND RAILWAY.

Wagon.	External Dimensions over Corner Pillars.		Internal Dimensions.			Load to Carry.	Weight of Wagon.	Price.
	Length.	Width.	Length.	Width.	Height above Floor.			
	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Tons.	Tns. Cwts.	£
Covered goods	14 11	7 5	14 2	6 10	5 10½	8	5 3	72
High-sided, for goods or coal	14 11	7 5	14 6	7 0	2 10	8	5 2	6
Low-sided	14 11	7 5	14 6	7 0	1 9	8	4 14	61
Cattle wagon	18 6	8 0	17 9	7 4	7 0½	8	6 0	86

Electrical Propulsion on Railways.

In consequence of the number of stages between the generation of steam in the stationary boilers and the hauling of the train, the efficiency of electric propulsion is relatively small. There is, first, the power consumed in driving the engine and dynamo; then, the dynamo cannot give in electrical power all the mechanical power applied to it; then there is the loss by line resistance and leakage; and the loss in the motor. These losses were such, in one case, that the

efficiency of the entire plant was only 15·1 per cent. In another case, the efficiency averaged 25 per cent. The cost for power by electric agency is considered to be about four times that of direct steam power.

TRAMWAYS.

The total length of tramway lines in the United Kingdom open for public traffic on the 30th June, 1889, was 949 miles, distributed as follows :—

	Miles open.
England	758
Scotland	81
Ireland	110
	949

Of this length, 407½ miles were double line, and 541½ miles were single line: respectively 42 per cent. and 58 per cent.

The total capital expended at June 30, 1889, amounted to £13,664,591; or £14,400 per mile open.

The working stock was as follows :—

27,060 horses, or . .	28½ horses per mile open.
539 locomotives . .	·57 locomotives "
3,645 cars, or . . .	3·84 cars "

62,041,013 miles were run by cars.

The gross receipts for the year were £2,980,224; or £3,140 per mile open; or 11½*d.* per car mile run.

The working expenses were £2,266,681, or 76 per cent. of the receipts; or 8¾*d.* per mile run.

Flat foot girder rails of steel, weighing from 80 lbs. to 90 lbs. per yard, are now most commonly laid. They are about 6 inches in height, and from 5 inches to 6 inches wide at the flange-base.

Cars capable of holding 20 passengers inside, and 22 outside, weigh about 2½ tons each. The gross weight, fully loaded, is 5½ tons. The body of the car is 15¼ feet in length, 6 feet 8 inches wide, outside measurement. The total length of the car is 21¼ feet, allowing 3 feet at each end for the platform.

The average resistance to traction is about 30 lbs. per ton of car and its load. When the rails are wet and clean, straight and new, a minimum of 15 lbs. per ton may be reached. An occasional maximum resistance of 60 lbs. per ton may be reached; the augmentation being due mostly to the clogging of the grooves of the rails.

Cost per mile, single line, of sample of Tramway: girder rail 80 lbs. per yard, 7 inches high.

	£	s.	d.
Steel rails, 80 lbs. per yard, 125¾ tons, @ £8 14*s.*	1,094	0	6
Wrought-iron fish-plates, 4¾ tons, @ £8	38	0	0
" " bolts and nuts, 9 cwt., at 11*s.*	4	19	0
Lifting and carting away, 522 cubic yards, @ 1*s.* 9*d.*	45	13	6
Excavation, &c., 1,108 cubic yards, @ 2*s.*	110	16	0
Portland cement concrete, 6 inches thick, 782 cubic yards, @ 17*s.*	664	14	0
Laying tramway, 1,760 yards, @ 1*s.* 8*d.*	146	13	4
Total for the way	2,104	16	4
Paving, &c., 2,836 square yards, @ 7*s.* 3*d.*	1,028	1	0
Paving in cement and sand, next rails, 1,564 square yards, @ 7*s.* 7*d.*	593	0	4
Grouting joints of sets with bitumen, 4,400 square yards, @ 1*s.* 3½*d.*	284	3	4
Total for paving	1,905	4	8
Total for way and paving	4,010	1	0

Steam Power on Tramways.

Kitson & Co.'s engines on the Birmingham Central Tramways weigh, with water and coal, from 9 to 10 tons. They draw a car holding 60 passengers. On the same line, the engines of the Falcon Company have 8-inch cylinders, with 14 inches of stroke, and 2½ feet wheels. In drawing two loaded cars weighing together 18½ tons, at a speed of 6 miles per hour, on a gradient of 1 in 25, they indicated 40 horse-power, consuming from 8 to 9 pounds of coke per mile.

Compressed-Air Tramway Engines.

Mekarski's system of employing compressed air, heated by an admixture of steam, is in operation on the Nantes tramways. The efficiency of the air-compressors is 76 per cent. in volume of air delivered: one kilogramme, or 2·205 pounds of air, compressed to a pressure of 426 lbs. per square inch, supplies energy equivalent to 90,375 foot-pounds, and 100 kilogrammes, or 220 pounds of compressed air, is sufficient to propel a car of 8 tons loaded weight for a distance of from 7½ to 8 or 9 miles. The cars have seats for 19 persons, a platform for 15 or 16 at one end, and the heater and the driver's cab at the other end. The total length is 23½ feet, and the

width is 7½ feet. The weight of the car is 6 tons empty, 8 tons full, of which the adhesion weight is 4½ tons. The compressed air is contained in 10 cylindrical reservoirs, placed transversely underneath the platform, connected by pipes, in two sets, to form a working and a reserve battery, having respectively 70 and 28 cubic feet of capacity; together, 98 cubic feet, and holding, when charged, 220 pounds of compressed-air. The working cylinders are outside, 5¼ inches in diameter, with a stroke of 10½ inches; the compressed air is cut off at one-third. The driving wheels are 27½ inches in diameter. The heater has a capacity of 28 gallons, and the water is heated to 300° F. by the injection of steam before starting. The consumption of compressed air varies from 23 pounds to 28½ pounds per mile. The working cost is at the rate of about 6*d*. per mile-run.

From the results of trials made by D. K. Clark of one of Hughes & Lancaster's low-pressure compressed-air tramcars, propelled by means of four single-acting 5-inch cylinders, of 3 inches stroke, it appears that the consumption of compressed air was at the rate of 30½ pounds per mile-run for a level. The car, with passengers, weighed 4¼ tons; and the work done was at the rate of 22,070 foot-pounds per pound of air. The maximum working pressure of compressed air was 132 lbs. per square inch.

Electrical Propulsion on Tramways.

The Bessbrook and Newry Tramway, 3 miles long, has an average gradient of 1 in 86, and a maximum gradient of 1 in 50; and is to a 3 feet gauge. It is worked by electric power. Two passenger cars, 33 feet and 21 feet 8 inches long, are each provided with a motor. The longer car weighs 8¼ tons, comprising 2 tons, 1 cwt., 1 quarter, the weight of the dynamo, bed-plate, armature, and accessories. The shorter car is similar to the longer; and there is a third passenger car 33 feet long, weighing 5½ tons. The generator is worked by a fall of water, 28 feet high. There are two generating dynamos for a normal output of 250 volts, 72 ampères, at a speed of 1,000 revolutions per minute, for which the electrical efficiency is 92·2 per cent., and the commercial efficiency 90·4 per cent. The conductor is of channel steel, laid midway between the rails or under insulators. The circuit is completed by the rails of the permanent way, which are uninsulated. Each locomotive car is fitted with an Edison-Hopkinson dynamo-motor. A speed of one mile per hour corresponds to 10 revolutions of the dynamo-axle per minute. Three trains having six trucks, four trucks, and no trucks respectively,

and weighing 28·64 tons, 21·9 tons, and 8·8 tons, including the weight of the locomotive, were tried for efficiency. The leading results are given in Table 297, and the percentages in Table 298.

TABLE 297.—BESSBROOK AND NEWRY TRAMWAYS: RESULTS OF ELECTRICAL TRACTION.

Items.	First Journey.	Second Journey.	Third Journey.
	Tns. Cwts. Qrs.	Tns. Cwts. Qrs.	Tns. Cwts. Qrs.
Gross load	28 12 3	21 18 0	8 16 0
Average speed, in miles per hour	5·7	7·2	11·3
Total energy of water, in foot-pounds	60,291,000	40,860,600	27,522,000
Total electrical energy developed by generator, in foot-pounds	35,871,000	21,516,000	9,332,400
Total mechanical energy developed by motor, in foot-pounds	24,928,200	15,493,500	7,170,900
Sum of electrical losses, in foot-pounds	12,493,800	5,841,000	2,174,700
Loss in generator, in foot-pounds	3,343,000	1,735,800	801,900
„ leakage „ „	1,420,300	1,029,600	775,500
„ resistance of line, in foot pounds	3,613,500	1,296,900	287,100
„ motor, in foot-pounds	4,098,600	1,791,900	326,700
Total work done against gravity	11,867,400	7,356,800	2,858,300
„ „ friction	13,060,800	8,136,700	4,312,600
Average tractive forces, exclusive of gravity, in pounds per ton	28·0	27·4	37·1

TABLE 298.—BESSBROOK AND NEWRY TRAMWAYS: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POWER.

Items.	1st Journey.		2nd Journey.		3rd Journey.	
	Water Power.	Total Power of Generator.	Water Power.	Total Power of Generator.	Water Power.	Total Power of Generator.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Water power	100·0	...	100·0	...	100·0	...
Generator power	59·5	100·0	52·6	100·0	33·9	100·0
Net motor power	41·3	69·4	37·9	72·0	26·1	76·8
Loss in generator	5·5	9·3	4·2	8·0	2·9	8·6
„ leakage	2·3	3·9	2·5	4·8	2·8	8·3
„ line resistance	6·0	10·6	3·2	6·0	1·0	3·1
„ in motor	6·8	11·4	4·4	8·3	1·2	3·5

The Barking Road section of the North Metropolitan Tramways is worked by electrical power by contract, charged for at the rate of about $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ per car mile run, including the wages of the driver.

Resistance to Traction on Common Roads.

(F. V. Greene.)

WAY.	Pounds per ton.
Iron	10 lbs.
Asphalte	15 ,,
Wood	21 ,,
Best stone blocks	33 ,,
Inferior stone blocks	50 ,,
Average cobble stone	90 ,,
Macadam	100 ,,
Earth	200 ,,

STEAM-SHIPS.

The gross register tonnage of a ship is reckoned at the rate of 100 cubic feet of capacity per ton, by the formula :—

$$\text{Register tonnage} = C \frac{L\,B\,D}{100} \quad (1)$$

L = inside length on the upper deck from the plank at the stem to the plank at the stern, in feet.
B = inside main breadth from ceiling to ceiling, in feet.
D = inside midship depth from the upper deck to the ceiling at the limber strake, in feet.
C = a constant, the values of which are as follows :—

		C
Sailing ships		·70
Steam vessels and clippers	Ships of 2 decks	·65
	Ships of 3 decks	·68
Yachts	Above 60 tons	·50
	Under 60 tons	·45

The values thus obtained express the entire cubical capacity of the ship. Deductions are allowed for buildings erected for the shelter of passengers only, for crew space at the rate of 72 cubic feet per man, and propelling space. This third item, for screw steamers, is taken as 32 per cent. if the cubic content is 13 per cent. and under 20 per cent. of the gross tonnage; if the space is smaller than 13 per cent. and lar

than 20 per cent., deduct 32 per cent., or $1\frac{3}{4}$ times the content. For paddle-steamers, deduct 37 per cent., if the content is 20 per cent. and under 30 per cent.; if the space is smaller than 20 per cent. or larger than 30 per cent., deduct 37 per cent., or $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the content.

Builder's measurement is computed in terms of the length and the breadth by the formula :—

$$\text{Tonnage} = \frac{(L - \cdot 60\ B)\ 1 \cdot 5\ B}{94} \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

L = length measured from the back of the main stern post to a vertical from the fore part of the main stem under the bowsprit, in feet.

B = the extreme breadth to the outside planking, exclusive of doubling planks, in feet.

Resistance of Ships.

The thrust on the collars of the propeller shaft is a measure of the power actually exerted for the propulsion of the vessel. Let P = the thrust or pressure of the propeller against the thrust bearing in pounds; and S = the speed of the ship in feet per minute; the effective horse-power is,—

$$\frac{S \times P}{33{,}000}$$

Taking it as two-thirds of the indicator power, which is a usual proportion, $\frac{2}{3}$ I. H. P. $= \frac{S \times P}{33{,}000}$; and

$$P = \text{I. H. P} \times \frac{22{,}000}{S} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

The effective indicator horse-power required to propel a steam-ship is given by the following formulæ :—

$$\text{Eff. I. H. P.} = \frac{D^{\frac{2}{3}} \times S^3}{C} \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

$$\text{Eff. I. H. P.} = \frac{A \times S^3}{K} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

I. H. P. = effective indicator horse-power, or the net indicator power for propulsion.

D = displacement, in tons.

S = speed in knots per hour.

A = *immersed mid ship section, in square feet.*

C = *a constant.*

K = *a constant.*

The results obtained by means of these formulæ are to be taken as only approximate. The first is the more trustworthy. The following are a few values of the constants C and K:—

Length.	Speed.	C.	K.
Less than 200 feet .	About 10 knots	210	600
200 to 250 feet . .	11 "	220	600
250 to 300 " .	12 "	240	620
300 to 400 " . .	15 "	250	650
Over 400 "	17 "	240	620

The effective indicator horse-power may also be calculated in terms of the area of wetted surface, by the formula:—

$$\text{Eff. I. H. P.} = \frac{W \times S^3}{20,000} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

W = area of wetted surface, in square feet.
S = speed in knots per hour.

Forced Draught in Marine Boilers.

A blast of compressed air was applied in the chimney of the "Résolue," with the results given in Table 299.

TABLE 299.—COMPRESSED-AIR EXHAUSTING BLAST ON THE S.S. "RÉSOLUE."

Horse-power of the Blowing Engine.	Horse-Power of the Main Engine.	Coal Consumed per Hour (Anzin briquettes).	Coal per Indicator Horse-Power per Hour.	Water Evaporated per Pound of Coal.
I. H.-P.	I. H.-P.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.
0·00 natural draught	57·5	213	3·72	10·77
0·96	88·8	289	3·26	8·82
2·00	100·5	315	3·12	8·00
3·00	106·1	321	3·04	7·82
4·20	118·8	348	2·93	7·82
5·00	119·8	374	3·12	7·53
6·00	127·9	400	3·12	7·00
7·40	135·7	420	3.10	7·03

The fuel consumed and the power were doubled, but [e]vaporative efficiency was reduced.

From the results of trials on ships of the Navy, it appears that with open stokeholds and natural draught versus closed stokeholds and forced draught, the indicator power of the engines was increased by 52½ per cent.; and 65 per ton of boiler.

By Mr. Fothergill's system of closed ashpits and forced draught, there is an economy of 20 per cent. of coal for steaming.

With a combined forced and induced draught by compressed air into the ashpit, the speed of a steam launch was increased from 3 knots to 6 knots per hour. The quantity of water evaporated per hour was trebled.

By an induced draught caused by an exhausting fan at the base of the chimney of a marine boiler, nearly three times as much water was evaporated as by natural draught; about 6 per cent. less water was evaporated per pound of coal.

Average Weight of Steam-Engines with Boilers, Water, and all Fittings per Indicator Horse-power.

(F. C. Marshall.)

	Per I. H. P.
Merchant steamer	480 lbs.
Royal Navy	360 ,,
Engines specially designed for light-draught vessels	280 ,,
Royal Navy, Polyphemus Class	180 ,,
Locomotive	140 ,,
Torpedo vessels	60 ,,
Ordinary Marine boilers, with water	196 ,,
Locomotive boilers, with water	60 ,,

Average Proportions and Results of Performance of Compound Engines.

(F. C. Marshall.)

		Average.
Speed of piston, in feet per minute	from 350 to 550	467 ft.
Working pressure of steam above the atmosphere	,, 70 lbs. to 100 lbs.	77·4 lbs.
Condensing surface	,, 1,518 to 7,427 sq. ft.	
Heating surface	,, 2,379 to 11,045 ,,	
,, ,, per I. H. P.	,, 2·77 to 6·30 ,,	3·92 sq. ft.
Indicator horse-power	,, 360 to 2,745 I. H. P.	
Coal consumption in 24 hours	,, 11 to 51·9 tons.	

		Average.
Coal consumption per I. H. P. per hour . . .	from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 lbs. . .	1·83 lbs.
Heating surface per pound of coal per hour . . .	„ 1·65 to 3·12 sq. ft. .	2·18 sq. ft.

The above proportions apply with sufficient nearness to the multiple compound practice of to-day, excepting that higher pressures are employed, up to 160 lbs. per square inch in the boiler; and that the consumption of coal may, under good conditions, be reduced as low as 1·44 lbs. per I. H. P. per hour.

Horse-power of Marine Engines.

The North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders have framed a general rule for what they designate the Normal Indicator Horse-power on loaded trial trip of surface-condensing marine screw engines working at any boiler pressure between 50 lbs. and 250 lbs. per square inch.

$$\text{(For screw engines) N. I. H. P.} = \frac{(D^2 \sqrt[3]{S} + 3\,H)\,\sqrt[3]{P}}{100} \quad . \ (7)$$

D = diameter of low-pressure cylinder, in inches.
S = stroke of piston, in inches.
P = working boiler pressure, in lbs. per square inch above the atmosphere.
H = heating surface of boilers, in square feet.
P_m = mean pressure in lbs. per square inch, reduced to low-pressure cylinder.
R = revolutions per minute.
N. I. H. P. = maximum normal indicator horse-power, on loaded trial trip, of surface-condensing marine screw engines.

The conditions assumed as normal are: 1. That the steam, whatever its initial pressure, is expanded in the engines to the same pressure. 2. That the expansion is effected in the engines with the same degree of efficiency for all pressures between 50 lbs. and 250 lbs. per square inch. On this condition, for the higher pressures, engines of triple, quadruple, or more expansions, must be employed, the number of expansions depending on the initial pressure. From conditions 1 and 2, it follows that the mean pressure reduced to the low-pressure cylinder, P_m, may be assumed as proportional to the cube root of the boiler pressure, $\sqrt[3]{P}$; and that its actu

loaded trial-trip value may be taken without sensible error as $5{\cdot}6\ \sqrt[3]{P}$. 3. That the piston speeds of engines of different lengths of stroke, are proportional to the cube roots of their respective strokes; and that the actual loaded trial-trip value of piston speed may be taken as $144\ \sqrt[3]{S}$. 4. That in all cases where the engines and boilers bear to each other such proportions as to prevent condition 1 from being fulfilled, without thereby violating condition 3, the coal consumption per indicator horse-power will not be affected, but will be constant for the same boiler pressure. 5. That the boilers are constructed in accordance with the fair average practice of the present day; that if forced draught be employed, it does not exceed the average chimney draught; that the horse-power is proportional to the heating surface, H., and to the cube root of the pressure, $\sqrt[3]{P}$; and that the actual loaded trial-trip horse-power may be taken as $\frac{H\ \sqrt[3]{P}}{16}$. 6. That the efficiency of the engine mechanism is constant, and that the propeller is such that the engines may utilise the boiler power in the manner prescribed in conditions 3 and 4.

Deductions from the Rule.

$$\text{I. H. P. of engines} = D^2\ \sqrt[3]{P\ S} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (8)$$

$$\text{I. H. P. of boilers} = \frac{H\ \sqrt[3]{P}}{16} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (9)$$

These values (8) and (9) are equal; and, reducing,—

$$\text{(For screw engines)}\ H = \frac{D^2\ \sqrt[3]{S}}{3{\cdot}25} \quad . \quad . \quad (10)$$

Assuming that half the sum of the powers calculated for the engines and boilers taken together, or the mean of the powers, represents the effective power of the system,—

N. I. H. P. of screw engines and boilers jointly =

$$\frac{(D^2\ \sqrt[3]{S} + 3\ H)\ \sqrt[3]{P}}{100} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (11)$$

For paddle engines, the same formula is available, with a suitable co-efficient. Taking the piston speed at $90\ \sqrt[3]{S}$:—

$$\text{(For paddle engines) N. I. H. P.} = \frac{(D^2\ \sqrt[3]{S}. + 5\ H)\ \sqrt[3]{P}}{160} \quad (12)$$

$$H = \frac{D^2\ \sqrt[3]{S}}{5{\cdot}2} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (13)$$

What is known as nominal horse-power may be valued at one-sixth of the normal indicator horse-power.

In America, a standard of horse-power has come into practice, measured by 30 pounds of water evaporated per hour, at a pressure of 70 lbs. per square inch above the atmosphere, from 100° F. per horse-power.

PUMPING STEAM-ENGINES AND PUMPS.

The net work done, or duty effected by a pump, is equal to the product of the weight in pounds of water lifted by the height in feet through which it is raised. The efficiency of the pump is the ratio of the effective work done to the whole work expended in driving the pump. The efficiency increases generally with the height of the lift, as shown in Table 300.

TABLE 300.—EFFICIENCY, OR RATIO OF DUTY TO ENGINE-POWER, OF LARGE PUMPING ENGINES.

	Head, in Feet.	Efficiency per Cent.
Cornish pumping engines . .	140	90·8
Rotative beam engine . . .	20·5	86
Rotative Woolf beam . .	210	85 to 88
Rotative receiver beam . .	35	77·4
Rotative compound beam . .	169	83·7
Worthington pump . . .	60·6	85
" " . . .	148·5	91·5

The duty of a pumping engine is defined as the number of pounds of water lifted one foot high, by the consumption of 1 cwt. of coal (112 pounds). The duty may be deduced from the performance of a pumping engine expressed in pounds of coal consumed per indicator horse-power, by dividing 1,980,000 by the given pounds of coal, and multiplying the quotient by 112.

Conversely, the fuel consumed per net horse-power of the *pump may be calculated from the duty expressed in foot-pounds per cwt. of coal, by dividing the duty by 112, to give the duty per pound of fuel; and dividing the quotient into*

1,980,000. The final quotient is the quantity of coal in pounds consumed per horse-power per hour.

Or, divide 222 by the duty in millions of pounds lifted one foot per cwt. of fuel. The quotient is the quantity of coal consumed in pounds per horse-power per hour.

The duty or effective horse-power of pumping engines, varies from 75 per cent. to 85 per cent. of the indicator power, for vertical direct-acting and beam-rotative engines. For horizontal pumping engines, the duty horse-power is about 85 per cent. of the indicator power. The Worthington horizontal compound direct-action pumping engine, tested by Mr. J. G. Mair, realised a duty power 91½ per cent. of the indicator power; or, deducting 3½ per cent. for the aid of an auxiliary engine to work the air-pump and the feed-pump, a net efficiency of 88 per cent. is obtained.

The slip of large reciprocating pumps varies from 5 per cent. to 1½ per cent., or occasionally less: showing that from 95 per cent. to 98½ per cent. of the working capacity of the pump is utilised. An average of 2½ per cent. of slip may be taken. It is customary to include an allowance of 5 per cent. for slip. In rare instances there is no slip.

Of the four values, the area and stroke of the pump, and the area and stroke of the steam cylinder, or of the second cylinder of a compound engine, to find the value of one, when those of the three others are known. The product of the area of the steam cylinder by the effective average pressure per square inch is equal to the product of the area of the pump barrel by the load in pounds per square inch, plus an allowance, say, of 25 per cent. to overcome frictional resistance. Whence the following rules, in which the areas of the cylinder and the pump-barrel are expressed in square inches, and the pressures and loads in pounds per square inch :—

1. *To find the required area of the cylinder.* Multiply the area of the air-pump by the load on the pump, and divide by the effective average pressure of steam available in the cylinder. Add 25 per cent. of the area for friction.

2. *To find the average effective steam pressure required in the cylinder.* Multiply the area of the pump by the load on the pump, and divide by the area of the cylinder. The quotient is the effective average pressure required to balance the load. Add 25 per cent. of the pressure for friction.

3. *To find the load against which the pump will deliver water.* Multiply the area of the cylinder by the effective average steam pressure, and divide by the area of the pump. From the quotient deduct 20 per cent. for friction; the remainder is the pressure or load under which water will be delivered.

4. *To find the area of the pump-barrel.* Multiply the area of the cylinder by the effective average steam pressure, and divide by the load. Deduct 20 per cent. for friction; the remainder is the area of pump-barrel required to balance the load.

In the case of compound engines, the area of the second cylinder is to be taken into the calculation; and the effective average pressure in the first cylinder is to be reduced in the ratio of the area of the second cylinder to that of the first cylinder; and, thus reduced, added to the effective average pressure in the second cylinder. The sum is to be adopted for calculation as in the case of a single cylinder.

Speed of Pistons.

The speed of steam-pistons may be from 100 feet to 200 feet per minute. The water may pass through the service-pipes at speeds of from 150 feet to 350 feet.

Six-inch three-throw pumps, raising water, performed the following duties for corresponding lifts, in parts of the indicator power:—

Water per Hour.	Lift.	Efficiency.
120 barrels	165 feet	77 per cent.
160 "	140 "	65·6 "
80 "	54 "	78·5 "
250 "	48 "	45·0 "

Centrifugal Pumps.

TABLE 301.—RAISING WATER FROM DEEP WELLS. (Appleby.)

Quantity of Water lifted per Hour.	Lift for One Man on Crank.	Lift for One Donkey Engine.	Lift for One Horse Engine.	Lift for One Horse-Power Steam-Engine.
Gallons.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.	Feet.
200	90	180	630	990
350	52	102	357	561
500	36	72	252	396
650	28	56	196	308
800	22	45	154	242
1000	18	36	126	198

The maximum duty of a centrifugal pump worked by a steam-engine, according to the late Mr. David Thomson, varies from 55 per cent. for smaller pumps to 70 per cent. for larger pumps. For lifts of from 15 to 20 feet, they are as economical of power as ordinary pumps; for lifts of 4 or 5 feet they are more efficient.

The height to which water would ascend in a pipe by the action of centrifugal force, would, if there were no other resistances, be that due to the velocity of the circumference of the revolving wheel, or to $\frac{v^2}{2g}$ or $\frac{v^2}{64}$.

Chain Pumps.

An endless chain, fitted with floats, circulating continuously, and drawing up an inclined plane, utilises in duty, 40 per cent. of the power applied. Lifting water through a vertical pipe, the efficiency is 65 per cent. The slip is about 17 per cent.

Hydraulic Rams.

The efficiency of the hydraulic ram is expressed by Daubuisson's formula:—

$$\frac{d'h'}{dh} = 1{\cdot}42 - {\cdot}28\sqrt{\frac{h'}{h}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

d = quantity of water used, in gallons per minute.
d' = quantity of water raised, in gallons per minute.
h = head used, in feet.
h' = lift, in feet.

TABLE 302.—EFFICIENCY OF HYDRAULIC RAMS.

Ratio of Lift to Fall. Fall = 1.	Efficiency.	Ratio of Lift to Fall. Fall = 1.	Efficiency.	Ratio of Lift to Fall. Fall = 1.	Efficiency.	Ratio of Lift to Fall. Fall = 1.	Efficiency.
Ratio.	Per cent.	Ratio.	Per cent.	Ratio.	Per cent.	Ratio.	Per cent.
4	72	10	44	16	25	22	9
5	66	11	41	17	22	23	7
6	61	12	37	18	19	24	4
7	57	13	34	19	17	25	2
8	52	14	31	20	14	26	0
9	48	15	28	21	12		

The Table 302 of efficiencies was calculated by means

this formula, only five-sixths of the calculated values being taken, in order to cover contingencies.

According to Eytelwein's formula, the proper diameter of the driving-pipe, in inches, is equal to the square root of the quantity of water in gallons per minute.

Cast-Iron Water-Pipes.

The suitable thickness of cast-iron water-pipes is given by the formulæ,—

$$t = \cdot 25 + \frac{Hd}{9600} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

$$t = \cdot 25 + \frac{pd}{4250} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

t = thickness of pipe, in inches.
H = head of pressure, in feet of water.
d = inside diameter of pipe, in inches.
p = the interior pressure, in pounds per square inch.

For the usual head, 300 feet of water, the formula (2) becomes,—

$$t = \cdot 25 + \cdot 031\, d \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

For socket ends, the equivalent length of pipe, equal in weight to that of the socket, is given by the formula,—

$$\text{Equivalent length in inches} = 7 + \frac{d}{15} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

$$\text{,, \quad ,, \quad feet} = \cdot 6 + \frac{d}{180} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (6)$$

The additional weight for a pair of joint-flanges is equivalent to that of a lineal foot of pipe.

COAL GAS, &c.

TABLE 303.—PRODUCTS OF DISTILLATION OF COAL PER TON.

	Wigan Cannel.	Wigan Coal.	Newcastle Coal.
Gas	10,900 cub. ft.	9980 cub. ft.	9700 cub. ft.
Coke	1436 pounds.	1517 pounds	1540 pounds
Tar	17 gallons	11 gallons	9 gallons
Ammoniacal liquor	18 ,,	20 ,,	30 ,,
Illuminating power of gas	24 sperm candles	15 candles	15 candles
Percentage of coke	64 per cent.	68 per cent.	70 per cent.

Average Yield of Bituminous Coal, by Weight.

(Newbigging.)

	Per cent.
Gas	18
Coke and breeze	68
Tar	5
Ammoniacal liquor	9
	100

TABLE 304.—RESULTS OF DISTILLATION OF ONE TON OF NEWCASTLE CANNEL COAL, FOR GAS AND FOR OIL.

(Gesner.)

Distilled for Gas, at from 1000° to 1200° F.		Distilled for Oil, at from 750° to 800° F.	
Gas . .	7450 cub. ft.	Gas . .	1400 cub. ft.
Tar . . .	18½ gallons	Crude oil . .	68 gallons
Coke . .	1200 pounds	Coke . .	1280 pounds
Products of the Tar.		*Products of the Crude Oil.*	
Benzole . .	3 pints	Eupion . .	2 gallons
Coal-tar naphtha .	3 gallons	Lamp Oil . .	22¼ "
Heavy oil and naphthaline .	9 "	Heavy oil and paraffin .	24 "
	12⅜ "		48¼ "

TABLE 305.—AVERAGE COMPOSITION OF LONDON GAS, BY VOLUME.

(Dr. Letheby, 1866.)

Description of Gas.	Common Gas.	Cannel Gas.
	Per cent.	Per cent.
Hydrogen	46·0	27·7
Light carburetted hydrogen .	39·5	50·0
Olefiant gas	3·8	13·0
Carbonic oxide	7·5	6·8
Carbonic acid	0·7	0·1
Aqueous vapour	2·0	2·0
Nitrogen	0·5	0·4
	100·0	100·0

TABLE 306.—LONDON COAL GAS:—COMPOSITION AND CALORIFIC VALUE.
(Society of Arts, 1889.)

Constituents.	Proportion by Volume.	Weight of One Cubic Foot of the Gas named in Column 1. (At Standard Pressure and Temperature.)	Weight in One Cubic Foot of Coal Gas. (At Standard Pressure and Temperature.)	Proportion by Weight.	Calorific Value per Pound of the Gas down to 100° C.	Calorific Value per Pound of Coal Gas down to 100° C.	Proportional Weight of Oxygen Required for Complete Combustion of One Pound of the Gas.	Weight of Oxygen Required for Complete Combustion of One Pound of Coal Gas.	Weight of Products of Combustion for One Pound of Coal Gas. Steam.	Weight of Products of Combustion for One Pound of Coal Gas. Carbonic Acid.
	Per Cent.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Per Cent.	Thermal Units.	Thermal Units.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
CH_4 . .	37·34	·447	·01669	52·8	21510	11357	4	2·112	1·188	1·452
C_2H_4, &c. .	3·77	·1410	·00532	16·9	20100	3397	$2\frac{4}{7}$	·579	·217	·531
H . . .	50·44	·00559	·00282	8·9	52200	4646	8	·712	·801	...
CO . . .	3·96	·0783	·00310	9·8	4350	426	$\frac{4}{7}$	·056	...	·154
N . . .	3·98	·0783	·00312	9·9	...	...	...	...	...	...
CO_2 and O	·51	·1060	·00054	1·7	...	...	...	...	...	...
	100·00	...	·03159	100·0	...	19826	...	3·459	2·206	2·137

Calorific value of one cubic foot = 19826 × ·0316 = 626 thermal units.
" one pound = 19800 thermal units.

Weight of Coal.

	Per Cubic Foot, Solid.	Per Cubic Foot, Heaped.	Cubic Feet in One Ton, Heaped.
Anthracite	85·4 lbs.	58·3 lbs.	38·4 cubic feet.
Bituminous	78·3 „	49·8 „	45·3 „
Cannel	76·8 „	48·3 „	46·4 „

TABLE 307.—CALORIFIC VALUE OF COAL GAS.

(T. L. Miller.)

Place of Manufacture.	Heating Power per Cubic Foot.
	Heat-Units.
Glasgow	813
Liverpool	770
Kilmarnock	680
Manchester	654
Birmingham	639
London	624
Hoboken	617
Berlin	549

Weight of Lime.

1 bushel of quicklime weighs about		70 lbs.
1 cubic foot	„ „ „	54 „
1 cubic yard	„ „ „	1460 „
1 ton	„	measures about 32 bushels.

Area of pipe-surface required for condensation of gas—10 square feet per 1000 cubic feet of maximum production per day of 24 hours (*Newbigging*).

Illuminating Power of Gas.

The standard for comparison of gases for illuminating power is the sperm candle, weighing six to the pound, each burning off at the rate of 120 grains of sperm per hour. The gas for comparison is burned at the rate of 5 cubic feet per hour.

The gas supplied in London averages more than 16 candles for illuminating power. In fact, the larger companies are required, by Acts of Parliament, to supply gas of such a *quality, that when burned through the Government standard Argand burner at the rate of 5 cubic feet per hour, it shall be capable of giving a light equal to that of 16 spermaceti candles, of six to the pound, when each candle is burning*

the rate of 120 grains of material per hour. This is called common gas. The London companies, and most provincial companies, are required to maintain in all their street mains a pressure equal to a column of water 1 inch in height, between sunset and midnight; and a pressure of $\frac{6}{10}$ inch between midnight and sunset.

Main Pipes.

Main pipes should be tested to 150 feet of water pressure.

Cast-iron pipes below 3 inches bore, are made in lengths of 6 feet; from 3 inches to 11 inches, 9 feet long; 12 inches and upwards, 6 feet or 9 feet long.

The weight of cast-iron pipes is given by the formula, –

$$W = 2{\cdot}45\ (D^2 - d^2) \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

D = diameter, outside, in inches.
d = diameter inside, in inches.
W = weight in pounds per lineal foot.

The weight of a socket is equal to $\frac{8}{10}$ths of that of a lineal foot of the pipe.

TABLE 308.—THICKNESS OF CAST-IRON GAS MAIN PIPES.

Diameters.	Thickness.	Diameters.	Thickness.	Diameters.	Thickness.
Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
1, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2	$\frac{5}{16}$	12, 13, 14, 15	$\frac{5}{8}$	30	1
$2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, 4	$\frac{3}{8}$	16, 17, 18	$\frac{11}{16}$	36	$1\frac{1}{8}$
5, 6	$\frac{7}{16}$	19, 20, 21	$\frac{3}{4}$	42	$1\frac{3}{16}$
7, 8, 9	$\frac{1}{2}$	22, 23	$\frac{13}{16}$	48	$1\frac{1}{4}$
10, 11	$\frac{9}{16}$	24	$\frac{7}{8}$		

TABLE 309.—THICKNESS AND WEIGHT OF WROUGHT-IRON GAS PIPES.

Diameter.	Thickness.	Weight per Lineal Foot.
Inches.	Inch.	Pounds.
3, $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{32}$ full	6, 7
4, 5, 6	$\frac{3}{16}$	9, $10\frac{1}{4}$, 13
7, 8, 9	$\frac{1}{4}$ bare	16, 20, $24\frac{1}{2}$
10, 12	$\frac{1}{4}$	28, 33
14, 16	$\frac{5}{16}$	43, 50

TABLE 310.—SMALL GAS-TUBES.

Diameter Inside.	Light. Weight per Yard.	Light. Length of Bundles.	Heavy. Weight per Yard.	Heavy. Length of Bundles.
Inches.	Lbs. Oz.	Yards.	Lbs. Oz.	Yards.
$\frac{1}{4}$	0 $11\frac{1}{2}$	80	0 15	67
$\frac{3}{8}$	1 2	60	1 $6\frac{1}{2}$	46
$\frac{1}{2}$	2 0	32	2 10	16
$\frac{5}{8}$	2 4	25	3 0	20
$\frac{3}{4}$	3 3	23	3 12	19
1	4 8	26	6 0	20
$1\frac{1}{4}$	8 0	16	10 0	12
$1\frac{1}{2}$	12 0	10	14 0	9
2	18 1	5	21 0	5

TABLE 311.—SMALL BRASS TUBES.

Diameter Outside.	Weight per Foot.	Diameter Outside.	Weight per Foot.
Inches.	Pounds or Ounces.	Inches.	Pounds or Ounces.
$\frac{1}{4}$	·08 or 1·28	$\frac{7}{8}$	·50 or 8·00
$\frac{5}{16}$	·15 „ 2·40	1	·59 „ 9·44
$\frac{3}{8}$	·19 „ 3·04	$1\frac{1}{4}$	·81 „ 12·96
$\frac{7}{16}$	·21 „ 3·36	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1·00 „ 16·00
$\frac{1}{2}$	·25 „ 4·00	$1\frac{3}{4}$	1·12 „ 17·92
$\frac{9}{16}$	·31 „ 4·96	2	1·25 „ 20·00
$\frac{5}{8}$	·37 „ 5·92	$2\frac{1}{2}$	1·50 „ 24·00
$\frac{3}{4}$	·43 „ 6·88	3	1·87 „ 29·92

Flow of Gas through Pipes.

Dr. Pole's formula for the volume of gas delivered through large pipes is as follows,—

$$Q = 1350\, d^2 \sqrt{\frac{hd}{sl}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

Conversely, the diameter of pipes required for a given rate of delivery, is,—

$$d = \sqrt[5]{\frac{Qsl}{(1350)^2 h}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

Q = quantity of gas delivered, in cubic feet per hour.
l = length of pipe, in yards.
d = diameter of pipe, in inches.
h = pressure in inches of water.
s = specific gravity of gas = ·40 ; that of air being = 1.

For any other specific gravity, multiply the value of Q given by formula (2), by ·6325 (or $\sqrt{0·40}$), and divide the product by $\sqrt{\text{specific gravity}}$.

The discharge for small pipes is less than the calculated quantity. The value of d by formula (3) is to be augmented one-third for lead service pipes; and one-half for wrought-iron service pipes.

Dowson Gas.

The Dowson gas is a cheap gas, generated by passing a mixture of superheated steam and air through a mass of red-hot carbonaceous fuel—anthracite by preference. The composition of the gas, generated with Garnant anthracite, as analysed by Professor William Foster, is as follows,—

	Volume per cent.
Hydrogen	18·73
Marsh gas	·31
Olefiant gas	·31
Carbonic oxide	25·07
Carbonic acid	6·57
Oxygen	·03
Nitrogen	48·98
	100·00

The calorific power of Dowson gas is about one-fourth of that of London gas. The anthracite fuel consumed per 1000 cubic feet is 13·2 pounds. Tested by D. K. Clark, in working an Otto gas engine developing 4·41 indicator horse-power, and 3·26 break horse-power, at a speed of 156 revolutions per minute, the following results were yielded :—

Gas consumed per indicator horse-power	110·34	cubic feet.
" " break "	149·30	"
Fuel " indicator "	1·45	lbs.
" " break "	1·97	"

The cost of Dowson gas is 50 per cent. less than that of coal-gas at 3*s*. per 1000 cubic feet. Whilst coal-gas of average composition requires chemically 5·3 volumes of air for combustion, each volume of Dowson gas requires only 1·1 volume of air.

More recently, Mr. Dowson has produced his gas from ordinary gas-coke. From the results of thirteen Otto engines, using Dowson gas, indicating from 150 to 16 horse-power, it appears that from 1·5 pounds to 1·2 pounds of fuel was consumed per indicator horse-power per hour.

TABLE 312.—OIL GAS, FROM BLUE PARAFFIN OIL. (Macadam.)

Items.	Pintsch's Apparatus.			Keith's Apparatus.		
	1	2	Mean	1	2	Mean
Specific gravity of oil	·878	·878	·878	·874	·878	·876
Flashing point	296°	294°	295°	292°	286°	289°
Firing point	356°	352°	354°	348°	346°	347°
Gas per gallon, cubic feet	90·7	103·4	97	85	84·8	84·9
Illuminating power	62·5	59·1	60·8	63·2	59·5	61·4
Volume of oil in gallons, flowing in to each retort, per hour	1·4	1·18	1·29	2·3	1·3	1·8
Gas per retort, per hour, cubic feet	126·8	122·5	124·6	197·5	111·9	154·7
Heavy hydrocarbons, per cent.	39·2	37·1	38·2	39·9	38·2	39·0
Gas per ton, cubic feet	23,138	26,356	24,742	21,772	21,671	21,721

TABLE 313.—PRODUCER GAS: COMPOSITION, BY WEIGHT.

Elementary Gases.	H. Hydrogen.	CO. Carbonic Oxide.	CO_2. Carbonic Acid.	CH_4. Marsh Gas.	C_2H_4. Olefiant Gas.	N.
	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.	Per cent.
Siemens Producer	·00	24·92	6·95	·89	2·73	64·50
,, ,,	·65	25·97	8·71	1·45	...	63·22
Wilson Producer	·90	29·58	6·91	·91	...	61·70
,, ,,	1·11	26·33	8·29	1·43	...	62·84

Gas Engines.

The Crossley gas engine, horizontal, is constructed with a single cylinder, of nominal powers of from ½ H.P. to 30 H.P., indicating from 2 H.P. to 85 H.P.; and with double cylinders of from 4 H.P. nominal to 30 H.P., indicating from 16 H.P. to 170 H.P. The over-all dimensions of the engine only, single cylinder, vary from 6 feet by 3 feet 7 inches, to 12 feet by 8 feet 2 inches. The speed of the engines is at the rate of 160 revolutions per minute, except for the ½ H.P. and the 1 H.P. engines, which make 180 per minute.

The 12 H.P. engine has developed 28 indicator H.P., and *23 H.P. at the break, or 82* per cent. of the indicator power; *consuming 20 cubic feet* of gas per indicator horse-power pe[r] *hour, or 24·3 cubic* feet per break horse-power. In a 4 H.[P.] *engine, 23·3 cubic feet* was consumed per break horse-powe[r]

The following Table 314, gives some results of trials of a Crossley gas engine.* The cylinder was $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter, with a stroke of 18 inches; single-acting. The gas used was of the composition shown in Table 306.

TABLE 314.—CROSSLEY GAS ENGINE: RESULTS OF TRIALS.

Trial.	A	B	C
Power	Full	Half	Empty
Revolutions per minute	160·1	158·8	161·0
Explosions per minute . . .	78·4	41·1	10·2
Mean initial pressure . . . Lbs.	196·9	196·2	148·0
Mean effective pressure . . „	67·9	73·4	66·7
Indicator horse-power . . H.-P.	17·12	9·73	2·19
Break horse-power . . . „	14·74	7·41	...
Mechanical efficiency . Per cent.	86·1	76·2	...
Gas per hour, main . . Cub. ft.	351·8	202·6	49·0
„ „ for ignition . „	3·5	3·2	...
„ „ total . . „	355·3	205·8	...
Gas per indicator H.P. per hour, main, Cub. ft.	20·55	20·8	22·38
„ „ „ total „	20·76	21·2	...
Gas per break H.P. per hour, main „ .	23·87	27·34	...
„ „ „ total „ .	24·10	27·77	...
Water for cooling per hour . . Lbs.	713	480	...
Rise of temperature . . Fahr.	128°·0	102°·3	...
Power to drive engine only . H.P.	2·38	2·31	2·19
Mean pressure during working stroke, equivalent to work done in pumping strokes . . . . Lbs.	2·19	...	...
Corresponding indicator . H.P.	·55	...	...

The distribution of the heat of combustion of the gas in working the Crossley engine, was as follows,—

Trial.	A. Per cent.	B. Per cent.	C. Per cent.
Heat turned into work	22·1	20·9	19·4
Heat rejected in jacket water	43·2	41·1	...
Heat rejected in exhaust	35·5	38·0	...
	100·8	100·0	...

* See *Report of the Judges* on Trials of Motors for Electric Lighting, for the Society of Arts.

TABLE 315.—RESULTS OF TRIALS OF GAS ENGINES. (T. L. Miller.)

Type of Engine.	Tested by	Indicator Horse-Power.	Break Horse-Power.	Gas per I. H. P.	Gas per B. H. P.	Heat Converted into Work.	Revolutions per Minute.	Speed of Piston per Minute.
		I. H. P.	B. H. P.	Cub. Feet.	Cub. Feet.	Per cent.	Turns.	Feet.
Otto	Adams	3·42	2·87	30·9	33·4	14·46	160·3	320·6
"	"	22·56	18·31	23·6	29·1	17·5	158·7	423·2
"	"	33·6	27·75	25·04	30·3	16·15	151·37	529·7
"	Society of Arts	17·12	14·75	20·55	23·87	21·2	160·1	480·3
Clerk	Garrett	3·62	2·70	29·8	40	10·5	212	308
"	"	9·05	7·23	24·3	30·42	12·9	146	292
"	"	27·46	23·21	20·39	24·12	15·5	132	440
Beck	Kennedy	7·35	5·71	21·18	27·27	20·7	212	530
"	"	6·12	4·84	20·67	26·14	21·1	168·9	422·8
Griffin	Jamieson	17·28	13·6	19·27	24·48	20·8	183	427
"	Kennedy	17·46	14·94	18·92	23·58	21·2	223·8	522
"	Society of Arts	15·47	12·51	22·64	28	19·2	198·1	420·5
Simplex	Witz	...	6·70	...	21·55	19·4	160	420
"	"	...	8·67	...	20·12	20·9	160	420
Forward	R. H. Smith	5·54	4·807	20·79	23·97	19·2	...	...
Ajax	Jamieson	10·04	8·84	18·9	21·5	...	...	...
Fawcett	Miller	11·49	8·52	18·4	24·74	19·6	...	...
Atkinson	Unwin	5·536	4·889	19·78	22·51	21·9	...	...
"	Society of Arts	11·15	9·48	19·22	22·61	22·8	...	...
Hargreaves	Bird	40	tar or creosote	tar or creosote	...	31·4	...	...
"	"	5·17	"	"	...	14·4	...	...

A Griffin gas engine, double-acting, was similarly tested. The cylinder was 9·02 inches in diameter, with a stroke of 14 inches. Three trials were made at full power, half power, and empty.

Trial.	A. Per cent.	B. Per cent.	C. Per cent.
Heat turned into work	21·1	19·4	17·5
Heat rejected in jacket water	35·2	32·5	...
Heat rejected in exhaust	39·8	48·1	...
Unaccounted for, including heat rejected in blank charge of air	3·9		...

Oil Engines.

Oil engines are in considerable employment as oil motors. In the Priestman oil engine, mineral oil or petroleum is used, having a specific gravity of ·800 or upwards, with a flashing point from 75° to 150°. The oil is mixed with air under pressure, is drawn into the cylinder, and ignited by an electric spark from a small ordinary battery. The consumption of oil varies from about 1·25 pints or $1\frac{1}{4}$ pounds per break horse-power per hour for the larger engines, to 1·60 pints or 1·60 pounds for the smaller engines. An engine having an $8\frac{1}{2}$-inch cylinder, with a 12-inch stroke, made 180 revolutions per minute, and developed 4·60 break horse-power, with a consumption of 1·20 pints or 1·20 pounds of oil per horse-power per hour. In a half-power trial, 2·36 break horse-power was developed on a consumption of 1·20 pints or 1·20 pounds of oil.

The Hargreaves motor is designed for burning coal-tar or creosote as fuel. It consists of an air-compressing pump and motor cylinder, to the latter of which a regenerator is adapted, which absorbs a portion of the heat of the exhaust gases, and yields it up to the incoming charge. The compressed-air is delivered through the regenerator into the motor cylinder, where it meets a jet of coal-tar or creosote, and, being heated to redness, ignites the fuel. Results of trials are given in Table 315 (p. 567), by Mr. Miller, who gives results of other trials, in one of which, a net power of 40 indicator H.P. was generated, by the consumption of ·512 pounds of coal-tar per indicator horse-power per hour. In another trial, with a smaller engine, for a net indicator power of 5·17 H.P., 1·2 pounds of creosote were consumed per indicator horse-power per hour.

AIR IN MOTION.

DR. HUTTON'S statement of the law of resistance of air to bodies in motion, has been corroborated. It is that in the case of slow motion, the resistance is nearly as the square of the velocity; gradually increasing more and more above that proportion as the velocity increases.

TABLE 316.—RESISTANCE OF AIR TO FLAT VANES, SQUARE AND ROUND.

(Fairweather.)

Size.	Area.	Speed in Feet per Second.					
		5	10	15	20	25	30
Inches.	Sq. Ft.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
SQUARE.							
7·41	·38	·55	1·4	3·25	5·7	9·4	14·0
12·9	1·155	1·30	5·5	13·60	...	...	...
15·58	2·40	3·25	15·0	...	...	...	...
CIRCLE.							
7·24	·286	·30	1·15	2·6	4·6	7·4	10·9
12·65	·875	·85	3·85	9·1	16·4	...	...
18·36	1·840	2·40	10·00	...	...	...	...

Empirical formula for the velocity and pressure of high winds :—

$$P=\frac{V^2}{10} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

$$V=\sqrt{10P} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

V = maximum run of wind in any one hour.

P = maximum pressure, in pounds per square foot, at any time during the storm, to which V refers.

The formula (1) represents very fairly the greatest pressure as deduced from the mean velocity for an hour. The following are the greatest recorded pressures of wind per square foot, at various places :—

	Per Square Foot.		Per Square Foot.
Aberdeen	41 Lbs.	Liverpool	90 Lbs.
Armagh	27 ,,	London	20·2 ,,
Birmingham	27 ,,	Valentia	65·6 ,,
Edinburgh	35 ,,	Yarmouth	42·2 ,,
Falmouth	53·7 ,,	Brussels	22 ,,
Glasgow	47 ,,	Paris	17 ,,
Greenwich	42 ,,	Bombay	38 ,,
Halifax	30·2 ,,	Calcutta	40 ,,
Holyhead	64 ,,	Madras	34 ,,
Kew	27 ,,		

The Committee appointed to investigate the question, recommended that a maximum wind-pressure of 56 lbs. per square foot, should be employed in calculations for railway bridges and viaducts.

Flow of Air in pipes.

Mr. Hawksley's formulæ for the flow of air through pipes, under small differences of pressure, are as follows :—

$$v = 396\sqrt{\frac{h\,d}{l}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

$$h = \frac{l\,v^2}{156{,}800\,d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (4)$$

v = velocity in feet per second.

h = head, or drag, in inches of water.

d = diameter of pipe, in feet.

l = length of pipe, or other passage, in feet.

c = perimeter, in feet.

a = sectional area of pipe, or other passage, in square feet.

Q = Quantity of air discharged, in cubic feet per second.

H = effective horse-power required for net work of discharge of air.

Flow of air through passages of any form of section, as shafts, air-ways, and tunnels.

$$v = 796\sqrt{\frac{a\,h}{c\,l}} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (5)$$

$$h = \frac{v^2\,c\,l}{633{,}000\,a} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad .$$

Quantity of Air delivered per Second.

$$\text{From a pipe, } Q = 311\sqrt{\frac{h\,d^5}{l}} \quad . \quad (7)$$

$$\text{From a passage of any section, } Q = 796\sqrt{\frac{a^3\,h}{c\,l}} \quad . \quad (8)$$

The density of dry air at 62° F., is taken at $\frac{1}{813}$ part of the density of water at 62·4 pounds per cubic foot; and 1 inch of water as equivalent to a pressure of 5·20 lbs. per square foot.

Effective Horse-power for net work of discharge of air.

$$\text{From a pipe, } H = \frac{v\,d^2\,h}{135} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (9)$$

$$\text{"} \quad H = \frac{v^3\,d^2\,l}{21{,}200{,}000} \quad . \quad . \quad (10)$$

$$\text{from a passage of any section, } H = \frac{v\,a\,h}{106} = \frac{Q\,h}{106} \quad . \quad (11)$$

$$\text{" \quad " \quad "} \quad H = \frac{v^3\,c\,l}{67{,}000{,}000} \quad . \quad (12)$$

Natural Flow of Air in Shafts of Mines.

Mr. Hawksley's formula for the velocity of air in the up-cast shaft of a mine, due to difference of temperature is :—

$$v = 96\sqrt{\frac{\frac{(T-t)}{(T+448)}\,D\,s}{m\,l+368\,s}} \quad . \quad . \quad (13)$$

T = temperature of air in up-cast shaft (Fahr.).
t = temperature of air in down-cast shaft.
D = depth of shaft, in feet.
m = periphery of air course, in feet.
s = section of air-course, in square feet.
l = length traversed by the current, in feet.
v = velocity of current, in feet per second.

Fans.—Ventilators.

The following Table 317, of the most suitable dimensions of fans, is based on the results of Mr. Buckle's experiments. The case is of the form of an arithmetical spiral, widening the clear space between the case and the revolving blades, circumferentially, from the origin to the opening for discharge.

TABLE 317.—DIMENSIONS OF FANS.

Pressure from 3 ounces to 6 ounces per square inch; or 5·2 inches to 10·4 inches of water.

Diameter of Fan.	Vanes. Width.	Vanes. Length.	Diameter of Inlet Openings.	Diameter of Fan.	Vanes. Width.	Vanes. Length.	Diameter of Inlet Openings.
Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.	Ft. Ins.
3 0	0 9	0 9	1 6	4 6	1 1½	1 1½	2 3
3 6	0 10½	0 10½	1 9	5 0	1 3	1 3	2 6
4 0	1 0	1 0	2 0	6 0	1 6	1 6	3 0
Pressure, from 6 ounces to 9 ounces per square inch, and upwards, or 10·4 inches to 15·6 inches of water.							
3 0	0 7	1 0	1 0	4 6	0 10½	1 4½	1 9
3 6	0 8½	1 1½	1 3	5 0	1 0	1 6	2 0
4 0	0 9½	1 3½	1 6	6 0	1 2	1 10	2 4

Guibal's fan, for mine ventilation, has blades which are straight, except at the outer ends, which curve forwards. The blades are fixed at a back inclination,—usually 45°—to the radius. The wheel is closely surrounded, for about two-thirds of the circumference, by a casing of brickwork. For the remaining third, the casing gradually opens out into the discharge vent, which expands upwards as an inverted frustum of a cone. A Guibal fan working at Staveley colliery, is 30 feet in diameter, 10 feet wide, it makes 60 revolutions per minute, with the following results of performance :—

Speed in Turns per Minute.	Draft in Inches of Water.	Volume of Air Discharged per Minute.	Efficiency, in parts of the Gross Indicator Power of the Engine.
Turns.	Inches.	C[illegible]	Per cent.
32	·70		40·4
51	1·70		43·1
64	2·77		53·3
68	3·10		

COMPRESSED AIR.

Compressed or Expanded Isothermally.

Air when compressed or expanded under a uniform temperature, or isothermally, follows the hyperbolic law, according to which the pressure varies inversely as the volume.

The total net work for one stroke of the compressor of dry atmospheric air, isothermally, is found by the formula :—

$$W = P\,(V+v)\ \text{hyp. log.}\ \frac{V+v}{V'+v} - (P'-P)\,v \quad . \qquad (1)$$

The total net work of dry air for one stroke of a compressed air engine isothermally expanded in the cylinder down to atmospheric pressure, is given by formula :—

$$W = P\,(V+v)\ \text{hyp. log.}\ \frac{V'+v}{V+v} - (P-P')\,v \quad . \qquad (2)$$

The formulas (1) and (2) are identical in construction.

In cases where the back pressure P'' is less than P', the terminal positive pressure, the total net work is given by formula :—

$$W = P\,(V+v)\ \text{hyp. log.}\ \frac{V'+v}{V+v} - P''\,V' + P\,V \quad . \qquad (3)$$

P = total pressure of air, in pounds per square foot.

V = volume of air, in cubic feet.

v = volume of clearance at each end of cylinder, in cubic feet.

W = work done, in foot pounds.

In practice, the temperature is not uniform, but rises with compression, and falls with expansion : requiring more work for compression, and less work by expansion, than are provided in the above formulas. But these differences are minimised by the application of cooling agents, as cold water surrounding the working cylinder.

In compressing dry air at 62° F. in a non-conducting vessel, adiabatically, to two atmospheres of pressure, the temperature is raised to 178° F. ; and the fall to 62°, in a reservoir, involves a loss of 116°, which is a loss of 18 per cent. of the maximum absolute temperature, or 18 per cent. of efficiency for work.

Table 318.—Pressure and Volume of Compressed A…
(Adapted from Mr. Shone's Table.)

Pressure above Atmosphere.			Comparative Volume of Air after Compression. Initial Volume=1.		Temperature by Adiabatic Compression, that of the Free Air being 60° F.	Rate of Compression Isothermally.	Average Lo… against Com… ing Piston, p… Square In…	
			Isothermally.	Adiabatically.			Isothermally.	Adiab…
Lbs. per Sq. In.	Inches of Mercury.	Feet of Water.	Volume.	Volume.	Fahr.	Compression.	Load.	Lo…
1	2·041	2·31	0·936	0·954	70·04	1·0680	0·967	[illegible]
2	4·082	4·61	0·880	0·913	79·64	1·1361	1·876	[illegible]
3	6·123	6·92	0·831	0·876	88·84	1·2041	2·730	[illegible]
4	8·164	9·23	0·786	0·843	97·68	1·2721	3·538	[illegible]
5	10·205	11·54	0·746	0·812	106·18	1·3401	5·303	[illegible]
6	12·246	13·84	0·710	0·784	114·39	1·4081	5·031	[illegible]
7	14·287	16·15	0·677	0·758	122·32	1·4762	5·725	[illegible]
8	16·328	18·46	0·648	0·735	129·99	1·5442	6·387	[illegible]
9	18·369	20·76	0·620	0·713	137·43	1·6122	7·021	[illegible]
10	20·410	23·07	0·595	0·692	144·65	1·6803	7·629	[illegible]
11	22·451	25·38	0·572	0·673	151·66	1·7483	8·212	[illegible]
12	24·492	27·68	0·551	0·655	158·48	1·8164	8·774	[illegible]
13	26·533	29·99	0·531	0·638	165·13	1·8844	9·315	[illegible]
14	28·574	32·30	0·512	0·622	171·60	1·9524	9·836	[illegible]
15	30·615	34·61	0·495	0·607	177·92	2·0204	10·338	[illegible]
16	32·656	36·91	0·479	0·593	184·09	2·0884	10·825	[illegible]
17	34·697	39·22	0·464	0·579	190·11	2·1565	11·297	[illegible]
18	36·738	41·53	0·450	0·567	196·01	2·2245	11·753	[illegible]
19	38·779	43·83	0·436	0·555	201·77	2·2925	12·193	[illegible]
20	40·820	46·14	0·424	0·544	207·42	2·3605	12·623	[illegible]
21	42·861	48·45	0·412	0·533	212·95	2·4286	13·044	[illegible]
22	44·902	50·75	0·401	0·522	218·37	2·4966	13·450	[illegible]
23	46·943	53·06	0·390	0·512	223·69	2·5646	13·844	[illegible]
24	48·984	55·37	0·380	0·503	228·91	2·6327	14·230	[illegible]
25	51·025	57·68	0·370	0·494	234·03	2·7007	14·604	[illegible]
26	53·066	59·98	0·361	0·485	239·07	2·7687	14·970	[illegible]
27	55·107	62·29	0·353	0·477	244·02	2·8367	15·327	[illegible]
28	57·148	64·60	0·344	0·469	248·88	2·9048	15·676	[illegible]
29	59·189	66·90	0·336	0·461	253·66	2·9728	16·016	[illegible]
30	61·230	69·21	0·329	0·454	258·37	3·0408	16·348	[illegible]
31	63·271	71·52	0·322	0·447	263·00	3·1088	16·673	[illegible]
32	65·312	73·82	0·315	0·440	267·56	3·1769	16·992	[illegible]
33	67·353	76·13	0·308	0·434	272·05	3·2449	17·303	[illegible]
34	69·394	78·44	0·302	0·427	276·48	3·3129	17·608	[illegible]
35	71·435	80·75	0·296	0·421	280·84	3·3810	17·907	[illegible]
36	73·476	83·05	0·290	0·415	285·14	3·4490	18·200	[illegible]
37	75·517	85·36	0·284	0·409	289·38	3·5170	18·487	[illegible]
38	77·558	87·67	0·279	0·404	293·56	3·5850	18·768	[illegible]
39	79·599	89·97	0,274	0·399	297·68	3·6531	19·045	[illegible]
40	81·640	92·28	0·269	0·393	301·75	3·7211	19·316	[illegible]
41	83·681	94·59	0·264	0·388	305·77	3·7891	19·581	[illegible]
42	85·722	96·89	0·259	0·383	309·74	3·8571	19·844	[illegible]
43	87·763	99·20	0·255	0·379	313·66	3·9252	20·101	[illegible]
44	89·804	101·51	0·250	0·374	317·53	3·9932	20·353	[illegible]
45	91·845	103·82	0·246	0·370	321·36	4·0612	20·602	[illegible]
46	93·686	106·12	0·242	0·365	325·13	4·1293	20·846	[illegible]
47	95·927	108·43	0·238	0·361	328·87	4·1973	21·086	[illegible]
48	97·968	110·74	0·234	0·357	332·56	4·2653	21·323	[illegible]
49	100·009	113·04	0·231	0·353	336·21	4·3333	21·555	[illegible]
50	102·050	115·35	0·227	0·349	339·82	4·4014	21·784	[illegible]

The following table shows the corresponding loss of efficiency for several pressures :—

TABLE 319.—LOSS OF EFFICIENCY OF COMPRESSED AIR.

Pressure.	Final Temperature for Compression.	Reduced Efficiency, Initial Temperature for Work, 62° F.	Loss of Efficiency.
Atmospheres.	° Fahr.	Per cent.	Per cent.
2	178	82	18
3	258	73	27
4	321	67	33
5	373	63	37
10	559	51	49

Taking the efficiency of the compressor, and also that of the power-engine, at 80 per cent., the resultant efficiency of the combined compressor and engine, working to 10 atmospheres is $\left(\frac{80 \times 80}{100} \times 51 = \right)$ 33 per cent. Working to two atmospheres, the resultant efficiency is 52 per cent. In general practice, the resultant efficiency rarely exceeds 30 per. cent.

Table 318 shows the relation of pressure, volume, and temperature, with the load against a compressing piston.

Table 320 shows the net horse-power required for compressing atmospheric air, under pressures of from 2 to 20 atmospheres, calculated by means of formula (1); on the assumption that the temperature is maintained uniformly at 62° F.

The same table shows, reversely, the horse-power developed by compressed air introduced into the cylinder at the various pressures; on the assumption that the temperature is uniformly 62° F., and that the air is expanded down to atmospheric pressure at the end of the stroke. But, when the air is exhausted, at a pressure higher than that of the atmosphere, the difference of the initial work P V and the work of back pressure, $P'' V'$, is to be added to the work as calculated by formula (3).

Flow of Compressed Air through Pipes.

The head, or difference of the pressures at the beginning and end of a long pipe, through which compressed air is forced, may be taken to vary as the length of the pipe, as the square of the velocity, and inversely as the diameter. According to some authorities, it varies also with the density of the air; according to others it does not so vary. In Table 321 are given the results of observations made on the flow of compressed air in pipes at *the St. Gothard* tunnel.

TABLE 320.—NET POWER REQUIRED TO COMPRESS AIR AT THE UNIFORM TEMPERATURE 62° F.

Atmospheres of Pressure, and Ratio of Expansion. 1 Atmosphere=1.		Pressure per Square Inch (approximate).	Horse Power per Cubic Foot of Compressed Air per Minute.	Volume of Compressed Air per Minute per Horse Power, at 62° F.	Equivalent Volume of Free Air, under one Atmosphere, at 62° F.
	Hyperbolic Logarithm of Ratio of Expansion.	Lbs.	H. P.	Cubic Feet.	Cubic Feet.
2	·6931	30	·0889	11·25	22·50
3	1·0986	45	·2114	4·73	14·19
4	1·3863	60	·3556	2·88	11·52
5	1·6094	75	·516	1·94	9·70
6	1·7918	90	·690	1·450	8·70
7	1·9459	105	·874	1·145	8·01
8	2·0794	120	1·067	·938	7·50
9	2·1972	135	1·268	·788	7·09
10	2·3026	150	1·477	·667	6·67
11	2·3979	165	1·692	·591	6·50
12	2·4849	180	1·913	·523	6·28
13	2·5649	195	2·139	·468	6·08
14	2·6391	210	2·369	·422	5·91
15	2·7084	225	2·606	·384	5·76
16	2·7726	240	2·845	·352	5·63
17	2·8332	255	3·089	·324	5·51
18	2·8904	270	3·336	·300	5·40
19	2·9444	285	3·587	·279	5·30
20	2·9957	300	3·843	·260	5·20

At the Mont Cenis tunnel, compressed air of 5·70 atmospheres of pressure was reduced to 5·50 atmospheres, or by 3½ per cent. of the head, in a 7⅝ inch cast-iron pipe 1775 yards in length, comprising leakage and frictional resistance; whilst 64 cubic feet of compressed air was delivered per minute. In a length of 6,666 yards of pipe, the loss was 5 per cent. of the initial pressure.

The Table 322 of loss of pressure by friction in pipes, has been issued by the Rand Drill Company. The calculated quantities are those for straight pipes. To make ample allowance for heads, elbows, and tees, one size of pipe larger than the tabular size may be taken.

TABLE 321.—LOSS OF PRESSURE IN COMPRESSED-AIR PIPE-MAIN, AT ST. GOTHARD TUNNEL.

(E. Stockalper.)

Experiment.	Air Main.		Volume per Second of Free Air, or Equivalent Volume at Atmospheric Pressure and 32° F.	Volume per Second of Compressed Air at Mean Density.	Mean Density of Compressed Air. (Water=1)	Weight of Air Flowing per Second.	Mean Velocity in Feet per Second.	Mean Temperature in Main.	Observed Pressures.			
	Diameter.	Length.							Pressure at Beginning of Pipe.	Pressure at End of Pipe.	Loss of Pressure.	
No.	Inches.	Feet.	Cubic Feet.	Cub. Ft.	Density.	Lbs.	Feet.	° Fahr.	Atmos.	Atmos.	Atmos.	Per Cent.
1	7·87	15,092	33·056	6·534	·00650	2·669	19·32	70	5·60	5·24	0·36	6·4
	5·91	1,712·6		7·063	·00603	2·669	37·14	80	5·24	5·00	0·24	4·6
2	7·87	15,092	22·002	5·509	·00514	1·776	16·30	70	4·35	4·13	0·22	5·1
	5·91	1,712·6		5·863	·00482	1·776	...	80	4·13	...	...	...
3	7·87	15,042	18·364	5·262	·00449	1·483	15·58	70	3·84	3·65	0·19	5·0
	5·91	1,712·6		5·580	·00423	1·483	29·34	80	3·65	3·54	0·11	3·0

TABLE 322.—LOSS OF PRESSURE BY FRICTION OF COMPRESSED AIR IN PIPES.

(F. A. Halsey.)

Diameter of Pipe.	Cubic Feet of Free Air compressed to a Gauge Pressure of 60 lbs. per Square Inch, and passing through the Pipe per Minute.																			
	50	75	100	125	150	200	250	300	400	600	800	1000	1200	1500	1800	2000	2500	3000	4000	5000
	Loss of Pressure in Pounds per Square Inch for each 1,000 Feet of Straight Pipe.																			
Ins.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
1	10·40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1¼	2·63	5·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1½	1·22	2·75	4·89	7·65	11·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	·35	·79	1·41	2·20	3·17	5·64	8·78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2½	·14	·32	·57	·90	1·29	2·30	3·58	5·18	9·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	·11	·20	·31	·44	·78	1·23	1·77	3·14	7·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3½	...	...	...	·15	·21	·38	·59	·85	1·51	3·40	6·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...	...	·20	·31	·45	·80	1·81	3·22	5·02	7·23	11·30	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	·10	·15	·26	·59	1·04	1·63	2·35	3·66	5·28	7·50	10·20	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·23	·41	·64	·93	1·46	2·09	2·59	4·06	5·81	10·30	...
8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·10	·16	·23	·37	·53	·65	1·02	1·47	2·61	4·08
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·12	·17	·21	·33	·47	·84	1·30
12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·13	·19	·34	·53
14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	·16	·24

REFRIGERATING MACHINERY.

For the cooling of brine and other liquids by the alternate compression and expansion of air, Mr. David Thomson gives the following formulæ, in which the machine is supposed to be perfect :—

$$P = 772\ C \times \frac{T - T'}{T} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

$$C = \frac{P}{772} \times \frac{T}{T - T'} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

P=power required to do the cooling work C, in foot-pounds.

C=cooling work done, in thermal units.

T=Absolute maximum temperature, Fahrt., of the air in the hot or compression end of the cooling machine.

T′=absolute minimum temperature, Fahrt., of the air in the cold or expansion end of the machine.

These formulæ indicate that the most economical results, as regards consumption of power, are obtained when the machine is worked within a small range of temperature, as in breweries, where the temperature of water is frequently to be lowered only 10° F.

These formulæ are applicable to all cooling machines, whether they operate by means of air, ether, ammonia, or any other fluid. In the ammonia machine, or other machine working on the same principle, in which no mechanical power is applied, the value of P, it is understood, is the heat theoretically required, at the rate of 1 heat-unit for 772 foot-pounds of power; and the formula (1) becomes :—

(Ammonia). Heat required to do the work $C = C\,\frac{T - T_1}{T_1}$. (3)

The ammonia machine has, theoretically, a great economical superiority, as heat is so much less expensive than its equivalent of mechanical power.

The nature of the vapour employed affects the size of the machine ; the relative capacity of cylinder required being :—

Ammonia	1	Methyl ether	1·8
Carbonic acid	0·16	Sulphurous acid	2·6
Methyl chloride	1·8	Ether	15·1

HOT-AIR ENGINES.

In Rider's Hot-air Engine, called a compression engine, two single-acting cylinders are placed vertically, side by side, connected at the upper part by a regenerator composed of thin plates. One of those is the working or hot cylinder, under which a fire is maintained; the other is the air-pump, or cold cylinder, surrounded by water to cool the air which is drawn into it, and which is pumped into the hot cylinder. The plungers of the cylinders are worked by cranks forming an angle of 95°, on a shelf overhead. The 1-horse-power engine has $6\frac{3}{4}$-inch plungers, with strokes of $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches hot, and 8·6 inches cold. At a speed of 120 turns per minute, the effective mean pressure in the hot cylinder was 16·8 lbs. per square inch; and in the cold cylinder 7·15 lbs.; leaving 10·33 lbs. net effective pressure on the hot plunger, making 1·076 horse-power. It is stated that the coal consumed was at the rate of from 2lbs. to 3lbs. per net indicator horse-power.

In Benier's Hot-Air Engine, the air is heated within the working cylinder by means of a furnace within the cylinder. All the heat of combustion is directly utilised; the valves are only traversed by cold air; and the heated air acts directly as it expands on the piston. It is stated that the consumption of coke is at the rate of 3·3 pounds per horse-power per hour for motors of 4 horse-power; and 4 pounds for motors of 2 horse-power.

WATER POWER.

Flow of Water.

The flow of water by the action of gravity, if there be no deduction from the force, is according to the formula,—

$$v = 8\sqrt{h} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (1)$$

v = velocity in feet per second.
h = height of fall in feet.

The velocity of water discharged through the side of a vessel is variously affected by the form of the ajutage. In

parts of the theoretical velocity v, as above, the velocity varies thus :—

	Per cent.
With internal tube	50
Thin plate only	62
Nozzle, 2 diameters in length	82
Converging cone, length $2\frac{1}{4}$ diameters	95
Vena contracta, length $\frac{1}{2}$ diameter of orifice . Smallest diameter ·785 diameter of orifice	160
Diverging cone, length 9 diameters	146

The velocity of flow of water in a full smooth cast-iron pipe of uniform diameter, is given by the formula :—(Hawksley).

$$v=48\sqrt{\frac{h}{l}\times d} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (2)$$

Mr. Downing employs the same formula with the co-efficient 50 instead of 48. His formula for the quantity of water discharged from a channel or pipe is,—

$$Q=100a\sqrt{\frac{h}{l}\times D} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad (3)$$

v = velocity, in feet per second.
h = head, in feet.
l = length, in feet.
d = diameter, in feet.
c = wetted perimeter, in feet.
a = sectional area of current, in square feet.
Q = quantity of water discharged, in cubic feet per second.
$D=\frac{a}{c}$ = hydraulic mean depth.

By the aid of Table 323, based on formula (3), the discharge, the diameter of pipe, and the fall are readily calculable.

1. *To find the rate of discharge*, when the length, fall, and diameter of pipe in feet are given. Divide the tabular number next the diameter by the square root of the rate of inclination. The quotient is the rate of discharge in cubic feet per minute.

2. *To find the required diameter*, when the length and fall in feet, and the rate of discharge in cubic feet per minute, are given. Multiply the rate of discharge by the square root of the rate of inclination; find the product or the nearest value to it in the table. The diameter next to it is the diameter required, in feet.

3. *To find the required fall*, when the length and diameter

in feet, and the rate of discharge in cubic feet per minute are given. Divide the tabular number next the given diameter by the rate of discharge; square the quotient, and divide it by the length of pipe. The final quotient is the fall in feet.

Note.—The rate of inclination is the quotient of the length by the vertical height.

Half the tabular number may be taken to find approximately the discharge for pipes half-full. The calculation is also available for sewers and the like.

TABLE 323.—DISCHARGE OF WATER IN PIPES.
(Turnbull.)

Diameter of Pipes.	Tabular Number.	Diameter of Pipes.	Tabular Number	Diameter of Pipes.	Tabular Number.
Inches.		Inches.		Inches.	
1	4·7	21	9544	42	53994
1½	13·0	22	10717	43	57250
2	26·4	23	11971	44	60625
3	73·6	24	13327	45	64142
4	150·7	25	14753	46	67770
5	262·9	26	16267	47	71494
6	416·5	27	17881	48	75391
7	611·4	28	19523	51	87713
8	852·8	29	21375	54	101190
9	1147·7	30	23282	57	115844
10	1492·1	31	25263	60	131700
11	1892	32	27335	66	167134
12	2356	33	29545	72	207752
13	2875	34	31826	78	253764
14	3459	35	34208	84	305384
15	4115	36	36726	90	362871
16	4806	37	39319	96	426436
17	5621	38	42018	102	496220
18	6492	39	44861	108	572343
19	7259	40	47674	114	655124
20	8439	41	58811	120	745014

Discharge of Water through Fire-hose and Nozzles.

In Tables 326 and 327, are given the actual discharge of water through small nozzles and ring-nozzles connected to 2½-inch hose, 50 feet and 100 feet long.

In Table 328, are given the loss of head by friction in fire-hose, of rubber and of leather, under given heads and rates of discharge.

TABLE 324.—PRESSURE OF WATER FOR GIVEN HEADS.

Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.	Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.	Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.	Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.
Feet.	Pounds.	Feet.	Pounds.	Feet.	Pounds.	Feet.	Pounds.
1	0·43	41	17·75	81	35·08	121	52·41
2	0·86	42	18·19	82	35·52	122	52·84
3	1·30	43	18·62	83	35·05	123	53·28
4	1·73	44	19·05	84	36·39	124	53·71
5	2·16	45	19·49	85	36·82	125	54·15
6	2·59	46	19·92	86	37·25	126	54·58
7	3·03	47	20·35	87	37·68	127	55·01
8	3·46	48	20·79	88	38·12	128	55·44
9	3·89	49	21·22	89	38·55	129	55·88
10	4·33	50	21·65	90	38·98	130	56·31
11	4·76	51	22·09	91	39·42	131	56·74
12	5·20	52	22·52	92	39·85	132	57·18
13	5·63	53	22·95	93	40·28	133	57·61
14	6·06	54	23·39	94	40·72	134	58·04
15	6·49	55	23·82	95	41·15	135	58·48
16	6·93	56	24·26	96	41·58	136	58·91
17	7·36	57	24·69	97	42·01	137	59·34
18	7·79	58	25·12	98	42·45	138	59·77
19	8·22	59	25·55	99	42·88	139	60·21
20	8·66	60	25·99	100	43·31	140	60·64
21	9·09	61	26·42	101	43·75	141	61·07
22	9·53	62	26·85	102	44·18	142	61·51
23	9·96	63	27·29	103	44·61	143	61·94
24	10·39	64	27·72	104	45·05	144	62·37
25	10·82	65	28·15	105	45·48	145	62·81
26	11·26	66	28·58	106	45·91	146	63·24
27	11·69	67	29·02	107	46·34	147	63·67
28	12·12	68	29·45	108	46·78	148	64·10
29	12·55	69	29·88	109	47·21	149	64·54
30	12·99	70	30·32	110	47·64	150	64·97
31	13·42	71	30·75	111	48·08	151	65·40
32	13·86	72	31·18	112	48·51	152	65·84
33	14·29	73	31·62	113	48·94	153	66·27
34	14·72	74	32·05	114	49·38	154	66·70
35	15·16	75	32·48	115	49·81	155	67·14
36	15·59	76	32·92	116	50·24	156	67·57
37	16·02	77	33·35	117	50·68	157	68·00
38	16·45	78	33·78	118	51·11	158	68·43
39	16·89	79	34·21	119	51·54	159	68·87
40	17·32	80	34·65	120	51·98	160	69·31

TABLE 324.—PRESSURE OF WATER FOR GIVEN HEADS (*continued*).

Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.	Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.	Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.	Head.	Pressure per Square Inch.
Feet.	Pounds.	Feet.	Pounds.	Feet.	Pounds.	Feet.	Pounds.
161	69·74	200	86·63	239	103·53	278	120·42
162	70·17	201	87·07	240	103·96	279	120·85
163	70·61	202	87·50	241	104·39	280	121·29
164	71·04	203	87·93	242	104·83	281	121·72
165	71·47	204	88·36	243	105·26	282	122·15
166	71·91	205	88·80	244	105·69	283	122·59
167	72·34	206	89·23	245	106·13	284	123·02
168	72·77	207	89·66	246	106·56	285	123·45
169	73·20	208	90·10	247	106·99	286	123·89
170	73·64	209	90·53	248	107·43	287	124·32
171	74·07	210	90·96	249	107·86	288	124·75
172	74·50	211	91·39	250	108·29	289	125·18
173	74·94	212	91·83	251	108·73	290	125·62
174	75·37	213	92·26	252	109·16	291	126·05
175	75·80	214	92·69	253	109·59	292	126·48
176	76·23	215	93·13	254	110·03	293	126·92
177	76·67	216	93·56	255	110·46	294	127·35
178	77·10	217	93·99	256	110·89	295	127·78
179	77·53	218	94·43	257	111·32	296	128·22
180	77·97	219	94·86	258	111·76	297	128·65
181	78·40	220	95·30	259	112·19	298	129·08
182	78·84	221	95·73	260	112·62	299	129·51
183	79·27	222	96·16	261	113·06	300	129·95
184	79·70	223	96·50	262	113·49	310	134·28
185	80·14	224	97·03	263	113·92	320	134·62
186	80·57	225	97·46	264	114·36	330	142·95
187	81·00	226	97·90	265	114·79	340	147·28
188	81·43	227	98·33	266	115·22	350	151·61
189	81·87	228	98·76	267	115·66	360	155·94
190	82·30	229	99·20	268	116·09	370	160·27
191	82·73	230	99·63	269	116·52	380	164·61
192	83·17	231	100·06	270	116·96	390	168·94
193	83·60	232	100·49	271	117·39	400	173·27
194	84·03	233	100·93	272	117·82	500	216·58
195	84·47	234	101·36	273	118·26	600	259·90
196	84·90	235	101·79	274	118·69	700	302·22
197	85·33	236	102·23	275	119·12	800	346·54
198	85·76	237	102·66	276	119·56	900	389·86
199	86·20	238	103·09	277	119·99	1000	433·18

TABLE 325.—FLOW OF WATER THROUGH CLEAN CAST-IRON PIPES, AND RELATIVE LOSS OF HEAD BY FRICTION, FOR EACH 100 FEET LENGTH OF PIPE. (Based on Ellis and Howland's experiments.)

Velocity in Feet per Second.	Diameter of Pipes, in Inches.																			
	3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		12		14	
	Discharge per Minute in Cubic Feet, and Loss of Head in Feet, per 100 Feet long.																			
Feet.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head
2	5·9	·97	10·5	·55	16·4	·41	23·6	·32	32	·27	42	·23	53	·19	65	·18	94	·15	128	·12
2·5	7·3	1·49	13	·12	20·4	·64	29·3	·50	40	·43	52	·36	66	·30	82	·27	117	·23	160	·19
3	8·8	1·9	15·7	1·2	24·5	·82	35·2	·72	48	·61	63	·51	79	·44	98	·39	141	·33	192	·27
3·5	10·3	2·6	18·3	1·6	28·6	1·2	41·2	1·0	56	·7	73	·71	93	·61	115	·52	165	·45	224	·37
4	11·8	3·3	21	2·2	32·7	1·7	47	1·3	64	·9	84	·92	106	·79	131	·69	188	·59	257	·49
4·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	53	1·6	72	1·2	94	1·2	119	1·01	147	·87	212	·75	288	·61
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	133	1·2	164	1·1	235	·90	320	·76
5·5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	352	·92
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

	15		18		21		24		27		30		33		36		42		48	
Feet.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head.	Cubic Feet.	Feet of Head
2	148	·11	212	·095	288	·075	377	·065	478	·055	590	·052	710	·049	850	·047	1150	·036	1500	·030
2·5	184	·17	264	·147	360	·117	470	·100	595	·088	730	·085	890	·076	1000	·067	1440	·056	1880	·046
3	220	·25	317	·21	430	·17	565	·15	715	·13	880	·12	1070	·108	1270	·10	1730	·081	2250	·067
3·5	258	·34	372	·29	505	·23	660	·20	835	·18	1030	·16	1250	·15	1480	·14	2020	·111	2630	·092
4	295	·44	425	·36	575	·31	755	·27	955	·23	1180	·22	1420	·20	1700	·17	2300	·14	3000	·116
4·5	331	·56	475	·46	650	·39	845	·34	1070	·30	1320	·28	1600	·25	1900	·22	2590	·18	3380	·15
5	368	·70	530	·58	720	·48	940	·41	1190	·37	1470	·34	1780	·30	2120	·27	2880	·22	3750	·18
5·5	405	·84	580	·70	790	·59	1030	·50	1310	·44	1610	·39	1950	·36	2330	·32	3170	·27	4130	·22
	...	...	...	...	...	...	1130	·59	1430	·53	1760	·49	2140	·43	2540	·4	3450	·32	4500	·27

TABLE 326.—WATER DISCHARGED FROM NOZZLES ATTACHED TO 50 FEET OF 2½-INCH HOSE. (Freeman.)

Hydrant Pressure. Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	1⅜-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1⅜-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1⅜-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	1¼-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1¼-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1¼-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	1⅛-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1⅛-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1⅛-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	1-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.
5	75	78	86	67	68	75	58	59	63	49	49	52
10	106	109	122	95	97	106	83	84	89	69	70	73
15	129	133	149	117	119	129	101	103	109	84	85	88
20	150	154	172	134	137	149	117	118	126	99	98	103
25	168	173	192	150	153	167	130	132	141	109	110	114
30	183	188	209	164	168	183	143	144	153	119	120	125
35	198	204	227	178	182	197	153	157	166	128	130	135
40	212	218	243	189	194	211	164	168	178	138	139	144
45	225	232	258	201	206	224	174	178	188	146	147	153
50	237	244	271	213	217	236	184	187	198	153	155	162
55	248	256	284	223	228	247	193	196	209	161	163	170
60	259	267	298	233	238	258	202	204	218	168	170	178
65	270	278	309	242	247	268	210	213	227	175	178	184
70	280	287	321	251	256	278	218	221	234	182	184	192
75	290	299	333	259	265	295	225	229	243	188	190	198
80	299	308	344	268	278	298	233	237	251	194	197	205
85	309	318	354	277	283	308	240	244	258	200	203	211
90	318	328	364	283	291	316	247	251	266	206	208	218
95	327	335	374	292	298	325	253	258	273	211	214	223
100	335	345	383	299	307	333	260	264	281	217	220	229

Hydrant Pressure. Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	⅞-In. Smooth Nozzle or 1-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	⅞-In. Smooth Nozzle or 1-Inch Ring Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	⅞-In. Smooth Nozzle or 1-Inch Ring Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	¾-In. Smooth Nozzle or ⅞-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	¾-In. Smooth Nozzle or ⅞-Inch Ring Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	¾-In. Smooth Nozzle or ⅞-Inch Ring Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	1½-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1½-Inch Ring Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1½-Inch Ring Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	1⅜-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1⅜-Inch Ring Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1⅜-Inch Ring Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	1¼-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min. Unlined Linen Hose.	1¼-Inch Ring Nozzle. Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	1¼-Inch Ring Nozzle. Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.
5	39	39	40	30	30	31	63	63	70	55	56	58	47	47	49
10	55	56	57	42	42	43	90	92	98	78	80	84	67	68	70
15	68	68	70	51	51	52	110	113	120	96	98	103	82	83	86
20	78	78	80	59	59	60	127	129	139	111	113	119	94	95	99
25	87	88	89	66	67	68	142	145	156	124	126	133	105	107	111
30	95	96	98	72	73	73	156	159	171	136	138	146	115	117	121
35	103	103	106	78	78	79	167	172	184	147	149	158	124	126	131
40	110	111	113	83	83	84	179	183	198	157	159	168	133	135	140
45	117	118	120	89	89	90	191	194	209	167	169	171	141	143	148
50	123	123	127	93	93	94	201	204	220	176	178	189	149	151	157
55	128	129	132	98	98	99	211	214	231	184	187	198	156	158	164
60	134	135	139	102	102	103	220	224	241	193	195	206	163	165	171
65	140	141	144	106	106	108	229	233	251	200	203	214	171	172	178
70	145	147	150	110	110	112	238	243	261	208	211	223	177	178	185
75	151	152	155	114	114	119	246	251	270	215	218	230	183	184	192
80	155	157	160	118	119	120	254	259	278	222	225	238	188	190	198
85	160	161	165	121	122	123	262	267	288	228	233	245	194	196	203
90	164	166	170	124	125	127	269	278	296	235	239	253	199	202	210
95	169	170	174	128	128	130	277	282	303	242	246	259	205	208	216
100	173	175	179	132	133	134	283	289	312	248	253	266	211	213	222

Hydrant Pressure.	1⅜-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			1¼ Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			1⅛-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			1-Inch Smooth Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			⅞-In. Smooth Nozzle or 1 Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min.		
Lbs. per Sq. Inch.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.
5	63	66	78	58	60	68	52	53	59	45	46	49	37	38	39
10	89	93	101	82	85	97	73	76	83	63	65	69	53	53	55
15	101	105	133	101	104	119	90	93	103	78	79	85	63	64	68
20	126	131	154	116	120	137	104	107	118	89	92	98	73	74	78
25	141	147	173	129	134	153	116	119	132	100	102	110	83	83	88
30	154	160	188	142	147	168	127	130	144	110	112	120	90	92	96
35	167	173	204	153	158	182	138	141	157	119	121	130	98	99	103
40	178	185	218	164	170	194	147	151	168	127	128	139	104	106	111
45	188	197	232	174	180	206	156	160	178	134	138	148	110	112	118
50	199	208	244	183	190	217	164	168	187	142	145	155	116	118	123
55	209	218	256	193	199	228	173	177	196	148	152	163	122	123	129
60	218	228	267	201	208	238	180	185	204	155	158	170	128	129	135
65	227	237	278	209	217	247	188	193	213	162	165	178	133	134	141
70	235	245	288	218	225	256	194	200	221	168	171	184	138	139	147
75	243	253	298	225	233	266	201	207	229	173	176	190	143	144	152
80	251	262	308	232	240	274	208	213	237	179	183	197	148	149	157
85	259	270	318	239	248	283	214	220	244	185	188	203	152	154	161
90	267	278	328	246	255	291	220	227	251	190	194	208	157	158	166
95	274	285	336	253	262	298	227	233	258	195	199	214	160	163	170
100	281	293	345	259	268	307	233	239	264	200	204	220	164	167	175

¾-In. Smooth Nozzle or ⅞-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			1⅜-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			1¼-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			1⅛-Inch Ring Nozzle. Gals. per Min.			Hydrant Pressure.
Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Unlined Linen Hose.	Inferior Rubber-lined Cotton "Mill Hose." Inside rough.	Ordinary best quality Rubber-lined Hose. Inside smooth.	Lbs. per Sq. Inch.
28	28	29	56	58	65	50	52	57	43	44	48	5
40	41	42	78	81	83	71	73	80	62	63	68	10
49	50	51	96	100	113	87	89	98	75	77	83	15
57	58	59	111	115	129	100	103	113	88	89	95	20
63	64	65	124	128	145	112	115	126	98	99	107	25
70	70	73	136	141	159	123	126	138	107	108	117	30
75	76	78	147	152	172	133	136	149	116	118	126	35
81	81	83	157	163	183	141	145	159	123	126	135	40
86	86	88	167	173	194	150	154	169	131	133	143	45
90	91	93	176	182	204	156	163	178	138	141	151	50
94	95	98	184	191	214	166	170	187	144	148	158	55
98	99	102	193	199	224	173	178	195	151	154	165	60
103	103	106	201	207	233	181	185	203	158	160	172	65
107	108	110	208	215	242	188	192	211	163	166	178	70
110	111	114	216	223	251	194	199	218	169	172	184	75
114	115	118	223	229	259	200	205	225	174	178	190	80
118	119	122	229	237	267	206	212	233	179	183	196	85
121	122	125	236	243	274	213	218	239	185	188	202	90
124	125	128	243	250	282	218	224	246	190	193	208	95
128	128	132	249	257	289	224	229	252	195	198	213	100

TABLE 328.—LOSS OF PRESSURE BY FRICTION PER 100 FEET OF 2½-INCH FIRE-HOSE, FOR GIVEN HEADS AND RATES OF DISCHARGE. (Fanning.)

Head.		Diameter of Nozzle in Inches. 1 Inch.					1⅛ Inches.				
		Discharge per Minute.	Loss of Head by Friction.		Distances reached by Jet.		Discharge per Minute.	Loss of Head by Friction.		Distances reached by Jet.	
			Rubber Hose.	Leather Hose.	Hori-zontal.	Ver-tical.		Rubber Hose.	Leather Hose.	Hori-zontal.	Ver-tical.
Lbs. per Sq. In.	Feet.	Gallons.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Feet.	Feet.	Gallons.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Feet.	Feet.
20	46·2	91·7	4·35	6·33	70	43	115·8	6·79	9·05	71	48
30	69·3	103·3	6·40	8·53	90	62	141·7	10·16	21·71	93	63
40	92·4	129·2	8·40	10·83	109	79	163·3	13·60	16·38	113	81
50	115·5	144·2	10·20	13·10	126	94	182·5	17·05	20·11	132	97
60	138·6	157·5	12·80	15·34	142	108	200·0	20·59	23·88	148	112
70	161·7	170·9	14·80	17·79	156	121	215·8	24·00	27·61	163	125
80	184·8	182·5	17·00	20·11	168	131	230·8	27·00	31·41	175	137
90	207·9	193·3	19·20	22·40	178	140	245·0	30·00	35·24	186	148
100	231·0	204·2	20·50	24·83	186	148	259·3	33·00	39·07	193	157
		1¼ Inches.					1⅜ Inches.				
Lbs. per Sq. In.	Feet.	Gallons.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Feet.	Feet.	Gallons.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Feet.	Feet.
20	46·2	142·5	10·28	12·84	73	43	172·5	15·00	18·81	75	44
30	69·3	175·0	15·64	19·00	96	63	210·8	22·96	26·39	100	65
40	92·4	201·7	20·85	24·07	118	82	244·2	29·40	35·01	124	85
50	115·5	225·8	25·46	30·11	138	99	273·3	40·50	43·38	146	102
60	138·6	247·5	29·50	35·94	156	115	290·8	48·20	52·00	166	118
70	161·7	266·7	39·00	41·57	172	129	322·5	55·70	60·40	184	133
80	184·8	285·0	43·81	47·36	186	142	344·2	64·70	68·59	200	140
90	207·9	302·5	49·42	53·25	198	154	374·2	72·00	76·73	218	158
100	231·0	319·2	55·00	59·20	207	164	[illegible]	79·26	84·87	[illegible]	[illegible]

BLE 329.—DISCHARGE OF WATER OVER WEIRS IN STREAMS, FOR EACH INCH OF WIDTH.

Discharge per Minute per Inch Wide.	Depth on Weir.	Discharge per Minute per Inch Wide.	Depth on Weir.	Discharge per Minute per Inch Wide.	Depth on Weir.	Discharge per Minute per Inch Wide
Cub. Ft.	Inches.	Cub. Ft.	Inches.	Cub. Ft.	Inches.	Cub. Ft.
·40	5½	5·18	10	12·71	14½	22·22
·43	5⅝	5·36	10⅛	12·83	14⅝	22·51
·55	5¾	5·54	10¼	13·19	14¾	22·79
·65	5⅞	5·72	10⅜	13·43	14⅞	23·08
·74	6	5·90	10½	13·67	15	23·38
·83	6⅛	6·00	10⅝	13·93	15⅛	23·53
·93	6¼	6·28	10¾	14·16	15¼	23·97
1·03	6⅜	6·47	10⅞	14·42	15⅜	24·26
1·14	6½	6·65	11	14·67	15½	24·56
1·19	6⅝	6·85	11⅛	14·79	15⅝	24·86
1·36	6¾	7·05	11¼	15·18	15¾	25·16
1·47	6⅞	7·25	11⅜	15·43	15⅞	25·46
1·59	7	7·44	11½	15·67	16	25·76
1·71	7⅛	7·54	11⅝	15·96	16⅛	25·91
1·83	7¼	7·84	11¾	16·20	16¼	26·36
1·96	7⅜	8·05	11⅞	16·46	16⅜	26·66
2·09	7½	8·25	12	16·73	16½	26·97
2·16	7⅝	8·45	12⅛	16·86	16⅝	27·27
2·36	7¾	8·66	12¼	17·26	16¾	27·58
2·50	7⅞	8·86	12⅜	17·52	16⅞	27·89
2·63	8	9·10	12½	17·78	17	28·20
2·78	8⅛	9·20	12⅝	18·05	17⅛	28·35
2·92	8¼	9·52	12¾	18·32	17¼	28·82
3·07	8⅜	9·74	12⅞	18·58	17⅜	29·14
3·22	8½	9·96	13	18·87	17½	29·45
3·29	8⅝	10·18	13⅛	19·01	17⅝	29·76
3·52	8¾	10·40	13¼	19·42	17¾	30·08
3·68	8⅞	10·62	13⅜	19·69	17⅞	30·39
3·83	9	10·86	13½	19·97	18	30·70
3·99	9⅛	10·97	13⅝	20·24	18⅛	30·86
4·16	9¼	11·31	13¾	20·52	18¼	31·34
4·32	9⅜	11·54	13⅞	20·80	18⅜	31·66
4·50	9½	11·77	14	21·09	18½	31·98
4·58	9⅝	12·00	14⅛	21·23	18⅝	32·31
4·84	9¾	12·23	14¼	21·65	18¾	32·63
5·01	9⅞	12·47	14⅜	21·94	18⅞	32·96

Measurement of Water in a Stream.

To measure the volume of water flowing past a given point in a stream per minute, select a portion of the stream, uniform or nearly uniform in width, throw into the middle of the stream, a floating body sufficiently heavy to be almost totally immersed, as a bottle partly filled with water, and note the time taken to float from one mark to another; or, note the distance traversed by the float in one minute. The observation should be repeated several times to give an average result. Measure several sections of the stream within the measured distance, and multiply the average area in square feet by the distance in feet. From the volume thus calculated, one-fifth is deducted, as an allowance for retardation by frictional resistance at the bottom and sides, to give the volume of flow in cubic feet per minute.

Another method of measurement, admitting of more nearly exact results, is to cause the water to flow over a weir, by fixing a board across the stream where it flows slowly, having a notch cut into it broad enough and deep enough for all the water to pass over and fall freely. At the distance of a yard or two from the notch, up-stream, fix a rod, and mark on it the level of the crest of the notch, measure the height of the water surface above this mark, to give the depth of the crest below the surface of the water. Find in the Table 329, calculated according to Du Buat's formula, the observed depth in inches, and multiply it by the corresponding value in the next column, which expresses the volume discharged for each inch in width of the crest. The product is the whole volume of water discharged in cubic feet per minute.

For example, if the depth over a weir 50 inches wide be $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, find $6\frac{1}{2}$ inches in the columns of depths, and note in the next column the quantity of water, 6·65 cubic feet per inch wide per minute. Multiply 6·65 by 50; the product is 332·5 cubic feet, the volume discharged per minute.

Discharge of Water from a Tank over a Tumbling Bay.

Messrs. B. Donkin & Co. have made observations of the quantity of water discharged from a tank, over a rectangular notch, tumbling bay or weir, cut into a brass or copper sheet, $\frac{1}{8}$ inch thick, fastened to the inside of the tank. The bay was 6 inches wide. The levels of water were observed on the same system as already described for the measurement of streams. *The width* of the bay should not in any case be greater than *one-third* of the width of the tank. Table 330 gives the *weight* and volume of water falling over a bay 6 inches wide,

ninute, for depths of from $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches to $4\frac{15}{16}$ inches over

bays of greater width than 6 inches, the rate of dis-
e is increased in the same proportion.

LE 330.—QUANTITY OF WATER DISCHARGED OVER A TUMBLING BAY, 6 INCHES WIDE.
(Donkin.)

epth over Tumbling Bay.	Water per Minute.		Depth over Tumbling Bay.	Water per Minute.	
Inches.	Pounds.	Cub. Ft.	Inches.	Pounds.	Cub. Ft.
$1\frac{1}{2}$	274	4·39	$3\frac{1}{4}$	874	14·00
$1\frac{9}{16}$	292	4·67	$3\frac{5}{16}$	900	14·43
$1\frac{5}{8}$	310	4·96	$3\frac{3}{8}$	926	14·83
$1\frac{11}{16}$	327	5·24	$3\frac{7}{16}$	951	15·24
$1\frac{3}{4}$	345	5·52	$3\frac{1}{2}$	977	15·65
$1\frac{13}{16}$	365	5·84	$3\frac{9}{16}$	1003	16·08
$1\frac{7}{8}$	383	6·13	$3\frac{5}{8}$	1030	16·44
$1\frac{15}{16}$	402	6·44	$3\frac{11}{16}$	1056	16·84
2	421	6·74	$3\frac{3}{4}$	1083	17·35
$2\frac{1}{16}$	442	7·08	$3\frac{13}{16}$	1112	17·82
$2\frac{1}{8}$	462	7·40	$3\frac{7}{8}$	1139	18·25
$2\frac{3}{16}$	483	7·74	$3\frac{15}{16}$	1166	18·68
$2\frac{1}{4}$	503	8·06	4	1193	19·11
$2\frac{5}{16}$	525	8·41	$4\frac{1}{16}$	1221	19·56
$2\frac{3}{8}$	547	8·76	$4\frac{1}{8}$	1250	20·01
$2\frac{7}{16}$	568	9·10	$4\frac{3}{16}$	1279	20·49
$2\frac{1}{2}$	589	9·43	$4\frac{1}{4}$	1306	20·93
$2\frac{9}{16}$	612	9·80	$4\frac{5}{16}$	1336	21·41
$2\frac{5}{8}$	634	10·16	$4\frac{3}{8}$	1365	21·87
$2\frac{11}{16}$	657	10·36	$4\frac{7}{16}$	1394	22·34
$2\frac{3}{4}$	680	10·89	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1424	22·82
$2\frac{13}{16}$	704	11·28	$4\frac{9}{16}$	1454	23·30
$2\frac{7}{8}$	727	11·65	$4\frac{5}{8}$	1483	23·76
$2\frac{15}{16}$	751	12·05	$4\frac{11}{16}$	1514	24·26
3	775	12·41	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1544	24·74
$3\frac{1}{16}$	800	12·82	$4\frac{13}{16}$	1575	25·24
$3\frac{1}{8}$	825	13·22	$4\frac{7}{8}$	1605	25·72
$3\frac{3}{16}$	850	13·62	$4\frac{15}{16}$	1635	26·22

Messrs. Donkin and Salter made more recent measurements *the flow of water over a* bay of rectangular form, $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches *le, cut square out* of sheet brass $\frac{1}{16}$ inch thick. They give

the general formula for theoretical discharge, reduced for pounds and inches, as follows :—

$$Q = L\ 40{\cdot}082\sqrt{h^3} \quad . \quad . \quad . \quad . \qquad (4)$$

L = length of bay, in inches.
h = head, or height over bay, in inches.
Q = pounds of water discharged, per minute.

The co-efficients of actual discharge vary from 64 to 62 per cent. of the theoretical discharge, for heads of from ½ inch to 3 inches.

Flow of Water through a Submerged Weir.

A horizontal rectangular opening, 6 inches deep, 6 feet wide, was made in a board 5 inches thick, the upper and lower surfaces being rounded to a semicircular section, 2½ inches radius. The opening was entirely submerged at the inner side, under heads of from 6 inches to 4 feet. The efficiency of discharge varied from 73 per cent. to 78 per cent.

Water Power.

The power of a fall of water for work, is measured by the product of the weight of water falling in a given time, by the height of the fall. The fall is measured from the surface of the head-water to the surface of the tail-water when the mill is at work. In calculations of water power, the weight of a cubic foot of water is commonly taken at 62½ pounds.

The potential horse-power of a stream is measured in the same way in terms of the fall or difference of level of the upper and lower gauge points.

The proportion of the horse-power of the fall that can be utilised depends upon the efficiency of the motor.

Water-Wheels.

Under-shot wheels, having radial floats, are from 10 feet to 25 feet in diameter, and have an efficiency of from 27 per cent. to 30 per cent.

Poncelet's under-shot wheels have curved floats. The efficiency is about 65 per cent. for falls of 4 feet or less; and from 55 per cent. to 50 per cent. for falls of from 6 feet to 6½ feet. The velocity of the floats should be 55 per cent. of that of the water.

Breast wheels have an efficiency of 70 per cent. when the height of the fall is about 8 feet; 50 per cent. for 4 feet of fall. The most suitable velocity of the floats is 4½ feet per

second. The diameter should be at least 11½ feet; it is seldom more than double this.

Over-shot wheels are employed for heads of from 13 feet to 20 feet. The velocity of the floats should be at least 3 feet per second: say 6½ feet for the smaller diameters; 10 feet for the larger diameters. The efficiency is from 70 per cent. to 75 per cent.

Whitelaw's water-mill—a development of Barker's mill—has been proved experimentally to show 76 per cent. of efficiency. In ordinary, the efficiency is about 55 per cent.

The Fourneyson turbine, having an outward flow, has an efficiency of from 60 per cent. to 70 per cent. The Jonval turbine, having a downward flow, has usually 72 per cent. efficiency, under a full charge. It varies from 68 per cent. to 80 per cent. The vortex wheel, or inward-flow turbine, designed by Mr. James Thomson, has realised an efficiency of 77½ per cent. The Swain turbine, in which an inward and a downward discharge are combined, when tested by Mr. J. B. Francis, realised a maximum efficiency of 84 per cent. At half gate the maximum efficiency was 78 per cent.

The Girard turbine, or tangential wheel, has yielded an efficiency of 87 per cent.; at moderate speeds, in ordinary practice, from 75 per cent. to 80 per cent.

Hydraulic Power.

The Armstrong hydraulic machines work with efficiency varying with the multiplying gear, as follows:—

	Efficiency per cent.		Efficiency per cent.
Direct-acting	93	10 to 1	63
2 to 1	80	12 to 1	59
4 to 1	76	14 to 1	54
6 to 1	72	16 to 1	50
8 to 1	67		

Conditions:—Ordinary pump packing, with sheaves and wrought-iron pins. With special precautions, comprising large sheaves, and small hard pins, the efficiency of a machine multiplying 20 to 1 was as high as 66 per cent. With the accumulator rising or falling, at 700 lbs. pressure per square inch, the friction of the ram is about 2¼ per cent.

The loss by friction in a steam-engine pumping into an accumulator, has been taken at 8·3 per cent. The ultimate efficiency is given by compounding the engine efficiency with the efficiency of the machine.

The ram of the hydraulic press is packed with a leather collar, the friction of which is,—

1 per cent. of the pressure for a 4-inch ram.						
$\frac{1}{2}$	„	„	„	„	8	„
$\frac{1}{4}$	„	„	„	„	16	„

Hydraulic Transmission of Motive Power.

At the Central Pumping Station, Falcon Wharf, Blackfriars, of the London Hydraulic Power Company, there are two accumulators having 20-inch rams of 23-feet stroke, loaded for a pressure of 750 lbs. per square inch. At the Philip Lane Pumping Station, the accumulator is 13 feet above those, and is loaded to 710 lbs. per square inch. The delivery of power-water from Falcon Wharf is through four 6-inch mains; and, at 200 yards distance, through five 6-inch mains. The delivery is 1040 gallons per minute, at a velocity averaging 2·83 feet per second, or 170 feet per minute. The loss of head due to this velocity is 22·896 feet per 1000 yards, by the formula :—

$$\frac{(\text{Gallons per minute})^2 \times \text{length of pipe in yards}}{(3 \times \text{diameter of pipe in inches})^5}$$

The most distant point of the main is 5320 yards, or just over 3 miles, from the accumulators. In a circuit of 5 miles, the normal difference of pressure, or loss of head, was 20 feet head. To allow for such losses, as well as for valve passages and bends, the stated pressure supplied is 700 lbs. per square inch. At the end of 1887, the total length of mains laid was nearly 27 miles. There were then about 600 machines working from the mains in London, when the largest quantity of power delivered in one week was a little over 2,000,000 gallons, or 3,333 gallons per machine. The maximum consumption in any one hour was 35,000 gallons; the minimum, 1500 gallons. The practical efficiency—brake horse-power of hydraulic motors—may be fixed, says Mr. E. B. Ellington, the engineer of the company, at from 50 to 60 per cent. of the indicator power developed at the central station.

By the results of special trials, when 178½ indicator horse-power was developed, 4558 gallons of water were pumped per cwt. of coal consumed, with the Vicars stoker; 2·19 pounds of rough small coal being consumed per indicator horse-power per hour. In a trial for one week, under ordinary conditions, 3399 gallons of water were pumped per cwt. of coal consumed.

TABLE 331.—SPEEDS OF CUTTING TOOLS. (J. Roze.)

Work Diameter. Inches.	Roughing Cuts. Feet per Minute.	Roughing Cuts. Lathe Revolutions per Minute.	Feed or Lathe Revolutions per Inch of Tool Travel.	Finishing Cuts. Lathe Revolutions per Minute.	Finishing Cuts. Lathe Revolutions per Inch Tool Travel.
		WROUGHT IRON.			
½	40	305	30	305	60
1	35	183	30	133	60
1½	30	76	30	76	60
2	28	53	25	53	60
2½	28	42	25	42	50
3	28	35	25	35	50
3½	26	28	25	30	50
4	26	24	20	26	50
5	25	18	20	21	50
6	25	15	20	16	50
		CAST IRON.			
1	45	163	30	163	40
1½	45	135	25	135	30
2	40	76	25	76	25
2½	40	61	20	61	20
3	35	44	20	50	16
3½	35	38	18	43	16
4	35	33	18	38	16
4½	30	25	16	28	14
5	30	22	16	26	14
5½	30	20	14	24	12
6	30	19	14	22	12
		BRASS.			
½	120	910	25	910	40
¾	110	556	25	556	40
1	100	382	25	382	40
1¼	90	275	25	275	40
1½	80	203	25	203	40
1¾	80	174	25	174	40
2	75	143	25	143	40
2½	75	114	25	114	40
3	70	89	25	89	40
3½	70	76	25	76	40
4	70	66	25	66	40
4½	65	55	25	55	40
5	65	50	25	50	40
5½	65	45	25	45	40
6	65	41	25	41	40
		TOOL STEEL.			
⅜	24	245	60	245	60
½	24	184	60	184	60
⅝	24	147	50	147	60
¾	24	122	40	122	60
⅞	20	87	30	87	60
1	20	76	30	76	60
1¼	20	61	25	61	50
1½	18	45	25	45	50
2	18	34	25	34	50
2½	18	27	25	27	50
3	18	22	25	22	40
3½	18	19	25	19	40
4	18	17	25	17	40
4½	18	15	25	15	40

Speed of Cutting Tools.

For cast-iron, 150 to 190 inches per minute; boring, 80 inches per minute.
For wrought-iron, 260 to 280 inches per minute.
For yellow brass, 300 inches per minute.

Wood-Working Machinery.

	Feet per Minute.
Teeth of circular saws	9,000
Cutter blocks for planing and moulding (cutting edge)	6,000
Irregular moulding and shaping machines (ditto)	5,000
Band-saw for cutting metals	250
Band-saw blades	4,000
Saw and cutter sharpening machine	5,000
Shafting	250 revolutions.

COLOURS.

TABLE 332.—COLOURS USED IN MECHANICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, TO REPRESENT VARIOUS MATERIALS.

Materials.	Colours used.
Brass	Gamboge.
Brickwork (in section)	Crimson lake.
Brickwork (in elevation)	Crimson lake, mixed with burnt sienna.
Cement	Sepia.
Concrete	Sepia, mottled, with burnt umber.
Copper	Crimson lake, mixed with gamboge.
Glass	Cobalt (blue), mottled.
Iron (wrought)	Prussian blue.
Iron (cast)	Payne's grey.
Lead	Indigo, or light Indian ink.
Leather	Vandyke brown.
Plaster	Sepia.
Slate	Indigo, mixed with crimson lake.
Steel	Crimson lake, mixed with Prussian blue.
Stone	Burnt umber.
Tiles	Indian red.
Wood	Burnt sienna.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

Electrical Units.

Unit.	Name.	Derivation.	Dimensions in C. G. S.* Units.
Electromotive Force . .	Volt . . .	Ampère × Ohm .	10^8
Resistance . .	Ohm . . .	Volt ÷ Ampère .	10^9
„ . .	Megohm .	1 million Ohms	10^{15}
Current . .	Ampère . .	Volt ÷ Ohm .	10^{-1}
„ . .	Milliampère .	1 thousandth Ampère . .	10^{-4}
Quantity . .	Coulomb . .	Ampère × Second	10^{-1}
Capacity . .	Farad . .	Coulomb ÷ Volt	10^{-9}
„ . .	Microfarad .	1 millionth Farad . .	10^{-15}

* C. G. S. = Centimètre-Gramme-Second.

For electric light and power purposes the Ampère is the practical unit of current.

For telegraph purposes the Milliampère is the practical unit of current.

The B.A. (British Association) Ohm, the unit of resistance in general use = resistance of column of pure mercury 1·0482 mètres long, 1 sq. mm. section at 0° C.; it is less in value than the true Ohm, which according to most recent determinations is $\frac{1·0627}{1·0482}$ of the B.A. Ohm.

The Siemens Mercury Unit = ·9540 B.A. Unit.

Insulation resistances are usually measured in Megohms.

When a current of 1 Ampère flows, electricity is passing at the *rate of 1 Coulomb* per second.

A capacity of 1 Farad charged to a potential of 1 Volt contains 1 Coulomb of electricity.

The Microfarad is the practical unit of capacity ; it is the capacity of about $\frac{1}{3}$rd of a mile of submarine cable.

A Daniell Cell has roughly an Electromotive Force of 1·07 Volts.

Electro-Mechanical Units.

Rate at which work is being done or energy expended in a resistance, R, through which a current, C, is flowing, there being an electromotive force or potential difference, E, between the ends of the resistance is

$$EC,\ C^2 R,\ \text{or}\ \frac{E^2}{R},\ \text{Watts.}$$

1 Watt = $\frac{1}{746}$th of a horse-power, *i.e.*, 1 horse-power = 746 Watts.

1 Kilowatt = 1000 Watts = 1·34 horse-power.

1 Watt = 1 Joule per sec.

A current of 1 Ampère flowing through a resistance of 1 Ohm for 1 sec. does 1 Joule of work.

1 Joule will raise ·238 grammes of water 1° C. in temperature.

1 Calorie is the amount of heat required to raise 1 gramme of water 1° C.

1 Joule = ·238 calories.

1 Joule = ·7373 foot-lbs. = 10,000,000 Ergs.

1 Erg (the absolute unit of *work*) = 1 Centimètre-dyne.

1 Dyne (the absolute unit of *force*) is that force which, acting for 1 sec. on a weight of 1 gramme on a smooth horizontal plane, will give it a velocity of 1 centimètre per sec.

Board of Trade unit = 1000 Watt-hours = work done by 1·34 horse-power during 1 hour.

Measurement of Resistances.

For general purposes, the measurement of resistances is most conveniently effected by the Post Office pattern of Wheatstone bridge, the plan of connections of which is shown in Fig. 81.

Wheatstone Bridge.

Post Office Pattern.

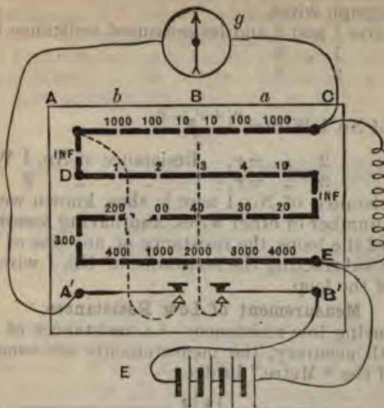


FIG. 81.

x is the resistance to be measured, g a galvanometer of about 1000 ohms resistance, and E a battery (which for ordinary purposes may be about 10 Leclanché cells). In making a measurement plugs must be removed from a and b, and the right hand key pressed and kept down, then the left hand key must be alternately depressed and raised, plugs being removed from between D and E until no movement of the galvanometer needle is observed to take place on the depression and raising of the key. When balance is thus obtained

$$x = \frac{a}{b} r$$

r being the resistance unplugged between D and E (the greatest value of this resistance is 10,000 ohms). By making a greater than b resistances greater than the whole of the resistance between D and E, *i.e.*, 10,000 ohms, can be measured, the greatest value being 1,000,000 ohms, which is obtained by making $a = 1000$ and $b = 10$, for when $r = 10{,}000$ ohms, then

$$x = \frac{1000}{10} \times 10{,}000 = 1{,}000{,}000 \text{ ohms.}$$

By making a less than b resistances less than 1 ohm can be measured, the least value being ·01 ohm, which is obtained by making $a = 10$ and $b = 1000$, for when $r = 1$ ohm, then

$$x = \frac{10}{1000} \times 1 = \cdot 01 \text{ ohms.}$$

Individual Resistance of 3 or more Telegraph Wires.

In order to avoid errors due to earth currents or an imperfect earth when measuring the conductor resistance of 3 or more telegraph wires,

Loop wires 1 and 2 and let measured resistance be r_1
" " 1 " 3 " " " r_2
" " 2 " 3 " " " r_3

then

$$\text{Resistance of No. 1 Wire} = \frac{r_1 + r_2 - r_3}{2}$$

" " 2 " $= r_1 -$ Resistance of No. 1 Wire
" " 3 " $= r_3 -$ " " 2 "

As the resistance of No. 1 wire is thus known we can loop it with any number of other wires, and having ascertained the resistances of the loops, the resistance of any one of the wires is given by subtracting the resistance of No. 1 wire from the resistance of the loop.

Measurement of Low Resistances.

For measuring low resistances—*i.e.* resistances of less than 1 ohm—with accuracy, the measurements are usually made by means of the "Metre" bridge :—

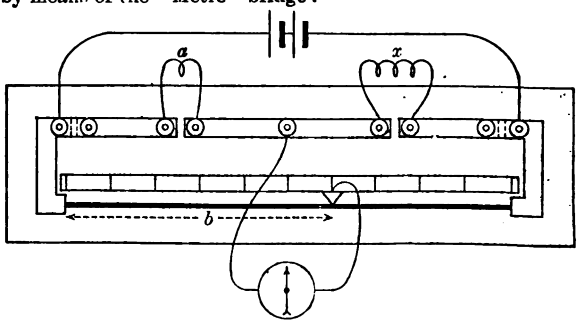


FIG. 82.

a is a standard resistance of 1 ohm, x is the low resistance to be measured. A slider connected to one end of the galvanometer is moved until no movement of the needle takes place on depressing the slider contact, then

$$x = \frac{1000}{b} - 1$$

The galvanometer should have a resistance of about $\frac{1}{10}$th ohm, and the battery should be about 2 large size Leclanché cells. Great care should be taken that all the connections to the terminals are well made, and that the surfaces in contact are scraped bright.

Measurement of High Resistances.

For measuring high resistances, *i.e.* resistances exceeding 1 megohm, such as the *Insulation resistance* of a well insulated wire, the bridge method cannot be adopted with accuracy; in these cases the "deflection" method must be used, and a galvanometer of high resistance and one in which the deflections are directly proportional to the current, be employed. The galvanometer most suitable for the purpose is the "Thomson Reflecting."

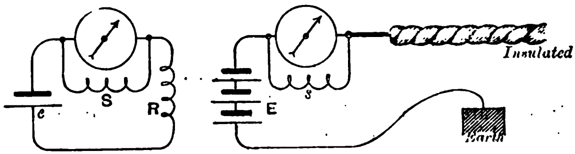


Fig. 83.

A small battery *e* (usually 1 cell) is first connected up with the galvanometer and with a resistance R of 10,000 ohms (the resistance between D and E of the Post Office Wheatstone bridge may be used for the purpose), the galvanometer being shunted by a shunt S (usually the $\frac{1}{1000}$th shunt) so that a convenient deflection D is obtained; this is called taking the *constant*. The connections are then altered as shown by the second fig., a large battery E (about 100 or more cells) being used, and the wire whose insulation is to be measured being joined up as shown. Let the deflection be d, and the shunt, s, on the galvanometer be the $\frac{1}{n}$th (usually $\frac{1}{10}$th, $\frac{1}{100}$th or $\frac{1}{1000}$th, *i.e.* $n = 10$, 100, or 1000): also let the shunt used when the *constant* is taken be the $\frac{1}{N}$th shunt, then

$$\text{Insulation resistance of wire} = \frac{D \times N}{n} \times K \div d$$

where K is the ratio between the number of cells used in taking D and in taking the constant; thus if d is given by 100 cells and D by 1 cell, then $K = 100$. When great accuracy is required, the exact ratio of the force of the large to the small battery has to be determined, for it is seldom that 100 cells have exactly 100 times the force of 1 cell, though in a large number of cases it is sufficient to consider it as such, care being taken that the cells are all in good condition. If a megohm resistance (1,000,000 ohms) is available, the *constant* may be *taken with the same battery as is used for testing the insulated wire, the megohm being used in the place of the 10,000 ohms. In this case $K = 1$.*

Care should be taken that the ends of the insulated wire being tested are well trimmed and quite dry; preferably the ends should be painted over with, or dipped for a moment in, hot paraffin *wax*, *not* paraffin *oil*.

Combined Resistances.

The joint resistance of any number of resistances joined in parallel or multiple arc, is equal to the reciprocal of the sum of the reciprocals of their respective resistances; thus the joint resistance in parallel of wires whose resistances are r_1, r_2, r_3, r_4, &c., is

$$\frac{1}{\frac{1}{r_1}+\frac{1}{r_2}+\frac{1}{r_3}+\frac{1}{r_4}+\ldots}$$

If there are only *two* rsistanc es, then their joint resistance in parallel is equal to the product of their values divided by their sum, or

$$\frac{r_1 r_2}{r_1+r_2}$$

Shunts.

If C=total current flowing through a galvanometer of resistance G shunted by a resistance S, and c the portion of this current flowing through the galvanometer, then

$$C=c\frac{G+S}{S}$$

$\frac{G+S}{S}$ is called the *multiplying power* of the shunt.

The joint resistance of the galvanometer and shunt is

$$\frac{GS}{G+S}.$$

The shunt required to give a certain multiplying power n is

$$\frac{G}{n-1}.$$

The joint resistance of the shunt an l galvanometer in this case is

$$\frac{G}{n}.$$

If it is required to make up for the reduction of resistance in the circuit caused by the addition of the shunt, a *compensating* resistance,

$$\frac{G^2}{G+S}, \text{ or } G\frac{n-1}{n}$$

must be added in the circuit.

Ratio of Current to Resistance and Potential Difference.

C = current flowing through a wire,
V = potential difference between its ends,
R = resistance of wire,

$$C = \frac{V}{R},\ R = \frac{V}{C},\ V = C\ R.$$

Corrections for Temperature.

For general Telegraphic and Electric Light purposes, the resistances of copper conductors are reduced or corrected from the measured results at the observed temperature to the values at 60° F., this being the normal temperature of the air; this reduction can be effected by the following table:—

TABLE 333.—MULTIPLYING COEFFICIENTS FOR REDUCING THE OBSERVED RESISTANCE OF ORDINARY COPPER WIRE AT ANY TEMPERATURE TO 60° F.

Temp. °F.	Coeff.	Temp. °F.	Coeff.	Temp. °F.	Coeff.	Temp. °F.	Coeff.	Temp. °F.	Coeff.
90	·9392	79	·9610	68	·9834	57	1·006	46·5	1·029
89·5	·9402	78·5	·9621	67·5	·9844	56·5	1·007	46	1·030
89	·9412	78	·9631	67	·9855	56	1·008	45·5	1·031
88·5	·9421	77·5	·9641	66·5	·9865	55·5	1·009	45	1·032
88	·9431	77	·9651	66	·9875	55	1·010	44·5	1·033
87·5	·9441	76·5	·9661	65·5	·9886	54·5	1·012	44	1·034
87	·9451	76	·9671	65	·9896	54	1·013	43·5	1·035
86·5	·9461	75·5	·9681	64·5	·9906	53·5	1·014	43	1·036
86	·9471	75	·9691	64	·9917	53	1·015	42·5	1·037
85·5	·9481	74·5	·9701	63·5	·9927	52·5	1·016	42	1·038
85	·9491	74	·9711	63	·9937	52	1·017	41·5	1·039
84·5	·9501	73·5	·9722	62·5	·9948	51·5	1·018	41	1·041
84	·9510	73	·9732	62	·9958	51	1·019	40·5	1·042
83·5	·9520	72·5	·9742	61·5	·9969	50·5	1·020	40	1·043
83	·9530	72	·9752	61	·9979	50	1·021	39·5	1·044
82·5	·9540	71·5	·9762	60·5	·9990	49·5	1·022	39	1·045
82	·9550	71	·9772	**60**	1·000	49	1·023	38·5	1·046
81·5	·9560	70·5	·9783	59·5	1·001	48·5	1·024	38	1·047
81	·9570	70	·9793	59	1·002	48	1·025	37·5	1·048
80·5	·9580	69·5	·9803	58·5	1·003	47·5	1·026	37	1·049
80	·9590	69	·9814	58	1·004	47	1·027	36·5	1·050
79·5	·9600	68·5	·9824	57·5	1·005				

Example.—The resistance of a copper wire at 48° F. is 200 ohms; what is its resistance at 60° F.?

Resistance at 60° F. = 200 × 1·025 = 205·0 ohms.

For Submarine Cable tests the results are reduced to 75° F. by the following table:—

TABLE 334.—MULTIPLYING COEFFICIENTS (k) FOR REDUCING THE OBSERVED RESISTANCE OF ORDINARY COPPER WIRE AT ANY TEMPERATURE TO 75° F.

Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.
90	·9691	79	·9917	68	1·015	57	1·038	46·5	1·061
89·5	·9701	78·5	·9927	67·5	1·016	56·5	1·039	46	1·062
89	·9711	78	·9937	67	1·017	56	1·041	45·5	1·064
88·5	·9722	77·5	·9948	66·5	1·018	55·5	1·042	45	1·065
88	·9732	77	·9958	66	1·019	55	1·043	44·5	1·066
87·5	·9742	76·5	·9969	65·5	1·020	54·5	1·044	44	1·067
87	·9752	76	·9979	65	1·021	54	1·045	43·5	1·068
86·5	·9762	75·5	·9990	64·5	1·022	53·5	1·046	43	1·069
86	·9772	**75**	1·000	64	1·023	53	1·047	42·5	1·070
85·5	·9783	74·5	1·001	63·5	1·024	52·5	1·048	42	1·071
85	·9793	74	1·002	63	1·025	52	1·049	41·5	1·072
84·5	·9803	73·5	1·003	62·5	1·026	51·5	1·050	41	1·074
84	·9814	73	1·004	62	1·027	51	1·051	40·5	1·075
83·5	·9824	72·5	1·005	61·5	1·029	50·5	1·053	40	1·076
83	·9834	72	1·006	61	1·030	50	1·054	39·5	1·077
82·5	·9844	71·5	1·007	60·5	1·031	49·5	1·055	39	1·078
82	·9855	71	1·008	60	1·032	49	1·056	38·5	1 079
81·5	·9865	70·5	1·009	59·5	1·033	48·5	1·057	38	1·080
81	·9875	70	1·010	59	1·034	48	1·058	37·5	1·082
80·5	·9886	69·5	1·012	58·5	1·035	47·5	1·059	37	1·083
80	·9896	69	1·013	58	1·036	47	1·060	36·5	1·084
79·5	·9906	68·5	1·014	57·5	1·037				

Example.—The resistance of a copper wire at 57° F. is 300 ohms; what is its resistance at 75° F.?

Resistance at 75° F. = 300 × 1·038 = 311·4 ohms.

By means of the foregoing Table the temperature of the Sea in which a Submarine Cable is laid can be determined, provided the resistance of the conductor of the Cable at 75° was ascertained during the course of manufacture. The measured resistance of the Cable when the latter is laid, divided into the resistance at 75° gives a coefficient which in the above Table corresponds to the temperature of the conductor, that is of the Sea.

The reduction to 75° of the Insulation (dielectric) tests is effected by the following table :—

TABLE 335.—DIVIDING COEFFICIENTS FOR CORRECTING THE OBSERVED RESISTANCE OF GUTTA-PERCHA AT ANY TEMPERATURE TO 75° F

Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.	Temp. ° F.	Coeff.
90	·3197	80	·6837	70	1·463	60	3·128	50	6·692
89·5	·3320	79·5	·7102	69·5	1·519	59·5	3·250	49·5	6·951
89	·3449	79	·7378	69	1·578	59	3·376	49	7·220
88·5	·3583	78·5	·7663	68·5	1·639	58·5	3·506	48·5	7·500
88	·3722	78	·7960	68	1·703	58	3·642	48	7·791
87·5	·3866	77·5	·8269	67·5	1·769	57·5	3·783	47·5	8·093
87	·4016	77	·8589	67	1·837	57	3·930	47	8·406
86·5	·4171	76·5	·8922	66·5	1·908	56·5	4·082	46·5	8·732
86	·4343	76	·9267	66	1·982	56	4·240	46	9·070
85·5	·4501	75·5	·9627	65·5	2·059	55·5	4·405	45·5	9·422
85	·4675	**75**	1·000	65	2·139	55	4·575	45	9·787
84·5	·4856	74·5	1·039	64·5	2·222	54·5	4·753	44·5	10·17
84	·5044	74	1·079	64	2·308	54	4·937	44	10·56
83·5	·5240	73·5	1·121	63·5	2·397	53·5	5·128	43·5	10·97
83	·5443	73	1·164	63	2·490	53	5·327	43	11·39
82·5	·5654	72·5	1·209	62·5	2·587	52·5	5·533	42·5	11·84
82	·5873	72	1·256	62	2·687	52	5·748	42	12·29
81·5	·6100	71·5	1·305	61·5	2·792	51·5	5·970	41·5	12·77
81	·6337	71	1·355	61	2·899	51	6·202	41	13·27
80·5	·6582	70·5	1·408	60·5	3·012	50·5	6·442	40·5	13·78

Example.—The insulation resistance at 62° F. of a wire insulated with gutta-percha is 500 megohms; what is the resistance at 75° F.?

Resistance = 500 ÷ 2·687 = 186·1 megohms.

Fault Testing.

Blavier's Method.

Insulate further end of line and measure resistance l.

Put further end of line to earth, and measure resistance l_1.

Resistance of line when good = L.

Resistance up to fault $= l_1 - \sqrt{(l-l_1)(L-l_1)}$.

Overlap Method.

Measure resistance l from station A, station B insulating
Measure resistance l_2 from station B, station A insulatin
Resistance of line when good = L.

Resistance up to fault from station A $= \frac{L + l - l_2}{2}$.

Murray's Loop Method.

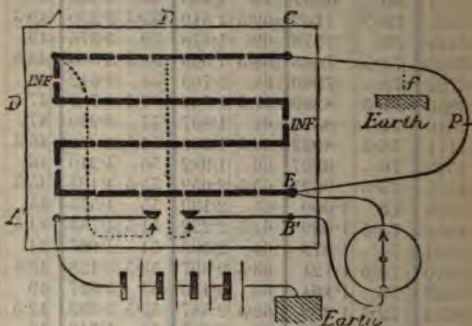


FIG. 84.

C P faulty line. E P good line.

All plugs to be inserted between B and C, also plug betw A and D.

10, 100, or 1000 plugs (according to length of loop) to taken out between A and C.

Left-hand key to be held permanently down, and *ri* hand key to be manipulated.

D E to be adjusted till equilibrium is produced.

Resistance from C up to fault $= L\frac{b}{b+d}$.

L = total resistance of entire loop (measured by bridge, p 599).

b = resistance unplugged in A B.

d = " " " D E.

Varley's Loop Method.

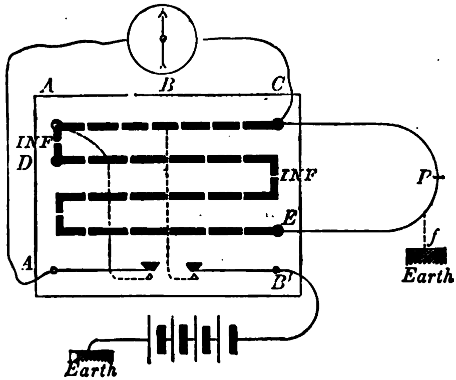


FIG. 85.

E P. faulty line. C P good line.

10, 100, or 1000 plugs (according to length of loop) to be taken out between A and B and between B and C.

Right-hand key to be held permanently down, and *left*-hand key to be manipulated.

D E to be adjusted till equilibrium is produced.

Resistance from E up to fault $= \dfrac{b\mathrm{L} - ad}{b+a}$.

L = total resistance of entire loop (measured by bridge, page 599).

$a =$ resistance unplugged in B C.

$b =$ " " " A B.

$d =$ " " " D E.

Inductive or Electrostatic Capacity.

Inductive capacities are measured by comparing the discharge from a standard condenser with the discharge from the insulated wire whose capacity is required; the capacities will be in direct proportion to the discharges if the latter are measured on a Thomson reflecting galvanometer.

Inductive capacity of a wire insulated with gutta-percha

$$= \frac{\cdot 170}{\log. \frac{D}{d}} \text{ m. farads per knot, approximately.}$$

$$= \frac{\cdot 147}{\log. \frac{D}{d}} \quad \text{,,} \quad \text{,, statute mile} \quad \text{,,}$$

where D = diameter of insulating material,

$d =$,, conductor.

For india-rubber the values are about 10 to 15 per cent less.

Specific inductive capacity of the material with which wire is insulated, *i.e.*, the capacity of a cube knot,

$$= K \frac{\log. \frac{D}{d}}{2\cdot 728}$$

where K = capacity in microfarads per knot of the insulated wire.

Inductive capacity of an aerial line

$$= \frac{\cdot 061637}{\log. \frac{4h}{d}} \text{ m. farads per statute mile, approx.}$$

where d = diameter of wire in mils.

h = height of wire above ground, also in mils.

Electro-Chemistry.

One ampère of current decomposes ·00009324 gramme of water per second, liberating ·000010384 gramme of hydrogen and ·00008286 gramme of oxygen.

C ampères of current in T seconds will throw down or deposit from a solution of any salt of a metal

CTa grammes, or CTb grains,

where a and b are the values given in the following Table

TABLE 336.—VALUES OF a AND b, ELECTRO-CHEMICAL DEPOSITS.

Metal.	a (grammes).	b (grains).
Hydrogen	·000010384	·00016025
Aluminium	·00009449	·0014582
Magnesium	·00012430	·0019182
Iron (Ferric)	·00019356	·0029869
" (*Ferrous*)	*·00029035*	*·0044808*
Sodium	·00023873	·0036842
Nickel	·00030425	·0046953
Tin (Stannic)	·00030581	·0047085
" (*Stannous*)	*·00061162*	*·0094387*
Copper (Cupric)	·00032709	·0050478
" (*Cuprous*)	*·00065419*	*·0100960*
Zinc	·00033696	·0052001
Potassium	·00040539	·0062561
Gold	·00067911	·0104800
Mercury (Mercuric)	·00103740	.0160100
" (*Mercurous*)	*·00207470*	*·0320170*
Lead	·00107160	·0165370
Silver	·00111800	·0172540

Primary Batteries.

A current of 1 ampère for 1 hour in a primary battery will dissolve 1·213 grammes = 18·72 grains of zinc *in each cell*, provided there is no local action.

Quantity of zinc consumed in a primary battery per horse-power-hour

$$=\frac{1{\cdot}995}{\mathrm{E}}\text{lbs.},$$

where E is the electromotive force of the battery.

Quantity of any metal (used as the positive plate) consumed in a primary battery per horse-power-hour

$$=\frac{5921{\cdot}8\times a}{\mathrm{E}}\text{ lbs.},$$

where a is the value given in the foregoing table.

Weight for weight primary batteries contain a much greater storage of energy than *Accumulators*, but the energy being produced by the combustion of zinc and the decomposition of acids is more expensive to obtain.

Accumulators.

The largest size accumulators (Electric Power Storage Company) have a capacity of 660 ampère-hours, and weigh, when charged with acid, 265 lbs. The acid (acidulated water), weighs 73 lbs.; the approximate outside dimensions of the glass cells are,—length, $18\frac{1}{4}$ inches; width, $11\frac{1}{4}$ inches; height, $13\frac{3}{8}$ inches; height over all, $15\frac{7}{8}$ inches; each cell contains 31 plates. The cells are charged with a current of from 50 to 60 ampères, and discharged with a current not exceeding 60 ampères. The smaller cells are rather heavier in proportion.

Taking the plates alone, each 1 lb. weight of plates will store about 30,000 foot-pounds of energy.

The acidulated water contains 25 per cent. of sulphuric acid.

The cells should never be left standing uncharged, and should not be discharged to more than $\frac{2}{3}$rds of their capacity; they should not be discharged beyond the maximum rate for which they are designed, *i.e.*, a cell which is intended to discharge at a maximum rate of 60 ampères should not be worked at 70 ampères as this would tend to spoil the cells.

About 80 per cent. of the charge can be obtained by discharge if the cells are in good condition.

The electromotive force of accumulators averages 2 volts, though the force is slightly higher when the cells are freshly charged.

The charging electromotive force should not exceed the electromotive force of the accumulator by more than 5 per cent.

If E = the full electromotive force of the charging dynamo and C = the current passing, the *total* rate at which work is being expended on the charging is

$$EC \text{ Watts};$$

a portion of the work is wasted in heating the accumulator.

The actual rate at which work is being accumulated in the accumulator is

$$E' C$$

where E' is the electromotive force at the accumulator terminals *when the latter are disconnected.*

In the use of accumulators there is first a loss in charging, *the loss being* due to waste in the dynamo and waste in the *accumulator*: there is also waste in the accumulator in *discharging* partly due to heating and partly to local action.

It is more economical to charge accumulators with a wea

current continued for a lengthened period than with a strong current for a short period.

The resistance of an accumulator (when discharging) is

$$\frac{E_1 - E_2}{C}$$

where E_1 is the electromotive force on open circuit, and E_2 the electromotive force on closed circuit.

The accumulator cells should be kept in as dry (but not warm) a situation as possible.

For charging accumulators a *shunt* wound dynamo must be used.

Current Induction.

If e = electromotive force set up in a rectilinear conductor of length l moving through a magnetic field of intensity H,
v = velocity of moving conductor,
α = angle the conductor makes with the lines of force,
ϕ = angle between the direction of motion and the direction of the force exerted between the magnetic field and the conductor; then,

$$e = \mathrm{H}\, l\, v \sin \alpha \cos \phi.$$

If the conductor is at right angles to and moves so as to cut the lines of force at right angles (in which case sin α cos ϕ each equal 1), then 1 Gauss is the strength of field in which a length of one million centimetres of wire moving with unit velocity (1 centimetre per sec.), develops 1 volt of electromotive force = 100 times the strength of 1 C. G. S. field.

The strongest field of a dynamo magnet is about 100 Gausses = 100 × 100 = 10,000 C. G. S. units.

1 C. G. S. magnetic field has 1 line of force per square centimetre.

1 Kapp line = 6,000 C. G. S. lines.

1 „ „ per square inch = 930 C. G. S. lines per square centimetre.

A magnetic field whose strength is 100 Gausses contains $\frac{10{,}000}{930} = 10{\cdot}75$ Kapp lines per square inch.

The Kapp line was proposed as a suitable factory unit because the revolutions of dynamo armatures are usually reckoned per minute instead of per second (60 secs. = 1 minute), and also by dividing by 100, the units expressi[ng] the number of magnetic lines are brought to numerical val[ues] easily dealt with and remembered.

DYNAMOS.

The Series Dynamo.

FIG. 86.—Series Wound.

If R = external resistance.

r_a = resistance of armature.

r_m = resistance of field-magnet coils.

E = electromotive force of machine.

e = potential difference between terminals of machi

c = current strength.

$$e = c\,R = E - (r_a + r_m)\,c$$

Ratio of useful electric energy available in external circuit to total electric energy developed $= \dfrac{R}{R + r_a + }$

r_m may with advantage be made about two-thirds of r_a.

Series machines are used for running arc lamps direct.

The Shunt Dynamo.

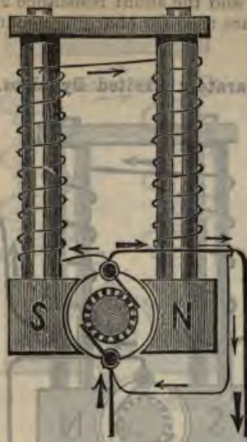


FIG. 87.—Shunt Wound.

If R = external resistance,
r_a = resistance of armature,
r_s = " " field-magnet coils,
E = electromotive force of machine,
e = potential difference between terminals of machine,
c = current in external circuit,
c_a = " " armature,
c_s = " " field-magnet coils,

$$e = c\,R = c_s\,r_s = E - r_a\,(c + c_s)$$

$$E = \left(r_a + \frac{R\,r_s}{R + r_s}\right)c_a = e\,r_a\left(\frac{1}{R} + \frac{1}{r_a} + \frac{1}{r_s}\right)$$

Ratio of useful electric energy available in external circuit to total energy developed $= \dfrac{C^2\,R}{C^2\,R + c_s^2\,r_s + c_a^2\,r_a}$

In order that a shunt dynamo may give in the external circuit as much as 90 per cent. of its total electric energy the resistance of the shunt must be at least 364 times as great as *that of the armature.*

Practically the armature resistance may be made $\frac{1}{20}$th of t external resistance, and the shunt resistance 20 times as gre

Shunt machines are used for charging accumulators and f electroplating.

Separately Excited Dynamos.

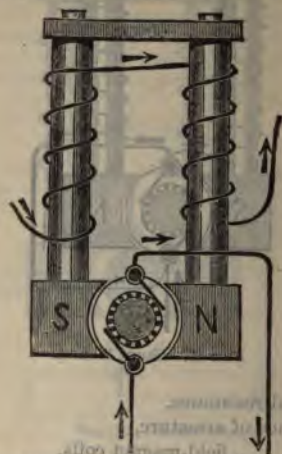


FIG. 88.—Separate Excitation.

If R = external resistance,

r_m = resistance of field-magnet coils,

E = electromotive force of machine,

c = current in external circuit,

c_m = „ „ field-magnets,

$$E = c\,R$$

Ratio of useful electric energy available in external circuit to total energy developed $\Big\} = \dfrac{C^2R}{c^2\,R + c_m{}^2}$

This gives the distribution of the energy as far as t machine itself is concerned, but there is also a loss of ene in the dynamo used for exciting the field magnets which be taken into account. This exciting dynamo may be excite the field magnets of several dynamos.

Compound Wound Dynamos.

Fig. 89.—Compound Wound.

If R = external resistance.
r_a = resistance of armature.
r_s = ,, ,, field-magnet shunt coils.
r_m = ,, ,, ,, series ,,
c = current in external circuit.
c_a = ,, ,, armature coils.
c_s = ,, ,, shunt ,,
c_m = ,, ,, series ,,

Ratio of useful electric energy available in external circuit to total energy developed $\Bigg\} = \dfrac{c^2 R}{c^2 R + c_a^2 r_a + c_s^2 r_s + c_m^2 r_m}$

r_s should be from 1,000 to 1,500 times r_a, and r_m about two-thirds r_a.

Compound machines enable a constant potential to be kept *at their terminals* irrespective of the work to be done in the *external circuit.* This is required in the case of an installation *of incandescent lamps.*

If E = electromotive force after time t.

C = current " " "

T = half period of a complete alternation.

t = time from the instant at which the electromotiv[e] was zero when changing from the directio[n] reckoned as negative to that reckoned as positive.

K = a constant.

$$C = \frac{K}{T} \sin \frac{\pi}{T} t$$

If C_m = mean current during the time T.

$$C_m = \frac{2\,K}{\pi\,T}$$

When an alternating current passes through a wire, L, the resistance due to the self-induction in the wire whose ohmic resistance is R and self-induction L is

$$\frac{1}{T}\sqrt{R^2\,T^2 + \pi^2\,L^2}$$

If C' be the current indicated on an electro-dynamometer

$$C_m = \frac{9}{10}\,C'$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}\text{Watts consumed in lamps}\\ \quad\text{worked with alternating}\\ \quad\text{currents}\end{array}\right\} = \frac{r\,T\,\sqrt{A^2\,V^2}}{\sqrt{l^2\,\pi^2 + r^2\,T^2}}$$

Where A = mean current measured on an electro-dynamometer.

V = " potential at terminal of lamps.

r = ohmic resistance of lamp when hot.

l = coefficient of self-induction.

T = half period of a complete alternation.

Efficiency of Dynamos.

$$\text{Commercial efficiency} = \frac{\text{Electrical energy in external current.}}{\text{Mechanical energy applied at dynamo.}}$$

$$\text{Efficiency of conversion} = \frac{\text{Total electrical energy.}}{\text{Mechanical energy applied at dynamo.}}$$

$$\text{Electrical efficiency} = \frac{\text{Electrical energy in External circuit.}}{\text{Total electrical ener[gy]}}$$

The insulation of the various parts of a dynamo is a point of importance; in particular, measurements should be made of the insulation resistance between the terminals of the machine and its metal bed-plate, and between the segments of the collector and the axle.

In order to determine the efficiency of a dynamo, measurements should be made of the horse-power expended at the pulley (which may be done by means of a Prony brake) and of the energy of the electric currents given out. A good dynamo should have a commercial efficiency of at least 50 per cent.

Transformers or Converters.

Transformers are used for reducing the high potential from a dynamo to a low potential for working the lamps, the electric power being transmitted more economically at a high than a low potential, as conductors of small diameter can be used, whilst the danger of a high potential in the consumers houses is avoided.

The efficiency of a good transformer at full output is about 96 per cent. and at one-third output 90 per cent. The weight of a transformer varies from 15 to 50 lb. per horse-power according to the size and type.

The rate of alternation of the current in a transformer varies from about 50 to 130 complete alternations per second. Each type of transformer has its best rate of alternations to give the highest efficiency; if this rate is exceeded or reduced an abnormal rise of temperature takes place.

Transformers are usually made to transform from a potential of 2,000 volts or 1,000 volts down to 100 or to 50 volts.

Great care must be taken in the construction of transformers to avoid any leakage from the primary to the secondary circuit.

The following gives dimensions, &c., of a Westinghouse transformer :—

Primary current, 1·5 ampères at 1,000 volts.
Secondary „ 37·5 „ „ 40 „
Outside dimensions, 20 × 6 × 4 inches.
Weight of primary wire, 5 lb. gauge, 35 mils.
„ „ secondary „ 5½ „ „ 120 „

The *secondary wire is divided* into 25 sections joined in *parallel.*

Weight of iron, 50 lbs.
Efficiency, 97·2 per cent. (?).

ELECTRIC LAMPS.

Arc Lamps.

If L = lighting power.
C = current.

$$L \propto 100 \left\{ C + \left(\frac{C}{4}\right)^2 \right\} - 200$$

Arc lamps for a given expenditure of energy give abo
7 times the power of an incandescent lamp.

If l = length of arc in millimetres.
E = electromotive force between the carbons.
C = current flowing.
R = resistance of arc.

$$R = \frac{39}{C} + 1{\cdot}8\,\frac{L}{C}$$

In an arc lamp the top or positive carbon burns abo
$1\frac{1}{2}$ inches per hour, and twice as fast as the bottom or negativ
carbon.

A 1000 c.p. lamp requires carbons about $\frac{9}{16}$ths inch i
diameter; it is usually run at a potential of 50 volts an
takes about 10 ampères; the power required is about 1 hors
Arc lamps are usually run in series.

Incandescence Lamps.

A 16 c.p. incandescent lamp is usually run at a potenti
of 100 volts, and takes ·5 ampère, *i.e.*, requires a power of
little over 3 watts per candle.

1 indicated horse-power will run 8 incandescent lamps
16 c.p.

Incandescence lamps are usually run in multiple arc.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

Of the Institution of Electrical Engineers for the Preventi of Fire Risks arising from Electric Lighting (1888).

Conductors.

1. They must have a sectional area and conductivity proportioned to the work they have to do that, if double current proposed is sent through them, the temperature such conductors shall not exceed 150° F.

2. The conductors, or their casings, should be placed sight if possible; and they should always be as accessib circumstances will permit.

3. Within buildings they should all be insulated; and this rule applies equally to all conductors and parts of fittings which may have to be handled.

4. Whatever insulating material is employed, it should not soften until a temperature of 170° F. has been reached, and in all cases the material must be damp-proof.

5. When leads pass through roofs, floors, walls, or partitions, and where they cross or are liable to touch metallic substances, such as bell wires, iron girders, or pipes, they should be thoroughly protected by suitable additional covering; and where they are liable to abrasion from any cause, or to the depredations of rats or mice, they should be encased in some suitable hard material.

6. In the case of portable fittings with which flexible leads are used, special precautions must be taken.

7. Conductors should be kept as far apart as circumstances will permit, the spacing between them being governed by their potential difference.

8. When conductors are carried in very inflammable structures, precautions should be taken to isolate them therefrom.

9. Conductors which are protected on the outside by lead, or metallic armour of any kind, require the greatest care in fixing, on account of the large conducting surface which would become connected to the core in the event of metallic contact between them.

10. In cases where conductors pass into a building, from one building to another, or from one room to another, precautions should be taken to prevent the possibility of fire or water passing along the course of the conductors.

11. All joints must be mechanically and electrically perfect, to prevent heat being generated at these points. When soldering fluids are used in making joints, the latter should be carefully washed and dried before insulation is applied.

12. Under all circumstances complete metallic circuits must be employed. Gas and water pipes must never form part of the circuit, as their joints are rarely electrically good and therefore become a source of danger.

13. Overhead conductors, whether passing over or attached to buildings, must be insulated at their points of support. Precautions must be taken to obviate all risk of short-circuiting where they are likely to touch a building or other overhead conductors and wires, either by their own falling or by being fallen upon by other conductors.

14. In the case of overhead wires, every main should have a lightning protector at each point where it enters or branches into a building.

15. Metal fastenings for fixing conductors should be avoided;

but, when unavoidable, some additional covering should protect the conductor from mechanical injury at such fixing points.

16. The insulation of a system of distribution should be such that the greatest leakage from any conductor to earth (and, in case of parallel working, from one conductor to the other, when all branches are switched on, but the lamps, motors, &c., removed), does not exceed one five-thousandth part of the total current intended for the supply of the said lamps, motors, &c.; the test being made at the usual working electromotive force.

17. It will often be found a great convenience and assistance in the prevention of accidents if the positive lead be coloured differently to the negative, or made otherwise distinguishable.

Switches.

18. Every switch or commutator should be of such construction as to comply with the following condition, namely:— That, when the handle is moved or turned to and from the positions of "on" and "off," it is impossible for it to remain in any intermediate position, or to permit of a permanent arc, or heating.

19. The handles of every switch must be completely insulated from the circuit.

20. The main switches of a building should be placed as near as possible to the point of entrance of the conductors, or to the generators of the current if they are within the building itself. Switches should be provided on both leads.

21. Switch-boards should bear clear instructions for their use by the inexperienced.

Electrical Fittings Generally.

22. Switches, commutators, [illegible] bare connections, lamps, &c., must be mounted [illegible]ustible bases. Cut-outs mounted on bases of w[illegible] uninflammable are admissible. Vulcanite bases [illegible] situations. The cracking of porc[illegible]tings is a source of danger which [illegible]ns in fixin[illegible]

C[illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible]
le[illegible]ins, or sm[illegible]
mu[illegible] cut-outs [illegible]
2[illegible] it-outs

so situated within its frame that the fused metal cannot fall where it may cause a "short-circuit" or an ignition.

25. For all main conductors a cut-out should be provided for both the "flow" and "return," and the two fusible sections must not be in the same compartment.

26. The flexible leads of portable fittings must in all cases be protected by cut-outs at their fixed points of connection.

Arc Lamps.

27. Arc lamps must always be guarded by lanterns or netted globes, so as to prevent danger from ascending sparks and from falling glass and incandescent pieces of carbon.

28. All parts of the lamps and lanterns which are liable to be handled (except by the persons employed to trim them) should be insulated.

The Dynamo.

29. The armatures and field-magnet coils should be thoroughly insulated. Dynamos should always be fixed in dry places, and they must not be exposed to dust flyings or other industrial waste products carried in suspension in the air. They should not be permitted in the working-rooms of mills, where the liability to such dangers exists, or where any inflammable manufactures are carried on or inflammable materials are stored.

30. Motors should be subject to the same conditions; but when it is necessary to use them in positions such as those above referred to, they must be securely cased in, such cases having a non-combustible lining.

Batteries.

31. Both primary and secondary batteries should be placed and used under the same precautions as prescribed for dynamos; and the room in which they are placed should be well ventilated. The batteries themselves must be well insulated.

Transformers.

32. When these are used to transform either direct or alternating currents of high electro-motive force—that is, from or to an electro-motive force of, say, 200 volts—they, together with their switches and cut-outs, must be placed in a fire- and moisture-proof structure—preferably outside the building for which they are required. No part of such apparatus should be accessible except to the person in charge of their maintenance.

33. In all cases conductors conveying currents of hi

electro-motive force inside buildings must be spe
exceptionally insulated, cased in, and the casing
proof.

34. The positive and negative terminals connecte
conductors should not be permitted to be nearer
than 12 inches.

35. Transformers which, under normal condition
heat above 150° F., should not be permitted to remai

36. Transformers should be so constructed that
circumstances whatever should a contact between th
and secondary coils lead the high E.M.F. into the b

Maintenance.

37. The value of frequently testing and inspe
apparatus and circuits cannot be too strongly u
precaution against fire. Records should be kept of
so that any gradual deterioration of the system
detected.

38. Cleanliness of all parts of the apparatus and
essential to a good maintenance.

39. No repairs or alterations must be made when t
is "on."

Three-Wire System.

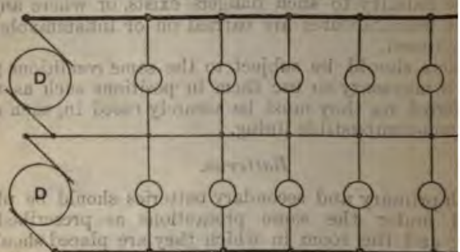


FIG. 90.

In this system of distribution, two equal dynamos
joined in series. Three lead-wires are used, two,
of larger sectional area than the third, *l*, or centre
advantage of the arrangement is that the main l
smaller than would be the case if a single dynamo
and all the lamps were in parallel, whilst by the
the third or centre wire the breakage of one or
does not cause the extinction of the other lamps
they are in series, the continuity of the current b
by the centre wire.

Electric Motors.

Let E = electro-motive force of dynamo.

e = back electro-motive force of motor.

V = potential difference between terminals of dynamo.

V = " " " " motor.

r_1 = Resistance of dynamo.

r_2 = " " motor.

R = " " line.

W_1 = mechanical work put into dynamo.

W_2 = electrical " given out by "

w_1 = mechanical " taken out of motor

w_2 = electrical " put into "

w_3 = " available in "

$$E = V + Cr_1$$

$$E = V + C(r_1 + R)$$

$$e = V - Cr_2$$

$$C = \frac{E - e}{r_1 + R + r_2}$$

$$w_2 = CV \text{ watts}$$

$$w_3 = Ce = C(V - Cr) \text{ watts}$$

$$W_2 = CE \text{ watts}$$

Maximum possible electrical efficiency of system $= \dfrac{e}{E}$

Actual electrical efficiency $= \dfrac{w_1}{C(V + C(r_1 + R))}$

Actual mechanical efficiency $= \dfrac{w_1}{W}$

In order to get the greatest possible efficiency the value of e should be as large as possible, *i.e.*, the motor should run at as high a speed as possible, and in order to get as much power as possible with high efficiency E should be as large as possible.

The greatest amount of work is got out of the motor when it runs at such a speed that $e = \frac{E}{2}$. But in this case the efficiency is only 50 per cent., *i.e.*, only half the power given out by the dynamo generator is utilised in the motor. If the motor runs at a higher speed, the work it does becomes less, but its efficiency increases. When the speed becomes such that e nearly equals E, the work done is small, but it is nearly all being utilised.

Electric Light Cables.

TABLE 337.—ELECTRIC LIGHT CABLES: WEIGHTS, SIZES, AND RESISTANCES. (Silvertown List.)

...er ...s ...and.	Legal Standard Gauge of each Wire.	Diameter. Of each Single Wire. Inch.	Diameter. Of each Single Wire. m/m.	Diameter. Of the Strand. Inch.	Diameter. Of the Strand. m/m.	Equivalent to Solid Wires. Diameter. Inch.	Equivalent to Solid Wires. Diameter. m/m.	Equivalent to Solid Wires. Area. Sq. In.	Equivalent to Solid Wires. Area. Square m/m.	Weight of Conductor. Per Statute Mile. Lbs.	Weight of Conductor. Per Kilometre. Kilogrms.	Resistance at 60° Fahr. Per Statute Mile. Ohms.	Resistance at 60° Fahr. Per Kilometre. Ohms.
	22	·028	·711	...	...	·028	·711	·0006	0·397	12	4	72·52	45·06
	[illegible]	·032	·813	...	...	·032	·813	·0008	0·518	16	5	55·58	84·50
		·036	·914	...	...	·036	·914	·0010	0·656	21	6	43·87	27·25
		·040	1·02	...	...	·040	1·02	·0012	0·810	26	7	35·53	22·07
		·048	1·22	...	...	·048	1·22	·0018	1·167	37	10	24·68	15·33
		·056	1·42	...	...	·056	1·42	·0024	1·588	50	14	18·13	11·26
		·064	1·62	...	...	·064	1·62	·0032	2·075	65	19	13·88	8·624
	15	·072	1·83	...	...	·072	1·83	·0040	2·626	83	24	10·97	6·816
	14	·080	2·03	...	...	·080	2·03	·0050	3·242	102	29	8·884	5·520
	13	·092	2·34	...	...	·092	2·34	·0066	4·287	135	38	6·718	4·174
	12	·104	2·64	...	...	·104	2·64	·0085	5·480	178	49	5·257	3·266
	11	·116	2·94	...	..	·116	2·94	·0105	6·774	215	61	4·225	2·625
	10	·128	3·25	...	...	·128	3·25	·0128	8·302	262	74	3·470	2·156
	9	·144	3·65	...	...	·144	3·65	·0162	10·50	332	93	2·742	1·703
1	8	·160	4·06	...	...	·160	4·06	·0201	12·97	409	115	2·221	1·380
3	25	·020	·508	·042	1·07	·034	·863	·0009	0·585	19	6	46·79	29·07
3	23	·024	·609	·051	1·29	·042	1·06	·0014	0·893	28	8	32·50	20·19
3	22	·028	·711	·059	1·50	·049	1·24	·0019	1·216	38	11	23·87	14·83
7	25	·020	·508	·060	1·54	·053	1·35	·0022	1·428	45	13	20·01	12·43
7	23	·024	·609	·072	1·83	·064	1·62	·0032	2·075	65	19	13·89	8·630
7	22	·028	·711	·084	2·13	·075	1·90	·0044	2·840	89	25	10·20	6·337
7	21½	·030	·762	·090	2·28	·080	2·03	·0050	3·242	102	29	8·898	5·525
7	20½	·033	·838	·099	2·51	·088	2·23	·0061	3·928	124	35	7·342	4·561

TABLE 337 (*continued*).

Number of Wires in Strand.	Legal Standard Gauge of each Wire.	Diameter. Of each Single Wire.		Diameter. Of the Strand.		Equivalent to Solid Wires. Diameter.		Equivalent to Solid Wires. Area.		Weight of Conductor. Per Statute Mile.	Weight of Conductor. Per Kilometre.	Resistance at 60° Fahr. Per Statute Mile.	Resistance at 60° Fahr. Per Kilometre.
		Inch.	m/m.	Inch.	m/m.	Inch.	m/m.	Sq. In.	Square m/m.	Lbs.	Kilogrms.	Ohms.	Ohms.
7	20	·036	·914	·108	2·74	·096	2·43	·0072	4·65	147	42	6·175	3·835
7	19	·040	1·02	·120	3·04	·107	2·71	·0089	5·77	182	52	5·002	3·1079
7	18	·048	1·22	·144	3·66	·128	3·25	·0128	8·30	262	74	3·473	2·158
7	17	·056	1·42	·168	4·27	·149	3·78	·0174	11·28	356	100	2·552	1·585
7	16	·064	1·63	·192	4·88	·171	4·34	·0229	14·73	465	132	1·953	1·213
7	15	·072	1·83	·216	5·49	·192	4·87	·0289	18·66	589	166	1·543	·9580
7	14	·080	2·03	·240	6·10	·213	5·41	·0356	22·98	727	205	1·258	·7785
19	20	·036	·914	·180	4·57	·159	4·03	·0198	12·74	402	113	2·261	1·404
19	19	·040	1·02	·200	5·08	·176	4·47	·0243	15·72	496	140	1·831	1·137
19	18	·048	1·22	·240	6·10	·211	5·35	·0349	22·66	715	201	1·271	·7897
19	17	·056	1·42	·280	7·10	·247	6·27	·0479	30·91	973	274	1·079	·6704
19	16	·064	1·63	·320	8·12	·282	7·16	·0624	40·25	1,270	358	·7154	·4445
19	15	·072	1·83	·360	9·14	·317	8·05	·0789	50·96	1,608	453	·5652	·3512
19	14	·080	2·03	·400	10·1	·352	8·94	·0973	62·77	1,965	559	·4579	·2845
19	13	·092	2·34	·460	11·6	·404	10·7	·1282	83·20	2,625	740	·3462	·2151
19	12	·104	2·64	·520	13·2	·458	11·6	·1647	106·3	3,354	945	·2709	·1683
37	16	·064	1·63	·448	11·3	·394	10·0	·1219	78·6	2,482	699	·3661	·2274
37	15	·072	1·83	·504	12·8	·443	11·2	·1541	99·58	3,142	885	·2892	·1797
37	14	·080	2·03	·560	14·2	·493	12·5	·1909	122·9	3,879	1,093	·2343	·1456
37	13	·092	2·34	·644	16·3	·566	14·3	·2516	162·6	5,130	1,445	·1772	·1101
37	12	·104	2·64	·728	18·4	·640	16·2	·3217	207·7	6,555	1,847	·1380	·0861
61	13	·092	2·34	·828	21·0	·728	18·5	·4162	268·7	8,477	2,389	·1072	·0666
61	12	·104	2·64	·936	23·7	·823	20·9	·5319	343·4	10,832	3,052	·0839	·0521

For insulating wires india-rubber is preferable to gutta percha, as the latter gets soft when heated. Vulcanized rubber may be raised 200° without becoming deteriorated.

A good electrical and mechanical insulation is given by covering the conductors with pure india-rubber, then vulcanized india-rubber, then india-rubber-coated tape, the whole being vulcanized together, and finally covered with braided tarred flax, and a coating of preservative compound. It is false economy to use any but the very best insulation. For low tension currents (up to 100 volts) the coverings should be such as to give an insulation to the wires of not less than 1,000 megohms per statute mile; for high tension currents (above 100 volts), the insulation should be as high as 5000 megohms per statute mile. It should be distinctly understood that should the cable whose insulation should normally be 5,000 megohms, test as low as 1,000 megohms, it would not do to use this for a low tension circuit, as the lowness of the insulation would not be due to the nature of the insulating material *but to a defect in it*, which defect would be almost certain to become worse in time. The cables should be tested in water at 75°, after immersion for at least 24 hours, a battery of about 400 to 500 volts being used. Tests as to insulation are perfectly useless unless carried out in a thorough manner.

According to the Board of Trade Regulations, the size of the conductor must be such that the maximum current which may have to pass does not exceed 2,000 ampères per square inch, the wire being of pure copper or its equivalent.

Calculation of Size of Conductor.

To calculate the size of conductor required, let—

p = greatest percentage of fall of E.M.F. along conductor which is to be allowed,

E = E.M.F. at dynamo terminals,

A = maximum number of ampères per square inch wire can safely carry,

c = current wire is required to carry;

then if length of circuit *exceeds*

$$\frac{p\mathrm{E}\times 400}{\mathrm{A}}\text{ yds.,}$$

to calculate the sectional area (a) which the lead must have, use the formula

$$a=\frac{c}{p\mathrm{E}\times 400},\text{ sq. ins.}$$

If the length of the circuit is *less than*

$$\frac{p\mathrm{E}\times 400}{\mathrm{A}}\text{ yds.,}$$

calculate from the formula $a=\frac{c}{\mathrm{A}}$ sq. ins.

Telegraph and Telephone Wire.

TABLE 338.—RELATIVE DIMENSIONS, LENGTHS, RESISTANCES (AT 60° F.), AND WEIGHTS OF PURE SOFT COPPER WIRE.

(Glover.)

B.W.G. No.	Diam. Mils.	Area. Sq. In.	Lbs. per Foot.	Lbs. per Mile.	Feet per Lb.	Miles per Lb.	Feet per Ohm.	Ohms per Foot.	Ohms per Mile.	Ohms per Lb.
0000	454	·1619	·6239	3294	1·603	·0003036	19966	·00005008	·2644	·00008027
000	425	·1419	·5468	2887	1·829	·0003464	17497	·00005715	·3018	·0001046
00	380	·1134	·4371	2308	2·288	·0004333	13988	·00007149	·3775	·0001636
0	340	·09079	·3499	1848	2·858	·0005412	11198	·00008930	·4715	·0002552
1	300	·07069	·2724	1438	3·671	·0006952	8718	·0001147	·6056	·0004210
2	284	·06335	·2442	1289	4·096	·0007757	7814	·0001280	·6758	·0005242
3	250	·05269	·2031	1072	4·925	·0009327	6498	·0001539	·8125	·0007579
4	238	·04449	·1715	905·3	5·832	·001105	5487	·0001822	·9623	·001063
5	220	·03801	·1465	773·6	6·826	·001293	4689	·0002133	1·126	·001456
6	203	·03237	·1247	658·6	8·017	·001518	3992	·0002506	1·323	·002008
7	180	·02545	·09808	517·8	10·20	·001931	3139	·0003186	1·682	·003249
8	165	·02138	·08241	435·1	12·13	·002298	2637	·0003792	2·002	·004601
9	148	·01720	·06631	350·1	15·08	·002856	2122	·0004713	2·488	·007108
10	134	·01410	·05435	287·0	18·40	·003485	1739	·0005749	3·036	·01058
11	120	·01131	·04359	230·2	22·94	·004345	1394	·0007169	3·785	·01645
12	109	·009331	·03596	189·9	27·81	·005266	1151	·0008689	4·588	·02416
13	95·0	·007082	·02732	144·2	36·60	·006933	874·3	·001144	6·039	·04187

TABLE 338.—RELATIVE DIMENSIONS, LENGTH, RESISTANCES (AT 60° F.), AND WEIGHTS OF PURE SOFT COPPER WIRE—*continued.*

B.W.G. No.	Diam. Mils.	Area. Sq. In.	Lbs. per Foot.	Lbs. per Mile.	Feet per Lb.	Miles per Lb.	Feet per Ohm.	Ohms per Foot.	Ohms per Mile.	Ohms per Lb.
14	83·0	·005411	·02085	110·1	47·95	·009082	667·3	·001498	7·912	·07186
15	72·0	·004072	·01569	82·86	63·73	·01207	502·2	·001991	10·51	·1268
16	65·0	·003318	·01279	67·53	78·19	·01481	409·3	·002443	12·90	·1910
17	58·0	·002642	·01018	53·77	98·20	·01859	325·9	·003069	16·20	·3014
18	49·0	·001886	·007268	38·37	137·6	·02606	232·6	·004300	22·70	·5916
19	42·0	·001385	·005340	28·19	187·3	·03547	170·9	·005852	30·90	1·096
20	35·0	·0009621	·003708	19·58	269·7	·05108	149·4	·008427	44·49	2·273
21	32·0	·0008043	·003100	16·37	322·6	·06110	99·20	·01008	53·23	3·252
22	28·0	·0006158	·002373	12·53	421·4	·07981	75·95	·01317	69·52	5·548
23	25·0	·0004909	·001892	9·989	528·6	·1001	60·54	·01652	87·21	8·730
24	22·0	·0003801	·001465	7·736	682·6	·1293	46·89	·02133	112·6	14·56
25	20·0	·0003142	·001211	6·393	825·9	·1564	38·75	·02581	136·3	21·31
26	18·0	·0002545	·0009808	5·178	1020	·1931	31·39	·03186	168·3	32·49
27	16·0	·0002011	·0007749	4·092	1290	·2444	24·80	·04032	212·9	52·04
28	14·0	·0001539	·0005933	3·133	1685	·3192	18·99	·05267	278·1	88·77
29	13·0	·0001327	·0005116	2·701	1955	·3702	16·37	·06108	322·5	119·4
30	12·0	·0001131	·0004359	2·302	2294	·4345	13·95	·07169	378·5	164·5

TABLE 339.—HARD COPPER TELEGRAPH WIRE.

(Post Office Specification.)

Weight per Statute Mile.			Approximate Equivalent Diameter.			Minimum Breaking Weight.	Minimum Number of Twists in 3 Ins.	Maximum Resistance per Mile at 60° F.	Minimum Weight of each Coil of Wire.
Required Standard.	Minimum.	Maximum.	Standard.	Minimum.	Maximum.				
Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Mils.	Mils.	Mils.	Lbs.		Ohms.	Lbs.
100	97½	102½	79	78	80	330	30	9·1	50
150	146½	153½	97	95½	98	490	25	6·05	50
200	195	205	112	110½	113¼	650	20	4·53	50

The wire must be capable of being wrapped, in six turns, round its own diameter, unwrapped, and again wrapped in six turns round its own diameter in the same direction as the first wrapping, without breaking.

When aërial copper wires are used for telegraphic purposes, resin should be employed as a flux in making joints, and too much heat should not be applied, as it softens the wire and weakens its tensile strength at that point.

Samples taken from coils of the 800-lbs. wire should bear bending round a bar 2½ inches diameter without any signs appearing of the zinc cracking or peeling off; the 600-lbs. wire should similarly bear bending round a bar 2¼ inches in diameter; the 450-lbs. and 400-lbs. wire round a bar 2 inches in diameter; the 200-lbs. wire round a bar 1½ inches in diameter.

Iron Telegraph Wire

(page 630).

Test of Galvanizing.—Take samples from coils and plunge them into a solution of sulphate of copper saturated at 60°; allow them to remain in solution 1 minute, then withdraw and wipe clean. The galvanizing should permit of this process being 4 times performed with each sample without there being any sign of a reddish deposit of metallic copper on the wire, which would be the case if the coating of zinc were too thin. *See also page 633.*

TABLE 340.—GALVANIZED IRON TELEGRAPH WIRE.

(Post Office Specification.)

Diameter.			Weight per Mile.			Tests for Strength and Ductility.						Maximum Resistance per Mile of the Standard Size at 60° Fahr.	Constant, being Standard Weight × Resistance.	Weight of each piece of Coil of Wire.		Weight of each Bundle.	
Required Standard.	Allowed.		Required Standard.	Allowed.		Minimum Breaking Weight.	Minimum Number of Twists in 6 Inches.	For Breaking Weight not less than	Minimum Number of Twists in 6 Inches.	For Breaking Weight not less than	Minimum Number of Twists in 6 Inches.			Minimum.	Maximum.	Minimum.	Maximum.
	Minimum.	Maximum.		Minimum.	Maximum.												
Mils.	Mils.	Mils.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.		Lbs.		Lbs.		Ohms.		Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.	Lbs.
242	237	247	800	767	833	2,480	15	2,550	14	2,620	13	6·75	5,400	90	120	90	120
209	204	214	600	571	629	1,860	17	1,910	16	1,960	15	9·00	5,400	90	120	90	120
181	176	186	450	424	477	1,390	19	1,425	18	1,460	17	12·00	5,400	90	120	90	120
171	166	176	400	377	424	1,240	21	1,270	20	1,300	19	13·50	5,400	90	120	90	120
121	118	125	200	290	213	620	30	638	28	655	26	27·00	5,400	40	65	80	130

Sags and Tensions for Suspending Wires.

The tension when the temperature is lowest, *i.e.*, when the strain is greatest, should not exceed ¼th of the breaking strain.

The sag varies with the material, but not with the gauge; the tension varies directly with the weight per foot of the wire.

$$d = \frac{l^2 w}{8t};\quad d = \sqrt{\frac{3l(L-l)}{8}};\quad L = l + \frac{8d^2}{3l};\quad t = \frac{l^2 w}{8d}.$$

where l = span;
w = weight of unit length;
d = sag (or dip);
L = length of wire in span;
t = tension;

also,

w for 400 lbs. iron = ·075758 lb. per foot.
" 150 " copper = ·028409 " "
" 100 " " = ·018939 " "

and

Coefficient of expansion for iron = ·00000683 per deg. F.
Coefficient of expansion for copper = ·00000956 " "

TABLE 341.—SAGS AND TENSIONS TO BE OBSERVED IN ERECTING WIRES AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES.

400-lbs. Iron Wire (No. 7½).

Span.	22° F. Low Winter Temperature.		40° F. Ordinary Winter Temperature.		58° F. Average Summer Temperature.		76° F. High Summer Temperature.	
	Sag.	Tension.	Sag.	Tension.	Sag.	Tension.	Sag.	Tension.
Yards.	Ft. In.	Lbs.	Ft. In.	Lbs.	Ft. In.	Lbs.	Ft. In.	Lbs.
100	3 1¾	270	3 9	227	4 3¼	200	4 8⅞	180
90	2 6⅝	270	3 1¾	219	3 2¾	190	4 0⅞	169
80	2 0¼	270	2 7⅛	210	3 0¾	178	3 5⅝	157
70	*1 6½*	*270*	*2 1¼*	198	2 6½	164	2 10[illegible]	143
60	*1 1⅜*	*270*	*1 8*	184	2 0¾	148	2 4¾	[illegible]
50	*0 9½*	*270*	*1 3½*	165	1 7¾	130	1 11¼	[illegible]

TABLE 341.—TABLE OF SAGS, ETC. (*continued*).

150-lbs. Hard-drawn Copper Wire (No. 12½).

Yards.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.
100	2	8	120	3	7	89	4	3⅞	74	4	11½	64
90	2	2	120	3	1	84	3	9½	69	4	4⅛	60
80	1	8⅜	120	2	6⅞	80	3	2½	64	3	8⅞	54½
70	1	3⅝	120	2	1¾	73	2	8⅝	57½	3	2½	49
60	0	11⅝	120	1	9	66	2	3⅛	51	2	8¼	43
50	0	8	120	1	4⅝	58	1	10	44	2	2⅜	36½

100-lbs. Hard-drawn Copper Wire (No. 14).

Yards.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.	Ft.	In.	Lbs.
100	2	8	80	3	7	59	4	3⅞	49	4	11½	43
90	2	2	80	3	1	56	3	9½	46	4	4⅛	40
80	1	8⅜	80	2	6⅞	53	3	2½	42½	3	8⅞	36
70	1	3⅝	80	2	1¾	49	2	8⅝	38	3	2½	33
60	0	11⅝	80	1	9	44	2	3⅛	34	2	8¼	29
50	0	8	80	1	4⅝	39	1	10	29	2	2⅜	24

Copper Wire.

Conductivity of Copper Wire.

$$\text{Percentage of conductivity} = \frac{l^2 \times 22{\cdot}61}{w \times k \times r}.$$

l = length of wire in feet.
w = weight of wire in grains.
r = resistance of wire in ohms.
k = temperature coefficient (p. 604).

Example.—The resistance of a copper wire 35 feet (l) long and weighing 297 grains (w), was ·932 ohm (r), the temperature being 68° F.; what was the percentage of conductivity of the wire?

From Table, p. 604, $k = 1{\cdot}015$, therefore

$$\text{Percentage of conductivity} = \frac{35 \times 35 \times 22{\cdot}61}{297 \times 1{\cdot}015 \times {\cdot}932} = 98{\cdot}6.$$

Resistance of Copper Wire.

Resistance per mile of pure soft copper wire at 60° F., d mils. in diameter $= \dfrac{54402}{d^2}$ ohms.

Resistance per mile of pure soft copper wire at 60° F. weighing w lbs. $= \dfrac{872{\cdot}2}{w}$ ohms.

Weight of pure soft copper wire 1 mile long having a resistance of 1 ohm at 60° = 872·2 lbs.

Length in yards of pure soft copper wire having a sectional area of a sq. ins. required to give a resistance of r ohms at 60° F. = $ra \times 41{,}161$. If

l = length of a wire.
a = sectional area.
d = diameter.
w = weight.
r = resistance.

$$r = \frac{l}{a}\kappa = \frac{l}{d^2}\kappa' = \frac{l}{w}\kappa''.$$

Where κ, κ', and κ'' are the resistances of a wire of unit dimensions. For pure soft copper at 60° F., if l is in feet, a in square inches, d in mils. ($\frac{1}{1000}$th in.) and w in grains (7000 grains = 1 lb.).

$$\kappa = \cdot000008098,\ \kappa' = 10\cdot311,\ \kappa'' = \cdot2190.$$

The resistance of a copper wire increases about ·21 per cent. per 1° F. If

r = resistance at t° F.
R = „ „ T° F.
$R = r(1 + \cdot0021(T - t))$ approximately.
„ $= r(1\cdot0020935)^{T-t}$ more exactly.

Iron Wire.

Two qualities of iron wire are used by the Postal Telegraph Department for aërial line purposes, known as low resistance and high resistance wire. The low resistance wire may consist either of "special blend" iron, giving a mean resistance of 11·3 ohms per mile at 60° F. for the standard gauge of 171 mils. (No. 7½ B. W. G.); or of "charcoal" iron, giving under the same conditions a resistance of 11·2 ohms per mile. The high resistance wire which is more generally used (see Specification, page 630) of the same gauge has a mean resistance of 12·7 ohms per mile, but is cheaper in price. The low resistance iron is used for circuits over about 200 miles in length, its breaking strain is rather less than that of the high resistance wire.

1 foot-grain of pure iron has a resistance of 1·097 ohms at 0°C (32 F.).

1 ohm-mile (a wire 1 mile long, having a resistance of 1 ohm) of pure iron, weighs 4368·94 lbs.

Ditto, low resistance blend-wire weighs 4520 lbs.
Ditto, „ „ charcoal „ 4480 „
Ditto, high „ „ „ 5080 „

To determine the resistance R at a temperature t° F. that (r) at a temperature t° being known

$$R = r(1\cdot0027)^{t_1 - t}.$$

Telegraphy.

Connections of Apparatus on the Morse System adopted by the Postal Telegraph Department.

Single Current System.

DIRECT WRITER (Combination Instrument.)

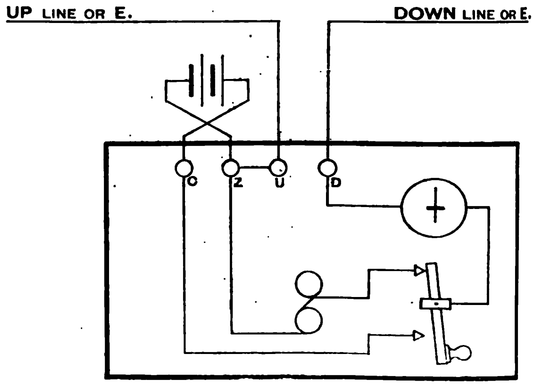


Fig. 91.

DIRECT SOUNDER OR WRITER.

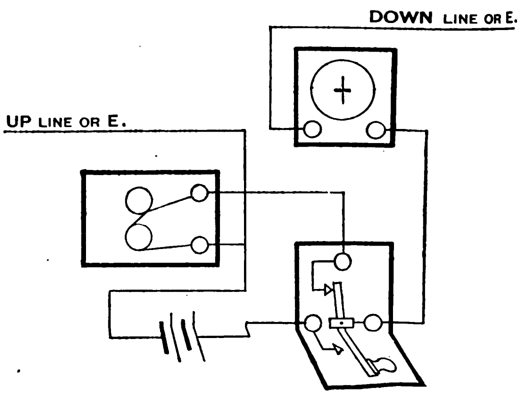


Fig. 92.

SOUNDER WITH RELAY.

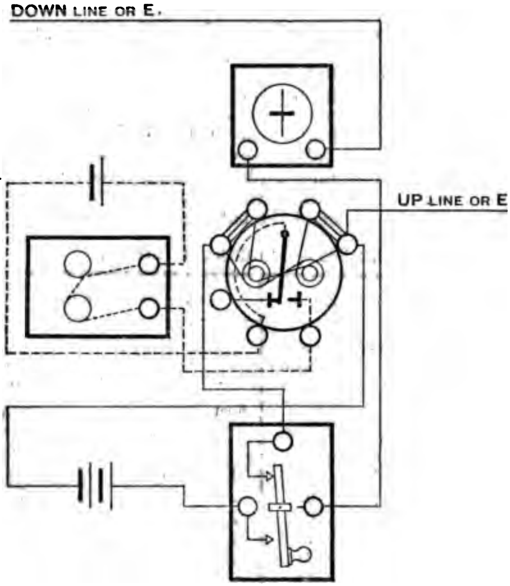


Fig. 93.

DIRECT WRITER. Duplex: with Switch.

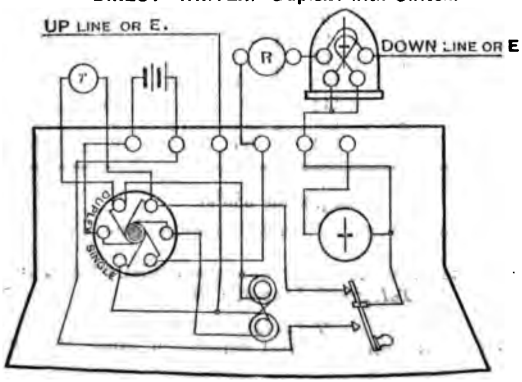


Fig. 94.

All the systems require from 15 to 20 milliampères of current.

The Direct Writer Duplex system is suitable for circuits up to about 25 miles in length. The switch is employed for the purpose of changing the connections to the arrangement for ordinary working, should the insulation of the line become such as to render a proper balance by means of the Rheostat R difficult or impossible, and duplex working consequently impossible also. R is a fixed resistance equal as nearly as possible to the resistance of the battery.

Table 342.—Telegraph Poles.

Sizes of Light Poles.				Sizes of Stout Poles.			
Length in Feet.	Diameter at Top. Inches.		Minimum Diameter at 5 Feet from Butt End. Inches.	Length in Feet.	Diameter at Top. Inches.		Minimum Diameter at 5 Feet from Butt End. Inches.
	Minimum.	Maximum.			Minimum.	Maximum.	
18	5	5¾	6½	18	5½	6½	7¼
20	5	5¾	6½	20	5½	6½	7½
22	5	5¾	6¾	22	5½	6¾	7¾
24	5	5¾	7	24	5½	6¾	8
26	5	6	7¼	26	5¾	7	8¼
28	5	6¼	7¾	28	6	7¼	8¾
30	5	6¼	8	30	6	7¼	9
32	5¼	6½	8¼	32	6¼	7½	9¼
34	5¼	6¾	8¾	34	6¼	7¾	9¾
36	5½	7	9	36	6½	7¾	10
38	5½	7	9¼	38	6½	7¾	10¼
40	5½	7¼	9¾	40	6½	8	10¾
45	5¾	7½	10½	45	6¾	8½	11½
50	6	7¾	11¼	50	7	8¾	12¼
55	6	8	12	55	7¼	9	13
60	6	8	12½	60	7½	9	13½

Telegraphic Solder.

Equal parts by weight of ingot tin and pig lead.

Materials and Tools for constructing a 300-Mile Iron Pole Telegraph Line of 1 Wire.

Materials.

6,000 iron tubular and conical telegraph poles attached

base pile for driving, the pole complete not weighing more than 100 lbs.; length over all when jointed 18 ft. Length of cast iron base pile about 4 ft., and tube about 14 ft. 6 in., with slit-joint between base pile and tube.

6,000 soft iron rings for caulking into base plate.

6,000 lightning rods, 18 ins. long, to surmount poles.

6,150 insulators, Cordeaux pattern.

4 Hand rammers, for driving base piles.

14 tons No. 14 hand-drawn copper wire, 103 lbs. to the mile, 340 lbs. breaking strain; resistance about 8 ohms per mile.

¾ cwt. best tin solder; 4 gals. soldering solution in gallon jars.

250 anchor plates, stay-rods, stay-wires, clips, &c., complete, for angle poles.

2½ cwt. No. 18 soft copper wire for binding wire to insulator.

½ cwt. No. 20 tinned copper wire for jointing line wire.

1 wire dynamometer vice for copper wire.

Construction Tools.

3 pairs small-draw vices and keys for No. 14 copper wire.
2 pairs devil's claws.
2 fire-pots.
6 8-in. cutting-pliers.
3 10-in. flat bastard files.
6 soldering-irons, large.
2 tool baskets.
12 lbs. lump sal-ammoniac.
3 large hammers.
2 sledge-hammers.
6 steel wedges.
1 2-ft. rule.
6 Picks, handled.
6 shovels.
6 spades.
3 jumpers.
2 iron punners, handled.
2 crow-bars, steel-pointed.
2 wire-drums and barrows, light and portable.
3 bill-hooks.
3 15-ft. wooden ladders.
3 American axes.
2 hand-saws.
2 saw-files.
2 screw-hammers.

Telephones.

Distance over which *good* speaking is possible :—

	KR.
Overhead copper wires . . .	10,000
Cables and underground . . .	8,000
Overhead iron wires . . .	5,000

where KR is the product of the *Total* Inductive Capacity and the *Total* Conductor Resistance of the Line. If the value of KR exceeds the values given, the speaking commences to become difficult.

Through underground Wire No. 18 Copper and No. 7½ Gutta-percha, the *good*-speaking limit is about 36 miles.

If the working is carried on through a looped wire *with no earth used*, the value KR (*i.e.*, the capacity of the whole length of wire multiplied by the total resistance of the whole length of wire) must be divided by 4, to give the working value of the loop.

Lightning Conductors.

Code of Rules for the Erection of Lightning Conductors (*Lightning Rod Conference*).

Points.—The point of the terminal should not be sharp, not sharper than a cone of which the height is equal to the radius of its base. But a foot lower down a copper ring should be screwed and soldered on to the upper terminal, in which ring should be fixed three or four sharp copper points, each about 6 in. long. It is desirable that these points be so platinized, gilded, or nickel-plated, as to resist oxidation.

Upper Terminals.—The number of conductors or points to be specified will depend upon the size of the building, the material of which it is constructed, and the comparative height of the several parts. No general rule can be given for this ; but the architect must be guided by circumstances. He must, however, bear in mind that even ordinary chimney-stacks, when exposed, should be protected by short terminals connected to the nearest rod, inasmuch as accidents often occur owing to the good conducting power of the heated air and soot in a chimney.

Insulators.—The rod is not to be kept from the building by glass or other insulators, but attached to it by metal fastenings.

Fixing.—Rods should preferentially be taken down the side of the building which is most exposed to rain. They should be held firmly, but the holdfasts should not be driven in so tightly as to pinch the rod, or prevent the contraction and expansion produced by changes of temperature.

Factory Chimneys.—These should have a copper band round the top, and stout, sharp, copper points, each about 1 ft. long, at intervals of two or three feet throughout the circumference, and the rod should be connected with all bands and metallic masses in or near the chimney. Oxidation of the joints must be carefully guarded against.

Ornamental Ironwork.—All vanes, finials, ridge ironwork &c., shall be connected with the conductor, and it is not absolutely necessary to use any other point than that afforded by such ornamental ironwork, provided the connection be perfect and the mass of ironwork considerable. As, however, there is risk of derangement through repairs, it is safer to have an independent upper terminal.

Material for Rod.—Copper, weighing not less than 6 oz. per foot run, and the conducting of which is not less than 90 per cent. of that of pure copper, either in the form of tape or rope of stout wires, no individual wire being less than No. 12 B. W. C. Iron may be used, but should not weigh less than 2¼ lbs. per foot run.

Joints.—Although electricity of high tension will jump across bad joints, they diminish the efficacy of the conductor, therefore every joint, besides being well cleaned, screwed, scarfed, or riveted, should be thoroughly soldered.

Protection.—Copper rods to the height of 10 feet above the ground should be protected from injury and theft, by being enclosed in an iron pipe reaching some distance into the ground.

Painting.—Iron rods, whether galvanised or not, should be painted; copper ones may be painted or not according to architectural requirements.

Curvature.—The rod should not be bent abruptly round sharp corners. In no case should the length of the rod between two joints be more than half as long again as the line joining them. When a stringcourse or other projecting stonework will admit of it, the rod may be carried straight through, instead of round the projection. In such a case the hole should be large enough to allow the conductor to pass freely, and allow for expansion, &c.

Extensive Masses of Metal.—As far as practicable it is desirable that the conductor be connected to extensive masses of metal, such as hot-water pipes, &c., both internal and external; but it should be kept away from all soft metal pipes, and from internal gas-pipes of every kind. Bells inside well-protected spires need not be connected.

Earth Connection.—It is essential that the lower extremity of the conductor be buried in permanently damp soil; hence proximity to rain-water pipes, and to drains, is desirable. It is a very good plan to make the conductor bifurcate close below the surface of the ground, and adopt two of the following methods for securing the escape of the lightning to earth. A strip of copper tape may be led from the bottom of the rod to the nearest gas or water *main*—not merely to a lead pipe—and be soldered to it; or a tape may be soldered to a sheet of copper 3 ft. × 3 ft. and $\frac{1}{16}$th in. thick, buried in permanently wet earth, and surrounded by cinders or coke; or many yards of the tape may be laid on a trench filled with coke, taking care that the surfaces of copper are, as in previous cases, not less than 18 square feet. Where iron is used for the rod, a galvanized iron plate of similar dimensions should be employed.

Inspection.—Before giving his final certificate, the architect should have the conductor satisfactorily examined and tested by a qualified person, as injury to it often occurs up to the latest period of the works from accidental causes, and often from the carelessness of workmen.

Collieries.—Undoubted evidence exists of the explosion of fire-damp in collieries through sparks from atmospheric electricity being led to the mine by the wire ropes of the shaft and the iron rails of the galleries. Hence the head-gear of all shafts should be protected by proper lightning conductors.

INDEX.

THE END.

BRADBURY, AGNEW, & CO. LIMD., PRINTERS, WHITEFRIARS.

HERRMANN, GUSTAV. The Graphical Statics of Mechanism. A Guide for the Use of Machinists, Architects, and Engineers; and also a Text-Book for Technical Schools. Translated and annotated by A. P. Smith, M.E. 12mo, cloth, 7 folding plates............$2.00

HENRICI, OLAUS. Skeleton Structures, Applied to the Building of Steel and Iron Bridges. Illustrated..............................$1.50

HOWARD, C. R. Earthwork Mensuration on the Basis of the Prismoidal Formulæ. Containing Simple and Labor-saving Method of obtaining Prismoidal Contents directly from End Areas. Illustrated by Examples and accompanied by Plain Rules for Practical Uses. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.................$1.50

JOYNSON, F. H. The Metals Used in Construction. Iron, Steel, Bessemer Metal, etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth.....................75

——Designing and Construction of Machine Gearing. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth......$2.00

KANSAS CITY BRIDGE, THE. With an Account of the Regimen of the Missouri River and a Description of the Methods Used for Founding in that River. By O. Chanute, Chief Engineer, and George Morrison, Assistant Engineer. Illustrated with 5 lithographic views and 12 plates of plans. 4to, cloth, $6.00

MERRILL, Col. WM. E., U.S.A. Iron Truss Bridges for Railroads. The method of calculating strains in Trusses, with a careful comparison of the most prominent Trusses in reference to economy in combinations, etc. Illustrated. 4to, cloth. Fourth edition..$5.00

MORRIS, E. Easy Rules for the Measurement of Earthworks by means of the Prismoidal Formula. 8vo, cloth, illustrated........$1.50

PLYMPTON, GEO. W. The Aneroid Barometer: its Construction and Use. Compiled from several sources. 16mo, boards, illus........ .50

POCKET LOGARITHMS, to Four Places of Decimals, including Logarithms of Numbers, and Logarithmic Sines and Tangents to Single Minutes. To which is added a Table of Natural Sines, Tangents, and Co-Tangents. 16mo, boards.............................. .50

RANKINE, W. J. MACQUORN, C.E., LL.D., F.R.S. Civil Engineering. Comprising Engineering Surveys, Earthwork, Foundations, Masonry, Carpentry, Metal-Work, Roads, Railways, Canals, Rivers, Water-Works, Harbors, etc. With numerous tables and illustrations. Seventeenth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth..................................$6.50

——Machinery and Millwork. Comprising the Geometry, Motions, Work, Strength, Construction, and Objects of Machines, etc. Illustrated with nearly 300 woodcuts. Sixth edition. Crown 8vo, cloth $5.00

——Useful Rules and Tables for Engineers and Others. With appendix, tables, tests, and formulæ for the use of Electrical Engineers. Comprising Submarine Electrical Engineering, Electric Lighting, and Transmission of Power. By Andrew Jamieson, C.E., F.R.S.E. Seventh edition. Crown 8vo, cloth $4.00

——A Mechanical Text-Book. By Prof. Macquorn Rankine and E. F. Bamber, C.E. With numerous illustrations. Third edition ..$3.50

RIPPER, WILLIAM. A Course of Instruction in Machine Drawing and Design for Techni-

cal Schools and Engineer Students. With 52 plates and numerous explanatory engravings. Folio, cloth..........................$7.50

ROEBLING, J. A. Long and Short Span Railway Bridges. Illustrated with large copperplate engravings of plans and views. Imperial folio, cloth..........................$25.00

SCRIBNER, J. M. Engineers' and Mechanics' Companion. Comprising U. S. Weights and Measures, Mensuration of Superfices and Solids, Tables of Squares and Cubes, Square and Cube Roots, Circumference and Areas of Circles, the Mechanical Powers, Centres of Gravity, Gravitation of Bodies, Pendulums, Specific Gravity of Bodies, Strength, Weight, and Crush of Materials, Water-Wheels, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Statics, Centres of Percussion and Gyration, Friction Heat, Tables of the Weight of Metals, Scantling, etc., Steam and the Steam-Engine. Nineteenth edition, revised. 16mo, full morocco...$1.50

SHIELDS, J. E. Notes on Engineering Construction. Embracing discussions of the principles involved, and Descriptions of the Material employed in Tunnelling, Bridging, Canal and Road Building, etc. 12mo, cloth..$1.50

SHREVE, S. H. A Treatise on the Strength of Bridges and Roofs. Comprising the Determination of Algebraic formulas for Strains in Horizontal, Inclined, or Rafter, Triangular, Bowstring, Lenticular, and other Trusses, from fixed and moving loads, with practical applications and examples, for the use of Students and Engineers. 87 woodcut illustrations. Fourth edition. 8vo, cloth.............$3.50

SHUNK, W. F. The Field Engineer. A Handy Book of Practice in the Survey, Location, and Truck-work of Railroads, containing a large collection of Rules and Tables, original and selected, applicable to both the Standard and Narrow Gauge, and prepared with special reference to the wants of the young Engineer. Ninth edition. Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, morocco, tucks.......................$2.50

SIMMS, F. W. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling. Showing its application to purposes of Railway Engineering, and the Construction of Roads, etc. Revised and corrected, with the addition of Mr. Laws' Practical Examples for setting out Railway Curves. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth...$2.50

SMITH, ISAAC W., C.E. The Theory of Deflections and of Latitudes and Departures. With special applications to Curvilinear Surveys, for Alignments of Railway Tracks. Illustrated. 16mo, morocco, tucks... .$3.00

STILES, AMOS. Tables for Field Engineers. Designed for use in the field. Tables containing all the functions of a one degree curve, from which a corresponding one can be found for any required degree. Also, Tables of Natural Sines and Tangents. 12mo, morocco, tucks $2.00

STONEY, B. D. The Theory of Stresses in Girders and Similar Structures. With observations on the application of Theory to Practice, and Tables of Strength, and other properties of Materials. New revised edition, with numerous additions on Graphic Statics, Pillars, Steel, Wind Pressure, Oscillating Stresses, Working Loads, Riveting, Strength and Tests of Materials. 8vo, 777 pages, 143 illustrations, and 5 folding plates..................$12.50

[illegible]

[illegible] Edinburgh [illegible]

[illegible] Re- [illegible]

[illegible] (C.B.) [illegible] Department [illegible]

[illegible]